

THE
TIGER'S ROAR

19-21

SEPT. 1965-AUG. 1966

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://www.archive.org/details/tigersroar196568sava>



WELCOME FRESHMEN!



CHARLES DAY

Student Council President Greet Freshmen

It is my happy pleasure as President of the Student Council, representing the students of Savannah State College, to take this opportunity to greet and welcome you as a part of our student body.

I commend you first for having made the choice of furthering your education here at our beloved Alma Mater. We look forward to your earnest support and loyalty as you acquire new skills and greater knowledge.

Wisdom, most appropriately, is our primary purpose and the aim which we seek to obtain here at Savannah State College. Today, increased emphasis is being placed on the realization of this idea as we progress in our growth and development.

Cognizant of this, we are also afforded the opportunities of participating in many activities for enjoyment, recreation and further development. We feel here at Savannah State that a "well-rounded" program is essential in living a productive and fruitful life—our ultimate goal.

In the collegiate atmosphere here at Savannah State, we attempt to maintain at all times an air of culture and dignity, with the hopes it will be inhaled and become a part of us rather than exhaled. This coincides with the basic objective of this institution.

(Continued on Page 8)

New Students Given Information About Savannah State College

This special edition of the Tiger's Roar serves as an information issue to entering students. Its purpose is to acquaint the freshmen students with the wide range of academic fields offered at Savannah State College which helps the student to attain a well-rounded education.

Savannah State College is located off Taylor Road and Fallgait Avenue, in the historic city of Savannah, Georgia, which is the oldest city and chief seaport of the state, as well as the first capital.

The campus, comprising one hundred and thirty-six acres, presents a setting of matchless natural beauty. Among the more outstanding buildings are Camilla Hubert Hall, Adams Hall, and Meldrim Auditorium, consisting of administrative offices, the auditorium, and classrooms.

There are several new buildings on the campus which include a million dollar technical science building; a half-million dollar library; Wiley Gymnasium; Richard W. Wright Hall; a dormitory housing 100 women students; a sewage disposal system; a two-story air-conditioned classroom building, south of the technical science building; another dormitory for 180 women students; a four-unit, all weather, lighted tennis court has been erected adjacent to the athletic field; an annex to Wiley Gymnasium consisting of a swimming pool, classrooms, and additional spectator seating; and a heating system.

Plans and specifications for a dormitory to accommodate 180 men students are in the final stages.

Authorization has been received for a Music and Fine Arts Building which will include a Little Theatre for dramatics.

The science building has been remodeled, and the College has a language laboratory equipped with various types of machines, and a reading clinic with modern facilities. Hill Hall has been remodeled and houses a beautiful student center, post office, bookstore, vending machines, the Student Personnel Services, and Testing and Guidance Office.

Morgan Hall has been remodeled and houses the business department. The College Infirmary, a modern eighteen-bed structure which provides for students who require treatment or confinement for minor illness, has also been remodeled.

On behalf of the Savannah State College body, the Tiger's Roar extends a hearty and most warm welcome to the new enrollees.



DIANE HANSELL

Diane Hansell Addresses Students

Diane Hansell of Ft. Dix, New Jersey, a freshman student at Savannah State College, addresses the freshmen students at the college's Orientation Week Program.

Miss Hansell has recently returned from Germany where she lived and studied for three years.

She is co-editor of Savannah State College's special edition of the Tiger's Roar for freshmen students.

Miss SSC Greets Entering Students



PATRICIA BROWN

With the inception of the 1965-66 school term, you are entering Savannah State College, "the land of beginning again."

We, at some time or another, have dreamed of great deeds and high positions away from the ordinary life. To achieve these positions, one must develop good study habits leading to high scholastic performance in order to reach the goals of success that await us in the world of tomorrow.

Making a new start in a different environment means that you, as a freshman, will have to adjust to college life; it means, also, that you as a freshman will have to apply yourself to the expectations of the college.

As one of your student representatives, I extend to you, on behalf of the Savannah State College body, a hearty welcome, and wish for you a successful school term in all of your studies.

Cordially yours,

Patricia Brown
"Miss Savannah State College"

**A. H. GORDON LIBRARY
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE
STATE COLLEGE, SAVANNAH, GA.**

The Intellectual Center of the Campus

The library of a college is one of its most prized possessions. The adequacy of its resources and the nature of its services to students and faculty largely determine the quality of the academic program. On the Savannah State College campus, the library is an indispensable unit which undergirds the instructional program as well as contributes to the recreational reading interests. The library is not an adjunct to teaching but the heart of the learning process.

Centrally located on the campus, the recently built building of modern construction provides excellent facilities which make the library a compelling educational force in the life of the college students. One of the most pleasant features of the building is the open stack area; therefore, there are no barriers between books and readers. Completely air conditioned, the library includes two spacious main reading rooms, periodical reading area, circulation department, reference department, curriculum materials center, music room with listening equipment, a seminar room, three private studies, an audio-visual center, a processing department and a staff lounge.

The library staff and faculty are busy assembling a notable collection to be used in active support of the academic curriculum. Assembling a book collection is not enough! The librarian and his staff actively encourage students to use books with an emphasis on the role that books play in the intellectual life of the academic community. The resources of the library include 51,250 volumes, several thousand pamphlets, 610 periodicals and 26 newspapers. The London Times, the New York Times and the Savannah Morning News are on microfilm.

As the intellectual center of the campus, the library offers the students, faculty and members of the community a variety of services.

"Let's Listen to a Story Hour," under the direction of Miss Althea Williams, Circulation Librarian, is held weekly for the children of the community. Dr. Samuel Johnson said, "Those who do not read can have nothing to think and little to say." Since Dr. Johnson is highly regarded in our community, a Great Books Discussion Group, under the sponsorship of the library has been organized to encourage people to read and meet together to discuss great books.

Dr. J. W. Jamerson, a local dentist, and E. J. Josey, Librarian, are the co-leaders of the group. Exhibitions of paintings by some of the world's great artists are displayed in the library periodically. A recently inaugurated lecture series has truly the library market of ideas.

All in all, the library of Savannah State College is an essential ingredient in the life of the academic community.

Much of the information in this issue is reprinted from the Savannah State College Bulletin and the Savannah State College General Information Issue, March, 1965. Signed: Editors.

CO-EDITORS

Charles Smalls and Diane Hansell

Ruby Youngblood, Typist

ADVISERS: Wilton C. Scott (Co-ordinator), Isalah McIver, Luetta C. Milledge, Robert Holt.

Photographer

Robert Mobley



Member of:
INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE PRESS
ASSOCIATION
COLUMBIA SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ASSOCIATION



The Tiger's Roar is published monthly by the students at Savannah State College as an extracurricular activity. Advertising rates may be obtained by writing The Tiger's Roar, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

The General Curriculum

Dr. E. K. Williams, Coordinator

The General Education Program proposes to provide opportunities for all students to acquire the basic skills, attitudes, habits, appreciations and understandings requisite for the good life.

It seeks to guarantee to all students competency in communication and thinking. It further proposes to orient students toward and to sensitize them to human and universal good and to the worth and dignity of every human being.

At this college the general curriculum is preoccupied with the major disciplines that:

1. Acquaint the students with broad areas of knowledge and human experience;
2. Give them an understanding of themselves, their culture and physical environment.

3. Provide the students with a sound intellectual and moral foundation upon which character and professional and vocational opportunities may rest.

The program is concerned generally with freshman and sophomore students. However, some attention is devoted to students on the junior and senior level of their intellectual maturation. In this respect, general education is an integral phase of the experience of all students who matriculate for a degree at the College.

The General Education Program is under the general supervision of the General Education Committee and the Coordinator of General Education. The Committee consists of students and faculty members.

Divisional And Departmental Programs

Division of Business Administration

Hayward S. Anderson, Chairman



The main purpose of the Division of Business Administration is to afford students a sound educational foundation for socially effective, gainful work in the business world. Specifically, through curricular offerings, supervised work experience, and individual counseling this division prepares students for: (1) employment as bookkeepers, accountants, secretaries, stenographers, and salesmen; (2) operation, management, and ownership of business enterprises; (3) teaching business subjects in the secondary school; (4) further study in accounting, business economics, general business, secretarial science, and business education.

To realize these aims the division offers courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration, and a terminal program leading to a certificate of proficiency.

DEGREE PROGRAMS

A student in business administration may pursue a major in one of three areas: (1) general business administration, (2) economics, and (3) secretarial science. The total quantitative requirement for the degree in this division is 195 quarter hours. The total includes a common general education sequence and a major-minor concentration. The student may elect a major-minor concentration within this division or a major in this division and, with express approval of the Chairman of this division, a related minor in another division.

Everyone who undertakes work toward a degree in the Division of Business Administration must confer with his adviser during each quarter, regarding choice of courses. Specifically, every business administration major must have the written approval of the chairman of this division before registering in junior and senior courses.

Persons desiring to become certified as teachers of business and distributive education subjects in the secondary school must meet requirements set up by the Division of Teacher Education and Certification. A minimum of 45 hours in business education courses and 46 hours in professional education courses are required in addition to the general education courses. The approved program for teachers of business subjects is listed under caption of the Department of Secondary Education.

Division of Education

Dr. Calvin L. Kiah, Chairman



The Division of Education at Savannah State College is a member of the Association of Colleges for Teachers Education. It offers twelve curricula in teacher preparation and a program of basic training for teacher-librarians. These programs are approved by the State Department of Education. This means that satisfactory completion of any program brings automatic certification in the field of study pursued.

A person majoring in Education at Savannah State College is the concern of every division and department of the College, there-



fore, the resources and facilities—as well as the interest and efforts of the entire institution, are at his disposal.

Aside from a strong academic classroom program in general, specialized, and professional education, the teaching major at Savannah State College has rich, varied, and meaningful laboratory experience which brings one into constant contact with children and youth.

College-Wide Provision For Teacher Education

The Division comprises three departments: the Department of Elementary Education; the Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation; and the Department of Secondary Education. The preparation of teachers is, however, a college-wide commitment. Because every division and department at the College is involved in training teachers in some subject matter field, this function engages the constant interest and efforts, staff resources, and facilities of the entire institution.

Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation

The essential aim of the Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation is to afford professional training for pre-service and in-service teachers of health, physical education, and recreation in the elementary and secondary schools. A parallel aim is advisement. The aim is to provide for all students instruction in the basic principles of health and recreational activity

needed for wholesome living.

In pursuance of the foregoing aims, this Department provides a four-fold program of instruction. For students who plan to become professional workers in the field of health, physical education, and recreation—either in schools or in other agencies—the department offers a sequence of specialized training to the degree of Bachelor of Science



in Education, with a concentration in health, physical education, and recreation.

In addition, for all students enrolled in teacher education curricula at Savannah State College, this department provides basic training in supervision of one or more phases of a comprehensive health, physical education, and recreation program in the schools of Georgia. This phase of the work is provided either in selected specialized courses or in a minor sequence. Further, for all students enrolled

at the college, this department provides instruction in the fundamental concepts and activities of health, physical education, and recreation as an essential phase of general education.

Finally, this department serves the college community through instruction and leadership in the intramural program. The intramural program is, in effect, a laboratory in which students enjoy practicing the skills learned in general service courses and relish competing with their peers.

Division of Humanities

Dr. Forrest O. Wiggins, Chairman

Philosophy and Purposes



The humanities embrace those skills, understandings, and appreciations which make for a well-rounded, happy life. The humanities are concerned with humane values, exalting the life of man. This, the impact of mind upon mind—great minds of the past upon sensitive minds of the present—constantly points the way to the good life.

Specifically, the Division of Humanities provides opportunity for study and analyses of the language, literature, art, and music of the world. The study and analyses are aimed at motivating the student to expand his aesthetic horizon, to enliven his spirit of inventive-





ness and individuality, and to acquire a finer appreciation and understanding of the human spirit.

This division comprises the Department of English, the Department of Fine Arts, and the Department of Modern Languages.

Department of English

The aims of the Department of English are: (1) to develop proficiency in oral and written language; (2) to assist in developing an appreciation for good literature; (3) to encourage a deep perceptiveness of mind, to make it more flexible and inquisitive; (4) to reveal the operation of the human spirit in our civilization. The ultimate aim of the department is a quality of mind, rather than a mere accumulation of information.

The student who has successfully pursued English as his major subject is expected to demonstrate a facility in distinguishing between that which is genuinely great and that which is less great in literature and human values. He should have more than a passing acquaintance with a representative number of masterpieces in English, American, and world literature. He should have adequate facility, taste, and understanding in expression; and he should have knowledge of principal literary genres, periods, and authors.

PLAN OF STUDY

All freshman students are given a placement test in English. They are then grouped on the basis of achievement in the test. Superior students may be permitted to register in Humanities 102. Others are assigned to appropriate sections of Humanities 101. Before advancing to Humanities 102 all students must clearly satisfy stated minimum standards in speaking and writing.

A student majoring in English language and literature will complete fifty - eight quarter hours in language, composition, literature, and speech offered by the Department of English. One taking a minor in English will complete thirty quarter hours. Not more than one course in composition may be taken at a time.

The curriculum for prospective teachers of English in the secondary school is listed under caption of the Department of Secondary Education.



Department of Music

In the area of music, the Department of Fine Arts at Savannah State College offers a major program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Music Education and two minor programs — one for prospective teachers in the secondary schools and a non-teaching program. All of the curricula have been approved by the three national accrediting agencies — The Music Teachers National Association, the National Association of Schools of Music and the Music Educators National Conference, as well as by the State Board of Certification and the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia.

Courses include intensive work in theory, history and literature, performance, applied music, conducting and music education. Although 75 hours are required for state certification, a total of 82 hours constitutes the four-year music requirement at the College. Previous training of at least two years in any applied area is required of all prospective majors, but skilled aptitude is recognized and accepted in lieu of this requirement if necessary.

Most majors must pursue four years of training in piano, voice, or another instrument as well as the same amount of time in their applied major area. In addition to the music courses, all candidates for a degree take a large complement of courses in general education and the professional sequences.

The five musical organizations — The Marching Band, The Concert Band, The Choral Society, The Women's Glee Club and The Men's Glee Club — are each directed by a full-time faculty member and provide ample opportunity for students inside and outside of the department to receive experiences in public performance which range from programs on the campus at assemblies, church services, vespers, and special programs, to local television appearances, concerts in the community, athletic games away from home, and concert tours in several states.

One of the most important operations in this department is the awarding each year of a number of scholarships, called grants-in-aid, which are given to capable, worthy applicants in all organizations upon recommendation of the department. Depending upon the aptitude, academic standing, and financial need of the student, these awards are sufficient at times to provide tuition for a full year. Grants are made, however, only to applicants who file the neces-

sary forms, are recommended by the department, and are approved by the Committee on Scholarships. Recipients, encouraged to apply in the spring, are usually notified during the summer, well in advance of the opening of the Fall Quarter.

As for facilities, the Department at the present time occu-



pies the entire third floor of Hill Hall and the Morgan Hall Annex, but plans have just been completed for the construction of a new Fine Arts Building which will house the entire Department. The present facilities provide space for classes, organizational rehearsals, practice periods, listening room, and offices. Pianos are provided for practice, and band instruments are provided, both without charge. Complete uniforms, robes, stoles, and blazers are also furnished to members of the various organizations.

For any additional information concerning the Department, please feel free to address your inquiries to Dr. Coleridge A. Braithwaite, Chairman, Department of Fine Arts, Savannah State College.

Art: Do you know any of Shakespeare's quotations?

Artful: No, I never knew he was a stockbroker.

* * *

"What is water?" asked a child of his father.

"One part oxygen and two parts hydrogen," said the father.

"Yes, but what is water?" asked the child again.

A Career in Art Can Have Many Rewards

The rewards can be great for a person with or without "artistic talent." To gain these rewards, one needs only the desire to learn and a good place in which to learn. The Art Department at Savannah State College provides students with an adequate environment for learning. If one has the desire, then he can progress at Savannah State College.

The Art Department is located in new quarters, especially designed and equipped with modern studios and lecture rooms being brought up-to-date, making it possible to teach the latest use of books and methods in lithography, etching, serigraphy, ceramic, sculpture, and painting.

Students who have studied art at Savannah State College have reaped many rewards. Some have won large sums of money in art competition. Some are enjoying the success of exhibiting their art at qualified galleries. One former student is in the Pentagon in Washington, D. C.,

where he is using the knowledge of art acquired here. Others have successful careers as teachers of art. And, still others have gone on to more advanced studies in schools throughout the country.

Art students at Savannah State College occasionally have opportunities of getting first-hand experience, as a number of art jobs of short duration come into the Art Department. There are some jobs of a more permanent nature waiting to be filled.

The Art Department is prepared and eager to help students in many ways. The rewards can be plentiful for those who are seeking; and when they acquire a Bachelor of Science Degree in Art Education, they will find that rewards other than salary, position, dignity, or fame await them. They may learn, ultimately, to enrich their lives with things which do not pass so quickly; for, to know and to be able to enjoy knowing is indeed a divine reward.

Department of Modern Languages

The Department of Modern Languages offers instruction in three languages: French, German and Spanish. The primary aim of the members of the Department is to teach the student to understand, speak, read and write these languages so that he may communicate with others who speak them. This instruction is carried on in daily recitations in the classroom and also in a modern twenty booth laboratory where the students can increase their proficiency by listening to and repeating exercises of various types especially prepared for this purpose. For students who wish to develop more than an elementary proficiency

in French or Spanish, the Department offers courses leading to a minor in either language. It also offers courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education with a concentration either in French or Spanish.

Outside of the field of education, a person with a major in a foreign language can find employment in several areas. First, there is the area of organizations more or less international in character. Because of the nature of its work, there is almost a constant demand at the United Nations Headquarters for men and women who are proficient in foreign languages.

Division of Natural Sciences

Dr. Booker T. Griffith, Chairman



The Division of Natural Sciences is one of the major areas of instruction at Savannah State College. This division is staffed by well qualified personnel as a whole, people who have had long experience in the teaching profession, and graduates from some of the best universities in this country. All of the staff members are very well acquainted with the problems of our present-day youth.

Savannah State College, through its Division of Natural Sciences, is ready to continue helping young people to prepare themselves for living. Some of the offerings are 1) **PREMEDICAL WORK**. In this age when health is being given priority in our thinking, the need for well trained doc-

tors of medicine cannot be over stressed. **WE NEED TRAINED DOCTORS TODAY.** We also need other health personnel: dentists, nurses, pharmacists, etc. 2) **WE NEED TRAINED CHEMISTS.** We need the trained chemists to help us live better; develop new products for human consumption; work in our defense plants, and in many other ways. 3) **WE NEED TRAINED BIOLOGISTS.** We need the trained biologists to help others to understand the living organisms within our environment: for research work in medicine, dentistry, and other areas including health. 4) **WE NEED TRAINED MATHEMATICIANS AND PHYSICISTS.** The Space Age, the launching of satellites, preparation of machines for defense purposes, are only a few reasons why we need men well prepared in mathematics and physics.

The Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics attempts to prepare and implement good teaching programs in the areas of mathematics and the natural sciences. It cooperates with the other divisions of the College and the Administration in the preparation of the total school program.

The objectives of this Division may be stated as: (1) to provide for all students that knowledge which is essential to an understanding of the scientific basis of living, together with an appreciation of the contributions to the sciences to the cultural heritage; (2) to train persons adequately through the media of advanced courses for entry into the professional study of dentistry, medicine, and nursing; (3) to prepare persons to teach the natural sciences and mathematics in the secondary schools, or to continue study on the graduate level; (4) to provide service courses for students concentrating in other divisions of the College.

Department of Biology

The aims of the Department of Biology are (1) to provide for all students that knowledge which is essential to an understanding of the biological basis of living; (2) to train persons adequately through the media of advanced courses for entry into the professional study of dentistry, medicine, and nursing; (3) to prepare persons to teach the biological sciences in the secondary school

or to continue study on the graduate level.

In addition to the required general courses, this department offers courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science with a major in biology. This department offers also a minor.

The Biology Department is proud of its achievements during the last several years. It takes great pride in reviewing the records of some of its graduates.

Department of Chemistry

The Department of Chemistry has grown by leaps and bounds in the past few years. The teaching staff, teaching space and equipment have been increased one hundred per cent.

The Department has been quite successful in obtaining funds from Chemical Societies, and the National Science Foundation to sponsor several significant programs such as the In-service Institute for Teachers of Chemistry and General Science in secondary education and the Summer Science Program for selected high school students.

Many research projects are carried out by the students in cooperation with the Department's active research program. The Department feels that research projects serve as good preparation for more highly developed and specialized research than the students will encounter

in graduate school. The research program serves as an outlet of expression of the student's scientific interest and capabilities other than in the classroom and gives him experience in employing the scientific method in problem solving.

The Department of Chemistry provides basic training for higher education-work leading to the Master of Science and Ph.D. degrees. In addition to this it provides all of the chemistry needed in pre-nursing, pre-dental and pre-medical education.

The curriculum has been revised so that the student will receive a substantial number of courses in mathematics, physics, and biology which will aid him in becoming a better chemist.

The Department believes in creativity, freedom of exploration, productivity, hard work, and recreation.

Department of Mathematics and Physics

The Mathematics curriculum and courses are being continually revised to keep in step with the recommendations released by the School Mathematics Study Group in 1960. The textbooks, course outlines, and other materials are continuously being changed in order to meet today's challenge. The Physics courses are designed to give emphasis to the FSSC recommendations for college Physics.

The objectives of the department are not only to prepare better teachers of Mathematics and Physics, but also to provide them with the courses necessary to do further study in areas like linear programming and computing, statistical research, electronics, guided missiles, engineering, mathematics for various phases of industry research, actuarial science, and over twenty branches of governmental service.

Division of Social Sciences

Dr. E. J. Dean, Chairman



Good citizenship is the supreme goal of the social sciences. To be able citizens, students should have knowledge of human and cultural backgrounds and relationships. This essential knowledge comes through study of history, economics, sociology, political science, and other social sciences.

The Division of Social Sciences contributes to the realization of good citizenship by fostering three aims of higher education: (1) assisting students to attain those competencies and attitudes essential to all persons in a world of interdependent relationships; (2) preparing students for advanced study in fields such as social work, sociology, and history; (3) preparing students for teaching social studies in the secondary school.

THE CHOICE OF A MAJOR

In conformance with the foregoing aims this division provides two curricula, each of which leads to the B. S. degree with a major in the social sciences.

The program for persons who plan to teach social studies in the secondary school is listed under the caption of the Department of Secondary Education.

The curricula of this division are designed for those who definitely do not wish to qualify for a certificate to teach in the secondary school. Persons interested in careers in: law, government service, Young Men's Christian Association, Urban League work, diplomatic service, and research in general, should choose Curriculum I, with the history concentration. Persons interested in careers as social workers, probation officers, vocational counselors, camp counselors, employment interviewers, juvenile court workers, and officials in the immigration service, should choose Curriculum II, with a concentration in sociology, leading to the professional study of social work.

This division discourages substitutions for the required courses in the concentration. When such approval is granted, it must be reviewed and approved by the Dean of Faculty before becoming effective.

Division of Home Study

William E. Griffin, Chairman
(Retired 1965)



The Division of Home Study encompasses instructional programs in Business Administration, Economics, Education, English, Geography, Government, History, Humanities, Mathematics, Psychology, Social Science, and Sociology. These courses are offered for those persons who are interested in furthering their education, but are unable to do so in residence.

The Home Study Department is authorized to operate the following programs:

1. College Correspondence Study
2. Extension Classes

There are students enrolled in these courses living in all parts of Georgia, Florida, South Carolina, and Alabama; and we have students registered from New York, New Jersey, Washington, D. C.

The Home Study Department is directed toward two objectives: The first is to provide a service for those persons who cannot undertake residence instruction, and the second is to provide an enriching program for those who do not require residence instruction for personal growth and enrichment.

Extension classes are provided upon sufficient demand

Division of Technical Sciences

Dr. Clyde W. Hall, Chairman

ORGANIZATION AND DEGREE PROGRAMS



The Division of Technical Sciences comprises instructional programs in engineering technology, home economics, and industrial teacher education. Instructional activities are organized within the Department of Engineering Technology and the Department of Home Economics. The former offers courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science, with majors in building construction technology, electronics technology, and mechanical technology. The latter offers courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science with a major in foods, nutrition, and institution management, and a major in textiles and clothing.

BASIC PREPARATION FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Offerings of this division are, in the main, designed to fit graduates for immediate employment as professional and semi-professional workers in technical home economics and engineering technology. Intensive training for careers in these areas presupposes a good foundation in applied sciences. Accordingly, thorough high school preparation in physics, algebra, plane geometry, trigonometry, and industrial shop is essential for all who plan to study engineering technology. A knowledge of chemistry is essential for those who go into technical home economics.

INDUSTRIAL TEACHER EDUCATION

A previously noted, industrial teacher education is also a function of the Division of Technical Sciences. Specifically, this division offers the required shop work and special subject preparation for students who plan to teach industrial arts and trade and industrial subjects. The industrial arts education program does not prepare graduates for employment as skilled or semi-skilled workers in industry. On the contrary, it provides instruction in a variety of industrial shop activities. This instruction, augmented by appropriate general and professional education, prepares graduates to teach industrial arts in the secondary school. The trade and industrial education program is designed for those who plan to teach trade and industrial subjects on a vocational basis in the secondary school. In order to pursue this program one must have already learned a trade and worked in industry for two years as a journeyman at the trade he is preparing to teach. The industrial arts education and trade and industrial education curricula are listed under caption of the Division of Education.

Department of Engineering Technology

Engineering technology embraces the physical sciences, mathematics, and the practices of modern industry which are utilized in the design and manufacture of the machines, structures, power sources, communication systems, and materials needed to maintain a highly civilized society. The activities of engineering technology are concerned with translating the concepts and theories of professional engineers and scientists into actual devices and products

by using laboratory tests to provide data and preparation of working drawings for use by skilled craftsmen who produce the devices and products.

Thus, to prepare men and women with technical knowledge and skills essential to modern society, the Department of Engineering Technology offers courses in building construction, electronics, and mechanical technology. Each of the following programs leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

Student Council

(Continued from Page 1)

In a world at turbulence and yet profound discoveries, in a nation of disorders and yet unlimited developments, it is a time of opportunities and challenges and most important, responsibilities.

We must prepare ourselves now to meet, cope with, and resolve the many dilemmas which will eventually determine the "fate of the universe."

As we prepare ourselves to meet the demands and responsibilities during this rapidly changing era, let us be ever mindful that Savannah State College is our Alma Mater; it is to her that we owe our loyalty as we owe our allegiance to our country. Therefore, may we strive and let our every action represent Savannah State in a manner that she will be looked upon with dignity and admiration as one of the finest institutions of higher learning.

The students are responsible for the existence of any institution of learning; the type of students can very well determine the type of institution. With the ultimate purpose of having Savannah State one of the finest

institutions, let all of us take advantage of the available instruction here, using this instruction wisely with the purpose of developing within ourselves the symmetrical characteristics of fine students.

As we focus our purpose and consider our responsibilities, as students let us always be cognizant of the responsibility of expressing freely, with prudence, constructive suggestions and criticisms which we feel will enhance the development of the institution and its students.

The Student Council serves as a median between the students and administration. It is therefore necessary that the opinions and ideas of all students be considered discreetly. We ask for your full support and cooperation during the 1965-66 term. Let our every effort be directed toward making this year the best in the history of our Alma Mater.

On behalf of myself and the entire college family, I extend a hearty welcome with sincere congratulations and best wishes for your personal success and social usefulness here at Savannah State College.

Yours very truly,

Charles E. Day
Student Council President



DR. HOWARD JORDAN, JR.
PRESIDENT, SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE



Homecoming Set For October 30

Miss SSC To Be Crowned Tonight



MISS SSC AND ATTENDANTS. Standing (from L. to R.) Audrey Harper, freshman attendant; Dorothy McPatter, junior attendant; Lillian Hill, senior attendant; and Doris Bennett, sophomore attendant. Seated is the lovely Patricia Brown, Miss SSC.

October, 1965

SSC Adds New Faculty And Staff Members

Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President of Savannah State College, announces that the following persons have been added to the faculty and staff of Savannah State College. New faculty members are:

Emory Carr, a native of Parkersburg, West Virginia, joins the faculty as instructor of German. He holds the M.A. degree from West Virginia University.

Roy Carlos Long, a native of Arkansas, holds the M.B.A. degree from Atlanta University. He is an instructor in Business Administration.

Harold E. Taylor, a native of Ocala, Georgia, holds the M.A. degree from Atlanta University. He is an instructor in Business Administration.

Charles S. Wilson, Director of Testing and Guidance, replaces Dr. J. A. Eaton, who is on leave of absence with the Economic Opportunity Authority. He is a native of Florida, and holds the M.A. degree from the University of Mexico.

Robert E. Griffin, instructor in History, is a native of North Carolina. He holds the M.A. degree from North Carolina College.

Mrs. Hirabai N. Veeravagu, a native of Ceylon, holds the M.A. degree from Columbia University.

She is an instructor of English.

Samuel Williams, an SSC graduate, holds the B.D. degree from Howard University. A native of Georgia, he will serve as Dean of Men and the College Chaplain.

Robert Louis Stevenson, a native of Tennessee, holds the M.S. degree from Tennessee State University. He is an Assistant Professor of English and Drama.

New staff members are: Mrs. Vera Brown, Faculty Secretary, Typing and Mimeographing Center.

Mrs. Elsie Burwell, Secretary, Office of the President.

Miss Eleanor Fields, Clerk-Typist, College Library.

Miss Carolyn Loadholt, Clerk, Alumni Office.

Miss Agnes Major, Director of Dormitory for 180 women.

Miss Jerlene Simpson, Secretary, Buildings and Grounds.

Miss Jean Turner, Secretary, Office of Dean of Students.

Miss Lucile Williams, Clerk, Library.

SSC Receives \$500 Gift

According to Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President of Savannah State College, Paul Donner, President of the Donner Packing Company Racing Stable of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, has donated \$500 to the NDEA Scholarship Fund at Savannah State College to be used as matching funds. Under the National Defense Education Act Scholarship Fund, the federal government will match every dollar donated with nine dollars, making it possible for Savannah State College to extend loans to worthy students who might not be able to attend college otherwise.

Mr. Donner is an outstanding community leader in Milwaukee, highly respected by the membership of the United States Trotting Association, and a gentle-

man in every sense of the word. He is long-time friend of Dr. and Mrs. E. J. Dean of Savannah, Georgia. Dr. Dean is Chairman of the Social Science Department at Savannah State College. The gift to Savannah State College by Mr. Donner was made possible through the Deans.

Mr. Donner campaigns one of the most successful harness horse riders in the country. "Cherry Honey," one of his trotting fillies to win \$100,000 in a single season, is owned by Mr. Donner. In 1965, the Donner Stable's outstanding winners are: "Mary Donner," co-champion, two-year-old trotting filly, and "Ripping Good," one of the nation's outstanding pacing stallions.

Savannah State College is indeed fortunate to be the recipient of generosity of one of the outstanding citizens of this country.

Once again friends, visitors and alumni will gather from various parts of the country to hail SSC on her seventy - fourth Homecoming. The student body has chosen for its theme "Remember When." I am quite sure that you can remember many things. Remember when SSC's College Center wasn't filled with automatic machines to remember when debbies were the style! Remember when Patricia Brown campaigned for Miss SSC! Once one starts remembering he is able to recall many things.

This year Miss Patricia Brown will reign as Miss SSC. She is a senior social science major from Metter, Georgia. The four lovely attendants have been selected from the various classes. They are Miss Lillian Hill, a senior Social Science major from Madison, Georgia; Miss Dorothy McPatter, a junior mathematics major from Statesboro, Georgia;

Miss Doris Bennett, a sophomore Business Education major from Ocala, Georgia; and Miss Audrey Harper, a freshman Social Science major from Hartwell, Georgia.

The Homecoming festivities will begin on Thursday with the Coronation Ball, at which time we will have the crowning of Miss SSC and the presentation of her court. On Friday night the student body will bury Albany State's football team. The funeral service will be followed by a bonfire on the athletic field. The Homecoming parade will include floats, cars and marching units. In it one may see the charming Miss SSC and attendants and many other lovely queens representing classes, sororities, fraternities, clubs and other organizations. The parade will begin at 10:30 on East Broad Street, thence north to East Oglethorpe Avenue.

Oglethorpe Avenue to Montgomery street, south on Montgomery street to west 38th street and disband.

The Homecoming game will be played at Grayson Stadium at 2:00 p.m. The Fighting Tigers will meet the Albany State Rams in what we hope will be a "Bloody Mary" victory for the Tigers. Halftime performances will be given by the Marching Tigers and Albany State bands. Other halftime activities will include the presentation of Miss SSC, Miss Albany State, Miss Alumni (local and national), and their court.

Immediately following the game the alumni will meet in the college center. The annual Homecoming dance will be held in Wilcox gymnasium at 6:00 p.m. With this we close the curtains until next year when once again we'll "Hail the SSC."

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 22: Number 2



Dennis Polite

'65 SSC Graduate Awarded Library Scholarship

Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President of Savannah State College, reveals that Dennis Polite, a June graduate of Savannah State College, has been awarded an all-expense scholarship for library studies at Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia, for the 1965-66 regular and summer sessions.

The announcement of the \$1,750.00 scholarship was made in a carbon copy letter addressed to Dr. Jordan from Mrs. Virginia L. Jones, Dean of the Graduate School of Library Service at Atlanta University.

In the carbon copy letter sent to Dr. Jordan, it was stated that the scholarships "are granted to worthy people who show promise of developing into leaders in the library profession."

Polite, a mathematics major and English minor, was graduated second honor in a class of 165.

In addition to being an active participant in college-student activities, Polite is a member of the Newman Club; Alpha Kappa Mu Tutorial Society; Beta Kappa Xi National Scientific Society; Physico-Mathematical Association; and writer of sports articles for the Savannah Morning News.

When questioned about his going into the field of librarianship, Polite said, "I have always felt that libraries play a vital role in our society, and I am happy that I shall be able to combine my background in science and belle-lettres for the purpose of becoming an information specialist."

Student Council To Revise Constitution

The Student Council is presently undergoing plans for revising or amending certain portions of the present Constitution. Action of this nature will affect and depend on you, the students.

Therefore it is the purpose of the Council to inform you as to (1) reasons for revisions, (2) benefits to be received, (3) advantages over present provisions, (4) process of amending present systems with tentative dates. Such an amendment will take a popular vote of at least two-thirds of the student body.

There are several reasons for suggesting revisions. Among those the most important ones are (a) to increase student representation, (b) to form a student government having a congress rather than a student council, and (c) to extend the function and capability of a working Student Congress.

Benefits that can be cited are: (a) more involvement of all classes in student government, (b) experience in law-making and proper methods of introducing and passing bills and amendments, (c) opportunity to share in the work of the government, (d) experience desired or eliminating or replacing arbitrary functions.

Advantages over present provisions:

(a) greater working force with more representation,

(b) experience in governmental procedures,

(c) a check and balance system between Congress and Student Body present, avoiding arbitrary measures.

Process of amending and tentative dates:

An amendment to the constitution requires a two-thirds vote of the entire student body. The suggested time for voting is Monday, December 10, 1965, and if passed, to come into effect January 1, 1966, with Congress convening at a banquet with the President of the college giving a "State of the College Address" in early January.

The amendment states in essence:

The government of the college shall be the student government of Savannah State College, consisting of a Congress and student government president with his cabinet.

The Congress shall consist of eight representatives from each class (Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior) giving a total of thirty-two members plus the vice-president of the student government who shall preside over the Congress, and one representative from each organization who will not have a vote.

Charles E. Daye, Student Government Association president, will speak November 17, 1965 (in special chapter) on "The Role of Student Congress." The Savannah State College Glee Club will also appear on the program.

SSC's Department of Chemistry To Be Expanded

By Janie Singleton and Juanita Myers

Dr. Charles Pratt, head of the Department of Chemistry at Savannah State College, recently announced that the department had been given room space in the south wing of the Technical Science Building for use as a Nucleo-Science laboratory. Preparations are being made so that the laboratory would be ready to begin classes possibly starting January, 1966.

The Nucleo-Science Program will offer courses in "Radio-Active Elements for Identification of Metabolic Products." The inauguration of this program would be a big boost in strengthening the academic phase in the chemistry curriculum.

Weekly seminar is still a big attraction on the department's weekly calendar. Senior Chemistry majors who have done some

(Continued on Page 4)

DEFEAT THE GOLDEN RAMS

President's Message

The administration, faculty, staff and student body of Savannah State College are happy to welcome the alumni, and visiting friends, to our campus to join with us in our annual Homecoming celebration.

These Homecoming days are good for us. They broaden our outlook, give us new inspiration, new enthusiasm and new ideas. We like to see again the familiar faces, listen to the well remembered voices, and sing together our Alma Mater.

Time was when a college education was a luxury coveted by the many, enjoyed by the few. Now, thanks to our national prosperity, it is the reach of practically all who desire a higher training and have the courage to obtain it. In this great movement Savannah State College has played an important part, and is destined to play a greater one. We are proud of our college; and the administration, faculty and staff will make every effort to make this Homecoming celebration the best in our Alma Mater's history.

We are happy to welcome our friends from our sister institution, Albany State College. As our teams compete on the gridiron in friendly rivalry, we know that we can expect the highest quality of college sportsmanship.

Again, we extend to you every good wish for an enjoyable celebration of Homecoming 1965.

Howard Jordan, Jr.

USING KNOWLEDGE IS POWER

By John W. Jordan

The clear and concise purpose of an education is to perceive or learn facts, ideas, and information to the point that it is secure in memory and can be grasped by the mind to be used when necessary. The power of knowledge is learning, and knowledge is associated with wisdom.

Knowledge, like the body, is a thing where the powers are developed by long and strenuous effort. The principal use in the mind is to learn the things that studies which produce learning, learning in return will produce an accumulation of knowledge, and knowledge will give you the possession—a useful education.

Unless one trains his body, he cannot be much of an athlete. Daily, physical exercise by an athlete is as useful nothing to do with the body, but the good is shown in the physical capacity to hold out when time comes to compete or use the things learned in daily exercise. Thus, unless one trains his mind, he cannot be much of a scholar; by hard study, one may retain permanently some of the information acquired, but will be of little good, unless the intellectual power to use the things learned in daily life is thought to be of some worth.

The mind is a better and more powerful instrument when one has trained it by doing serious study. The fact was "knowledge is power," but still better, "the faculty of acquiring and using

knowledge is power." If one has a trained and powerful mind, he is bound to have stored in it lots of learning, but its value lies in what the mind can do, and what it can grasp and utilize.

Alexander Pope said, "A little learning is a dangerous thing." But I say if you have only a little knowledge, that too can be used to acquire better and more powerful knowledge.

One has acquired the power of knowledge when he has learned and mastered his English, science, economics, history, etc., but the best results come when he uses his learned knowledge to promote growth, and when his knowledge is geared toward the betterment of mankind.

As you begin this year of college, strive to acquire the knowledge that will ground you and which can be yours just for the asking. Then, be not so well as to stop there, make this your goal for more study, continue to use, and use and use all of the knowledge that you have acquired in order that you may continue to grow more powerful through the utilization of knowledge.

WHY SHOULD I?

"What's the use?" and "Why should I?" are the most fatal phrases in the English language. They mark the dividing line between success and failure for hundreds of thousands of students.

"What's the use?" is the philosophy of the student who thinks in the sponge when the battle has been started. He sits down alongside the road when he finds that the signpost deceived him—instead of lengthening his stride. He is satisfied with "good enough." He has no goals or visions. He accepts no challenge.

"Why should I?" is the cry of the lazy student. His aim is to do just enough to "get by." He is a clock watcher who is afraid he will do a bit too much. He is too lazy to sell his soul to put his hand to the wheel for his own good.

How much more vibrant and dynamic are the phrases, "I can be done!" and "I'm the one who can do it!" These phrases sparkle with the spirit of success.

What a pity it is that the "Why should I?" student has so many years in school and has failed to understand the world or himself.

(Reprint from "Your Editorial Assistant")

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

By Ernest Patrick Lavender

(Editor's Note: This is a 1963 reprint of an article by Ernest P. Lavender. This reprint is for the purpose of informing non-Greeks about the purpose of fraternal organizations.)

What definite purpose does a fraternity serve? Is the money, sleepless nights, and devotion put into fraternities necessary? These questions are being asked by non-Greeks on our college campuses all over the United States.

The first fraternity was Phi Beta Kappa founded in 1776 at William and Mary College. From the founding of this fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa has there stemmed sixty-one national fraternities called by a combination of every letter of the Greek alphabet, from Alpha to Omega (except Eta, Iota and Omicron). There are over 3200 student chapters in the United States and Canada.

In the early part of the twentieth century the Negro fraternity came into existence. Alpha Phi Alpha at Cornell University on December 4, 1906; Kappa Alpha Psi at Indiana University on January 15, 1911; Omega Psi Phi at Howard University on November 17, 1911; Phi Beta Sigma at Howard University on January 9, 1914. Most of these fraternities were founded on the same principle, to establish a relationship that would bring students closer together.

Today at Savannah State College there are four fraternity chapters. Delta Eta Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha established in 1949, Gamma Chi Chapter of Kappa Alpha Psi established in 1956, Gamma Psi Chapter of Omega Psi Phi established in 1949 and Gamma Delta Chapter of Phi Beta Sigma established in 1949. Taking a look around campus, you will find that the Greeks are more active in campus organizations than non-Greeks.

Greeks contribute to the academic standing of the colleges as well as extra-curricular activity. There are Greeks taking part in every phase of activity on campus from honor societies to athletics. Careful observation will reveal that various fraternal organizations are making valuable contributions to the college as well as the community. The members of Alpha Phi Alpha give an award annually to the highest ranking Freshman scholastically. They make a financial contribution to the NAACP, Crusade for Votes, and to Green-Belt Operation. Last year they worked with the Heart Fund and the Savannah Blood Bank. Kappa Alpha Psi gives an award annually to the highest ranking Freshman who has passed a Christmas Box for the needy and they make financial contributions to the various organizations in Savannah. Omega Psi Phi sells Christmas Seals as a Charity project during the Christmas season to fight TB. They conduct an Essay Contest for High School students and give awards to outstanding persons and make contributions to different organizations. Phi Beta Sigma is very active in the support of the college and community; they make awards and give contributions. In the form of beautification of the campus, all of the Greek letter organizations have marked beautiful parks that are kept in condition by their pledges. These parks add to the natural beauty that is present on the campus.

Most of all, these fraternities which are spoken of as an uncivilized procedure by non-Greeks stress the importance of academic achievement.

Fraternities, whether taken seriously or not, seem to fill some sort of gap in college life. Colleges with fraternities recognize this. I think most of our college administrators would, in some re-

From the Editor's Desk...



As I observe the SSC student body, I wonder if we are aware of the various revolutions which have affected us in recent years. I am aware of these changes, it seems to me that we are not aware of how these changes will affect us in later life.

First of all we must prepare ourselves for the challenges that lie beyond the "Negro World." That is, we must be prepared to accept the challenges which other races put before us.

Before more elaboration, I wonder if we are conscious of who is responsible for the various revolutions that have affected the local and national scenes of the world. Or rather, who plays the dominant role in bringing about these revolutions.

These revolutions came about through people who were concerned about the status quo. They were not content with the way people were being treated. And through their work, a change came.

It is necessary for us to prepare ourselves for the challenges which revolutionists bring about. The situation necessitates immediate action.

Although we may be unaware of it, the revolutions have affected all of us. They have encouraged us to think more seriously about the challenges of tomorrow. They also have warned us that our color will play an even smaller significant part in the years ahead than it does today, in determining our qualifications for jobs.

Revolutions will continue to bring about change; we can't halt them now even if we try.

Robert L. Joiner, Jr.

YOUR COLLEGE NEWSPAPER

By Leonard Jones, Contributing Editor

This edition of the Savannah State College "Tiger's Rao" marks the first of a series to continue throughout the academic school year. The Tiger's Rao is the official publication for the students at Savannah State College.

Being the official student publication, it is the voice of the students. These are the people responsible for its publication, and are therefore directly concerned with the students being informed of any matter affecting their welfare.

Being connected with a college, however, the newspaper also takes the responsibility of airing the views of its administrators and faculty members, whether or not they are contrary to student views. According to the slogan of the New York Times, a newspaper should print "all the news that is fit to print" about a particular person, institution or thing. It cannot print

or say only the good and disregard the bad, it should print both. Once an institution, person, or thing moves into the public eye, it must be ready to respond to comment, whether favorable or unfavorable.

Basing its "foundation" on the foregoing facts, the "Tiger's Rao" invites criticisms and comments on all printed matter. Those being in the form of a good letter properly endorsed will be published. Also, in an effort to be as accurate as possible, the Tiger's Rao invites corrections on any statements made when such statements or facts are inaccurate.

Brides Working to Put Husbands Through School Should Take Time to Develop Own Interests Too

An increasing number of young women are forswearing the quest for an academic degree, such as an A.B. or M.A., in favor of the domestic degree of Ph. T., according to an October Reader's Digest article.

college, graduate school or professional training. Prize-worthy though they be, these women face problems of adjustment far greater than those of most young wives.

"Such brides must be more mature than romantic," says author Myrna Blyth in the article "The 22-year-old wife of a hungry major sportsman." Her own mother helping her husband earn for finals: the wife of a medical

(Continued on Page 6)

THE TIGER'S RAO STAFF

ROBERT L. JOINER, JR.

Editor-in-Chief

Associate Editors	Clementine Freeman, Charles Elmore
Managing Editor	Walter Durham
Business Manager	Frank Mack
Feature Editor	Johnny Davis
Fashion Editors	Joanne Stewart, Robert Brown
News Editor	Johnny Davis
Sports Editor	Frank Ellis
Columnists	Jackie Ryles, Leonard Jones
Reporters	Booby Johnson, Lillian Taylor, Juanita Meyers, Janne Singleton, Earline Freeman, Clauden Freeman, Ida Roder
Advisers	(Co-ordinator), Lucita C. Milledge, Robert Holt
Photographer	Robert Mobley



Member of
NATIONAL INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS
ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ASSOCIATION

The Tiger's Rao is published monthly for the students at Savannah State College as an extra-curricular activity. It is published every month except during the summer months. The Tiger's Rao, 300 South State Street, Savannah, Georgia.

(Continued on Page 4)

(Continued on Page 4)

☆☆☆☆ FEATURES ☆☆☆☆

Ask the Freshmen

By Walker Durham

It is always nice to know why the Freshmen students chose SSC to further their education, and also if they are enjoying it thus far. The following are responses of Freshmen students when I asked the question: Why did you choose to come to SSC?

RONALD SIMMONS, SAVANNAH: I chose SSC because it has more to offer in my field, and because it is in my home town.

THEODORE SWIFT, SAVANNAH: I chose SSC because of its high academic and cultural standards, and because of its concentration in my major field.

LONNIE CRAWFORD, SAVANNAH: I chose SSC because of its most attractive campus, its outstanding teachers, and also because of its fresh and friendly atmosphere, which makes it more able for one to adjust to college life.

GUNNELL MIKELL, HARDEEVILLE, S. C.: I chose SSC because I felt that it had a lot to offer in my field, which is Home Economics.

CAROL ROBERTS, SAVANNAH: I chose SSC because I feel that here, I am able to acquire an education that is second to none. So far I have enjoyed attending classes and adjusting to college life.

BERLEY BELVIN, BAINBRIDGE: I chose SSC because I feel that it has a very good Science Department. I like it very much.

DIANE HANSELL, FORT DIX, N. J.: I chose SSC because I have always dreamed of coming to SSC. Now, it's like a dream come true.

PEGGY JACKSON, MARIETTA: I chose SSC because of the beautiful scenery and the Fine Arts Department.

JUDY WAXING, SAVANNAH: I chose SSC because of its location. So far I am enjoying it. I think more students from Savannah should attend.

MARGUERITE ALBRIGHT, SAVANNAH: I chose SSC because I have a family and I can't go off to school. However, so far I like it very much.

PATRICIA BENJAMIN, SAVANNAH: I chose SSC because it is a local school.

MARY V. LITTLE, EATONTON: I chose SSC because I am a major in Technical Science, and I felt that SSC offers more in this field.

SYLFRONIA L. ROBINSON, BAINBRIDGE: I chose SSC because my sister came here and because they are offering what I want here.

Dear Jackye . . . Are Two Lovers Better Than One?

By Jacqueline Ryles

Dear Jackye,

I have a very serious problem. I have two boyfriends, one in the South, and one on campus. The one in the Marines plans to visit the campus soon; meanwhile the one on campus and I are having difficulties due to a freshman girl. I don't want the Marine to find out about the guy on campus. I realize that I don't really love this guy on campus, but I can't let a freshman have him, Jackye, what would you do if you were having such problem.

Puzzled.

Dear Puzzled,

Indeed you do have a problem. My suggestion would be to choose the lesser of the two evils. Your real problem is choosing which is really the lesser evil. If it swallows your pride and letting a freshman have a boy that you don't love (who could, by the way, give him love in return), or letting your darling find out how unfaithful you have been and perhaps, bearing the risk of losing them both. Choose wisely.

Jackye.

Dear Jackye,

We have this friend who is a habitual liar. She lies about things that don't even matter. She even lies about lies.

This person recently told what seemed to her to be a little white lie; however, a big confusion developed among several of her friends including her boyfriend and ex-boyfriend. When this she finally came to the fore, she was brought to the light. After she has told her fibs she fails to realize the damage that she does to others.

Please tell us how to cope with this problem or how to solve it. She is a close friend of ours still and we don't want to excommunicate her.

R.P.J. and B.

Dear Alphabets,

You have basically three choices since you all are friends to this person. They are as follows:

1. Smile and bear it.
2. Never believe a word she says.
3. Or, chip in and purchase her a ticket to "Happy Jackye."

Dear Jackye,

I came to college with the intentions of studying, but now I am tired of just studying and I would like to get married. How do I go about finding a husband in a place like this?

Tired-of-searching-and-ready-to-settle-down.

Dear What-cha-ma-call-it, You don't have to give up your B.S. to get a M.R.S. these days, the best way to get a husband is to stop looking for one.

Jackye.

Dear Jackye,

There's a fellow back home whom I admire very much. And, believe it or not, he's 300 miles away, yet he keeps interfering with my studies. Every time I open a book (math, psychology, chemistry, etc.) I keep seeing his face on every page. Please help me.

Desperate.

Dear Desperate,

Simple! Close the book. If this isn't enough, give your major to "Man-chematics."

Jackye.



Dear Jackye,

I have one of the most unique boyfriends on the face of this earth. When I finish explaining him to you (if this is possible) please give me your views on how to cope with him.

He says he loves me yet he never asks me for a date nor does he date other girls; however, when I'm asked by some other person he gets violently angry if I accept.

Then to top this off he's selfish, inconsiderate, belligerent, and loves to eat. But worse than that I love him and he loves me. What to do?

Goldfinger's Girl.

As for the dates he never gives you on, maybe your Mr. Goldfinger has run out of gold. You needn't worry about the rest of his actions, they're merely characteristics of all males.

Signed:
Agent 007.

SWEETHEART OF THE MONTH



By Walker Durham

The first Sweetheart for the '65-66 school term is the most attractive Helen Peters. Helen is a native of Savannah, Georgia, and is a graduate of Tompkins High School. Her hobbies are sewing, dancing and reading. Here at SSC she is majoring in Elementary Education. She also reigns as Miss Freshman for '65-66. Her vital statistics are 34-22-34.

Join the Boar's Head Club!

By Bobby Johnson

All English majors at SSC are invited to join the Boar's Head Club for the 1965-66 school year. Officers will be elected at the first meeting. Please watch the bulletin boards for time and date of this meeting.

The objectives of the club are as follows:

- 1) To develop leadership
- 2) To develop an appreciation for the arts and humanities
- 3) To impress upon its members the importance of spiritual,

FASHIONS



Jean Stewart



Robert Brown

By Robert Brown

Dear Fashionwise,
Alas! The time of year when we have all been looking forward to is finally here! Yes, it's Homecoming 1965!

What does this mean to you? Does it mean being in the spotlight as a campus queen? Or does it imply mean that you will be attending the Homecoming festivities as a spectator? Regardless of the role you'll be playing this Homecoming, it is a must that you be looking your best!

Keep in mind the great fashion changes this year when you are planning what to wear to the various Homecoming activities. Remember when skirts were short in the twenties? Why, they are even shorter this year!

Remember when narrow tall pencil heels were popular? Well, this is no longer true. Heels have gotten lower, much lower. Don't think by any means that low heels can't be worn in the evenings. The new patent leather and silk shoes have made it possible to wear low heels in the evening. Oh, yes, the fellows think low heels are very sexy!

Remember when fashion experts used to say NO to matched accessories? This year, they are saying YES.

What, then, should you look for? Look for hats - small, cappy ones and big brimmy ones. Watch for pinkish gloves by day, and creamy doorknobs by night. Watch for the shined look of black patent in bags and baby strapped shoes; for the lustrous look of alligator. Watch for plumper pearls, chivalric pins, fat little rings and bracelets to match.

Don't forget now, to watch for these great fashion changes (wear them too) and all eyes will be watching you.

Yours in Fashion,
Jean Stewart.

Senior Class News

By Robert Brown

The members of the 1965-66 senior class have already predicted an outstanding and successful year. The class is rich in campus leaders and no doubt some of the leaders of tomorrow are in this class.

The class has chosen the following to be its officers: Andrew Ziegler, president; William Martin, vice-president; Glendie Watson, secretary; Virginia Jackson, assistant secretary; Thomas Clark, treasurer; Robert Brown and Martha Smith, reporters, and James Sapp and Homer Day, representatives to the Student Council.

Minnie Thompson was chosen as Miss Senior. Jean Butler and Betty Gordon, are her attendants. From this class are Patricia Brown, the current Miss Savannah State and Lillian Hill as her attendant from the Senior Class.

The senior class will meet on Friday at 10:30 in the A. V. Center or in Molding Auditorium. We will discuss in our next meeting the senior trip, gift to the college and class dues.

cultural and intellectual growth. So help strengthen our club by joining today!

Are you a well-dressed person? or are you among that out-crowd who use your low economic status as an excuse for not being a properly dressed young man. If you are among the out-crowd and want to become a member of the in-crowd, which is a properly dressed college young man, there is information of importance for you in this article.

A man is often judged by his appearance. A new suit, shirt, tie, shoes and socks is the dress of a gentleman for any occasion, but he may not be properly or well dressed. The wise college male will know when to wear a particular attire and how to buy clothes that fit him. Some colors and styles do not look well on some individuals. It is up to you to start analyzing your taste in the search for what colors and styles look best on you.

Men are going far back digging up ancient styles. Equine has learned and labor this season for dress in the conservative line of business. The Return of The Stripe. Stripes got their first big play in the 1890's, then they faded. In the twenties the hair-line and the chalk stripe returned to fashion when the Prince of Wales wore them on his world tour. They disappeared again in the thirties, and they surfaced briefly in the postwar era and were lost completely during the check, plaid and solid-color conscious fifties. Now, at last, the stripe is staging a complete return. Top custom tailors confide that their most selective clients have ordered stripes and Equine predicts an across-the-board revival this fall of the Establishment Stripe. Nothing could be more in keeping with the modern than the stripe.

Just for the casual wear, desert boots go with almost anything Savannah State College students are, in the main, buying suede called Clark boots. Dirty bucks are always popular in the fall and they are durable. The suede-like pullover jacket is also among the top sellers at men's fashion shops.

The colored long sleeve shirt with a suitable tie and no coat, jacket or sweater is quite an eye-catcher. The white shirt is gradually fading out, although I would suggest that a couple of hangers should be saved for formal affairs.

A man who knows where to and when to buy clothes, buy clothes is a thoughtful and ambitious person. Dressing well is education too, so why not be educated in this way also. It is believed that your life will be brighter and richer if you are correctly dressed at all times.

Fight, Tigers!



None other than the personable and dignified Anselm Howard, Jr. is a graduate of Central High School, Waycross, Georgia, majoring in Business Administration. Anselm Howard is the band majorette of the SSC Marching Band.

NEWS SCOPE ★ EVENTS

Biology Dept.

By Irene Gadsdon

The outlook of the Biology Department for the school year 1965-66 appears to be very promising. The Department has gotten off to a very good start, however, we regret that one of our teachers, J. W. Wortham, was unable to be present in the beginning of the year because of illness. We wish for him a speedy recovery.

The Department is carrying out its program of providing for all students that knowledge which is essential to an understanding of the biological basis of living. The freshman students are entering into this study with great interest and enthusiasm. The Department is continuing its program of preparing students to enter schools of dentistry, medicine, and nursing. It is also participating with the other departments of the Division of the Natural Sciences in preparing teachers of science on the secondary level.

The Department along with other departments of the Division has been invited to the Health Science Day which is sponsored by the Medical School of Augusta, Augusta, Georgia, October 1-3, 1965. The Department was delighted to receive an invitation of this nature. Dr. B. T. Griffith, the chairman of the Department, met with other representatives of the departments throughout the university system on October 15 in Atlanta. At this meeting these representatives put forth every effort to solve problems that are preventing the improvement of teaching the biological sciences in the university system.

Something Funny Happened During Our Ride in the New Bus

By Virginia Taylor

On Tuesday, October 12, 1965, an exciting and wonderful thing happened at SSC. I looked up and saw a large crowd of people around the winding road of the campus. It was our own new college bus.

Mr. Mobley, the school photographer, was on the scene with his camera as President Jordan, the controller and a group of students posed in the new bus. This was quite a bit of excitement for all to be among the first to take a ride in the new college bus.

We were thrilled! The driver pulled the bus in gear and we were on our way. We were headed for Victory Drive. Everyone was laughing and enjoying the ride. The power, steering and air brakes.

We stopped for a traffic light at the corners of Victory Drive and Skidaway Road. When the traffic light changed to green, the bus would not move. After waiting there for ten minutes we found that the bus was out of gas.

After refilling the gas tank we returned to campus by way of the football field, where the football team was practicing, so that the team could see our transportation to win all our games.

We enjoyed our ride but it almost turned out to be a hike. Luckily, Jackman, Wilbur Campbell, Patricia Ryan, Charles Day, and Virginia Taylor think the bus is very nice but they decided not to be the first to try out anything new again.



Associate Editor Served as Summer Camp Counselor

Miss Cleomontine Freeman, Associate Editor of the Tiger's Roar, served as a camp counselor this summer at Camp Vacamas in Butler, New Jersey.

Vacamas is an integrated camp, predominantly Jewish, serving mostly children from families of low economic status. It was Miss Freeman's first experience as a counselor. As a counselor she was responsible for seven twelve-year old girls for a period of two weeks. Her experiences were those of hiking, boating, camping and cooking out, bonfires, parties, swimming and many athletic events. She was also a song leader for camp fires, advisor for a newspaper and athletic hockey group.

Miss Freeman is a senior Physical education major from May, Georgia. She is a member of the Ivy Leaf Club, choral society, N A A C P, creative dance group and Alpha Phi Omega Honorary Journalism Fraternity.

Scholarships Awarded to 13 SSC Students

According to Nelson R. Freeman, Dean of Students, at Savannah State College, the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia has approved application from 13 Savannah State College students to receive Regents' State Scholarships for the 1965-66 school year.

Freeman said, the requirements for the Regents' Scholarships are, "students must have a B average when applying for the scholarships and must maintain a B average through the school year. In addition, the student must be in the upper twenty-five percent of his class and fall no lower than the 75 percentile on the College Entrance Examination Board."

The thirteen students to receive Regents' Scholarships are: Sandra E. Bivens of Thomasville; Paulie Butler of Savannah; Shirley A. Conner of Savannah; Mabel A. Crothers of Valdosta; Johnny J. Davis of St. Marys; Charles L. Duncan of Savannah; Charles L. Holmes of Savannah; Minnie B. Hudson of Greenville; Betty J. Lewis of Blakely; Ola S. Monday of Madiwil; Ian M. Romet of Dublin; Evelyn Shinhoster of Savannah; and Louise Tarber of Screven.

Tips on Car Care

By Walker Durham

Don't overlook the clutch, especially when driving a girl. To remove a dead battery, disconnect all wires, remove engine, hook body from chassis, then look in the telephone directory for Electric-Automotive. Driving at 100 miles per hour is the quickest way to get to any cemetery. To deflate a tire rapidly, run it over a broken glass. The customary margin to allow a pedestrian is two feet—his feet.

From the NAACP College Chapter

The Savannah State College Chapter of NAACP is in the midst of making plans for the year. During the summer, the SSC Chapter had three representatives working in Liberty County. They were Edward Turner, Roy Thomas and Ithamas Sturgeon.

At the National Convention of the Association, E. J. Josey, the advisor of the Chapter, was awarded a plate for his outstanding leadership and dedication to the cause of human rights.

After the National Convention, Ithamas Sturgeon flew to Jackson, Mississippi, where he worked on that state for eight weeks in a mass voter registration drive and school integration program. From Mississippi he flew to Alabama and worked for a period.

Sturgeon extends greetings to the freshman class and returning students and urges them to join the challenging efforts of the college chapter. He also stated that we are looking toward the day when there shall be no need for such an organization as the NAACP.

Therefore, keep the idea of "freedom" alive by joining the SSC Chapter of the NAACP now. Membership fee is only \$1.00.

Tailgating

(Continued from Page 2)

your responsibility to keep it flowing."

To reduce the tailgating liability, safety engineers have suggested moving away from the color red on rear lights. Actually, red may be one of the worst colors for the purpose, since common eye defects cause four out of five people to perceive red lights as being farther away than they really are. A preferable system might be to use different colors to indicate what a driver is doing — green to show that he is moving at a constant speed, amber to indicate he has slowed down, and bright orange to show that he has applied his brakes.

Another remedy might be to increase the number of traffic tickets given for tailgating. Although police admit that tailgating is a major cause of accidents, they write relatively few tickets for the offense, mainly because it is difficult to prove in court. However, a well publicized crackdown on tailgaters could go far toward saving many of the 6500 lives that will otherwise be lost in the next twelve months.

Dept. of Chemistry

(Continued from Page 2) work in the area of research and guest lecturers will be the general speakers. Dr. Perry Holcomb of the Savannah River Laboratory is scheduled to speak in November on the subject "Chemistry of the Trans-Plutonium Elements."

Seminars are scheduled for each Tuesday night starting at 6:00 p.m. All interested persons are cordially invited to attend. Your area of concentration need not be chemistry.

Dr. Raut and Mr. Clay, professor and assistant respectively, represented the Department at the 150th Convention of the American Chemical Society and participated on the forum on Chemical Documentation. The convention was held in Atlantic City between September 12-17, 1965. Dr. Raut was a guest speaker on the Abstract Service and was honored at a convention on September 14, 1965.

Freshman Class Elects Officers, Class Queen

By Ida Rozen

Through a series of meetings, the freshmen class elected officers and class queen for the 1965-66 academic year. The officers are as follows:

Diane Hansell, president, from Ft. Dix, New Jersey; Bobby Swain Carlyle, vice-president, from Millen, Georgia; Miss Shirley Brown, secretary, from Savannah, Georgia; Curthbert Burton, treasurer, from DeFuniak Springs, Florida; Eddie Lee Rhone, parliamentarian, from Woodville, Georgia; Ronnie Crawford, chaplain, from Savannah, Georgia; and Mary Fleming, reporter, from Dublin, Georgia.

Miss Helen Peters of Savannah has been elected "Miss Freshman" for the 1965-66 school year. She will make her debut at the Commencement Ball on October 26, and will also participate in the homecoming parade on October 30.

The freshman class is looking forward to a successful year.



Student Works for AID

By Lillian Taylor

Brenda Jennings, a senior accounting major from Augusta, Ga., was employed from June 28, September 10, by the Agency for International Development (AID) in Washington, D.C.

This organization, whose purpose is to assist underdeveloped countries, offers opportunities for summer employment to students who have maintained a "B" average. Students desiring to be employed as clerical typists must first take a civil service examination.

Miss Jennings was the only student aide in her division. Her "project" was pending applications in Turkey. All student aids were given projects that will be helpful in their majors. Seminars were set up for student aids and clerical typists by officials.

While in Washington, Miss Jennings visited the White House and met President Johnson. At one of the seminars held in the Sheraton Park Hotel, she met Vice-President Humphrey, Sen. Dan Rostenkowski, and Sen. Frank Church. Later, she was invited to a reception by Secretary of State Rusk.

Students who are interested in the program may obtain applications from a local Post Office and send to: Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C.

For more information, you may contact Miss Jennings at the Newest Women's Dormitory, Savannah State College.

Fraternals

(Continued from Page 2)

spect, be sorry to see fraternities go.

When college fraternities came into being there were no telephone, television, or radio. The College was cloistered; life was monastic and home far away. Fraternities then provided relief from the tedium of college classroom study.

Let me urge you fellow Greeks to make your fraternity chapter mean something to yourself and most of all the colleges and to the community.

SSC Student Trained For The Peace Corps

By Carolyn R. Williams

Addie Scott, a student of SSC, recently underwent training for the Peace Corps at UCLA in Los Angeles, California.

Miss Scott, a senior, is a native of Savannah, Georgia, and a graduate of Beach High School. She is majoring in Biology.

Miss Scott attended a training session for two weeks. Upon graduation she will return for six (6) weeks advanced training, then she will be assigned to Ethiopia for two (2) years. Where she will teach Biology.

The following questions were asked of Miss Scott:

Q How do the teachers at UCLA differ from those at SSC? A The teachers at UCLA differ from those at SSC very slightly. They seemed to take a more interested attitude toward their students, in that they are always willing to listen to any problems that you may have concerning the course, and they are willing to accept any criticism students may have concerning their teaching abilities or their courses. They also mix with the students during school hours and off hours.

Q What would you say are the major differences between the students of the two (2) schools in question?

A The students at UCLA are a great deal different from the students here, not in their ways, but in their study habits. The students at UCLA have been from many universities and colleges, and their study habits were very good. They seem always to have a thirst for knowledge. This was the major difference. But in all other aspects they are typical college students.

Q How did you obtain money while you were there?

A We received \$350 upon arrival to cover any expenses we had on our way to California. We also received \$10.50 a week for general expenses. Upon leaving, we received \$8.00 traveling allowance.

Q What subjects did you take while you were at UCLA?

A I had courses in Amharic which is the official language of Ethiopia; Area studies in which we had a complete outline of their history, their relations, communism, physical education was given; and Seminar in which we discussed different topics concerning the programs and the ritual of Africa.

Q Are you ready to go to Ethiopia?

A Yes. I can hardly wait to complete my training.

Foreign Language Department Adds New Instructor

By Earline Freeman

Enory W. Carr is a new addition to SSC faculty. A native of Parkersburg, West Virginia, Mr. Carr received his B.A. and M.A. degrees in German and French from the University of Virginia.

In addition to being an instructor of German and French, Mr. Carr plans to participate in directing student organizations. We hope that his stay at SSC will be a success.



Shown are students checking books out of the library under the new McBee Keysort System of Circulation.

Library Changes to McBee Keysort Circulation Systems For 14 Day Books

On Monday, October 11, 1965, the Savannah State College began checking out fourteen-day books on the Royal McBee Keysort System.

The system eliminates book cards in the back of books completely and also the call slips. It is strictly a one-file record system.

The Consultation Tables near the card catalog which formerly held call slips in the slots, now hold a specially embossed card.

Borrowers are asked to follow these procedures in checking out books:

1. Select the book desired.
2. Fill out the McBee card in slot of the table, transferring the call number, accession number,

author and title of the book from the book pocket.

3. Fill out other information on card: name, address, city and telephone number.

4. Check an "X" in the box denoting whether you are a faculty, student or community borrower.

5. Present book and the filled out card, along with your identification card, to the attendant at the circulation desk. Please allow time for the attendant to double-check the information you have on the card for accuracy.

Any borrower who needs on-the-spot assistance in filling out the cards may consult the Circulation Librarian or any of the student assistants at the desk.

SSC Campus Representative Announces Danforth Graduate Fellowships

C' Vernon Clay, associate professor of Chemistry, Savannah State College, announces that inquiries about the Danforth Graduate Fellowships, to be awarded in March, 1966, are invited. Mr. Clay is the local campus representative for the Danforth Foundation.

The Fellowships, offered by the Danforth Foundation of St. Louis, Missouri, are open to men and women who are seniors or recent graduates of accredited colleges in the United States, who have serious interest in col-

lege teaching as a career, and who plan to study for a Ph.D. in a field common to the undergraduate college. Applicants may be single or married, must be less than thirty years of age at the time of application, and may not have undertaken any graduate or professional study beyond the baccalaureate.

Approximately 120 Fellowships will be awarded in March, 1966. Candidates must be nominated by Liaison Officers of their undergraduate institutions. The Foundation does not accept di-

News of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority

Minnie Thompson Merritt represented Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority at the National Convention in Los Angeles, California, August 14-19.

The convention's theme was "Decisive Action for Freedom." Sister Merritt stated that she has always wanted to meet some of the famous celebrities and her trip to California afforded her this opportunity. Some of these persons were Leslie Ulgam, Cooke Cole, Dr. Martin Luther King and Ambassador Patricia Harris (first Negro Ambassador).

Sister Merritt, President of Delta Nu Chapter, summarized her trip by saying, "The experience will help me make a better President. The trip was marvelous, I only wish that all of you could have shared the experience with me."

Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Sorority welcomes the Freshmen and transfer students. May your stay here at Savannah State College be a prosperous one.

reet applications for the Fellowships.

Danforth Graduate Fellows are eligible for four years of financial assistance, with a maximum annual living stipend of \$1000 for single Fellows and \$2200 for married Fellows, plus tuition and fees. Dependency allowances are available. Financial need is not a condition for consideration.

Danforth Fellows may hold other fellowships such as Ford, Fulbright, National Science, Rhodes, Woodrow Wilson, etc. concurrently, and will be Danforth Fellows without stipend until the other awards lapse.

The Danforth Foundation, one of the nation's 10 largest educational Foundations, was founded in 1927 by the late William H. Danforth, St. Louis businessman and philanthropist. The Foundation's primary aim is to strengthen liberal education through programs of fellowships and workshops, and through grants to colleges, universities and other educational agencies.

Greek World

Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Inc.

By Leonard Jones

The members of the Gamma Chi chapter of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity have elected the following persons to serve as their officers for the 1965-66 school year: Alferdo Morange, Polemarch; Jim Glynn, Vice-polemarch; Martin Stevens, Keeper of Records and Exchequer; Benjamin Lee, Dean of Pledges; Leonard Jones, Strategus; Robert Bell, Historian; Miss Jacqueline, a Sophomore from Columbus, Georgia, has been selected to reign as Miss "Kappa" for the 1965-66 school year.

In keeping with its tradition of presenting programs to the Savannah State family, the fraternity is planning a vesper and assembly programs for the coming year. On Saturday evening, October 16, the fraternity presented a one-act play entitled "A Womanish Wedding" which was well attended by the students of Savannah State College.

Men of Alpha

By Brother Walter Holt

The men of Alpha Phi Alpha wish to extend a greeting to all new and continuing students at Savannah State College. It is our hope that this school year will be both successful and profitable.

On September 28, 1965, the Delta Eta Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Incorporated, held its first meeting with the following officers managing their positions for the 1965-66 school year: William Martin, president; Bradford Torain, vice-president; Jack Colbert, recording secretary; Willie Smith, financial secretary; Phillip Dwyer, corresponding secretary; Vernon Reiter, dean of pledges; Robert Brown, editor to the Sphinx; and Walter Holt, editor to the Tiger's Roar.

At this meeting, the election of Miss Alpha Phi Alpha was held. The winner of this most coveted title was the charming Sordalia Gordon. Also elected as her attendant was the lovely Lydia Smith.

Delta Eta Chapter is also proud to announce the Sphinx Club for this school year. It is the hope of these men that one day they will cross the burning sand and become men of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity.

The Sphinx Club held their first meeting with David Wells presiding as president; James Dean, secretary; and Jack Handy as treasurer. Other members of this club are Hollary Benjamin, Ricky Cooper, Joe Elliott Crowder, Larry Davis, Benjamin Densler, John Finney, John Harris, Prince Johnson, Frank McNeil, John Mitchell, Rufus Peters, Carl Phillips, Franklin Robinson, Bobby Warren, Roosevelt Winfrey, and Joseph Young.

At this meeting, the charming Marlene O'Brian was elected to reign as Miss Sphinx. She will reign with Miss Alpha Phi Alpha.

Student NEA News

The Mable McClood Bethune Chapter of the Student NEA takes this opportunity to invite you to join the Student NEA this school year. Membership in this organization is open to all students who are genuinely interested in becoming future teachers.

Many worthwhile experiences are being planned for this school year. Won't you join us each first and third Wednesday evening at 6:00 p.m. in Powell Building.

SUPPORT YOUR TEAM

Highlights of Omega

By James Robert Smith

The brothers of Alpha Gamma Chapter of the Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc., would like to extend a cordial welcome to the freshman class and the continuing students. We wish you a most successful school year.

The Omegas opened this year by sponsoring an all college rush party on the 22nd of October. It was through your cooperation that this program was a successful event.

The 1965-66 officers of the Omega Psi Phi Fraternity are: Benjamin F. Kelson, Basileus; Otha Douglass, Vice-Basileus; Charles Salager, keeper of records and seals; James R. Smith, dean of pledges; Charles Elmore, keeper of finances; Arthur Williams, chaplain; and Shelly Wilson, keeper of peace.

Some of the important events that we are planning for this year are: the Annual Psi Phi Day Program, the Mardi Gras and Observation Day.

We have nine men in the Lampons Club who are striving for the sacred realm of Omega. They are as follows: Robert L. Joiner, Jr., president; Cecil Strong, vice-president; Quinton Jefferson, secretary; and Louis Witherspoon, treasurer. Other members of the Lampons Club are as follows: Royce Anderson, Gregory Winbush, Harold Mungia, Walter Hughes and Andrew Zeigler.

Again, we would like to extend a most cordial welcome to the Savannah State College Family. We hope that this school year will be a most challenging, and enjoyable one for you.

Pi Beta Sigma Fraternity A Past to Cherish — A Future to Fulfill

By Step Stevens

In the Fall Quarter, 1965, the "cause" of mighty Gamma Zeta continued to move nobly on its way with the presentation of a brand new administration.

Notwithstanding the success of the past, we are not complacent and feel that the greatest challenge to our administrative ability will come this year and in years to come.

The most important aspect about the Pi Beta Fraternity is, essentially, philosophy. Philosophy, Brotherhood, Scholarship, and Service, has been the quest of men of all ages. The first principle, brotherhood, is a real brotherhood with tested, abiding fellowship, a brotherhood that calls for and gladly gives its best in the hour of need. It is a spiritual fellowship that binds us in an activities along life's narrow pathway. Upon it rests the social welfare of each and every brother.

Though we are few in number, we are great in strength. Because of this strength, "our cause speeds on its way."

News From English Department By Claude Freeman

Mrs. Luetta C. Mileage, assistant professor of English, is listed in the fourth edition of *Who's Who of American Women*, issued recently by the publishers of *Who's Who*. She is also in the *Directory of American Scholars*.

The English Department of SSC welcomes two new members to its staff. They are: Mrs. Henry Veeravagu, a native of Ceylon, a small island near India; and Robert Louis Stevenson, a native of Nashville, Tennessee.

Both instructors' offices are located in the New Classroom Wing.



Shown are students using the new 24 booth language laboratory which facilitates the students' task of learning a foreign language. The laboratory is located in the recently constructed classroom building.

NEW FACES

She is a Junior majoring in sociology.

Next is Jenefer L. Clark, a Freshman majoring in chemis-

try. She was graduated salutatorian from Evans County High. Jenefer was a recipient of the National Science Foundation

Shirley McDuffie is a graduate of S. Wright High and is a native of Calhoun Falls, S. C. She is a Freshman majoring in sociology.



These three lovely ladies are the first to be represented in the Tiger's Roar's new column, "Faces."

The first young lady is Richardson Golden. She is a graduate of Sol Johnson High and attended Mathers Junior College.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ FEATURES ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ FASHIONS

Letters To Santa



By Walker Durham
Have you ever written a letter to Santa? Perhaps you have when you were a child. It can be lots of fun writing letters to Santa expressing your Christmas wishes. You should try it; you may get what you ask for. The following are letters written by some students of SSC.

Dear Santa,
I would like for Christmas one Toronto, painted pink and green with black and gold interior. If I can't have that, then I will settle for a pair of boxing gloves.

Frances Bazemore
Dear Santa,
Bring me one blonde, one brunette, and one redhead. I want to know it is true that blondes have more fun.

Henry Dingle
Dearest Santa Darling,
I think you can recall what I have been asking for, for the last four years. This request, Santa, is between you and me, so please don't delay it any longer.

Lovingly yours,
Audrey L. Scott
Dear Santa,
First of all, I would like for you to bring me courage. Courage to maintain my purpose here at SSC. Secondly, I would like for you to bring me faith. Faith that I may keep the courage you will bring me. Third, and last, I would like you to bring for Xmas, and for every-one, love. Love so that we may unite as a whole in brotherly love.

Nathaniel Smith
Dear Santa,
Please bring me for Christmas a handsome young gentleman with a little bit of money, a fine car, and a College Education.

Brng B. G.
Julia M. Jones
Dear Santa,
I would like for you to bring me a fine car. And please don't forget the check I asked for last year. Amount, one million dollars.

Lirda B. Maye
Dear Santa,
Please bring me a book on how to make the girl I love happy.

Thomas Beck
Dearest Santa,
It was very good this year and I don't think I deserve anything but I do want you to take my gifts to Alabama and Mississippi, to give to the less fortunate and please don't forget the soldiers in Viet Nam.

Love ya,
Carolyn Williams
Dear Santa,
I would like you to please bring me a tall, tan and terrific man.

Helen Gordon
Dear Santa,
I would like a tall, yellow, handsome, charming, fuzzy teddy bear.

Redell Hills
Dear Santa,
I have been a good boy all year and I am asking that you please bring me two A's, one B.

P.S. If not this, then let me

Dear Jackie . . .

"The True Spirit of Christmas has gone"

By Jacqueline Ryles

Dear Jackie:
It all started about four years ago. I met a nice fellow and we both fell in love. Now we are engaged to be married next summer. Since that first year, however, several changes have taken place, including the fact that we love each other more. I guess you say then that I don't have a problem.

My problem, insignificant as it may seem, is that my fiance never picks my gifts himself, as he did when we first began dating. Now he always leaves it up to his mother, who, by the way, knows nothing about my taste. With Christmas just around the corner, how can I bring my point out to him without hurting his feelings.

Disillusioned
Dear Disillusioned:
You and your fiance should, after four years, be able to talk things of this nature out without stepping on each other's toes. My suggestion would be to love and discuss it with him. Tell him that you would like for his thoughts to go into the gift, not his mother's, since it is the thought of the gift emphasized instead of the gift itself.

Jackie
Dear Jackie:
I have a little problem. Since the season is here for giving gifts, I have a boy friend to whom I would like to give a gift for Christmas. I would like to give something simple, so he won't think I'm in love with him, but just thinking of him since it's Christmas. What should I give?

M. J.
Dear M. J.:
To begin with, you shouldn't get the spirit of "gift giving" confused with "love making." Love is not obtained through gift giving. But if you still wish to play safe, I tell me that Santa is still living at the North Pole; it won't leave it up to him.

Jackie
Dear Jackie:
I have met quite a number of fellows in my past, many who have, may I say fascinated me. But about a month and a half ago I broke up with a young man who was absolutely "together." Every time I think of him, or even being around him he puts me in a daze for days. I had a couple of dates with which I enjoyed and will never forget. But, Jackie, if he would only give me a chance to explain my feelings about him I believe I could get somewhere with him. I never can get a word in edgewise.

meet the postman when my grades arrive at home.

Dear Santa,
This year when you come, please leave your reindeer and sleigh on the lawn. The noise on the roof is an annoyance while I am trying to sleep.

John Mitchell
Dear Santa,
Would you please bring me some hair tonic. This greasy kid stuff is too much for me.

Ormonde Lewis
Dear Santa,
Would you please bring me a container of Rustoleum so that I may polish my car. The rust is about to eat me out. If you



wise I'm not complaining, mind you. I just want him to know how I feel.

Head Over Heels in Love
Dear H. O. H.:
Just hang on in there, if he's content with you are too, there's nothing to worry about. When it really matters to him, he'll give you your chance to testify. Remember the old saying: "Good things come to those who wait."

Jackie
Dear Jackie:
I have a problem that I know seems to be strange. I am in love with this certain boy and I know that he loves me also. The problem is that he does not want to go with me because he feels as if I'm using him in what respect I don't know. Every time we are together we usually end up arguing.

In Love
Tell me, Jackie, what can I do to make him believe that I do love him and I'm not using him.

Dear In Love:
From what I gather in your letter, your friend is trying to camouflage his true feelings by presenting this excuse. If he really wanted you to be his girl he would be trying to convince you of his sincerity instead of it being the other way around. Don't feel too bad, though, there are lots of boys in Wright Hall alone who are sincere in their dealings. So get hipped to the hipkey!

Jackie
Dear Jackie:
Each year as it nears Christmas, my girl friend constantly tells me as to what have I gotten her for Christmas, or what am I going to get her. She gets angry when I refuse to tell her and she gets angry when I tell her it's one thing and at Christmas she finds it to be a "horse of a different color." What can I do to save myself from the folly of this crazy

Christmas Gifts Anonymous

Dear C. G. Anonymous:
The remedy is a very simple one. Buy her an empty box. When she asks what's in it, tell her it's nothing. This way you will have told her what's in it and you won't be lying. Then Christmas, when she opens it, that "horse" will be the same color.

Merry Christmas, Jackie
P. S.: I hope by next Christmas she'll be speaking to you again.

don't have any Rustoleum, I will settle for some sandpaper.

Marcia O'Brien
Dear Santa,
Please bring me some legs, because I want to wear boots very soon. I am talking about those Go-Go Boots.

Jarene Pearson
Dear Santa,
I would like for you to bring me some presents for my birthday.

Pearl Holmes
P.S. Don't forget birthday cards.

Dear Santa,
Please bring me another brand of cigarettes to smoke. I find myself smoking more these days and enjoying it less.

J.B.



Jean Stewart

Let's deck the halls with boughs of holly (and please don't forget the mistletoe), donning now our gay apparel, striking the harp, joining the chorus, and generally living it up! Yuletide carols will be sung by choirs and you'll be well dressed from your head to your toes. Yes, everybody knows that gain season is almost here.

Just in time for the holidays is a vision of fashions that have been dancing in your head all year. The time has come now for you to get in the Christmas limelight with your dazzling holiday attire.

Since this is the time of year for parties, parties, and still more parties, maybe you would be interested in a few tips on how you can be the Belle of the Ball at all of the parties you plan to attend. (Not to mention the party you plan to give.)

Why not try something new? When you invite guests over the night before Christmas, greet them in a **granny dress** of red or green paisley. Better still, a green or gold party pants that swirl sexy at the ankles. (Don't forget your matching top.) Oh, how alluring you will be!

Can you think of a greater excuse for giving a party than entertaining these new looks that will show up around the house during the holidays? As you have seen they come in varying degrees from **granny dresses** to party pants.

Would you like to look calm, pleasant, and interesting when you make your grand entrance at the party you'll be attending with your classmates on Christmas night? The best way to do this is to wear something soft and a bit slippery, in crepe or satin or chiffon. Here, color and simplicity are the things that count. Beige, burnt-orange and ice-blue are marvelous color suggestions. Don't be surprised if someone calls you a young softee!

New Year's Eve party—what to wear? Well, it all depends upon whether you want to greet the new year dazzling. You do? Then, you must wear a brilliant flame-pink and orange, clear red, yellow-to-maroon, green, tortoise brown, and lots of white. You will find many shifts that come in these exciting colors that can be most becoming. Try one.

What makes a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year? Happy people around a glittering tree, gala presents and, of course, looking your best.

Happy Holidays!
Yours in fashion,
Jean Stewart

Ask a Student

By Walker Durham
In a few more weeks we will be living in another year. Usually we look for new and different things when the new year arrives. The following are re-



Robert Brown

Well, December is here again with its joyful holiday atmosphere. This is the month of the birth of Christ, family reunions, festivities, and fashions. More men are idealistic in dressing this month than the entire Fall season. Of course, this is only proper because there will be parties and gatherings, and more people will be in places where only a few people usually go, so my advice to the fashionable young man is that he should look sharp.

The smash for this mid-Fall month consists of the elegant three quarter and knee-length fur-collared overcoats. Fur-collared coats have been popular for the last three years, but fashion changes have made the fur-collared coats popular this year. They have come back with the striped pants and suits. Whether it is double-breasted or single breasted, leather or a wool herringbone, you are warm and well dressed with a look of success.

The informal dressed men of today aren't just criticizing the Russian government but they are especially looking at what the Russians are wearing. The noticeable Russian shirts which are an extraordinary outburst of vivid colors and patterns, brand the season's sport shirts. The fashions range from silk and silky broadcloths to cotton flannels and tweedy wools. It's my belief that Russian styles may be worn without fear of being called a "Red."

sponses I received from students when I asked them: "What fashions changes would you like to see in 1966?"

LEONARD JONES — In 1966, I would like to see a year of more sincere peace on earth and good will toward men. A year that will be the end of the war in Viet Nam and a year that will give all Americans a chance to share the nation's prosperity and growth.

JEFFREY B. SAPP — During the year of 1966, I would like very much to see peace prevailing throughout the world. The war in Viet Nam makes this seem a little impossible during 1966, but I think that we should work toward a means to end the war and let "97" let peace prevail here, Southeast Asia and everywhere.

BENNIE BROWN — During the year of "66", I, like many others, would like to see peace restored throughout the world. Particularly in Viet Nam, that answers may be found to the questions, "Why are we fighting there and what are we to gain from our fighting?"

VERLENE BROWN — During the year of 1966, I would like to see peace among men. Peace among the Negroes and Whites at home as well as peace in Viet Nam. I wish this year could be filled with peace and kindness between all mankind.

SSC Students Published Poems

(Reprint from Savannah Morning News)

Poems by two Savannah State College students have been selected for publication in the Annual Anthology of College Poetry. The anthology will be published in mid-December by the National Poetry Press of Los Angeles, Cal.



Little Miles

The two Savannah State College students are Little M. Miles of Savannah and Charles Smalls of Savannah, both senior English majors. This is the second time that Smalls has been represented in the poetry anthology, and the first for Miles.

Miss Miles' poem, which is entitled "Mask," deals with the dichotomy of reality versus appearance in human attitudes. She is affiliated with the following campus organizations: Alpha

SSC Team Debates At Emory

By Leonard Jones

The Savannah State College Debating Team, under the coaching of Dr. F. O. Viggins and Mr. W. C. McArthur, were participants in the annual Peachtree Debate Tournament which was held on the Campus of Emory University in Atlanta, Georgia. This was the first tournament of the year for the Savannah State team which has a fine tradition behind it.

The national Intercollegiate debate topic, "Resolve: Law Enforcement Agencies in the United States Should Be Given Greater Freedom in the Investigation and Prosecution of Crime," was well argued by the SSC team, and because of their fine performance at the tournament, the team received an acclamation from the Chancellor of Emory University.

The four-member tournament team, consisting of Jennifer Clark, Freshman; Harriett Glover, Freshman; Craig Ford, Junior, and Leonard Jones, Senior, gained invaluable experience at Emory and look forward to the remainder of the year which includes the Debate Tournament at Johns Hopkins University.

Home Economics Dept. Sponsors Christmas Bazaar

On Dec. 2 the Christmas Bazaar took place in the home economics building, Hammond Hall. The booths were decorated with ideas in keeping with the Christmas spirit. Moreover, the food was in keeping with the Christmas Season. Cakes of all sizes, kinds, and shapes were there, including the fruit cake. In addition to fruits, pies, and cookies, there were sandwiches and full course meals featuring a variety of main dishes which were sold.

Besides foods for sale, there was food raffled off. The raffles included a turkey, a German chocolate cake, a ham and a chicken.

Funds received from the Bazaar will be used to send a delegate to the National Conference of Future Homemakers of America. The Bazaar, like others of the past, turned out as a success.

NEWSCOPE ★ EVENTS

Board of Regents Approve Names For Buildings

According to Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., president of Savannah State College, the Board of Regents at its November meeting on Nov. 10, approved names for the following buildings:

The Classroom Building is being named for Dr. William K. Payne. Dr. Payne, who was a native of Alabama, spent more than a quarter of a century on the faculty of Savannah State College. He was head of the Department of Education and Dean of the Faculty from 1940 to 1949, and President of the College from 1949 to the time of his death in July, 1963. Under Dr. Payne's leadership, the institution was accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

The dormitory housing 100 women is named for the late Miss Janie L. Lester, who was the former Dean of Women at Savannah State College. She was born in Warrenton, Ga., and died in Alabama on Aug. 24, 1951. Serving a quarter of a century, Dean Lester rendered distinguished and devoted service to Savannah State College.

The dormitory housing 180 women is named in memory of the late Professor and Mrs. John A. Lockette. Professor Lockette served the College as Professor of Mathematics and Dean of Men from 1922 until 1937. He was a native of Alabama, and died in June, 1938. Mrs. Elenora Lockette served the College at various times as Director of Dormitories for Men and Women. She was a native of Tennessee.

Ga., and died in November, 1958.

The College Library is named for the late professor Asa H. Gordon. Professor Gordon was the first member of the faculty to publish a book. He was born in Monticello, Ga., and died in Savannah in 1957. Professor Gordon served as Dean of the College from 1928 to 1938, and as Director of Research and Publications from 1939 to 1941.

The Technical Sciences Building is named for the late President Benjamin E. Hubert. Dr. Hubert was a native of Georgia, and died in 1958. He served as President of the institution from 1928 to 1947. He studied at Morehouse College and at Harvard University and received an honorary degree from Allen University.

The names for the following buildings remain to be approved: (1) The proposed Men's Dormitory, for the late Reverend A. E. Peacock; (2) The Music and Fine Arts Building, for the late President John F. Kennedy; (3) The Infirmary, for the first College Physician, Dr. William A. Harris. It is our hope that the names for these buildings will be approved at the December meeting of the Board.

Name plates are now being prepared by the Department of Buildings and Grounds, and should be installed at a very early date.



Charles Smalls

Kappa Mu Honorary Society; the Board's Head Club, a club for English majors and minors; Delta Sigma Theta Sorority; and the college yearbook.

Small's poem, "Ask You, Adam," treats the degeneration of chivalry in modern society. Smalls is a member of Alpha Phi Gamma National Honorary Journalism Society; the Board's Head Club; the SSC Debating Society; and the college chapter of NAACP.

The two student poets read and discussed their poetry on the radio program "College Highlights" on December 4, as guests of WSOB Radio Station.

College Playhouse Presented "Craig's Wife"

On Friday, Dec. 10, at 7:30 p.m., the Savannah State College Playhouse presented "Craig's Wife," a drama in three acts, by George Kelly. The play was under the direction of J. B. Clements, associate professor of mathematics.

"Craig's Wife" is a typical story of a selfish woman who has chosen to use every conceivable means to gain prestige and power over all of those about her.

She succeeds in deceiving her husband to the point that all of his friends and relatives can see that she loves only herself, and will stop at nothing in realizing her ambitions. Her neighbors are not welcome to her home; and she demonstrates this when the woman across the street comes over to the Craig house, while Mr. Craig is away.

She places her ambitions above the health of her sister and the happiness of her husband.

The leading roles are shared by Kathleen Jamerson, a Junior; and Charles Savage, II, and Eulise Glover, both seniors.

Other members of the cast are Gail Walton, Mary Braswell, Carline Simmons, Edna Branch, Marion Wallace, Craig Ford and Charles Wilbitt.

The production staff is composed of the following: Juanita Wright, Student Director; Robert Lewis Stephenson, Director of College Playhouse; Gladys Medlock, Narrator; Lonnie Crawford, Stage Manager; Adel Becheier, Anderson, lights and sound; Jeanette Moore, Script Director; Novella Pinckney, Make-up Director; Mattie Bell Lewis, Property Manager; Janie Davis, Wardrobe Manager; Evelyn Shindler, Stage Design and Set; Charles Smalls, Publicity Manager.

Alpha Kappa Alpha Gains 12

The members of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority welcome to the sorority the twelve recently accepted neophytes.

As wives the neophytes worshiped together at the First Tabernacle Baptist Church, carried gifts and entertained the children at Greenleaf Children's Center, the Savannah State Col-



The Alpha Phi Alpha float "Walk in Space" was chosen as the first place float in the annual homecoming parade.



The Omega Psi Phi's "Remember" took the second place trophy.

lege Nursery school children and presented a Greek play to the sorors of Gamma Upsilon.

The neophytes are sorors Jackie Mark, Odessa Williams, Lydia Smith, JaRene Pearson, Rose Newsome, Lillian Taylor, Cora Fortson, Laura Corbet, Wanda Fillion, Blenkins Huckyaby, Barbara Bryant and Cle-

montine Freeman.

The sorors of Alpha Kappa Alpha are happy to have pinned three Ives. They are Margaret Dukes, Ruth White, and Frances Bazemore.

Happy New Year

Students Search For Creativity

Many Savannah State College students were given the opportunity to view experiments and projects in search of the meaning of creativity when students enrolled in the course Art 333 (Painting) reported that the class had undergone spectacular expansion — that is, from the regular art studio into halls and other rooms in the Art Department.

The principle reason for the expansion, it seems, is that each student in the class was to complete a mural project as a final assignment. Murals are necessarily large and require considerable space in which to work.

Artis Jackson, of Brunswick, was credited for using more space than other students. His mural, "The Student," made a batik mural which is twelve feet long. In order to accomplish this objective, Miss Jackson melted a bit of wax in one room, enrolling in the course Art 333 (Painting) and applied it to her fabric. Phillip J. Hampton, assistant professor of fine arts, who is instructor of the painting class, stated that the students used every conceivable method for applying dyes to the fabric.

Hampton stated that not only did the idea of finding the meaning of creativity pose a challenge to his art class but with a wisp of air through the chateau, the movement began as a challenge to other art classes to explore the meaning of creativity. The art projects underway presented a flair of interest to the layman passing through the department's halls. As an example, works by Theodora Tharp and Lula Thompson, two art students, captured the attention of many passersby. Miss Tharp was busy at work pasting paper and rolling paint in order to create a mural form. Miss Thompson, dressed in artist's attire, carefully and aggressively painted with tempera on an eight-foot burlap panel.

Lena Bauknicht, another art student, expressed herself in a mural painting using tempera and casein glue as binder. In particular, one unique aspect of Miss Bauknicht's work is the manner in which she employed a palette knife and sand in her painting technique.

With the creation of a vibrant and colorful technique, Vernedia Johnson of Savannah, used the life of the great humanitarian and scientist, George Washington Carver, as her subject. Johnson, who is a senior, even though the task of doing such a mural was painstaking, Miss Johnson never succumbed to defeat.

Obituary

Funeral services for Mrs. Vera Dowdell Brown, farmer secretary, Jacksonville, Eastern Services for a number of years at Savannah State College, were held in Medtrid Auditorium, Saturday, Dec. 4, 1965, at 12:30 noon. She was survived by her husband, Leroy Brown, assistant professor of technical science at Savannah State College, and a host of relatives and friends.

The Rev. Herbert Turner, pastor of the First Congregational Church, officiated. Active pallbearers were DeWitt Harris, Eddie Harmon, Howard Card, Clyde W. Hall, Augustus Hill and Al Carpenter.

Music was furnished by the Savannah State College Department of Music and Fine Arts and Mr. William Burton, tenor. Burial was in Lincoln Memorial Cemetery.

GREEK WORLD



1. "Alpha Hallelujah!" said the fabulous 16 sphinx of the Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity. 2. Mr. Benjamin Lewis delivers address during Alpha Phi Alpha's Annual Founders Day Program. 3. "Delta, I can't get you out of my mind." The pyramids of the Delta Sigma Theta Sorority. 4. Mr. Carroll Felton delivers address during the National Achievement Program of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity. 5. "Up, up, dog one . . . dog two . . . dog three . . . dog four . . . dog five." The mighty, mighty Schrollers of the Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity. 6. "Sigma dog . . . Sigma dog." Probates of the Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity. 7. "Well, you know you're pledging Alpha, oh! yeah, Alpha Kappa Alpha." The probates of the Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority. 8. The probates of the Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority. 9. Three lovely ladies pose for a picture during Omega's reception of the National Achievement Program of the Omega Psi Phi Fraternity. 10. William Martin presents "Miss Alpha Phi Alpha" and attendant flowers during Alpha Phi Alpha's annual Founders Day Program. 11. "Hehl hehl hehl Que Psi Phi 'til the day I die," said the sensational eight Que Dogs of the Omega Psi Phi Fraternity.



Tomorrow's forecast could read "Below-freezing temperatures, and snow turning to sleet late in the afternoon." No doubt about it, winter is well on its way. And no self-respecting college man wants to be caught looking through the glass darkly when the big freeze hits. So, a few fashion tips on your cold-weather wardrobe are in order. Let's take a quick run-down on the trends in outerwear for the months ahead.

but you'll be snug in your campus tow coat—the cold-weather cover-all. This new "tops-everything" coat is a lineal descendant of the "Skin Look." Its basically bulky, masculine lines are combined with feather-light weight. The tow coat is readily identifiable by its length, which is short—at most, 38"—breaking just above the knee. All-wool or polyester cotton fabrics, usually in a twill or poplin weave, are the most popular in both single and double breasted styles. Color preferences range from tan through dark blue, black, and Loden green.



THE BIG NEWS IS THE BIG S-T-R-E-T-C-H. In all kinds of fabrics, which along with the "Skin Look," are creating a major revolution in sportswear. One-way S-T-R-E-T-C-H is the horizontal give-and-take found in the new ski-inspired jackets. In general, jackets tend toward greater length this year in both belt and zipper front styles. Their added elasticity affords plenty of extra shoulder room. Blue, black, brown and natural taupe are the dominant colors. Ski jackets feature concealed hoods which roll into the collar. Quilted fabrics of nylon or polyester coatings continue the popular trend in diagonal ribbed patterns. Professional type stretch ski pants, understated in color, come in blue, black, and white, are slimmer and trimmer, maintaining the tapered look, along with greater ease and comfort at points of stress.

SOUND THE TRUMPETS for the big swing back to leather. Leather sport coats and jackets as well as longer coats in brushed suede and grained leather are definitely in. Leather accessories are big too: bindings on clars, closures, button-holes and sleeves add a distinctive and practical touch. For the more conservative—and for the more formal occasion—woolen top coats in a raglan sleeve, natural-shedding, single-lined bold new Herringbone are getting the nod. The Herringbone measures about an inch wide and is made of black and white or grey coarse yarns. Traditional campt styling includes flared pockets and a fly front. And, of course, the fleece-type camel hair coat remains a campus classic.



THIS SIDE OF PARADISE the well-dressed college man will be properly hatted against winter's icy fury. The "suede swinger" constructed on a firm yet flexible nylon frame, is made of velvety suedes and brushed leathers in natural shades to coordinate with all kinds of leather.

and textured sportswear fabrics. A small crown, a narrow brim, and a snap-band complete the picture.

THE CALL OF THE WILD comes through loud and clear in the HOOT BOOTS. Great for football games and trudging through midwinter slush, the HOOT BOOT is an example of the ideal marriage of fashion and function. This 12-year-old demi-boot has a shorter rise than last year's models, pointing up a sleek, modern silhouette. Unlined or—for the cold-weather campus—lined with fleece or shearling, the HOOT BOOT features grained, plain or brushed leathers, with leather or rubber sole. Soft, subtle weather mixtures of HOOT Hoot are emphasized by their fleecy interiors. HOOT Hoots are the answer to the perennial campus demand for practical, easy-care hose.

That's it for the latest word on outerwear. Next month, in plenty of time to prepare you for the up-coming whirl of holiday celebrations, we'll take a close look at the formalwear scene. See you then.

December, 1965

With
Lewis Witherspoon and
Frank Ellis



Well, sports fans, now that football season is over, it's time to start the round ball to bouncing.

The Savannah State College basketball team started its practice sessions immediately after football season. The Tigers are composed of seven returning lettermen and eight newcomers with great expectations. The season opened December 1, 1965 with the Tigers playing host to South Carolina State College. Even though our team lost, they exhibited excellent sportsmanship and promising potentials.

In the second game of the season the victory hungry Tigers traveled to St. Augustine, Florida, to play against the Florida Memorial Lions in a game of few mistakes, high scoring, strong defensive efforts, ball trapping and most of all team work that propelled the mighty Tigers to a 95-89 victory. The half-time score was 50-50 and the game was tied again in the last quarter, 80-80. In the last three minutes of the game, the Tigers were 9 points behind, but a group of hungry, determined Tigers fought to a three-point lead which they increased to 6 before the final buzzer of the game. The Tigers' attack was led by Walter Fulton, 26 points; O. C. Baker, 25; and Israel Gatewood, 21. The starting players were Carl Crump (6'1") forward, Milton Britton (6'6") center, Israel Gatewood (6'6") forward, Walter Fulton (6'5") guard, O. C. Baker (6'1").

The spark plug on the Tigers'



Hi! sports fans. I'm back on the scene with the latest happenings in SSC's world of sports.

As people express their views and give their opinions of the football team's disappointing record, they must take into consideration that no matter who the coach is or what team it is, it still remains a fact that it is hard to win without adequate experience on any kind of team.

As far as statistics are concerned the team was just as good or better than most of the opponents. The team's ability to move the ball from their 20 yard zone line or closer to the goal line was quite amazing, but on the other hand their inability to go on and score was something else. The inability of the team to score could be contributed to inexperience. For it is widely known that the toughest yardage in football comes between the goal line and the 20 yard line.

The SSC family can be proud of its football team even though their record does not give you reason to be. The Tigers played

squad was O. B. Baker; his ability to score from any position on the court combined with his defensive ability left the vicious Lions purring like a litter of newly born kittens.

Other members of the mighty Tigers not mentioned are: Clark Brooks, Charles Day, Solomon Dotson, Frank Ellis, Vernon Jennings, Jerome Johnson, Hiawatha Paul, Sylvester Reddick, Charles Rutland, and James Rutland.

We wish to commend Coach Richardson and the Tigers and

such good games that five of the football players were selected as members of the two all conference teams. Frank Bell, fullback and Barry Gold, guard were selected to the first team; Horace Graham, center, Judson Brown, tackle, and Frank Ellis, Jr., halfback, were selected to the second team.

On the intramural scene, the physical education team again walked away with the championship as they defeated the Alphas and Wright Hall Tigers for the honor.

All persons who are interested in participating in the intramural basketball program are urged to submit the name of their team members to Robert Cain and Frank Ellis, Jr. before the Christmas Holidays so that the program can be started at the beginning of the winter quarter. Merry Xmas!

also to let them know that we are behind them 100%.

Say, sports fans! Have you heard that five of our football players made all S.E.A.C.? Well, if you haven't, they are Frank Bell, fullback; Judson Brown, tackle; Frank Ellis, halfback; Barry Gold, guard; and Horace Graham, center. All of them are expected back next season except our graduating captain, Frank Ellis.

MERRY CHRISTMAS
AND A
HAPPY NEW YEAR.



NEW FASTBACK VERSION OF OPEL KADETT

The latest version of fastback styling is featured in the two-door Sport Coupe in the 1966 Opel Kadett, which has a more slanted windshield and curved side glass windows. Horsepower has been increased to 54 with an optional performance package that includes a 60-horsepower engine and front disc brakes. Kadetts are built in West Germany and distributed in the United States through more than 600 Buick dealerships.

New Year's Edition

Vol. 19
No. 4

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA



THE TIGER'S ROAR

January 12, 1966

WELCOME STUDENTS

College Library Issues Handbook

The College Library recently issued the second edition of its **Library Handbook for Students**. The first edition was issued in 1961. Since that time library service on the campus of Savannah State College has expanded tremendously. The book collection is growing rapidly, there has been the offering of photocopying services, the Curriculum Materials Center has been established and reference services now include more highly specialized indices, abstracts, microcards and other important reference tools.

In his introduction to the handbook, E. J. Josey, Librarian, indicated "The Library Handbook has been compiled by the members of the library staff to aid you in making effective use of the Library during your four years as a college student. As a matter of fact, the mastery of the techniques and procedures of good library usage in college will also be an asset to those of you who matriculate in graduate school or to those of you who will use your public library facilities in the communities in which you will make your home."

Greetings From the Staff

By Robert L. Joiner, Jr.

On behalf of the Tiger's Roar Staff, it is a pleasure to extend a hearty and most warm welcome to you on returning to prepare yourselves for the challenges of tomorrow.

I hope, however, that the new year will mean more to you than just a change in the calendar. I trust that you will work hard to erase the mistakes which you have made in the past. Furthermore, I hope that you have made a tentative outline so that you will know where you are going and what you are going to do when you get there.

For those of you who are entering SSC for the first time, I ask you to study hard and exercise the many facilities which the college makes available to you.

Again, I welcome you back, and may I warn: in order to make this quarter successful, your reach must exceed your grasp."

President's Message



On behalf of the administration, faculty, and staff of Savannah State College I am happy, indeed, to extend greetings and cordial words of welcome to our student body as you come back to the college to begin another calendar year—1966. I sincerely hope that you have had a merry Christmas vacation, and that you come back rested, reinvigorated, and eager to start another academic quarter. All of us in the administration, faculty, and staff sincerely hope and pray that the year ahead will be a happy and profitable one for you. It is our great hope and expectation that 1966 will be one of the most glorious years in the history of the College. Each of us must give our best of our efforts to make this so. To this end, the administration, faculty, and staff pledge their wholehearted cooperation and support in helping you, the students, make this one of your finest years.

The old year is ended; the bright new year, with all of its possibilities for success and happiness, is before us. What will the new year bring? Will it bring the success of our plans—the fulfillment of our dreams? Only you can determine the answer to this, by the firmness and strength of your resolutions to work up to your maximum abilities in achieving all that the College has to offer.

I believe there is not one of us but who, in the depths of his heart, says at the beginning of a new year, "I will strive harder; I will do better. I will accomplish more in this year than I just commenced." And even though we do not realize all our hopes, we are better men and women for the thought and the effort. As members of the Savannah State College family, it must be our ultimate aim to accomplish more in the year ahead than we have accomplished in the years passed.

Significant progress has been made in the past few years in providing a better environment here at the College for learning. We confidently expect our expansion program to continue to move rapidly ahead. In this connection, on January 15, plans will be opened for the new men's dormitory which will house 180 men. Requests have been made of the board of regents to authorize construction of a new dining hall, new science building, student center, and building for early childhood education. The official College family pledges to you dedicated efforts in securing these much needed facilities.

This month, another new facility will be opened to provide the members of the College family with improved instructional facilities and facilities for recreation and pleasure—the annex to Wilcox-Wiley Gymnasium, which houses a swimming pool. While the swimming pool is a long awaited and much needed facility, everyone must recognize that it carries with it some dangers and should be used very carefully. Regulations concerning the use of the swimming facility will be posted by the Department of Health and Physical Education. We earnestly solicit your strict adherence to the regulations for your safety and comfort.

Again, may we say welcome back, and our best wishes for a prosperous new year.

Howard Jordan, Jr.
President



Lockette Dormitory, which houses 180 women students, is located on Taylor Road, south of Powell Hall.

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF

ROBERT L. JOINER, JR.

Editor-in-Chief

Associate Editors
Managing Editor
Business Manager
Feature Editor
Fashion Editors
News Editor
Sports Editors
Columnists
Reporters

Clementine Freeman, Charles Elmore

Walter Holt

Frank Mack

Walker Durham

Jean Stewart, Robert Brown

Johnny Davis

Lewis Witherspoon, Frank Ellis

Jacqueline Ryles, Leonard Jones

Bobby Johnson

Lillian Taylor, Juanita Meyers, Jannie Singleton

Earline Freeman, Claudene Freeman, Ida Rozier

Wilton C. Scott

(Co-ordinator), Luetta C. Milledge, Robert Holt

Robert Mobley

Advisers

Photographer



Member of
INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS
COLUMBIA SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ASSOCIATION

The Tiger's Roar is published weekly by the students at Savannah State College as an extra class activity. Advertising rates may be obtained by writing The Tiger's Roar, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

Boar's Head Club Pres. Makes Plans

For the 1964-65 academic year, the Boar's Head Club has elected the following officers: Bobby Johnson, president; Bobby Carlyle, vice-president; Evelyn Spencer, treasurer; Mary George, reporter, and L. Porter, chaplain.

The club is mainly for English majors and minors. The club's objectives are twofold. Firstly, to impress upon its members the importance of culture, spiritual and intellectual growth. Secondly, to develop among its members an appreciation for the fine arts and humanities.

Under the leadership of Bobby Johnson, the Club hopes to pro-

duce at least one original play; to have literary discussions after each meeting, to sponsor literary contests, and to present gifts to each English major graduate.

"These are bold projects," says Johnson, "I intend to get them off the launching pad. The deadline for our poetry contest is January 14, 1966, and it is open to everyone. We hope to sponsor two more literary contests in short story writing and play writing."

The Boar's Head Club meets every second and fourth Thursday at 5:45 p.m. in Powell Hall.

WINTER QUARTER, 1966

Calendar

January

- | | | |
|----|-----------|--|
| 2 | Sunday | Dormitories open at 8:00 a.m. for freshman and sophomore students.
Dining Hall opens at 12:00 noon for freshman and sophomore students. |
| 3 | Monday | Registration for freshman and sophomore students. |
| 3 | Monday | Placement examinations: 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m. |
| 3 | Monday | Dormitories open at 8:00 a.m. for junior and senior students. |
| 4 | Tuesday | Registration for junior and senior students. |
| 5 | Wednesday | Classes begin. |
| 5 | Wednesday | Registration with payment of late fee. |
| 6 | Thursday | Last day for registration with payment of late fee. |
| 7 | Friday | Last day for adding courses. |
| 12 | Wednesday | Last day for dropping courses. |
| 28 | Friday | Assembly, Honors Day. |
| 29 | Saturday | Last day for filing application for June graduation. |

February

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| 3-4 | Thursday-Friday | Mid-quarter examinations. |
| 8 | Tuesday | Submission of mid-quarter grades to the Office of the Registrar. |
| 12 | Saturday | Teacher Education Examinations (TEEP). |
| 19 | Saturday | Examination, History of the United States and Georgia. |

March

- | | | |
|-------|-------------------|---|
| 1 | Tuesday | Last day for filing admission applications and paying admission and room deposits for the spring quarter. |
| 1 | Tuesday | Last day for filing applications for National Defense Loans for the spring quarter. |
| 5 | Saturday | English Qualifying Examination. |
| 7 | Monday | Last day for filing requests for refund of admission and room deposits. |
| 14 | Monday | Classes end. |
| 15-17 | Thursday-Thursday | Final examinations. |
| 17 | Thursday | Winter quarter ends. |
| 18-21 | Friday-Monday | Spring recess. |



William K. Payne Classroom Building. This classroom building houses a foreign language laboratory and several air conditioned classrooms and offices.



Wiley-Wilcox P.E. Complex. This physical education facility includes a swimming pool, classrooms, and additional spectator seating for indoor sports.

SSC Announces Evening Courses

Dr. E. K. Williams, Coordinator of General Education at Savannah State College, announces that the following evening courses will be offered during the Winter Quarter which began Jan. 3, 1965.

A new course, Math. 305—Introduction to Data Processing, mathematics and business, for secretaries, social workers, and other personnel employed by public and private concerns. This course is designed to be a first course in digital computer programming based upon the IBM 1620 Computer. This course will be offered on Tuesday and Thursday from 7 p.m. to 8:45 p.m., and on Saturday from 9 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. The course may be taken for credit (3 qtr. hours) or non-credit. The cost is \$19.50 for credit and \$15 for non-credit.

The Division of Business Administration at Savannah State College, in cooperation with the Internal Revenue Service, is offering a course in **Federal Income Taxes**. Classes will be held each Monday and Thursday evening from 7 to 9:30 at Savannah

State College. The course carries a credit of five hours. Persons interested in taking the course for non-credit may also register. The cost of the course with academic credit is \$32.50, and the cost of the course for no academic credit is \$25.

Julius H. Bennett, Internal Revenue Agent and Instructor for the Southeastern District of the Internal Revenue Service, will teach the course. He graduated from the University of Georgia with a major in accounting. He recently conducted a 13-week Basic Revenue Agent Training Course in Atlanta, Georgia. During 1965, he received a Superior Performance Award from the Internal Revenue Service.

The first class meeting was held on Thursday, Jan. 5, 1966. Pre-registration took place in the Office of the Division of Business Administration, Morgan Hall, on Monday, Jan. 3, 1966, from 6:30 to 8:30 p.m.

Persons interested in enrolling in either of these courses should contact Dr. E. K. Williams, Coordinator, General Education, Savannah State College.

NAIA Names All-Americans

The most impressive offensive unit in NAIA history highlights the 1965 All-America football team as announced today by the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Although there is only one repeater on the first offensive or defensive team of the mythical NAIA selections, the statistics indicate this team knows how to move the ball.

The quarterback is Ed Buzzell of Ottawa (Kan.), who threw 31 touchdown passes this season (72 during his four-year career) and averaged 241.1 yards a game passing during 1965.

Joining Buzzell in the backfield are three power-packed runners, repeater Bruce McLenna, Hillsdale (Mich.); Allen Smith, Findlay (Ohio); and Mel Stanton, Eastern Washington State. All are seniors, except Smith, who is a junior.

McLenna, a 228-pound dynamo, averaged 112 yards a game to finish No. 12 in rushing to close out a fine college career. Smith repeated as the NAIA scoring champion with 146 points and also won the rushing title as he edged Stanton two yards, 1,249 to 1,238 for the season. Stanton also placed second

in scoring with 126 points. Smith is a 6-foot, 190-pounder, and Stanton is 5-9, 185.

The ends, too, proved adept at compiling good yardage as Spencer (Spike) Gordon, 5-10 senior from Southern Oregon, established a new NAIA average of 129.2 yards a game on 70 catches for 1,163 yards. Joining Gordon is Darrell Elam, 6-2, 185-pound senior from West Virginia Tech, who caught 55 passes for 882 yards.

Fred Cremer, 245-pound junior from St. John's (Minn.), and Frank Cornish, senior giant 280-pound from Grambling (La.), form a mighty twosome at tackle. Cremer was named the outstanding lineman in both the NAIA National semi-finals and the Championship as he led St. John's to its second championship in three years.

Hard blocking senior Keith Collins, Sam Houston State (Texas), and Larry McDaniel, Minot State (N.D.) senior, are the first team guards and Ed Kruml, Kearney State (Neb.), who has been a starter four years, won out in the close balloting for center. Collins weighs 210 and McDaniel 205.

(Continued on Page 4)



Walter Fulton of SSC's Basketball team scores with his outstanding jump shot against the opponent, South Carolina State College.

SSC Presents Student Art Show

Savannah State College is presenting its annual Student Art Show through the month of January. Included in the show are paintings, sculpture, ceramics and prints. The show is open to the public.

Noteworthy in the show is the work of Herman Woods, an art major at Savannah State College. Woods has had in the past considerable success with his work. He was recently commissioned to do a mural for the Second Baptist Church, Reverend E. P. Quarterman, Pastor. Additionally, one of his outstanding pieces was purchased by a Mississippi art collector while viewing an art show in the art department at Savannah State College. He has worked with the National Conference of Artists Traveling Show. A fellow artist included in the show is Paul Johnson. The traveling show is under the direction of Mrs. Virginia Kiah.

Future art attractions involving outstanding international personalities are presently being prepared by the Fine Arts Department for the college campus and the community of Savannah. The public will be informed and invited to participate.

SSC to Offer New Major Programs

According to Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President of Savannah State College, the Board of Regents recently approved the offerings of a medical technology program, and a major in accounting at the college. The medical technology program will be instituted on July 1, 1966, and the accounting curriculum will be established at the beginning of the 1966-67 school year.

Under the medical technology program, biology and chemistry majors may pursue prescribed courses at Savannah State College for three years and subsequently enroll for a twelve-month internship in the Department of Pathology at Memorial Hospital. Upon completion of the internship, the students will receive a certificate from Memorial Hospital and a Bachelor of Science degree from Savannah State College.

For a number of years the Division of Business Administration at Savannah State College has provided opportunities for students to major in general business administration, business education, secretarial science, and economics. In addition, students enrolled in this area could elect a limited number of offerings in accounting.

Three New SSC Buildings Named

Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President of Savannah State College, announces that the following names for three Savannah State College buildings were approved by the Board of Regents at its meeting on Dec. 15.

The proposed Men's Dormitory will be named Peacock Hall for the late Rev. Amjogollo Elijah Peacock, who served as a member of the Savannah State College faculty from 1940 until the time of his death, Nov. 8, 1962. Professor Peacock was one of the most admired members of the faculty. Not only did he serve as counselor to students, but he was an advisor to faculty members as well. He served as College Minister from 1940-1952 and taught in the Department of Social Sciences from 1959-1962.

Under his leadership, the College developed a well-balanced educational program of spiritual and moral values — Religious Emphasis Week, regular campus Church Services, Sunday School and Vespers. Vespers and Assembly programs were under his direction.

He was also active in fraternal, civic, and general community welfare programs. He was a Grand Lodge Officer of the Prince Hall Masons of Georgia.

Reverend Peacock was born in Bathurst Gambia, British West Africa, September 21, 1826, and died in Savannah, Georgia, November 8, 1962.

He received the B.D. degree from Wilberforce University in 1935, the B.S. degree from Wilberforce University in 1938, and the M.A. degree from Howard University in 1940.

The Music and Fine Arts Building will be named John F. Kennedy Fine Arts Center for the 35th President of the United States, the late President John Fitzgerald Kennedy. In addition to President Kennedy's efforts to assist undergraduate education in the United States, he was generally listed as a patron of the Arts. President Kennedy was the unanimous choice of faculty, students, and alumni for the name of this building.

The Infirmary will be named W. A. Harris Infirmary for the first College Physician, Dr. William A. Harris. Dr. Harris was a member of the first class at the college when it was organized.

Dr. Harris was born in Madison, Georgia, in 1877, and died in Savannah, Georgia, July, 1948. He is survived by his widow, Julia Mae.

Guaranteed Jobs Abroad For Students

At the end of last term, six hundred intrepid students and teachers (ranging in age from 18 to 40) hopped from classrooms to Europe in practically one leap. None of them was particularly wealthy and none was on a special grant or scholarship. Yet each was able to afford a fabulous, meaningful, cultural summer abroad. The six hundred peripatetics were participants in the Jobs Abroad program originated by the International Student Information Service (ISIS), a non-profit organization headquartered in Brussels, Belgium.

ISIS and its American affiliate, the International Student Travel Center (ISTC), are organizations devoted to providing jobs abroad to students and teachers who are sincerely interested in expanding their horizons by living and working abroad. The ISIS ISTC Jobs Abroad program was established in 1961. Many students who participated that first year have repeated their educational experience in the ensuing years.

Most of the jobs are for unskilled workers in construction, on farms, in factories, hospitals, hotels and restaurants, as mothers' helpers and camp counselors. Salaries range from \$50 a month (including room and board) to \$200 a month. Average pay is \$100 a month and although low by American wage standards, it is usually more than enough to pay living expenses while in Europe. The salaries are the same as those paid to local employees doing the same job.

Working in Europe gives a participant all the cultural benefits available to a tourist. But the participant acquires knowledge while he is earning... not spending. The student-worker has the unique advantage of getting a sharp, clear picture of a country and its culture for he sees it through the eyes of its people. The tourist generally gets a hazy and somewhat distorted picture, for he sees it through the glass of a bus window.

Although participants are required to pay their own transportation cost when they join the Jobs Abroad program, it is possible for an ambitious, resourceful student to earn his round-trip transatlantic fare by being an active campus repre-



The five men above represented SSC in the Student Government Association held at Florida State University. Left to right: Otha L. Douglass, John Jordan, Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations, Robert L. Joiner and Isiah Melver. The young lady, a student at FSU, served as workshop chairman.

sentative for ISTC/ISIS. These two organizations are the only ones of their kind which absolutely guarantee a job abroad to anyone who is accepted as a participant. Members are also entitled to many extra free services.

A copy of the new 32-page Jobs Abroad magazine is on hand at your Placement Office, or your language department, or your school library. For further details on the Jobs Abroad program, write to ISIS, 133 Rue Hotel des Monnaies, Bruxelles 8, Belgium.

All-Americans

(Continued from Page 3)

The first team offensive line averages 217 pounds a man and the defense averages 228 pounds a man. Oddly enough the offense and defense each has a 280-pounder.

Husky Tom Seals, Georgetown (Ky.) guard, provides the most

breif on the defensive unit. At 280 he led Georgetown to a perfect season with his stubborn defensive play and provided some offensive punch as well by kicking eight field goals. And, he's the only junior on the defensive first team. The other guard on defense is Dennis China, 295-pounder from Occidental (Calif.).

The tackles are Don Williams, Wofford (S.C.), 225, and Bill Scott, Northeastern Oklahoma State, 230. Tommy Nelson, Sul Ross State (Texas), 220, and Bruce Anderson, Willamette (Ore.), 230, are the ends.

Jim Kretz, 238-pound line-backer from unbeaten Illinois Wesleyan heads the secondary. Carlos Mainord, McMurry (Texas), 195, is the other line-backer, while Vern Brock, Whitier (Calif.), 185, George Clayton, Fairmont State (W. Va.), 194, and Harry Theofides, Waynesburg (Pa.), 185, complete the defensive team.



NEWSCOPE



Kappa Alpha Psi Initiates Five New Members

By Leonard Jones

The week of Nov. 15 hailed the addition of five new members to the Gamma Chi chapter of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Inc. The five men initiated are Vaughn Ford, Willie Golphin, Cornell Florence, Robert Pennan and Charles McCray. The members of Gamma Chi are related to welcome these neophyte brothers, and look forward to working with them in keeping with the fine traditions of Kappa Alpha Psi.

As part of the year's project, the members are planning the annual Christmas for the children from Greenbriar Children's Center. This has always been a very successful annual project, and the members look forward to it each year. Other projects for the year include the annual resper and chapel programs.

CHRISTMAS BAZAAR A SUCCESS



Students supported the Home Economics Department's annual Christmas Bazaar in order to make it a success.

Men of Omega Complete Project

The men of Alpha Gamma Chapter of the Omega Psi Phi Fraternity finished their first project of the 1965-66 academic year Sunday, December 12, 1965. The brothers visited the Old Folks Home and entertained patients there. After the brothers presented the gift to the patients, they entertained them by singing Christmas Carols.

It is hoped that people will not look at Omega as an organization which does nothing more than have parties. It is through these constructive projects along with our academic standard that we justify our means.

Mormons Ban Dances At Brigham Young

(ACP)—The frog, swim, jerk, and other "fad dances" were banned from the Brigham Young University campus recently (October 4).

The student government Executive Council voted to prohibit "suggestive" dances it considered contrary to Mormon standards.

University President Ernest L. Wilkinson commended the Council for the "positive action they had taken in dance standards" and said classes were being scheduled to teach students social dancing.

Delta Sigma Theta Initiates Nine

The sisters of Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, initiated nine new sorors into their great sisterhood. They are Gloria Duncans, Alyne Eady, Laura Eady, Margaree Johnson, Lula LaCounte, Minnie Hudson, Joyce Washington, Constance Heath, and Angela Mack. These girls are noted for their magnificent voices and their academic standing.

As one of the Delta's projects this year, they will entertain the children at Greenbriar and also take toys along with them to these children. The Deltas have two other projects which they would like to carry out during this academic year: visit the Old Folks Home in Savannah and visit the Psychiatric ward at Memorial Hospital.

Their annual Christmas caroling was held Dec. 10, 1965

New Silverless Coin Smarter Than Machines

It's been said in some quarters that machines are becoming smarter than men.

Maybe so, but in one recent instance a group of men combined their talents to fool twelve million machines. What's more, the machines still don't know they're being tricked.

The deceived devices are America's vending machines, pay phones, parking meters and other coin-operated instruments. According to a December Reader's Digest article, it's been quite a job to gull them into accepting those new dimes, quarters and half-dollars—the ones that contain less silver than heretofore.

The new coins were necessary because there just isn't enough silver to go around.

Other countries have already switched to silverless or reduced-silver coins. Our own stockpile of silver was declining at a rate that would have wiped it out in three years.

Having decided to produce coins that contain less silver, the U. S. Treasury faced the awesome problem of altering millions of vending machines so they'd accept the new coins—a two-and-a-half-year job—or of trying to perfect a coin that the machines would accept as genuine.



Students helping to make Savannah State College's Blood Drive a success by donating a pint of blood each.

Longer Breaks

(ACP)—A Michigan State University senior finally found the congestion on campus buses too much to bear. So, he wrote a letter to the "Michigan State News" bemoaning his plight on the "cow college's cattle vans." Here's what he had to say:

Now that I am into the fall term of 1965, I have been crowded, pushed, shoved, pinched and practically raped while trying to crowd, push, shove, pinch and practically rape my way into our fair campus buses. We are trying to destroy our image as a cow college so why must we be herded into the buses?

Every time I have boarded a bus to reach class on time, I have begun at least one half hour early and have always arrived from 10 to 15 minutes after the instructor has begun his lecture.

Obviously, there should be either a greater number of buses or a smaller number of students. Which is more feasible?

If the University is going to sell this service to students, it should be prepared to run the buses efficiently.

I'm sure that I speak not only for myself, but also for the three students looking over my shoulder and the one standing on my foot.

Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS

BY D. E. SCHOEFLER, ESQUIRE'S Fashion Director

Tomorrow's forecast could read "Below-freezing temperatures, and snow turning to sleet late in the afternoon." No doubt about it, winter is well on its way. And no self-respecting college man wants to be caught looking through the glass darkly when the big freeze hits. So, a few fashion tips on your cold-weather wardrobe are in order. Let's take a quick run-down on the trends in outerwear for the months ahead.

THE THIN RED LINE plummets toward zero, but you'll be snug in your campus tow coat—the cold-weather cover-all. This new "top-everything" coat is a lineal descendant of the "Ski Look." Its basically bulky, masculine lines are combined with feather-light weight. The tow coat is readily identifiable by its length, which is short—at most, 38"—breaking just above the knee. All-wool or polyester cotton fabrics, usually in a twill or poplin weave, are the most popular in both single and double breasted styles. Color preferences range from tan through dark blue, black, and Loden green.



SOUND THE TRUMPETS for the big swing back to leather. Leather sport coats and jackets as well as longer coats in brushed suede and grained leathers are definitely in. Leather necessities are big too: bindings on collars, closures, button-holes and sleeves add a distinctive and practical touch. For the more conservative—and for the more formal occasion—woolen top coats in a raglan sleeve, natural-shoulder, single-breasted bold new Heringbone are getting the nod. The Herringbone measures about an inch wide and is made of black and white or gray coarse yarns. Traditional campus styling includes flapped pockets and a fly front. And, of course, the bee-type camel hair coat remains a campus classic.

THE CALL OF THE WILD comes through loud and clear in the HOOT BOOT. Great for football games and trudging through midwinter slush, the HOOT BOOT is an example of the ideal marriage of fashion and function. This 2-eyelid demi-boot has a shorter rise than last year's models, pointed up by a turnback welt seam. Unified now—for the cold-weather campus—lined with fleece or shearing, the HOOT BOOT features grained, plain or brushed leathers, with leather or rubber sole. Soft, subtle leather mixtures of HOOT Hosiery are emphasized by their fleecy finish. They are the answer to the perennial campus demand for practical, easy-care hose.

That's it for the latest word on outerwear. Next month, in plenty of time to prepare you for the up-coming whirl of holiday celebrations, we'll take a close look at the formalwear scene. See you then.



Savannah State College Basketball Team.

SEX ON THE CAMPUS

(ACP) — Sex on campus has been talked and written about so much that it usually elicits only a yawn nowadays, says columnist Carol Cagle in the "New Mexico Lobo," University of New Mexico. But it is wise to realize the major problems on campus in an effort to solve them.

The main problem is that there are too many conduct rules which cannot be completely enforced and can only lead to more problems.

Women in residence halls are required to be in at a certain hour and are not allowed to stay out overnight unless they follow due procedure. This is not the case in dozens of instances every night, and everyone knows it.

The administration is not really at fault. It is required to at least go through the motions of protecting morals because of public scrutiny. Many administrators admit privately they would like nothing better than to forfeit their job as moral watchdog. But they just can't.

Universities must be bold and farsighted when it comes to facing sociological problems. Acting as a moral guardian is hardly in step with a university's purpose.

The sheer weight of tradition surrounding closing hours and bed checks discourages all but a few women from challenging the system. It has always been this way, thus it shall continue.

I would like to propose that there is something drastically wrong with the system. It treats women as cattle; they have to be shuttled through the chutes by closing time or they acquire "late minutes" or worse.

The system perhaps wouldn't be so bad if it followed the patterns of society. But there are many women the same age as these disciplined coeds who are secretaries, clerks, etc., and don't have such restrictions. They would rebel if they were treated as 16-year-olds again. What a person does with his personal life should remain private, to be handled individually.

Besides, everyone is familiar with the argument that closing hours have little or no effect on the amount of sexual relations of coeds. Daytime will suffice, thank you.

In addition, there is no evidence from other universities to indicate that relaxed or abolished hours would allow women to run wild and that the University would soon be all male, the women having dropped out because of pregnancies.

Most women would probably be in their rooms by about the same time anyway. Or perhaps earlier, because there is a stigma about going in before closing hour.

And those who wish to do otherwise could continue their current practices, but without hypocrisy. In actuality, very little would change.

The real issue is that persons of university age ought to be treated as persons, not as chattels.

Change will only come when courageous people speak out, then take steps to resolve the problem. But, first of all, the women involved have to realize that a problem exists.



SSC Host 15th Annual Press Institute

The 15th Annual Southern Regional Press Institute will be held at Savannah State College on Thursday and Friday, February 10-11, 1986. The theme is, "The Importance of the Mass Media in Our Daily Lives."

Charles Pintchman, Assistant Director of Public Affairs, Reader's Digest, New York, will be the Keynote Speaker on Thursday, February 10, at 10:20 a.m.

Edward W. Brice, Deputy Commissioner, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., will address the Public Assembly on Friday, February 11, at 10:20 a.m.

The Luncheon speaker will be W. Gordon Graham, News Editor for NBC News and feature writer and consultant to New Lady magazine. This meeting will be held at the Manger Hotel on Friday, February 11, at 1:30 p.m.

A feature of this year's institute will be the awarding of numerous certificates of merit to noted national and local publications, and societies, at the Annual Luncheon Meeting at the Manger Hotel in downtown Savannah. Some of the recipients will be Osborn Elliott, Editor of Newsweek Magazine, New York; Ralph McGill, Editor of the Atlanta Constitution, Atlanta, Georgia; William J. Fason, Ex-

ecutive Vice-President, American Newspaper Guild, Washington, D. C.; Charles Pintchman, Assistant Director of Public Affairs, Reader's Digest, New York; Dr. Edward W. Brice, Assistant to the Assistant Secretary in charge of the Office of Education, Washington, D. C.

Other Consultants and Resource persons include: Dr. Frank L. J. Corsetti, Professor of Journalism and School Press Services, Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Larry Walsh, Student Press Editor, Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; N. S. Patterson, Editor and Manager, Photolith Magazine, Memphis, Tennessee; Marion Jackson, Sports Editor, Atlanta Daily World, Atlanta, Georgia; and W. Gordon Graham, Feature Writer, New Lady Magazine, Hayward, California.

Dr. Dieter Cade, Chairman of the Department of Journalism, Georgia State College, Atlanta,

(Continued on Page 9)



Dr. Edward W. Brice, assistant to the assistant secretary for education, will address the Public Assembly on Friday, February 11, at 9:20 a.m.



W. Gordon Graham, News Editor for NBC News and feature writer and consultant to "New Lady" magazine, will serve as Luncheon Meeting Speaker.



Charles Pintchman, assistant Director of Public Affairs, Reader's Digest, will serve as Keynote Speaker on Thursday, February 10, at 10:20 a.m.

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA



February, 1986

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 19, Number 2



Savannah State College Religions Emphasis Week Activities in March

Dr. Samuel L. Gandy Is Guest Lecturer

Savannah State College Religious Emphasis Week Activities will commence on March 3, 1986 and will last until March 6. The theme for the week is "The Meaning of Christianity And Its Relevance For Our Times."

Dr. Samuel Lucius Gandy, Dean of the School of Religion, Howard University, Washington, D. C., will be the guest Lecturer.

He has served for many years religion and higher education, the college chaplaincy at Fisk University in Nashville, Tennessee, Virginia State College in

Petersburg, and Dillard University in New Orleans, Louisiana. He returned to his Alma Mater for theological education in September 1964 after three years as pastor of the Kenwood United Church of Christ in Chicago, Illinois.

As a member of an interfaith of the National Conference of Christians and Jews, he traveled in the summer of 1958 throughout Europe, the Middle East, and into the Soviet Union. In the summer of 1980 he served as Director of the European Seminar for students studying the heritage of the Church.

(Continued on Page 4)

Supreme Court Ban on School Prayers Increases Study of Bible as Literature

One result of the Supreme Court decisions against prayers in public schools is an increase in the study of the Bible as literature, writes Clarence W. Hall in a February Reader's Digest article, "Is Religion Banned from Our Schools?"

Associate Justice Tom C. Clark

has encouraged this, saying "the Bible is worthy of study for its literary and historic qualities" and that such study presented objectively "does not conflict with the First Amendment."

"Teaching the Bible as literature has perhaps won more practitioners than any other,"

New Dormitory Building Contract Is Awarded

Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President of Savannah State College, announces that The Regents of the University System of Georgia has awarded a contract for a new Men's Dormitory to house 180 men to be constructed on the Savannah State College Campus.

The new modern structure, designed by the Savannah Architectural firm of Sewell and Associates, Inc., will contain approximately 38,000 square feet of floor space and will provide 90 student rooms. Each student room will house two students and will be equipped with two desks, beds, wardrobes and chest of drawers provided for under the contract. Toilets and laundry facilities will be provided on each of the three floors. A large lobby and activities room on the first floor will be available for student activities and social functions for the entire college. An apartment is located on the first floor for the Director. The entire building will be air conditioned.

To cost \$511,782.00 the reinforced concrete brick and stone structure will be built by the Artley Company, General Contractors, who were the successful low bidders on the project. Construction is scheduled to begin immediately and to be completed in 330 days.

Picture of New Dorm on Page 6

3M Awards Presentation

Savannah State College received a \$2,000 "package" of visual education equipment as part of a \$1.6 million national assistance grant to education program sponsored by the 3M Company, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Under the 3M Assistance Grants to Education program, model classroom visual communications systems and reference materials were given to each of the approximately 700 accredited teacher training colleges in the United States. The program is the second phase of 3M's aid to education program.

In 1983, the company presented equipment grants to 500 public, private and parochial schools in the fifty states.

The announcement of the 3M grant to Savannah State College was made today at a 3M Awards presentation sponsored by Enfield's local 3M Visual Products dealer.

Accepting the grant for Savannah State College was Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President.

Mr. William Maier, Sales Manager of Enfield's said, "Our first Assistance Grants to Education program was designed to encourage creative teaching in schools of all levels—from kindergarten through graduate school—by providing them with the latest visual communications systems."

"But, it's equally important to expose our future teachers to the types of teaching tools they will work with when they embark on their new careers. This

was the prime purpose of the second 3M Assistance Grants program. Taken as a whole, the two programs help meet the need to communicate knowledge effectively to today's and tomorrow's students."

Each \$2,000 grant consists of a complete teacher training unit in visual classroom communications. Included is a unit of instruction in the use of visual aids, reference books, sets of transparency originals of illustrative material in 70 different subjects, transparency making equipment, and classroom and portable overhead projectors and supplies, reproduction and projection of almost any written, typed, printed, drawn or sketched material onto a screen in a fully-lighted room. Material to be projected is simply passed through an office copier with a sheet of film. The image transferred to the film which is then placed on the projector stage for classroom showing.

The system is efficient, inexpensive, and allows the teacher to focus class attention on a visual subject. The speed and flexibility in preparation of visual materials, also enables the teacher to provide her class with up-to-the-minute information.

WELCOME TO SSC, DELEGATES

appointed a special commission to produce guidelines for those who establish school policy. "If we school people are up to its implied challenge," says Dr. Archibald B. Shaw, associate secretary of the organization, "the Supreme Court's decisions may well turn out to have done more for both education and religion than all the legislative hearings and church pressures."

Greetings to the 15th Annual Southern Regional Press Institute

On behalf of the administration, faculty, staff, and student body, it is my pleasure to extend greetings and a warm welcome to each of the participants of the 15th Annual Southern Regional Press Institute as you come once again to our campus.

Throughout the years this Institute has been a strong force in creating interest and enthusiasm for journalism in the elementary schools, high schools, and colleges throughout the State of Georgia and the Southeast. Your presence here, in this Institute, indicates the importance of this Institute with respect to the role of journalism in a dynamic society. You, as young journalists, have a personal role to play in our ever-changing world. As future journalists, you will become the guardians of responsibility, of freedom, and of truth. Over the years, the Southern Regional Press Institute has been a glowing asset to the college through its painstaking spotlight and clarification of the numerous benefits of journalistic studies.

The theme this year "The Importance Of Mass Media In Our Daily Lives" is indeed a significant and timely one, especially in this age when our major responsibility is providing an educated citizenry. I believe that our society owes much of its progress to the news media, which provides accurate facts and information about problems so that all citizens may make intelligent decisions.

We hope that this Institute, although brief, will be beneficial, enjoyable, and profitable. Moreover, we hope that you will carry away many helpful suggestions and ideas which will improve your school newspapers, your yearbooks, and other publications. We wish for you a very successful Institute.

Again, we welcome you to our campus, and we invite you to visit with us often.

Cordially,
Howard Jordan, Jr.
President

OUR STAND IN VIET NAM

By Charles Elmore

The big question confronting most Americans and college students today is how or when will the war in Viet Nam end. This is a question that can not be answered at the present time, because so many factors are involved in the resolution of the war in South East Asia. Many college men and young married men with families are being drafted for the military service to give their all for a cause which they are all too uncertain. The average reaction to this type of military strongarming is one of public indignation. There are many conflicting views on the Viet Nam crisis by the American people. We should all as Americans and lovers of liberty place ourselves in the position of the Vietnamese people whose country is torn by war and poverty. Once the situation is analyzed from this vantage point and the several solutions to the problem are studied we will all begin to understand why we must maintain our troops in Viet Nam.

There are sound theories to support this viewpoint. The paper tiger theory states that we must stand firm in Viet Nam in order to maintain our prestige in the Far East and our power in the Pacific. This is one of the reasons the United States took up the war mantle in Southeast Asia after Ho Chi Minh expelled the French in 1954.

There is also the domino theory which states that if we give up the struggle in Viet Nam and let the Communists take over, communism would eat like a cancer into all of the countries below and surrounding South Viet Nam. Some of these countries are New Zealand, Malaysia, Thailand, the Philippines, Australia, and many other nearby countries.

The United States should consolidate its present position and stop the bombing raids on North Viet Nam, which take the lives of innocent women and children. The policy makers of the United States should negotiate for a peaceful settlement. At the same time they must not sacrifice our fortifications in Viet Nam to obtain this end.

In negotiating for and obtaining an armistice the United States must possibly avert a third world war. This would set the example for all of the other countries of the world and lead us all on the long road to universal brotherhood with all of our fellow men.



"Math 'F', Phys. 'F', English 'F' an' a 'C' in Physical Education. Just says ya what happens when ya spend yer time studying an' subject."

The Fate of Wars

By Juanita D. Myers

In an era when the reach of man is extended into the infinity of space and the nucleus of an atom, he still lacks the power of advanced reasoning. Nations who defy gravity and launch miniature stars that dangle and record the vast secrets of the universe pride themselves in their fearless conquest of the untrodden and unknown, making servants of energy and the atom.

Is it impossible for these nations to exist in peaceful co-existence? Can the sciences always be geared to destruction of life and substance, or can they find the sources of their needs?

Wars have existed since the beginning of time, leaving behind clouds of indifference and scores of unsolved problems. Clouds that bear for total absorption and then burst and scatter the mist on the minds of these below.

Is man incapable of reasoning and must he suffer such fates generation after generation, or can he advance himself to a stage of competent reasoning?

The decision is his and the fate can be shared by him alone. Nations before have had the change but their reason has proved inadequate. Only epiphanies remain, reminding us of their presence.

Shall this nation share the fate of others or will it evolve into a homogeneous chain of dedicated intergers making peace a reality and not a five lettered word?

ARE YOU GUILTY OF THESE COMMON DRIVING ERRORS?

Failure to signal properly, failure to dim lights and following other cars too closely rank as the three most common mistakes made by drivers, according to a survey of professional drivers reported in the Reader's Digest.

The "professionals" surveyed were truckers who work for a Michigan fleet and who were asked to list the three most common errors made by passenger-car drivers.

Truckers are made extremely nervous by other drivers who follow too closely — a fault known as "tailgating" — because nothing can be done about it. Speeders, drunks, reckless drivers can be arrested before they cause harm. The tailgater cannot be apprehended unless and until his stupidity causes havoc.

Almost every driver has occasionally been subjected to the blinding glare of an oncoming driver who refuses to dim his lights. Equally binding, say the truckers, is the driver who fails to dim when following another car.

Failure to signal properly ranks No. 2 on the truckers' list of driving errors. Despite fingertip signal indicators, all too many drivers fail to switch on their signals when they should or turn them off at the proper time.

Other faults that make the truckers see red include stopping in a right-hand lane to make a left turn; drivers with children or dogs in their laps; lack of tailights; and diving too slowly on a high-speed highway. The Digest article lists a number of additional driving errors, as well as a twelve-point check list for safer driving. Included among the latter are such suggestions as these: Always fasten your seat belt before you make any move; attend to your headlights as well as your windshield when you stop for gas; and never hesitate to yield the right of way.

By following these and the other suggestions in the article, you can cut substantially your



From the Editor's Desk...

By Robert L. Jomer, Jr.

The Viet Nam War has perhaps one of the most talked about problems in 1965. It will be even more controversial in the year of 1966. Many Americans are beginning to doubt their country's strength; they are wondering if we can really win in Viet Nam.

Can we win in Viet Nam? Ralph McGill, noted publisher, recently stated that Charles Welter answered that question. Following is McGill's report of what Congressman Welter stated.

"Certainly, it would be a simple matter to bring about, within 24 hours, the utter devastation of all of North Viet Nam. We could kill every able bodied fighting man there—along with every live child, every woman, every old man—all within the twinkling of an eye. We can win—if winning means wiping out 16 million human beings; and if winning includes the very real chance of direct military engagement with Communist China; and if winning includes the probable necessity for using nuclear weapons against Peking; and if winning includes the possible destruction of Russia—after, of course, Russia has simultaneously destroyed 100 million American lives.

"We have the power to win—if we want to win under those circumstances. That power has gone unexercised, to the mounting frustration of us all, and to the increasing demand that we do something. We sincerely seek an honorable peace, and I am convinced, are willing to go the extra mile. We will not, however, negotiate a peace that would mean the inevitable loss of Southeast Asia to the Thailand of China."

The price of peace has always been high. We can win this war, but we are trying to win through the best possible means. Perhaps we should remember the words of John F. Kennedy:

"... the greatest danger of all would be to do nothing. The cost of freedom is always high, but Americans have always paid it. One path leads never through blood to peace, and the other through blood, our goal is not the victory of might, but the vindication of right."

The words of Mr. Kennedy and Congressman Welter deserve our support. Be patient; we will win.

For example, a future teacher can know up to \$1000 per year while training, then repay only half during his first five years of teaching. Some universities will waive graduate-school fees for future professors. Others have fellowship programs that cover tuition and living expenses.

As teaching continues to grow in prestige and financial return, students and parents will want to have a good, clear look at the once neglected profession that's now become the most glamorous corner of the professional world.

Teaching Now Glamorous Profession

"Yesterday the teacher was the respectable but shabby orphan of our society. Today he's the man of the hour."

So says an article in the February Reader's Digest. It points out that teaching is now the country's largest profession, education its fastest-growing industry and the demand so far exceeding the supply that good teachers are being recruited with an ardor once reserved for all-American football players.

Growing population accounts for part of the increased need for teachers, notes author Lester Velle. But it is by no means the whole story. New kinds of teaching are springing up all across the country.

One example is the "early childhood teacher," a specialist trained to work with preschool children to remedy deficiencies bred in the child's home. Another kind of specialist is the guidance counselor, who tests students' aptitudes and steers them toward proper training and careers. Still another is the vocational teacher who can train students in technical skills.

The new emphasis on teaching has sharply boosted the prestige and glamour of the profession. Perhaps more to the point, it has helped raise teacher salaries to levels comparable to those of industry.

To encourage young men and women to enter the profession, an unprecedented number of scholarships, fellowships and loan opportunities are available.

As teaching continues to grow in prestige and financial return, students and parents will want to have a good, clear look at the once neglected profession that's now become the most glamorous corner of the professional world.

Freedom of Speech: A Cherished Constitutional Right

By Kenneth Brown

The Savannah State College Chapter, NAACP, circulated a petition which protests the denial of a seat to Julian Bond. More than 800 signatures were collected.

When your radio is playing, it can be turned off if you so desire. The fight for freedom can neither be turned off nor slowed down by a knob or the tactics of "little men." Freedom is a natural desire of men everywhere. In order to win the battle for freedom, there must be an unrelenting fight.

Since the Civil Rights Bill has been signed into law, the majority of Negro Americans think the battle for freedom is over. Negroes must not only use their new rights by using facilities and resources that were formerly denied them.

We are sorry to report that there are certain forces in our society that are trying to deny Negroes free speech. Mr. Bond is a living example of this statement. He only gave his opinion, regarding the difficulties that the United States is having in the Viet Nam war, and his opposition to the war. As a result of this act, he was denied his seat as a representative in the Georgia Assembly.

Dr. Martin Luther King in his

(Continued on Page 3)

★ ★ ★ FEATURES ★ ★ ★

Art Exhibition Concludes

(Reprint from Savannah Morning News)

Phillip J. Hampton, assistant professor of fine arts, reports that two art exhibitions at Savannah State College were open for public viewing on Monday and ran through January 25.

The National Conference of Artists Traveling Exhibition, which is comprised of art works by young artists as far away as Africa and Hawaii, were shown on the third floor of Hill Hall.

Works by Herman Woods and Paul Johnson, two Savannah State College students, were also represented in the art show.

The National Conference Artists Traveling Exhibition, which was assembled under the direction of Mrs. Virginia Kish, a local artist, will travel to all sections of the United States and possibly to one or two overseas countries.

Hampton also stated that 11 paintings by Johnson were on display in the Seminar Room of the college library.

The paintings by Johnson include "Town and Boundary," "Shadows and Us," "Prevailing Green Essence," "Primal Fomite," "Ultramundane," "Red Goddess," "Bowl Syndicate," "Vaccinations," "Green Mobilization," "Euphony in Red," and "Existentialism."



BRENDA TRUDELL

Brenda Trudell Named Student of the Month

The scholarly Brenda Trudell has been chosen as student of the month. She is a junior chemistry major and mathematics minor.

She is a member of the chemical society, secretary of the student council, dean of pledges of Alpha Kappa Sorority, and an aspirant for Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society and Beta Kappa Chi Scientific Society.

Brenda is listed in the 1965-66 Who's Who among colleges and universities. Brenda, who has a cumulative average of 3.50, is a native of Savannah, Georgia, and a member of the 5th Street Baptist Church.

FREEDOM

(Continued from Page 2)

speech at the Atlanta Protest stated that Bond had found "war a poor chisel with which to carve out tomorrow." "It is ironic," he said, "to hear the Georgia Legislature speak so reverently about protecting the U. S. Constitution. This same Legislature allowed one of its governors to say there was not enough money in the U. S. Treasury to enforce integration in Georgia."

I feel that Bond has been denied his rights, for some leading Republicans declared that "If unpopular views are to be arbitrarily excluded from the halls have been in the Georgia Legislature, then the legislative process, free elections, and free speech can have no meaning."

Dear Jackie ...

"I Don't Know What He's Got, But ..."

By Jacqueline Ryles

Dear Jackie,

My boyfriend and I have been going together for almost three weeks. I love him and I think he feels the same way. Before we started "pushing cookies," he was going with a friend of mine who had taken him on a friend of mine who had taken him on a friend of mine. Then the Kidd (me) came along and took him from her (I'm not boasting—just being frank).

I don't know what it is he's got that attracts the opposite sex, but it's got me! Trouble is how do I keep it from getting the next girl that comes along? How can I keep him all to myself?

The Kidd

Dear Kidd,

Find the nearest church and tie that knot. Find the nearest island in the South Pacific, tie him up and ship him there. Then, find the nearest banana tree and tie him to it; just in case what it is he's got is contagious.

Jackie

Dear Jackie,

I'm stuck on a stud who is as good looking as they come, but he's as dense as a forest. You can put all of his common sense on the point of a pin. I mean he's like way out. I don't know what I'm going to do with him. He does things like leave my house, when he comes to call, to get a pack of cigarettes, then forgets where he lives. He sets his watch an hour fast so he'll never be late for an appointment and then he has the audacity to show up 15 minutes late. He took only one hour last quarter (P.E.d.). He flunked and then had 3 overcuts. What's a girl to do?

"Charli"

Dear "Charli,"

Print your address in large letters on the windshield of his car or always keep a pack of cigarettes on hand when he comes to call. Set his watch an hour and fifteen minutes fast, and hire him a tutor. If these attempts fail, throw up your hands in despair. One good thing you must admit: there's never a dull moment.

Jackie

Dear Jackie,

My boyfriend does not like for girls to wear make-up. I like him a great deal and I'm anxious for him to like me, too. But he won't want to look as nice as I can. What can I do to change his mind about make-up?

"Doll face"

Dear "Doll face,"

Let him see you one morning without it.

Jackie

Dear Jackie,

There is a fellow that I admire very much, but he has a girl friend who is very jealous. I feel that he likes me, but is afraid to let me know it. How can I get him to let me know it?

Impatient

Dear Impatient,

They say that love is a much splendored thing. If it's really as good as all that, maybe you should wait a while instead of waiting for it to come to you. Since this fellow has a girlfriend, it could be that he's wondering how to go about getting



By Margie D. Bryant

Zeta Phi Beta Sorority News

By Soror Margie D. Bryant

Founder's Day of the Zeta Phi Beta Sorority was celebrated on January 15, 1966 at Butler Presbyterian Church. Present for this occasion were members of both Rho Beta and Alpha Theta Zeta Chapters. There were many out-of-town Zeta's present. Soror Ann Morris, a graduate of the last class of SSC, was also in town for the occasion.

At the annual regional conference Rho Beta Chapter received a trophy on their scrapbook. Ruth Zeigler was the recipient of the regional scholarship. Delegates for the conference were Sorors Betty Cohen and Mary Lewis.

Soror Cohen, our past president and Soror Mildred Hicks completed their required work for graduation and they both are teaching now.

The sorors of Zeta Phi Beta

are happy to have planned seven archons. They are Caroline Graham, Edna Branch, Betty Lovette, Matilda Brown, Olivette Battle, Maureen Cohen, Constance Brannen and Thelma Albritton.

Beta Nu Chapter

By Barbara Whitte

From the Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., come the best wishes to affect you for a prosperous year.

With the theme "The Past Prolonged" the chapter presented the All-college assembly on January 21st. This program was in observance of the founding of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority. A skit entitled, "A Dream Come True" was performed by Sorors Gloria Duncan, Constance Heath, Catherine Johnson, Minnie Hudson, Thelma Albritton, Gene Hughes, Laura Rade, Joyce Washington, Angela Mack, Rose Warren, Antonette Battiste, Evelyn Brown, and Barbara Whitte.

FASHIONS



Jean Stewart

Dear Fashionwise,

What does 1966 hold in store for you? Surely there are many pleasant things in store for you. You will be going many places and making new friends. As in 1965, you will continue to look your best. Why not take a look at the fashion forecast for 1966?

It is interesting to note that many of the 1965 fashion hits are still around in 1966.

One spot where fashion focuses this season is on important new sleeves that swung out like a bell, adding graceful flow and movement to shares already existing.

Yes, bell bottoms are still around. Why, everybody's wearing them.

Have you ever heard of a low-down swinger? Well, the line of the moment just happens to be the low-down line that bypasses the waist to light on the hipbone. And what goes on below that is all swing and sway, or a breezy swish of pleats. These low-down swingers are most popular in a one-piece dress that looks like two, with its solid low-down top and swaying check skirt.

The two-piece dress is still a winner. Why? Perhaps, it's because two parts are so easy to fit—even when the figure is less perfect. And everyone seems to want a long easy look of an overblouse.

Coming back into fashion is the long distinctive look of the two-piece tunic dress. Fashion designers have endorsed the idea the tunic dress being worn by short as well as tall women. They tend to make short women look taller and slimmer.

Bold bright color is the sign for '66. Not one color alone, but at least two or three—preferably in brush off-beat combinations of navy and gold, red and gold or purple and red.

What ever you do this year,



Robert Brown

By Robert Brown

Each year brings something new and nineteen sixty-six is not an exception. This young year has not only brought new fashions but it has revised some of the older ones too. The various affairs for this winter season lead off to a blazing start, with styles so uniquely different that they are simply marvelous.

The year's number one new look is the "look of silk" coat style sweater worn with a silk knit turtleneck shirt. The pull-over V-neck silk sweater is a garment that looks good all the time. Silk is the key word in fabric for the nineteen sixty-six men's fashions.

Esquire Magazine says nineteen sixty-six has brought the double-breasted jacket back after more than twenty years of single-breasted domination. The double-breasted coat front is coming back in blazers, suit jackets and outer coats. Once the double-breasted jacket is caught on as a fashion style in its own right, the blazer underwent a series of changes. Since the thirties, little has been seen of the double-breasted blazer. A few years ago however, a handful of very fashion conscious men started to wear them again, and a general revival caught on. Double-breasted is no longer an anachronistic sight. So fellow SSC men start the year off right. Be an informed fashionable dress scholar.

waste no time in trying to figure out how you can look your best. Just follow the fashion forecast.

Yours in fashion,

Jean Stewart

**WELCOME
PRESS
DELEGATES**

Advising System Needs Volunteers

(ACP) — A lot of red tape, extra work, and inconvenience could easily be eradicated with the adoption of a voluntary advising system for upper division students, says the Daily Calloway, University of California, Berkeley.

New the "advising problem" rests in the lap of the typical University adviser who is usually uninformed about his advisee's requirements and often couldn't care less.

A voluntary program would establish a small, concerned group of advisers, perhaps graduate students, who are as qualified to speak about courses as most professors — to aid those students who are unsure about their course selections.

Such advisers, if they are graduates, would be able to speak much more freely about the relative worth of their lecturers in his department or school, a subject which few faculty advisers dare approach. For in a school such as ours, it is the professors, not the courses, which determine whether the student becomes educated or does busywork.

The majority of upper division students, however, will not likely need such help. Of them, many have earned their time, usually from friends who have gone before them, which instructors to take and which to avoid.

As for those who claim this program would not insure that the student is fulfilling his requirements, we would reply that something is seriously lacking in the University's offerings if a 20-year-old junior does not have the maturity and intelligence to determine the requirements he must complete, realizing that if he chooses recklessly, he will have to repeat the course.

While voluntary upper division advising appears promising, such a system would probably be ineffective for entering students, who cannot be expected to quickly grasp the nature of the University's requirements.

Whatever system is eventually adopted, the need for reform is apparent to even the most casual observer of the University scene.

We hope by the time the new quarter system is initiated next fall, the students will find a new, if only experimental, advising system.

NEWSCOPE ★ EVENTS



CHARLES DAY

SSC Student Congress President Attends Meeting

Charles Day, Student Council President at SSC, flew to Atlanta and New York to join student government leaders from Georgia Tech, Emory University, the University of Georgia, and Spelman College to discuss "Affirmation Vietnam" on January 3 and 4. Reporters from the U.N. were present and national television food newspapers covered the meeting.

"Affirmation Vietnam" has the following objectives: (1) To support our commitment in Vietnam and to make known our moral responsibilities to 200,000 men fighting for our nation and a free world.

(2) To plan statewide programs to present the historical background and implications of our involvement in Vietnam.

Day is a senior from Savannah, majoring in mathematics.

SSC Honors Convocation Recognizes Students

(Reprint from Savannah Morning News)

Savannah State College held its 15th Annual Honors Convocation at the college's all-assembly program on Friday, January 28, at 10:20 a.m. in Wilcox Gymnasium.

The honors program included students and faculty members on Savannah State College, and students and advisors from various local schools and surrounding areas in Georgia according to Dr. E. K. Williams, SSC Coordinator of General Education and advisor and director of Region V of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honors Society.

The honors address was made by Dr. Cornelius V. Troup, President of Port Valley State College, SSC President Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., introduced the honors speaker.

Dr. Troup, who holds the doctorate of philosophy degree from Ohio State University, is the author of *Outstanding Negro Georgians*, which was published in 1962. He has written a number of articles and poems which have appeared in leading American journals and anthologies.

He is a member of Phi Delta Kappa, the national honorary

Greetings from the Mayor
To the delegates attending the 15th Annual Southern Regional School Press Institute at Savannah State College, I extend greetings and best wishes for a most successful program.

As you consider the interesting theme of your conference, "The Importance of the Mass Media in Our Daily Lives," it is my sincere hope that you will gain much knowledge and return to your various campuses imbued with enthusiasm and a determination to further improve the caliber of your school publications.

May your conference and visit at Savannah State College be a happy one.

Malcolm Maclean
Mayor, City of Savannah

Jesuit Scholar Opens Library Lecture Series

The opening event in the 1966 Savannah State College Library Lecture Series took place at the college on Monday evening at 8 p.m. in Melldrum Auditorium. The Lecture Series is sponsored by a grant from the Field Foundation of New York City.

According to E. J. Josey, college librarian and associate professor, the Reverend W. M. Abbott, S. J., associate editor of *American magazine*, a national Catholic Weekly Review, and director of The John LaFarge Institute, an interreligious and interracial center in New York, was the lecture speaker. He lectured on the topic, "The Vatican Council and the Future of the Churches in America." Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., SSC President, introduced Father Abbott.

Father Abbott, a noted American scholar, is a graduate of Boston College, Weston College, the University of New England, and has done special studies at Oxford University and the American Academy in Rome, Italy. He has taught at Boston College, Holy Sepulchre College Preparatory School and Weston College.

In 1964, the Jesuit scholar was appointed Director of The John LaFarge Institute, an interfaith

and public affairs institute backed by New York's Cardinal Spellman, Boston's Cardinal Cushing and other members of the Roman Catholic hierarchy. On the institute's board are the Rev. Dr. Eugene Carson Blake, State Clerk of the United Presbyterian Church, Rabbi Louis Finkelstein, Chancellor of the Jewish Theological Seminary of



WALTER ABBOTT

America and nearly thirty other American leaders.

The Reverend Abbott founded and was the first managing editor of *New Testament Abstracts*, a record of current periodical literature on biblical matter, which is published three times yearly.

As a prolific writer, Father Abbott is the author of numerous books and pamphlets including *Twelve Council Fathers*, *Decrees of Vatican II*, *The Bible—Road to Unity*, *New Vocations for Catholics*, and *Decree on Ecumenism*.

Father Abbott's organizational affiliations include the Catholic Biblical Association of America, American Philological Association, Catholic Press Association, and is listed in *Who's Who in Religion and Who's Who in Education*. Reverend Abbott has made numerous television, radio and lecture appearances, and has attended the third session of the Second Vatican Council which was conducted in Rome, Italy.

At the present time, Father Abbott is busy engaged as general editor of *Documents of Vatican II*, an enormous work which will be published in March of this year.

The Reverend Abbott's topic is especially timely in view of the Vatican Council's history-making declarations and decrees which will change the course of relationship between non-Catholic and non-Christian religions.

Following the program, a reception was held in the A. V. Center of the Library honoring Father Abbott, and giving the speaker a chance to greet him. The next lecture in the series will be held on Monday evening, April 11, at which time, the guest lecturer will be Michael Harrington, author of the thought provoking book, *Another America*.

Emphasis Week

(Continued from Page 1)

Dean Gandy has always been related to the field of human relations and has served actively in human relations organizations as member and lecturer. Born in South Carolina he is sensitive to the problems of the Southern region and yields himself to an analysis of the contemporary situation.

Roscoe Edwards Is Unit Recreation Dir.

Roscoe "Scolo" Edwards, a senior at Savannah State College, majoring in Elementary Education, is presently serving as Unit Director of Recreation at Robert M. Hitch Housing Project.

He is a graduate of Sol C. Johnson High School of Savannah, and has been coaching since the age of 10 and has been with the Recreation Department for three years.

As Unit Director, he is responsible for planning or organizing activity groups and directing a wide variety of activities. (Assumes that the program objectives are accomplished and assigns personnel to special aspects of the program.)

Examples of work which Roscoe does include:

1. Planning and directing recreation program or approving activity.
2. Outlining work to be done for use in carrying out planned program.

3. Preparing correspondence and communications pertinent to his area of supervision and preparing publicity designed to interest the public.
4. Preparing requests for personnel, material, and supplies.

5. Maintaining attendance and activity records and making report.

He has six volunteer student aides and two adults working with him and publishes a monthly newspaper called the "Hitch Times."

Mr. Edwards says he is grateful to Mrs. Elna Fisher and others for helping him in getting this job and counseling him in the knowledge and skills on how to make up a good community recreation program.

Mrs. Jacqueline Poole, a senior at Savannah State College, majoring in Homemaking, is presently serving as assistant Unit Director and Arts and Crafts instructor at Robert M. Hitch Housing Project.

Mrs. Poole, a graduate of Tompkins High School, is responsible for issuing and collecting playground equipment, organizing games, maintaining discipline, acting as scorekeeper or timekeeper, assisting in the teaching and instructing various games, assisting in the preparation and conduct of special recreational activities, such as dancing and drama with special emphasis on arts and crafts.



Students of the Tiger's Rar Staff work on March edition of newspaper in their new office and work rooms. The new office is located in Melldrum Hall, Room 214.



JEFFREY JAMES

James Completes Research Studies

By Janice Singleton

Jeffrey James, a senior chemistry major from Savannah, Georgia, recently returned from Argonne National Laboratory in Chicago, Illinois, where he has been working as a student research aide for the fall quarter 1965. His work was basically a group project concerned with "Chemical and Associated Energy Problems in Reactor Safety."

For the first two and half months Jeffrey and associates studied the chemical properties of coolants used in preventing the melt down of reactors and the absorption of gamma radiation coming out from the core of the reactor. The latter one and half month was centered around analytical methods of determining the percentage and milligrams of cold and hot metals found in samples coming from the reactor.

Jeffrey's overall accumulative average of B, his experience in chemical research, his integrity, his desire for advance study and the past half month was centered around the position as student research aide.

From the experiences gained at Argonne, Jeffrey feels that "every qualified student of science should have the opportunity to work in a laboratory similar to Argonne because it is at such laboratories where the application of scientific procedures is done with greater productivity."

Although Jeffrey's graduation set for June 66 will be preceded by the experiences and additional educational knowledge received from such a challenging adventure would be beneficial and worthwhile to him in continuing graduate work in his selected field.

Chemical seminar is still a great attraction on the Department of Chemistry's weekly calendar. Speakers will consist of senior chemistry majors who have done some work in research and guest lecturers. All interested persons are cordially invited to attend seminars which are presented Tuesday night at 6.00 P.M.

47-Hour Course Qualifies Students As Water Safety Instructors

By Clemontine Freeman



Nine Savannah State College students have completed a 47-hour course in Water Safety Instruction which enables those who successfully pass the course to receive a life guard certificate.

The students are Walter Brown, Charles Savage, Arthur Courtwright, Benjamin Kelson, Clifford Spikes, Theodore Bowman, Joseph Redmon, Joseph Green and Lee Fluker.

Walter Brown will work as a lifeguard in all swimming classes. Joseph Green and Theodore Bowman will serve as life-

guards as soon as recreational swimming is set up.

Mrs. Geraldine Abernathy, Assistant Professor of Physical Education, and Alvin Frasier, Instructor of Swimming, were also enrolled in the class.

The class was taught by Fred Lindsay, Water Instructor from the Savannah Chapter of the American Red Cross.



Lee Fluker demonstrates the "cross chest carry" on Walter P. Brown. The two recently completed a water safety course at SSC.

Southeastern Newspaper Competition Sponsored By Hollins College

HOLLINS COLLEGE, Virginia—College and university newspapers in six states competed last winter for awards in the second annual Southeastern Newspaper Competition sponsored by Hollins College and eight leading daily newspapers. Eligible are college and university newspapers in Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Tennessee, published between September, 1965, and January, 1966.

Deadline for submitting contest entries will be February 15, 1966.

In addition to awards for the best college or university daily, the best non-daily, the best newspaper published at a woman's college, and for superior news writing, feature writing, editorial page, and regular columns, a new classification will be added to the 1965-66 competition. The Raleigh, N. C. News and Observer will offer a trophy for all-around excellence in a newspaper of whatever classification.

Newspapers judging categories of competition and awarding trophies to the winners are the Charleston, S. C. News and Courier; the Charleston, W. Va., Gazette and Sunday Gazette-Mail; the Columbus, Ga., Ledger-Enquirer; the Nashville Tennessean; the Raleigh, N. C. News and Observer; the Richmond, Times-Dispatch and News Leader; the Roanoke, Va., Times and World-News; and the Vir-

ginian-Pilot and Ledger-Star of Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.

"Hollins College is pleased to join with these outstanding daily newspapers in the Southeast in sponsoring a college newspaper awards competition for the second year," President Logan said.

"The first year's competition was a great success, and both the number of college newspapers entering the competition and the quality of the journalism contained in those newspapers were very impressive."

He cited the role which college newspapers play in "stimulating the intellectual life of a campus," and expressed the hope that the competition will encourage more Southeastern college and university graduates to enter journalism as a profession.

Winners and honorable mentions will be announced in early April; and presentation of awards will be made at an awards banquet at Hollins College in early May.

Trophies offered and their 1965 winners are:

The Nashville Tennessean Award for the best college daily newspaper in the Southeast; no winner last year.

News and editorial staffs of newspapers awarding trophies will serve as judges of the competitions for which the awards will be made. Miss Frances Bray Shinnick, of Richmond, Va., editor of the Hollins College newspaper, will direct the event.



Sports Outlook

With
Lewis Witherspoon and
Frank Ellis



Say, sports fans, I guess you've heard Steve Wonder's new record, "Purple Raindrops." Well, have you heard about Savannah State's conference record? The Tigers are really on the ball, having won six of their last nine games. Coach Richardson's basketballers exemplify the traits of a well organized team. He has never started the same five cagers twice and has had tremendous success with this system. He starts the player that will be most capable to handle the opponent. The bench strength of the team is remarkable. On several occasions, this is what won the game.

In the Georgia Classic which was held at Fort Valley State College, December 10-11, Sylvester Reddick, better known as "Boddie" came off the bench in the second quarter and scored 12 points, which sparked the team to a win over Albany. His defensive ability combined with his scoring at the time most needed made the officials see fit to name him all-tournament.

In the Albany game in Albany, Georgia, Reddick came off the bench again to tally 21 points. This, along with Charles Day's 12 points and Charles Rutland's key rebounds, propelled the mighty Tigers to win.

Another incident showing SSC's "off the bench strength" was exemplified when SSC played Paine College of Augusta. Ronald Booker came off the bench and held Paine College's leading scorer, who averages 33 points a game, to 10 points. Meanwhile, Vernon Jennings sparked the team to victory after coming from behind 19-8. Charles Rutland and Clark Brooks did an excellent job of scrapping the rebounds off the board. Rutland also tallied 19 points.

Jerome Johnson came off the bench in the Voorhees game while State was trailing 14 points and sparked the team to a near victory.

The most exciting game was Albany State vs. Savannah State, January 22, 1966. The score in this game was tied several times and with 24 seconds left in the game, Albany led 62-60. Coach Richardson alerted his cagers to call time out, the gym was silent; the team tension was extremely high. The spectators were entranced in a brainstorm wondering what now?

Coach Richardson knew the answer. He immediately sent Frank Ellis and Vernon Jennings into the game. The clock steadily ticking the valuable seconds 24, 23, 17, 10, 9, 8, and 4. It seemed as though it was hopeless but sports fans, it wasn't as hopeless as it seemed. Frank Ellis took a jump shot that was 20 feet from the basket and the net made a familiar sound, whis-h. The score was tied 62-62 and the buzzer sounded.

The crowd was so excited and happy 20 feet from the basket the hardwood to hug, kiss, and mainly to congratulate the team. I think that some of the fans thought the game was over and that our team was going to settle for a tie. Unfortunately for Albany, there has to be a victor. The 5 minutes overtime was Savannah State's all the way. Vernon Jennings made the first bas-

ket. Well, sports fans, a new year is here. We are all looking forward to more action in the wide world of sports, but first let's look at the action packed sports highlights of 1965.

Arthur Ashe, a 21-year-old Negro, and third-ranked tennis player in the country, defeated Rafael Osuna, Mexico's top player, to lead the United States tennis team to victory over Mexico in the Davis Cup Competition.

The brilliant Michel Jazy of France, who is considered to be the finest middle-distance runner of our time, broke the world record for the mile run with a time of three minutes fifty-three and six-tenths of a second (3:53.6).

The Los Angeles Dodgers won the world series by beating the Minnesota Twins in the seventh and final game.

Sandy Koufax, the Dodgers' great pitcher, was selected sportsman of the year.

Tony Oliva won the American League batting championship for the second consecutive year.

Willie Mays was the most valuable player award in the National League.

Cassius Clay won the heavyweight boxing championship in a mis-match with Floyd Patterson.

Craig Breedlove, a 27-year-old California hot rodder, drove his three-wheeled "Spirit of America" to a land speed record of 600.6 miles per hour.

The Green Bay Packers won the National Football League championship by defeating the Cleveland Browns 23-13.

Gale Sayers won the rookie of the year award, and set a new

NFL scoring record by racing to 21 touchdowns.

Joe Namath won the rookie of the year award in the A.F.L.

The players in the N.F.L. selected Jim Brown as the most valuable player.

The Crimson Tide of Alabama was rated the best college team in the country, after they defeated Nebraska in the Orange Bowl.

For the first time the N.F.L. picked two quarterbacks to the all-pro team. The players were Johnny Unitas and John Brodie.

Mike Garrett became the second Negro in history to win the Heisman trophy.

Arnold Palmer became golf's all-time money winner.

Zola Versalles was selected the American League's most valuable player.

SSC's Coach Richard Washington was named track coach of the year in the Southeastern Athletic Conference.

Coach Leo Richardson became the president of Southeastern Athletic Conference. This is a first in SSC's history.

Georgia's capital city, Atlanta, acquires a professional football and baseball team for the '66 season.

The West was no match for the East in the professional basketball and football games.

With a few sport highlights tucked away in our minds, we bid farewell to '65, and hope for a better year of sports in '66.



On the Intramural Scene — "Morange in Action"



Phys. Education Club Organized

By Clemontine Freeman
Because of the stress being placed on physical activities for children and adults, the physical education masters felt that they could be of service to the profession and organized as a group.

The club will meet bi-monthly to participate in all kinds of planned activities and to conduct discussions concerning the profession.

The following officers were elected: President, Robert Bell; Vice-President, Frank Ellis; Secretary, Clemontine Freeman; and Reporter, Horace Graham.

The club is advised by Mrs. Ella W. Fisher, Assistant Professor of Physical Education.

Physical Fitness Is Important

Physical fitness is for everybody . . . and not just for those varsity athletes on the field here today. Because all our young people will have to make the grade physically, as well as mentally, in the future they will live and work in. This future belongs to the fit. Are your schools providing the fitness training your children need to carve out their share of the future? The President's Council on Physical Fitness can help you judge. Write: Fitness, Washington, D. C., for information. That's Fitness, Washington, D. C., for information. (Radio spot—Live 30 seconds)

Honorees and Consultants for Press Institute



DR. DOZIER C. CADE
Head of the Journalism
Department, Georgia State
College, Atlanta, Georgia



MRS. THELMA T. GORHAM
Director of Public Relations and
Associate Professor of
Journalism, Florida A&M
University, Tallahassee, Florida



MRS. MILDRED GREEN YOUNG
Instructor of English at
Alfred E. Beach Jr. High School



RALPH MCGILL
Publisher, The Atlanta
Constitution, Atlanta, Georgia



MRS. ELAINE NICHOLS
WSOK News Director
Savannah, Georgia



WILLIAM FARSON
Executive Vice-President
American Newspaper Guild
Washington, D. C.



MRS. LOUISE R. LUMAS
Instructor of English at
Sims High School
Union, South Carolina



JOSEPH CUMMING, JR.
Chief of Atlanta's Newweek
Bureau, Atlanta, Georgia



ROBERT PRICE
Managing Editor of the
Savannah Morning News
Savannah, Georgia



THOMAS COFFEY, JR.
Managing Editor of the
Savannah Evening Press
Savannah, Georgia

New Men's Dormitory to Be Completed in 330 Days



ARMCHAIR TOUR OF THE U.S.A.

(A READER'S DIGEST REPRINT)

The names of all 50 states of the U.S.A. can be found among the letters below. The names sometimes read forward, sometimes backward, sometimes up, down, diagonally. Draw a pencil line around the edge of a state when you locate the sequence of letters that spells it.

Camilla Hubert Hall Establishes Committees

The dormitory council of Camilla Hubert Hall is striving to make the living conditions more comfortable and enjoyable for its residents.

The Camilla Hall residents have established several committees to carry out designated tasks. These committees include the Social, the Cultural, the Scholarship, the Religious and several others.

The social committee is designed to plan and carry out social activities each quarter to entertain the residents. The Chairman, Miss Ann Thomas, says that there is a valentine party scheduled for this quarter.

Miss Anzoy Howard is Chairman of the cultural committee, whose function it is to present a cultural program each quarter. This committee has some very interesting projects in mind for the next two quarters.

It is the duty of the scholarship committee, headed by Shirley McPutty, to post on the bulletin board the names of the girls who make the Dean's List or Honor Roll. This group has done much to stimulate the girls toward academic excellence.

Miss Jane Harmon and the girls on the concession committee are on the job selling hot dogs and other concessions to earn money for the big, big event of the season, the Cotton Ball, which will be held during the spring quarter. It is the event that all C.H.H. girls are looking forward to with great anticipation.

The other committees not mentioned are very active and are to be commended for their work.

Our dormitory is proud to have received a washer-dryer combination while we were away for the holidays. I am confident that Santa granted us our wishes.

Camilla Hubert Hall challenges you to make this year more prosperous and rewarding than the previous one.

Men of Alpha

By Brothers Ray Bostwick
and Carl Phillips

The brothers of Delta Eta Chapter, of Alpha Phi Alpha, initiated seventeen new members into the fraternity during the week of November 15. They are as follows: David Wells, James Dean, Jack Handey, Hollor Benjamin, Rickey Cooper, Joe Elliott Crowder, Larry Davis, Benjamin Densler, John Harris, Prince Johnson, Frank Mack, John Mitchell, Carl Phillips, Franklin Robinson, Bobby Warren, Roosevelt White and Joseph Young. The brothers of Delta Eta welcome these neophyte brothers, and are looking forward to working with them in keeping alive the great tradition of Alpha Phi Alpha.

During the following month, Delta Eta presented its annual Founders Day Program. On this occasion, Brother Benjamin Lewis spoke on the topic "The Future of the Institution Within Themselves." Also, during this same month the brother of Alpha Phi Alpha embarked upon another of his civil projects.

This project, spearheaded by President William Martin, was a campaign to collect and deliver toys and food to the needy families of Savannah. These gifts were delivered on Christmas Eve, and the families accepted them with sincere gratitude. We, the Brother of Delta Eta, wish to express our deepest appreciation for all who contributed and helped make this project a success.

SPORTS

(Continued from Page 5)

ket which broke the ice. Charles Rutland also off the bench made two baskets in succession which sewed the game up. Meanwhile Albany added 4 points but the fact that the time was almost gone and Frank Ellis added 2 more points put the game out of Albany's reach. Savannah State won the game with 4 points to spare, the final score was 1-68. On the intramural side of basketball, the leaders of the pack are the "Mighty Putons." They now possess a 4-0 record, having defeated the Mustangs, Cassanova Ten, Van Dam and the Sweepers. The members of the team are Reginald Adams, Felix Bell, Bobby Carter, Charles Ferguson, Horace Graham, Eric McCullough, Robert Moore, John Saunders and Ernest White. The coach staff consists of Carlos Westmore (Head Coach), Robert Spencer (Assistant) and Walter Folsom (Trainer).

The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics revealed recently that Johnny Comeaux of Grambling, La., who is averaging 38.3 points a game in ten starts, has jumped into a solid lead in the NAIA basketball scoring race.

The 8-5 senior from Grambling captured the top spot from 5-10 Gary Liberatore, New Haven, Conn., who is second this week with a 33.5 average. Third is Bill Hicks, St. Mary of the Plains, Kan., who has 32.5 average. Comeaux of Grambling also has two other categories as he has paced the Tigers torrid 10-0 start this season. He has hit 83 of 84 free throws, tries for a 384 average and has hit 103 of 194 field goals tries for a 725 average.

Indiana State, with only one loss in 13 starts, has pushed its way into the team offense lead, averaging 105.3 points a game. Indiana also is on top in winning margin with a 30.4 mark. Nine teams are averaging 100 or more points a game. Southeastern Oklahoma State leads in defense with 55.2 average.

Morris College (S.C.) owns the best team field goal average, a blistering 782 mark, while Grambling is second in rebounding. The team free throw leader is Carson-Newman (Tenn.), which

has hit 173 of 208 tries for an average of .832.

Marvin Lewis, who retained the No. 1 position in individual rebounding with 23 catches, has helped Southampton (N.Y.) gain a tie in rebounding with Central State (Ohio), each with .883.

Well sports fans, I say to you, keep on rooting for your team as you have been doing in the past. I say to the team, keep on winning. Finally I say to coach Richardson, keep on doing the tremendous job of coaching as you have been doing and always remember, win or lose, we're behind you 100%.

EMERGENCY COMMITTEE

(ACP) - Ohio Wesleyan University's new emergency committee, established by Cleve K. service organization, to provide quick assistance to the Delaware, Ohio, area in times of disaster. The help was both needed and appreciated.

Last year students joined the Delaware Civil Defense and rescue squads to help victims of a tornado. The help was both needed and appreciated.

And though tornadoes do not make frequent appearances in the area, other natural disasters are possible. The help was both needed and appreciated.

The new committee has met with enthusiasm both on and off campus. The local Red Cross and Civil Defense officials have sanctioned the committee, and University President Elden T. Smith has given committee leaders permission to take students from the classroom in emergencies. He also named WSLN as a vehicle for transmitting bulletins concerning emergency measures.

About 60 students have joined so far. Some have probably looked at it as an easy way to win points for the ATO Service Trophy. We would be wrong, however, that in a more conscientious spirit, students will view it as a way to help the community.

WELCOME DELEGATES

(A READER'S DIGEST REPRINT)

It Pays to Increase Your Word Power.

By WILHELM FUNK

In this group of verbs, nouns and adjectives, all of which begin with a, check the word or phrase you believe is nearest in meaning to the key word.

1. **abet** (a bet')-A: to gamble; B: assist; C: conspire; D: surrender.
2. **adequate** (a de' kwit')-A: ancient; B: more than enough; C: worn out; D: more than enough.
3. **adipose** (a di' piz')-A: fatty; B: affected in manner; C: well paired; D: clumsy.
4. **absorb** (a bs' orb')-A: magic number; B: reckoning table; C: ornamental vehicle; D: puzzle.
5. **ablation** (a bl' shun')-A: forgiveness for guilt; B: apology; C: waiting for cleansing; D: devotion.
6. **abandon** (a bs' ond')-A: to depart suddenly and secretly; B: yield; C: resign; D: steal.
7. **accredit** (a kref' it')-A: to give money to; B: authorize; C: praise; D: criticize.
8. **admonish** (ad mon' ish')-A: to warn; B: flatter; C: deceive; D: encourage.
9. **aftermath** (af' ter math')-A: brief mourning; B: regret; C: destruction; D: a time of mourning.
10. **asize** (af' i' z' er')-A: apparition; B: grace and charm; C: lively spirit; D: laid breeze.
11. **avid** (av' id')-A: greedy; B: bitter; C: stingy; D: parched.
12. **amenity** (am' nee')-A: total surrender; B: temporary cessation of hostilities; C: peace treaty; D: pardon.
13. **affluent** (af' lu' ent')-A: rich; B: influential; C: harmonious; D: proud.
14. **abstruse** (ab stru' tel')-A: impoverished; B: abridged; C: anorectic; D: exhausted.
15. **astute** (a stut' un')-A: lack of nourishment; B: loss of character; C: state of bitterness; D: act of wearing away by friction.
16. **warehouse** (af' weh' are')-A: place for keeping public records; B: tomb; C: covered walk; D: cave.
17. **ambulatory** (am' bu' la' to' ri')-A: weak; B: needing surgical treatment; C: able to walk about; D: uncertain.
18. **anachronism** (a nak' r' on' iz'm)-A: mistake; B: misplacement in time of events, persons or objects; C: extreme awkwardness; D: tune pipe.
19. **apex** (af' pex')-A: turn; B: hub; C: tip; D: bottom.

For fun and profit, make this a Girl Scout summer! No matter what part of the country you call "home," there is a job for you at a Girl Scout camp.

This year, a staff of 18,000 will be required for the 700 Girl Scout camps in every part of the country. Operated by more than 100 Girl Scout councils, the camps give many thousands of girls, from seven through 17, a chance to live, work and play with girls of different backgrounds in the relaxed, informal atmosphere of the out-of-doors.

Among the basic requirements for counselors are love of children, sympathy with the objectives and philosophy of Girl Scouting, good health, enthusiastic, patience and adaptability. Previous Girl Scout or other camping experience is helpful, but not essential.

Salaries vary with the assignment and with the candidate's experience, qualifications, and training.

Administrative jobs require specialized experience. Applicants must be at least 25 years of age for Camp Director's jobs, which require camping, administrative, and supervisory experience, plus familiarity with the Girl Scout program. Twenty-five is the minimum age for the jobs of Assistant Camp Director; 21 for Camp Supervisor; 18 for training nurse with first-aid training; Food Supervisor, training in institutional management; and Waterfront Director, holding a current water-safety certificate.

Program Consultant positions, for women at least 18, offer opportunities to work with girls in a wide variety of special activities and activities such as games and games; dramatics; arts and crafts; nature and camping.

Eighteen is the minimum age for the thousands of counselors needed to live and work with the girls in their units.

Women interested in jobs near home should call their nearby Girl Scout council or visit the local office of the State Employment Service. Those who wish to learn about opportunities in another part of the coun-

try should send a resume to: Recruitment and Referral Division, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., 830 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

SSC Presents Organ Recital

The latest event in the current Lyceum Series at Savannah State College took place Tuesday night, January 11, when the Committee on Campus Cultural Activities presented Mr. Bene Hammel in an organ recital. Held in Melndrum Auditorium of the college campus. According to Dr. Coleridge A. Braithwaite, Chairman of the Committee and also Chairman of the Department of Fine Arts, the recital was opened to the public without charge and everyone was cordially invited to attend.

Mr. Hammel is a native of Chattanooga, Tennessee, and his ability as an organist was recognized early by the Chattanooga Chapter of the American Guild of Organists under whose sponsorship he presented many recitals in several states. At present time he is serving as a solo organist in several schools and colleges throughout the nation, and his recitals in New York and Washington have attracted fine comments from music critics. He holds a Bachelor of Music degree from the University of Chattanooga, and he has written many works for choruses and for the organ. At the present time he is serving as a solo organist and musical consultant for the Institutional and Church Organ Division of the Baldwin Piano and Organ Company of Cincinnati, Ohio.

The program on Tuesday night included several organ compositions from the literature of Bach, Handel, Purcell, Arne, and other famous composers. The first half of the program was devoted to music of the 19th century and the present day. Strauss and Liszt was heard, and the recital closed with selections from "My Father Elias" and Bernstein's "West Side Story."

Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS



By CHIP TOLBERT
ESQUIRE'S FASHION EDITOR

SWINGING NORTH, Richard Gentry, Jr., University of Michigan, tells us that for north-country winters the rugged tangle coats are serviceable and popular. Above the knee lengths are what everyone's wearing. Here, the recent falls heavily on the informal touch: V-neck sweaters in solid colors; button-downs, both plain and striped; tapered corduroys; and wheat jeans; and a solid serving of loafers and chukka boots. For fraternity parties and other social events, plaid sport jackets are beginning to make the scene. Her-ringbone and heather sport jackets lead the field, but big patterns are beginning to make some headway. In neckwear, there's a trio of popular entries: stripes, club figures and paisleys. Semiformal slacks are usually tapered flannel, and loafers or wing-tip shoes go best with the sport jacket and slacks.

THROUGHOUT THE SOUTH, according to Michael Mans, University of Arizona '65, there's a brisk traffic in lightweight conservative suits with the disk of color supplied largely in neckwear. Striped ties predominate, but foulards are moving in again. Everybody wears button-downs, and the three-piece suit is infrequently seen on campus. In the mornings, when there's apt to be a chill in the air, a sweater worn with a button-down sport shirt and wheat jeans is sufficiently warm and informal enough for class. Heather-toned sweaters hold the edge, and corduroy jeans or wash-and-wear khakis complete the casual scene. In footwear, a wing tip properly complements a suit, while saddle shoes or loafers are a standard part of the informal picture.



ON THE EASTERN SEABOARD, the big thing, according to John Lamb, Jr. of Princeton, is boots. Everybody seems to be wearing them with informal clothing especially during the winter months, for they obviate the need for rubbers or galoshes. Ski jackets are now standard apparel as are heavier crew-neck sweaters. Subdued, dark colors rule the sport jacket scene. Worn with them are colored or striped button-downs and repp ties. Moving over to the casual side of the wardrobe, dark-colored flannel slacks give way to severely tapered trousers. For dress up occasions, smooth leather loafers or wing tips; for casualwear, brushed leather loafers or chukka boots.



NEXT MONTH the Old Order passes to make way for the New ESQUIRE's recently-elected 1966 College Advisory Board will be preparing to head for New York to help us authenticate the newest campus fashion trends and innovations. See you then.

© 1966 by ESQUIRE, Inc.

Press Institute

(continued from Page 1)

Georgia, will serve as the General Consultant and Chief Resource person for Educational Public Relations and School Press Affairs for all levels. He will assist all advisors and students both days as a specialist in this area.

Seminars and workshops in every area of school press relations will be conducted from 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., on both days. Many outstanding consultants are scheduled to appear in the newspaper, yearbook, and magazine workshops.

Publications will be judged by competent juries in the following areas: yearbooks, newspapers, news releases, FTA newsletters, alumni newsletters, and official student handbooks.

Awards will be given for the most outstanding publications in the following divisions: junior and senior high schools, and elementary schools.

News releases should consist of actual news clippings, showing the name and date of publication, attached to an 8 1/2 x 11 white sheet of paper, placed in a regular size manila folder in chronological sequence. Schools may enter publications that were published between February 1, 1965 and January 15, 1966.

Certificates will be given to every school with the rating showing the area of participation. The school will receive a certificate and rating for each entry. Publications rated as the best in each area will receive a trophy or plaque.

Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., is Honorary Chairman of the Press Institute.

The participants in our previous Journalism workshops sponsored by Wall Street Journal at Savannah State College will be honored, Thursday night, February 10, at the Pirates' House.

Every Little
Bit Hurts—
Help Keep
Our Campus
Clean &
Beautiful

Answers to

"IT PAYS TO INCREASE
YOUR WORD POWER"

1. **abet**—B: To assist, support or encourage in the achievement of a purpose; often, to aid in the commission of an offense. Middle French *abeter*, "to bait."
2. **adequate**—A: Sufficient for some special requirement; equal to what is needed. *as, an adequate supply of food. Latin adequatus, from adaequare, "to make equal."*
3. **adipose**—A: Fatty; *as, adipose tissue. Latin adiposus.*
4. **abacus**—B: Reckoning table; an instrument made of counters strung on wires, used for arithmetical calculation. Latin, from Greek *abakos*, "counting table."
5. **ablution**—C: Washing or cleansing, especially of the body; bath. Latin *ablutio*, from *abluere*, "to wash away."
6. **abscise**—A: To depart suddenly and secretly; to go into hiding; *as, from the law. Latin abscidere, "to conceal."*
7. **accedit**—B: To authorize; furnish with credence; add to credit *as, of a prescribed standard; as, an accredited college. French accredit.*
8. **admonish**—A: To warn; reprove gently but seriously; *as, to admonish young drivers about the dangers of speeding. Latin admonere.*
9. **aftermath**—D: Result or consequence, often serious or disastrous; *as, the aftermath of war. Old English *after, "behind," and mæth, "mowing."**
10. **arise**—C: Lofly nest; shelter perched on a height; *as, "The loys had*

- built an arse in a mighty cotton-wood." Old French *are*, "nest."
11. **avid**—A: Greedy; eagerly desirous; *as, to be avid for praise. Latin avidus, from avidere, "to covet."*
12. **amnesia**—D: Pardon; *as, by a government, for past offenses; as, to grant amnesty to all political prisoners. Greek amnesia, "forgetting."*
13. **affluent**—A: Rich; having an abundance of goods; *as, an affluent population. Latin affluere, "enriching," from affluere, "to flow to."*
14. **abstruse**—B: Abstruse; *lost in reverie or thought; preoccupied; as, to have an abstruse look. Latin abstrusus, from abstrahere, "to draw from, separate."*
15. **attitudin**—D: Act of wearing away by friction; also, the gradual wearing down, as of resources; *as, a war of attrition. Latin attritus, "rubbing."*
16. **archive**—A: Place for keeping public records or documents; also, the records themselves; (usually used in plural), Greek *archion*, "government house."
17. **amenable**—D: Open to suggestion; willing to follow advice; tractable; *as, to be amenable to reason. French amener, "to lead up, bring."*
18. **ambulatory**—C: Able to walk about; *as, an ambulatory patient. Latin ambulare, "to walk."*
19. **anachronism**—B: Mismatchment in time of events, persons or objects; *as, "The novel contained at least one glaring anachronism." Greek *an-*, "against," and *chronos*, "time."*
20. **apex**—C: Tip or summit; point of culmination; *as, "Man is the apex of creation." Latin.*

Vocabulary Ratings

- 20-18 correct.....very good
17-16 correct.....good
15-14 correct.....fair

OMEGA'S MARDI GRAS

Alpha Gamma Chapter of
Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc.

FEBRUARY 19, 1966 — 8:00 P.M. - 11:30 P.M.

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE
Wilcox Gymnasium

DONATION: ADVANCE 35¢

AT DOOR 40¢

Prizes for Best Dancers

ANSWERS TO "MIND VS. NUMBERS"

2	9	4
7	5	3
6	1	8

ANSWERS TO "ARMCHAIR TOUR OF THE U.S.A."

(A READER'S DIGEST REPRINT)

STIESUHCASSAMTRSMZAOUR
RETSKCKPLBVRSEYVPMAR
ANNOZIEINIGRIVTSEIDNY
ALNROFLAOUAZXVSRONIAK
NOTGNHSAUNARSTMBRNIC
SOUTHDAKOTADEEJJOEBOOS
MARYLANDLMHONONRSLIT
CPULAHKSTLNUUEVTVGGFON
ANAXNUAWDEYZAVERITSOEH
KRNSHDETFCLICRNOXVUX
SIOAKVXTYYSNNEHNOXOP
AYSONKORAGTHCLICANTUR
NREKROVXKINDONSXYSAH
BEACFNFNLHJTTLIKTGOO
ENKLLNMMHNERCANRDE
GORTHDAKOTAGLANBNDRI
SERIROSSINITAISAKIKRI
NEWHANPSHIREBNOORAEOS
GIFFISSISSIMIVAVVNSLL
YOCIXEMWENDELAVBAZON
XNISNOISWRTSACANATON
TUUCTCENNOUSTONILLDX



1966 OPEL KADETT LINE-UP

Four of the new Opel Kadett models for 1966, featuring larger bodies, improved power plants and new fastback styling, are shown here. Left to right, are the Kadett station wagon, two-door sedan, four-door sedan, and the two-door sports coupe, all Deluxe models. A fifth model, not shown, is the standard two-door sedan. Opel Kadetts are built by General Motors in West Germany and distributed in the United States through more than 600 strategically-located Buick dealerships.

CALENDAR GIRLS

JANUARY

Shirley McDuffie



FEBRUARY

Lillian Taylor



MARCH

Secaley Pender



APRIL

Laura Eady



MAY

Joan Wright



JUNE

Jenefer Clark



JULY

Maxine Page



AUGUST

Fannie White



SEPTEMBER

Asuloy Howard



OCTOBER

Novella Pinknen



NOVEMBER

Patricia V. Brown



DECEMBER

Ruby Walkins



Buildings To Be Dedicated Tomorrow; Governor Sanders Will Deliver Address

A dedication program for six newly named buildings at Savannah State College will take place March 9, 1968 at 2:30 p.m. The Honorable Carl Sanders, Governor of Georgia, will deliver the Dedictory Address. Anton F. Solms, Jr., Regent First District, University System of Georgia, will introduce Governor Sanders.

Greetings will be delivered by The Honorable Malcolm Maclean, Mayor of Savannah, The Honorable B. Arthur Gilreath, Mayor of Thunderbolt, and The Honorable Robert F. Lovett, Chairman of Chatham County Commissioners.



Carl E. Sanders, Jr.



James A. Dunlap

Other dignitaries scheduled to appear on the program are J. H. Dewberry, District Plant and Building Operators, University System of Georgia; James S. Dunlap, Chairman, Board of Regents, University System of Georgia; and George L. Simpson, Jr., Chancellor, University System of Georgia.



Dr. George L. Simpson, Jr.

Also appearing on program are: Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President, of Savannah State College; The Savannah State College Band, Samuel A. Gill, Director; The Reverend Samuel Williams, College Minister; The Savannah State College Choral Society, Dr. Coleridge A. Braathwaite, Conductor; Abigail E. Sampson, Accompanist; Mrs. Josie B. Sesom, President, Savannah State College Alumni



Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr.

Association; Charles Day, President, Savannah State College Student Council, and the Reverend Blanton E. Black, Social Science Department, Savannah State College.

The buildings to be dedicated are: Benjamin F. Hubert Technical Sciences Center; Wilcox

Wiley Physical Education Complex; Asa H. Gordon Library; Lockette Hall; Janie L. Lester Hall; and W. K. Payne Hall.

The following persons will cut the ribbon at the building named in honor of a member of her family. Mrs. Phoebe Wiley Driessen for the Wiley Family; Dr. Joan Gordon for the Gordon Family; Mrs. Mabel Hubert Warner for the Hubert Family; Mrs. Mattie Beverly Payne for the Payne Family; Mrs. Freddie Lester Hill for the Lester Family; and Mrs. Johnnie Lockette Fluker for the Lockette Family.

An Open House will be held immediately after the Dedication Program.

(Buildings, Page 4)

J. B. Opens Tonight; Jamerson, Ford, Savage and Handy to Lead Cast

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA



March, 1966

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 19, Number 2

NAACP Sponsors Voter Registration Drive

By Kenneth Brown

In every election held in Savannah and Chatham County in recent years, the members of the College Chapter of the NAACP have participated. The members of the college chapter will conduct an intensive voter registration campaign. The purpose of the drive is to encourage Negro citizens to register and vote. The members of the College Chapter will visit each residence, urging Negroes to register so that they may vote for the candidate that will do the Negro community the most good. For the most part, this effort by the College Chapter has been very effective in past elections.

Since the passage of the 1955 Voting Rights Bill, it is very easy for people to qualify to vote by registering. The new law struck down literacy tests. Even if a person is unable to sign his name, it is possible for him to register by making a simple X. Therefore, all Negro citizens who have never been convicted of a felony are eligible to register.

Voting is one of the most important weapons for the Negroes to use in their battle for freedom. All citizens should realize that one vote can make quite a bit of difference. Do not feel that your vote is not important. It may very well be that your one vote will be the deciding factor in the election.

The SSC Chapter of the NAACP urges all organizations and student groups to join in this civic effort. If you want to put your knowledge of Government into practical use, join in the effort to register Negro citizens.



The Savannah State College Men's Glee Club

Men's Glee Club To Tour East

Savannah State College Men's Glee Club members are hard at work preparing for their Annual Spring Tour which will take them to the Eastern part of the Country.

The Group of 38 members, under the direction of James Thompson, Jr., has become a popular and outstanding college singing group. Various newspaper reviews of the Glee Club's performances, particularly out of the State of Georgia, have been most gratifying and inspiring to the young people.

A recent presentation of the group's Annual Spring Concert featured Mr. Charles Alston, Chairman of Music Department, Benedict College, as guest organist and Mr. Walter Green, Record Librarian at the North Carolina Sanatorium, McCain, North Carolina, as guest pianist. Also featured was Mrs. Francine Stephens, a Music-Major and already an outstanding soprano, as soloist.

This year's tour will take the group to the following places:

March 17, Mt. Lebanon AME Zion Church, Elizabeth City, North Carolina; March 18, Yonkers, New York; March 19, Rochester, New York; March 20, Newark, New Jersey and New York City; March 21, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City; March 22, Cheltenham Senior High School, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Chester, Pennsylvania, and March 23, Washington, D. C.

The men of the Glee Club have won international renown for their discipline in singing music from the Renaissance to the Contemporary period. However, they have formed the most enduring element of all. "The friendship engendered among men who sing together." Their performances have reached a

perfection of technique and expression seldom attained by choral groups, young or old.

Members of the Men's Glee Club are: **FIRST TENORS:** Leroy Carson, Ilo Castleberry, Walter Durnan, Charles Howard, Frank Mack, Elijah Richard, Willie Smith, and Marion Samble; **SECOND TENORS:** Bennie Brown, Ezekiah Campbell, George Coghlan, Loretozo Grandie, Sampson Edwards, Howard Johnson, and Edward Grant; **BARITONES:** George Brinson, Vernon Heiter, Walter Hughes, Henry Maynor, Carl Phillips, Biri Hill, Willie Moore; **BASSES:** Judson Brown, Frank Ellis, Calvin Hamilton, Jack Handy, Prince Johnson, Marion May, Harold Singleton.

Library Presents Saint-Simon Exhibition

The Savannah State College Library is presenting a photographic exhibition on Saint-Simon, the French philosopher and social reformer. This historical exhibition is on loan to the college library from the Cultural Division of the French Embassy.

Saint Simon is known to modern scholars through his disciples, who have developed a system called Saint-Simonism. The Saint-Simonians advocated social equality, increased attention to education, the abolition of hereditary rights and also fostered disarmament.

A few of the photographs on exhibition include: Chateau de La Ferte-Vidaume, Battle of Neerwinde in Brabant, France Victorious by Bon and On Land Under the Orders of Louis the Great, Portrait of Marie-Gabrielle de Lorge, Chateau de Versailles, The Grand Dauphin, Marie-Adelaide of Savoy, and Philippe V, King of Spain.

The public is invited to view the exhibition.

Alpha Phi Omega Hosts Red Cross Representatives

By Gerald Mathis

Alpha Phi Omega members heard representatives from the American Red Cross who attempted to encourage the members to enlist in the recruitment of blood donors for Savannah and Chatham County.

Jim Ponder and Miss Betty Hunter from the Atlanta regional office of the American Red Cross spoke to the Savannah State College men on February 7. The purpose of Mr.

(Continued on Page 3)

The Futurists: Looking Toward A. D. 2000

Reprinted from Time, The Weekly News Magazine

The U. S. has always been a country in love with the future. Americans have never quite shared the traditional notion that prying into tomorrow is suspect if not downright dangerous—the sort of thing that made Dante cast his doubters to the fourth chasm of the Inferno. On the contrary, the U. S. readily accepted the fact that modern science established progress as a faith and the future as an earthly Eden. Yet recently, the American passion for the future has taken a new turn. Leaving utopians and science-fiction writers far behind, a growing number of professionals have taken science a serious and highly organized enterprise.

They were forced into it by the fact that technology has advanced more rapidly in the past 50 years than in the previous 5,000. Men in business, government, education and science itself realize that they must look at least two decades ahead to keep abreast, must learn to survive under totally different conditions. The new futurists, as they sometimes call themselves, are well aware of past mistakes. They look to the future. After World War II, top U. S. scientists dismissed and derided the notion of an accurate intercontinental ballistic missile, and in late 1946, the U. S. Navy's "Operation Royal" called the prospect of space travel "utter bulge." Relying on the atom's almost limitless energy, the computers' almost limitless "intelligence," the futurists predict an era of almost limitless change. With remarkable confidence, and in considerable detail, they predict that few men not only will have total control of their environment but of his own brain and his own evolution.

New Skill & Time

The exploration of the future has become a sizable business. General Electric has set up Tempo (Technical Management Planning Organization) in Santa

Barbara, where 200 physical scientists, sociologists, economists and engineers contemplate the future on a budget that tops \$7,000,000 a year. The armed forces have long been in the future business. The Air Force, at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, studies the whole problem of scientific prediction, also contributes \$15 million a year to Santa Monica's Rand Corp. to think — and not necessarily about weapons systems. The nonprofit Hudson Institute investigates the possibilities of war and peace along with the future in general. At the University of Illinois, Dr. Charles Osgood is conducting a "computerized exploration of the year 2000," and the Southern Illinois University is providing money and facilities for Benjamin S. Pallen's World Resources Inventory. The American Academy of Arts and Sciences helps to support the Commission on the Year 2000, headed by Benjamin S. Pallen. The Bell The Ford Foundation has allocated \$1,400,000 this year to a Group called Resources for the Future, also supports a Paris-based organization headed by the Veteran Futurist Bertrand de Jouvenel, whose studies are known as "Les Futuribles."

Forecasting is an art that still has few textbooks. Its basic tool is extrapolation from yesterday and today. At John De Witt, executive director of World Resources Inventory, puts it: "The future of the future is in the present. Some other methods seem fairly arcane. I've heard of Herman Kahn, for instance, uses 'scenario writing,' in which

various alternative future situations are dramatized. Some forecasters use computers to produce a symbolic 'model' of particular social or economic structures—including whole industries or nations—and then simulate the interaction of variables. Rand uses the "Delphi" method, in which a wide range of experts are queried and re-queried for their forecasts, arriving finally at a near-consensus. Prognosticators concede that the timing and nature of pure inventions or basic breakthroughs are unpredictable. In many cases, they must still rely on "imaginings."

In the recent flood of forecasts, what are the futurists saying? By no means are all their predictions new, but taken together, they present a remarkable vision. Not a convenient benchmark for that vision is the year 2000, a rounded and romantic date that is nearer than is generally realized — only 34 years away, it is nearly as if the election of Franklin D. Roosevelt.

People & Weather

By A.D. 2000, the U. S. population will have risen to about 330 million, and nine out of ten Americans will be living in supercities or their suburbs. But cities, like industry, will tend to decentralize. The mistake, communications, it will no longer be necessary for business enterprises to cluster together. Futurist Marshall McLuhan even foresees the possibility that many people will stay at home doing their work via country-wide telecommunication.

On his responsibility to his audience: "I don't feel I have any responsibility. No. Whoever it is that listens to my songs owes me nothing. How could I possibly have any responsibility to 'them' and 'themselves'? What could possibly make me think that I owe anybody anything who just happens to be there? I've never written any song that begins with the words 'I've gathered you here tonight.' . . . I'm not about to tell anybody to be a good boy or a good girl and they'll go to heaven. I really don't know what the people who are on the receiving end of these songs think of me, anyway. It's horrible. I'll bet Tony Bennett doesn't have to go through this kind of thing. I wonder what Billy the Kid would have answered to such a question."

Is it pointless to dedicate oneself to the cause of peace and racial equality? "No, people are going to dedicate themselves to peace and racial equality, but rather, it's pointless to dedicate yourself to the cause; that's really pointless. The cause is developing. To say 'cause of peace is just like saying 'hunk of butter.' I mean, how can you listen to anybody who wants you to believe he's dedicated to the hunk and not to the butter? People who can't conceive of how others hurt, they're trying to change the world. They're all afraid to admit that they don't really care about other people. They'll probably be here long after we've gone, and we'll give birth to new ones. But they themselves—I don't think they'll give birth to anything."

On the burning of draft cards

and Joan Baez' refusal to pay her income tax — both protest against war: "Burning draft cards isn't going to end any war. It's not even going to save any lives. If someone can feel more about it, I'll be glad to burn his draft card, then that's great. But if he's just going to feel more important because he does it, then that's a drag. I really don't know much about Joan Baez and her income tax. I'm not. The only thing I can tell you about Joan Baez is that she's not Belle Starr."

On folk music: "Folk music is a bunch of people. I have to think of all this as traditional music. 'Traditional music' is based on hexagrams. It comes about from legends, Bibles, pictures and it revolves around vegetables and death. There's nobody that's going to kill traditional music. All these songs about roses growing out of peacocks and lovers who are really green and away they turn into angels—they're not going to die. It's all those paranoid people who think that someone's going to come and take away their folk music. It's not going to die. Songs like 'Which Side Are You On?' and 'I Love You, Porgy' — they're not folk-music songs. They're political songs. They're already dead."

On the far-out hair styles of some of today's male singers: "The thing that most people don't realize is that it's warmer to have long hair. Everybody wants to be warm. People with short hair freeze easily. Then they try to hide their coldness, and they get jealous of everyone else's warmth. Then they

From the Editor's Desk...

By Robert L. Joiner, Jr.



If Savannah State College's student body was asked to make a list of things which their Alma Mater needs, one guess that they would mention several hundred things. One wonders, however, would the student body think of the fact that they are more fortunate than many students of several other small colleges.

A letter from Bernard Rapoport, Trustee, Paul Quinn College, stirred me to think how fortunate SSC's student body is. Mr. Rapoport's letter states in essence:

Paul Quinn College is a Negro church college here in Waco. (It is integrated formally, but "Whites" have not come.) We have been able to build a new library that will hold 50,000 books, we only have 14,000 books to go in it. Most of the shelves therefore are bare.

The students here are good kids—they are having to struggle up from preparatory schooling that, in many cases, was not rigorous enough. The trustees of the college want to start a drive to get good books and textbooks into our library, and they have designated me to find ways to get these books.

It occurred to us, during a recent board meeting, that many of the college students use their books and then don't want to keep some of them, but really can't get what they're worth in selling them back and make the books, and that perhaps many of these students have the idea of giving such books to the library at Paul Quinn. Perhaps also, in some cases, college bookstores in our State would find it feasible to ship spare quantities of good, current, college-level books to the library rather than returning them somewhere to be abandoned.

This is as far as our thinking has gone on this. I am writing to ask if you, your paper, or a group at your school might want to take the pass and make the library run with it. All I am really sure of is, that the students who come to the library at Paul Quinn ought to be able to choose from among shelves that are full of good books.

We know you will seriously consider this appeal for books for the students' use at Paul Quinn. Books may be shipped EXPRESS-COLLECT to Mr. Delores Harris, Librarian, Paul Quinn College, Waco, Texas 76704.

Mr. Rapoport's letter should stir all who are concerned to think. Savannah State College has a long way to go, but surely it is not at the bottom of the scale.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Any books shipped to Paul Quinn College by any member of the college family would be highly appreciated.)

Dylan Interview Featured in March Playboy

The March issue of *Playboy* features an interview with Bob Dylan, top recording star, poet and favorite on the nation's college campuses. Following are highlights from this interview:

On protest songs:

"I've stopped composing and singing anything that has a reason to be written or a motive to be sung. Don't get me wrong, now 'Protest' is not my word. I've never thought of myself as a protest singer. I think, was made up for people undergoing surgery. It's an amusement-park word. A normal person in his righteous mind would have to tell me to go to pronounce it honestly. The word 'message' strikes me as having a hernialike sound. It's just like the word 'delicious.' Also the word 'marvelous.' You know, the English can say 'marvelous' pretty good. They can say 'raunchy' so good, though. Well, we each have our thing. Some messages are things everybody knows, are a draft. It's only college newspaper editors and single girls under 14 that could possibly have time for them."

"Anybody that's got a message is going to learn from experience that they can't put it into a song. I mean it's just going to come out the same message. After one or two of these unsuccessful attempts, one realizes that he's resolute message, which is not even the same message be thought up and began with, he's now got to stick by it; because, after all, a song leaves you more just as soon as it leaves your hands. You have to respect other people's right to also have a message themselves. Myself, what I'm going to do is go to New Hall and about 20 Western Union boys on the bill. I mean, then there'll really be some messages. People will be able to come and hear more messages than they've ever heard before in their life."

General Sarnoff Predicts Worldwide Direct TV Broadcasting Via Satellite

Mankind is on the brink of a Communications Revolution that will change life as profoundly as did the Industrial Revolution of the 19th century. So predicts Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff, Chairman of the Board, Radio Corporation of America, in a Reader's Digest article, "TV Revolution Ahead!"

"In the next five to ten years," he writes, "high-power satellites hovering above the equator will broadcast television directly to set-owners anywhere in the world, without the rebroadcast at the receiving end required to-day."

"Long before the year 2000, man will be able to communicate instantaneously—in sound and sight—with writers, messengers and in exchange of computer information—with anyone anywhere. . . . Students in any part of the world will be able to 'attend classes' by closed-circuit TV at Oxford or Harvard, the Sorbonne or Moscow University."

It may not be the unmixable blessing. "When a Soviet satellite is directed directly to a Kansas farm—or a U. S. satellite directly to a Hungarian collective farm," asks General Sarnoff, "who will keep this form of communication from being used as a weapon, an instrument for massive subversion and the incitement of conflict?"

"The appeal of television from far distances, ultimately in full color, will be almost irresistible. Propaganda, subtle or crude, will come extensively packaged as entertainment, culture, education,

Thus, a potential for mutual understanding and sharing of knowledge may boom in deepened tensions and hatreds."

He believes steps should be taken in the next five years to avoid this.

"Within 25 years," predicts General Sarnoff, "we will see nationwide or worldwide information—processing utilities—analogs, the power of other utilities. Chains of interlinked computers will serve hundreds of thousands of subscribers."

"You will be able to converse in sound and sight with people anywhere in the world. You will probably have your own personal code number for making and receiving televised phone calls, for obtaining information, credit data and so on."

A new biography of the radio, television and aerospace communication pioneer, contributed by Edgar Lyons, a Reader's Digest Senior Editor, was published by Harper & Row on Feb. 28, the day after General Sarnoff's 75th birthday.

Pro and con groups of college students picketed the Federal Building in St. Louis. The disheveled, beatnik types carried signs reading: "Stop U. S. Aggression in Vietnam." The other line of marchers held placards supporting our government's policy, with one sign simply saying, "It's Fun to Bathe."—Contributed by R. D. Henderson.

become either harbers or Congressmen. A lot of prison wars have short hair. Have you ever noticed that Abraham Lincoln's hair was much longer than John Wilkes Booth's?"

★ ☆ ☆ ☆

FEATURES

★ ☆ ☆ ☆



Walker Durham

How Sweet It Is

By Walker Durham

- Our new Fine Arts Building is almost completed.
- Plans have been completed for a new Men's Dorm.
- SSC has a twelve foot swimming pool.
- SSC has a bus at last.
- The Glee Club is presenting their annual Concert Sunday March 17.
- Our Basketball Team has top seat in the tournament.
- One day Hill Hall will be made into a Student Union Building.
- The SSC Men's Glee Club will begin their annual tour March 17.
- On SSC Campus the ratio is about 5 women for every one man. How sweet that is.

Campus Comedy

When an impromptu exam was sprung by our English professor, one of my classmates wrote a note on his paper explaining that, rather than bluff, he would like to confess that he had not read the assignment. When the exams were returned, my friend noted that over the large red F on his paper was a carefully drawn halo!—Contributed by Robert Cook.

After working his way through college and graduate school, a young scholar obtained a teaching position in a small New England college. To help him repay government educational loans, his wife, an accomplished cook, worked in a bakery as a pastry chef from 4 a.m. until noon each day.

At the midyear faculty party, some of the professors' wives were discussing their extracurricular activities. One confessed that she wrote poetry, another was active in community organizations, still another was taking a Red Cross first-aid course. "And what do you do, my dear?" the wife of the college president asked the young professor's wife.

Hesitating for only a moment, she replied, "I spend a great deal of time making floor arrangements."—Contributed by John R. Cushman.

Alpha Phi Omega

(Continued from Page 1)

Ponder and Miss Hunter's talk was to give an outline of the services of the American Red Cross and to illustrate the work of this international organization.

Some of the services as outlined by the representatives in which the fraternity could aid the Red Cross are: (1) the disaster program; (2) water and safety program; (3) Recruitment of blood donors; (4) and several other humanitarian projects. At this point, the representatives pointed out that courses will be available on any of the above named services offered by the American Red Cross.

The Alpha Phi Omega Fraternity decided to take training in two areas: the blood donor recruitment program and the water and safety service.



By Jacqueline Ryles

Dear Jackye,

I'm a type of person that is very patient and very easy to please when it comes to my choice of guys. I'm in love with a sophomore and he passes all of my qualifications.

My problem is that he seems to be tight with another girl and yet we are attempting to go together. Do you think I should play as second string to his fiddle or first string considering that the other girl involved will not be hurt?

Three String Fiddle

Dear Three String,

"You've heard the poem 'Be the Best of Whatever You Are.'"

"... If you can't be a tree,

Be a bush.

If you can't be a bush

Be a blade of grass ..."

But when it comes down to boys

another very talented poet just wrote:

"Why settle for second

When you can be first?

If he has another,

What could be worse?

If you can be a mountain

Why settle for a hill?

If you can have John

Why mess with Bill?"

Get the message?

Jackye

Dear Jackye,

Being a freshman, I find it difficult to keep a boy friend.

You see Jackye I'm desperately in love with a sophomore and he likes me, but there is someone else in the scene. She makes it difficult for my boy to even walk with me. Tell me, should I cast a spell over him?

J. D. F

Dear J. D. F.,

Go right ahead. Knock yourself out. But write me back and let me know how you did it. I might want to try it myself sometimes.

Jackye

Dear Jackye,

I recently became engaged to a fellow whom I love very much. I am "almost" positive that he loves me. The problem is that he is a little jealous. He doesn't seem to trust me at all, even though he knows that my policy is "anti-cheating." How can I make him understand that I am his, alone, forever?

Madly In Love

Dear Madly,

"That little green-eyed monster called 'jealousy' isn't as bad as he claims he is. If your fiancée didn't care a great deal for you, there wouldn't be any reason for him to be jealous. So you see, it's when that jealousy disappears that you'll have a problem—certainly not now."

Jackye

Dear Jackye,

I'm deeply concerned about one of our best friends. Each time this guy goes on a trip (he's his boy friend) she has the audacity to want to mope around on the week-end because he's gone. We ask her to go off campus to a movie or maybe some activity on campus and she replies, "I don't feel well." What should we do in order for her to

Zeta Holds Annual Program

On Friday morning, February 25, 1966, at 10:20 a.m. Rho Beta Chapter presented its annual assembly program in observance of Finer Womanhood Week. The guest speaker was Mrs. Hattie S. Barner, Director of Zeta for Florida. Mrs. Barbara is a public school teacher in Pompano Beach, Fla.

Fannie White was crowned "Zeta Girl-of-the-Year." A scholarship was presented to the freshman girl with the highest average for the fall quarter.

On Sunday afternoon, February 27, at 4 o'clock, in the A-V Center, the chapter held its 9th annual reception honoring all Greek women of the campus. Miss Mary E. Ravnell, an undergraduate Zeta from Benedict College, Columbia, S. C., was guest speaker on this occasion. Presentations were made to the president of each campus society.



The "Campus Spotlight" cites an outstanding personality in this issue. She is the petite Audrey Harper. She has earned this distinction because of her pleasing personality and her outstanding scholarship.

Audrey, who is a graduate of Hart County High School, Hartwell, Georgia, is a freshman at SSC.

Hobbywise, Audrey enjoys reading, collecting poetry and jazz albums.

Last year Audrey was selected as freshman attendant to "Miss SSC."

From all indications you have a great future, Audrey. May your ability and attitude continue to reflect among your associates, and always remember that the "Campus Spotlight" is on you.

In Cambridge, Mass., non-students like to hang around the Harvard campus, attracted by what one Harvard junior terms the "timel and titillation of the academic life." One bogus student was exposed at a student songfest; he turned out to be the only person who knew all the stanzas of "Fair Harvard."—Time.

steady, go this spring gets its zing from bandings. One very good example of this suit is found in February's Madams' collection. It has bright white guidelines plotted on a long red jacket, zipped over a short, swirly skirt.

Wherever you're en route to, make sure you have the going gear to wear.

Yours in Fashion,
Jean Stewart



Challenge Your Creative Ability

By Edith Allen

Ladies, Easter is just around the corner and you are thinking about what kind of hat to wear to complement that special outfit.

Do you have any idea of the style you want? If so, you can do it yourself! Enroll in Millinery 320 the Spring quarter and sport your ideal style fashioned by you. This course offers opportunity for you to demonstrate your creative ability while learning how to make hats to fit specific facial contours and personality.

All of us are familiar with the usual straw hats, but, how many of us can use innovations that end up in a masterpiece! The opportunity is yours for the taking.



SWEETHEART OF THE MONTH

By Walker Durham

The sweetheart for this month is none other than the most attractive Virginia Green. Miss Green is a native of Savannah, Georgia, and a graduate of Beach High School.

Here at SSC, she is a Junior majoring in Elementary Education. Among her many hobbies are: sewing, dancing, and reading.

6 Buildings to Be Dedicated; Open House to Follow



William K. Payne Classroom Building



Lockette Hall, a dormitory housing 180 women.



B. F. Hubert Technical Sciences Building.



Asa H. Gordon Library.



Lester Hall, a dormitory housing 100 women.



Wilcox-Wiley P.E. Complex. This physical education facility includes a swimming pool, classrooms, and additional spectator seating for indoor sports.



The dormitory housing 100 women is named for the late Miss Janie L. Lester, who was the former Dean of Women at Savannah State College. She was born in Warrenton, Ga., and died in Alabama on Aug. 24, 1951. Serving a quarter of a century, Dean Lester rendered distinguished and devoted service to Savannah State College.



C. G. Wiley, for whom the Wilcox-Wiley Physical Education Complex was named, was a former president of Savannah State College. During his presidency the first regular session of summer school was conducted between June 26, and August 4, 1922.



The Technical Sciences Building is named for the late President Benjamin F. Hubert. Dr. Hubert was a native of Georgia, and died in 1958. He served as President of the institution from 1926 to 1947. He studied at Morehouse College and at Harvard University and received an honorary degree from Allen University.



The College Library is named for the late professor Asa H. Gordon. Professor Gordon was the first member of the faculty to publish a book. He was born in Monticello, Ga., and died in Savannah in 1957. Professor Gordon served as Dean of the College from 1928 to 1936, and as Director of Research and Publications from 1939 to 1941.



The Classroom Building is being named for Dr. William K. Payne. Dr. Payne, who was a native of Alabama, spent more than a quarter of a century on the faculty of Savannah State College. He was head of the Department of Education and Dean of the Faculty from 1940 to 1949, and President of the College from 1949 to the time of his death in July, 1963. Under Dr. Payne's leadership, the institution was accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

Course Critique

(ACP) — It's that time of the semester again, when every professor is looked on by his charges as a smirking, inhuman wretch who dedicates his entire spirit for the next few weeks to the relentless torture and methodical destruction of the student's will to live, says the Battalion, Texas A & M.

But even as we prepare to gird ourselves for the miserable days of exams that come twice a year, there is a ray of hope for us coming from the state of Washington.

The University of Washington student body must have decided it was tired of being trodden upon by professors so students devised a clever means of retaliation—a mammoth book which literally tears the guts from the faculty.

The book is called Course Critique, and as the title implies, it systematically reviews the best and worst of the University's course offerings. It is lavish in its praise and merciless in its contempt for what students feel to be inferior offerings.

But the Critique goes farther than offering opinions on courses. It also includes a section rating faculty members. Professors are rated from A to E, the latter signifying a deplorable ranking. The book pulls no punches; names are printed and more than one prof has been the object of caustic commentary.

All 25,000 students were allowed to participate through questionnaires. The results were screened and analyzed by a select group of doctoral level individuals and the findings were published in book form a year ago. Needless to say, the book is a roaring success.

Harvard has published a Confidential Guide compiled by the editors of the student newspaper which details both the best and worst of its academic offerings. Other campuses in the North, though only a handful, have shown interest in similar projects through which students can express sincere opinions on the quality of the courses they are taking and the men who teach them.

Such an ambitious venture would cause a more than mild reaction among the faculty on the campus and on any campus, and understandably so. Nobody likes to be panned by an unequal.

New Graduation Requirements

(ACP) — University of Minnesota liberal arts students will be required to take six rather than three quarters of a foreign language but will not longer have to declare a minor as the result of curriculum changes announced last week, reports the Minnesota Daily.

These and other changes, which were considered for five years, were designed to give students a "broad background" and still keep requirements "as flexible as possible," according to Norman Kerr, curriculum committee chairman.

Under the new College of Liberal Arts (CLA) changes, CLA students must complete 28 credits of a foreign language, instead of the currently required 15, or pass a validation exam at that level of language comprehension.

A student entering with two years of high school Latin may take 15 credits of another language or continue in Latin. Otherwise, students will not be permitted to split the credit

requirement between two languages.

Instead of the 15-credit minor, students will be required to take 30 Upper Division credits in departments outside their major fields.

The minimum number of credits to be taken in Upper Division was raised from 37 to 75 credits and the grade point average required for the major field was raised from 2.0 to 2.2.

In addition, liberal arts students will be required to divide their freshman and sophomore courses into four new categories.

Correct Spelling

There is much concern these days about bad spelling by the younger generation. For instance, a certain college senior may well be a most bewildered young man. Finding that he had left his dungarees at home, he wrote: "Dear Mother, Please send me my genes."

She replied: "Dear Son, if you don't have them by now, there is nothing I can do about it." — Contributed by Barbara Leggett.



Informal sessions of the Press Institute included discussions of the importance of mass media.



Wilton C. Scott, director of public relations, presents a plaque to W. Gordon Graham of NBC News.



W. Gordon Graham delivers luncheon address for the 15th Annual Press Institute.



Mrs. Thelma Roundtree (extreme left) tells of her experiences with the press institute during a faculty reception.



Fredia Williams poses after receiving a plaque for her outstanding work for the Press Institute.



Press Institute delegates listen attentively to the luncheon speaker's address.

Highlights of Press Institute



Wilton C. Scott (L), Director of Public Relations, presents a first place award to the editor of South Carolina State's yearbook, the "Bulldog."



(From L to R) W. Gordon Graham of NBC News and Ed Jones of Taylor Publishing Company listen to the speaker during a faculty reception.



Dr. Edward W. Brice, assistant to the assistant secretary of the Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, delivers an all-college assembly address during the 15th Annual Press Institute.

ESQUIRE'S CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS

By **CHIP TOLBERT**
ESQUIRE'S FASHION EDITOR

THE MODS OF LONDON have been responsible for nurturing some of the most radical and exciting fashion ideas in recent memory. At the outset, however, let's make it clear that virtually all of these fashions are presently being worn on American campuses. Yet in fashion as in everything else, from extremes emerge the means, and there's no doubt that modified versions of many of these innovations will catch on and be counted among the best college market sellers in the near future. In any case, we thought you'd be interested in hearing about what's happening right now on the London fashion scene, as well as what's being done in Mod fashions in America.

"SEE YOU IN CARNABY" is the in-phrase among London's way-out youngsters these days. Almost overnight, Carnaby Street, located in London's fashionable West End, has become the center and the source of what the Mods refer to as their "instant fashions." It's an amusing paradox that Carnaby is located a mere 200 yards from Savile Row, long recognized as headquarters for London's most distinguished and conservative tailoring establishments. Who shops Carnaby? Only the Dave Clark Five, The Rolling Stones, The Animals, Four young men named John, George, Paul and Ringo, and a fifth who need to be known around town as Anthony Armstrong-Jones. And what do they, and thousands of their fans and followers, buy there? Some pretty surprising fashions.

THE MOD TUXEDO, for a start, offers plenty of surprises. Cut tight and skinny, it features a 3- or 4-button market, high, narrow lapels, very deep side vents, satin belt loops, cuffs, and a wide satin belt. The trousers are tapered in cuffs, and the outfit may be worn with black slacks. Accessories are minimal, if not outrageous (rings on the cuff and front of the shirt, plus a *crav* wide bow tie).

THE MOD MODE, in all apparel areas, is characterized in certain definite trends. The wardrobe is form-fitted, and anything smacking of "moderate" fashions is "automatically out." The costume on the male hip is getting lighter and simpler, and there's no doubt that it's getting harder all the time to tell the boys apart from the girls. Prices are comparatively light: slacks run anywhere from \$15, to \$25. Shoes are fluid, and we frequently find strong surface interest in a rich variety of textured fabrics. In slacks, the low-rise, hip-hugging model is in. Belts run as wide as three inches, and many of them are colorfully striped.

MODERN MOVES ON: here are some more "musts" in the fashionable Mod's wardrobe. A camel suede overshirt with seamed pockets and shoulders, usually worn with slacks taped to the knee, then flared out to bell bottom cuffs. A pair of giant black-and-white headstuck cloth trousers, worn as low as possible. Ticking-striped low-rise jeans worn with a matching snap-front jacket. A rugged blue denim shirt with a high-rise collar and cuffs of white broadcloth. A fancy soft leather vest. The Mod Suit which doubles as a sport ensemble merely by unbuttoning the suit collar and replacing it with a dark collar. And maybe even a black vinyl, double-breasted jacket with slanting side pockets and patch breast pocket.

SHIRTING THE MOD usually involves wild prints and even wilder color ideas. Take, for example, the black daisy shirt, a lightweight cotton print that also comes in red, purple—the whole spectrum, in fact—on a white background. The reverse-print tie is sold along with the shirt; collars are high-rise, and both cuffs and collars are white. Way out? On my recent trip to London, I was assured that it's one of the current best-sellers! And it's now being sold in a few shops across America.

MOD-ORIENTED SWEATERS are among the first fashions to be adopted in this country. Bulky-knit mohairs are popular. Vivid stripes on the sleeves are sometimes repeated on the extra long turtlenecks. The scarf sweater incorporates school colors in an attached panel that wraps around the neck and hangs down in front and back. In any case, the Mod idea is catching on fast. Retailers from Minneapolis to Manhattan are clamoring for Mod fashions. Peacocks, white bell bottoms, the wider use of suede and corduroy: all these recent innovations can be partially attributed to London's Mods. Who can say what will come next? The wider paisley and polka-dot ties are already fashion staples! Dramatic changes lie ahead.



Want to Keep Your Choppers? Then Chew Over This Advice

The gaps that begin to appear in the mouths of most Americans by middle age can usually be prevented, according to the heartening news in the March Reader's Digest. The trick is to treat your gums as carefully as your teeth.

In an article, "The Secret of Keeping Your Teeth," author Don Murray reports that science has almost won the fight against tooth decay. But it remains locked in battle against periodontal disease, or pyorrhea, the slow destruction of the gums which causes the loss of more teeth than decay.

The first signs of pyorrhea usually occur in late childhood or adolescence. Its onset is marked by mild inflammation of the gums, usually so slight that it is painless. By the time the disease becomes noticeable, it is often difficult to treat.

Thus the key is prevention. Regular visits to your dentist are important. At least twice a year he should check your gums as well as your teeth. Ask him to remove any collections of tartar, the cement-like substance which builds up and that cannot be eliminated by brushing.

Your dentist can also show you how to brush your teeth as well as your teeth, in order to get out any irritating food particles that may collect between teeth and gums.

Proper nutrition is vital in preventing gum disease. So we must retrain any conditions, such as improper bite or abnormal chewing habits, that may contribute to breaking down gum tissue.

Scientists are doing their best to help us keep our teeth for all of our lives. Now it is up to each of us to bite into their suggestions for making certain that we'll never have to purchase our choppers from a dental lab's hoppers.

Dating Revolution

(ACP) — From the University of Miami comes news which may revolutionize the dating habits in America, says the *Daily Reveille*, Louisiana State.

Dental researchers have discovered that tooth decay is a highly contagious disease rather than a hereditary defect.

At first this may seem insignificant. However, upon closer examination, who would knowingly destroy his ivory smile or earn himself a premature set of dentures simply because he has been kissing the wrong girl?

Dr. Doran D. Zinner, one of the researchers, confirmed that tooth decay was caused by certain types of mouth bacteria. The dentist-microbiologist asserts that these bacteria are transmitted by direct contact, using case histories of rats, hamsters and humans to prove it.

A person will now need to check a prospective date's dental history as well as other vital statistics. The question arises of how this may be done without arousing suspicion.

Zinner announced that the best tooth decay protection comes from the use of fluorides. Here is a positive area for discrimination. Once a person knows where his date is from, he need merely check his pocket for a fluoride toothpaste.

Another method which might prove helpful calls for a bit of sleuthing. By staking out in the drugstore, one could take note of what kind of toothpaste she buys.

Sports Outlook



Lewis Witherspoon



Frank Ellis

Tom Smile, Bryant (R. I.), has jumped into the basketball scoring lead in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) with a 33.8 average, according to statistics from the NAIA.

Smile, a 6-3 sophomore, replaces Paul Chrisman, Southern California College, who dropped to second with a 33.5 average. Third is Guy Manning, Prairie View A&M (Texas), with a 31-point average and fourth is Gary Liberatore, New Haven (Conn.), with 32.8.

Although Northern Michigan (13-8) suffered one loss last week, Coach Stan Albeck's team bounced back a few days later with a 135-point effort to maintain a torrid 109.5 average. Northern leads all NAIA colleges in scoring as well as being ranked No. 1 in last week's NAIA poll.

Jack Cryan of Rider (N. J.) still leads in free throw shooting, 122 of 131 for a hefty 93.1 average. Myron Moens of General Bedard State (S. D.) broke a deadlock with Leonidas Epps, Clark (Ga.), to take the field goal shooting lead. Moens has 125 of 228 shots for a 88.4 average and Epps is now second with 92 or 135 for a 88.1 average. Marvin Lewis, Southampton (N. Y.) also retained his grip on first place in rebounding with 23.2 a game.

Southeastern Oklahoma State (12-7) is the new leader in team defense, holding 19 opponents to an average of 58.4 points a game. Last week's leader, Erskine (S. C.), dropped to second with a 58-point average.

NAIA Field Goal Shooting (Minimum: 30 FG Scored)

College	FG	FG Pct
Norfolk State (Va.)	172-212	.812
Gambling (La.)	183-225	.813
Virginia Union	144-228	.627
Howard Payne (Texas)	117-227	.515
Manchester (Ind.)	124-234	.530
Wendell Smith (N.C.)	139-241	.576
Savannah State (Ga.)	126-217	.576
Indiana State	174-292	.596
Texas College	146-280	.521
Central Arkansas	125-228	.548
Western Carolina (N.C.)	168-289	.581
Albany State (Ga.)	171-288	.594
Southern (La.)	150-271	.553
Belhaven (Ark.)	154-270	.571
Clark (Ga.)	121-214	.565
Southern College	140-257	.545
Valdosta State	150-271	.553
Elizabethtown (Pa.)	147-270	.544
Elizabethtown City St. (N.C.)	150-270	.556
Albany State	114-202	.568
Montague (Ark.)	140-250	.560
Springfield (Pa.)	140-250	.560
Lynchburg (Va.)	133-234	.568
Lincoln (Neb.)	133-234	.568
Miles (Ark.)	101-184	.549

Individual Field Goal Shooting (Minimum: 80 FG Scored)

Player	FG	FG Pct
Moore, Gene (S.D.)	128-154	.831
Epps, Clark (Ga.)	112-141	.794
Waller, Gerald (Ga.)	121-152	.796
Bearns, Albany State (Ga.)	116-147	.790
McGowan, Valdosta St. (Ga.)	121-152	.796
Baker, Savannah St. (Ga.)	121-152	.796
Zonta, Alab. (Ala.)	116-147	.790
Phillips, Manchester (Ind.)	116-147	.790
Newson, Southern (La.)	116-147	.790
D. Harris, Manchester (Ind.)	128-154	.831
Lynum, Oklahoma State	128-154	.831
Reardon, Morris (S.C.)	128-154	.831
Katzman, McFarland (Ill.)	128-154	.831

Fewer Breaths Per Minute Can Lead To Better Health

How often do you breathe?

If the question sounds strange, you may find it more surprising to learn that the answer probably is: too often.

At least that's the view of one expert, London resident William Knowles, whose breathing exercises have helped 100,000 men and women learn to use their lungs properly in the past 30 years and have earned him the nickname of "Breather" Knowles.

According to a February Reader's Digest article, Knowles believes that most of us should take far less than the 14 to 16 superficial breaths that we draw per minute. He himself takes only four. Fewer breaths mean deeper breaths, he says.

One key to proper breathing is to exhale fully. Try this to test your own capacity. With your mouth open, exhale all you can. Now purse your lips and breathe. Chances are there was lots of air left, indicating that you're allowing stagnant air to accumulate in your lungs.

To help increase your capacity for breathing, try reading a paragraph aloud each day. Notice how far you get the first day, then gradually increase the number of lines you can read without inhaling. Another exercise is to breathe in to the count of four and out to the count of 12, increasing the count gradually until you can inhale to seven and exhale to 21.

According to Knowles proper breathing will help you feel better, have more energy, suffer less from fatigue, sleep better and wake up faster. Breathing well can also provide greater strength in strenuous tasks, a fact well known to athletes. Their "second wind," for example is really only the shift from shallow to deep breathing.

You may think that breathing is a "natural" act, but it's far from your heartbeat. But there is the essential difference. You cannot control your heartbeat. You can control your breathing. Exerting such control can help you to better health and better living.

Little Known Facts From The Reader's Digest

The Washington National Cathedral will be the sixth largest cathedral in the world when completed around 1985, according to the February Reader's Digest. The structure is being built of Indiana limestone.

Deepest spot in the ocean is the Mariana Trench, off the Mariana Islands in the Pacific. The new Reader's Digest Almanac says the water is 36,198 feet deep at the deepest part of the Atlantic is the 27,498-foot Puerto Rico trench. The Diamantina Depth, off Australia, drops 26,400 feet.



AIMS OF MEN'S FESTIVAL GEARED TO "FINER MANHOOD, LEADERSHIP AND RESPONSIBILITY"

Reporting The News EDITOR'S TASK: AN INTERVIEW

By Robert L. Joiner, Jr.
As Editor-in-Chief of the Tiger's Roar, I have been asked several questions about the yearbook for the past four months. To answer student's questions regarding the 1966 Tiger, I interviewed Otha L. Douglass, Jr., Editor-in-Chief of the Tiger:

Q—When will the 1966 Tiger be distributed?
A—We expect to distribute the yearbook on May 26, 1966.

Q—What mark of distinction will the yearbook have to distinguish it from past yearbooks?
A—After analyzing SSC's past yearbooks, I feel that the 1966 Tiger will have more organization, because the theme is carried out much better.

Q—What do you mean by theme?

A—The theme, in this case, can be associated with parallelism. That is every yearbook has or should have a kind of topic sentence. This topic sentence may be in the form of words, pictures or abstract. The theme is usually found in the beginning or even on the cover and is carried through the entire book. In our case, we put more emphasis on progress, therefore progress is our theme.

Q—Will the yearbook include any new sections?

A—The 1966 Tiger will include two new sections. They are the Academic section and the student life section.

Q—What about the contents of the two new sections, is there more emphasis on the faculty and student body?

A—For the most part, there is. The academic section will consist of more copy than it has had in previous years and a better description of each department is given. While the student life section, although there's very little copy in places, the entire section emphasizes students. These two additional sections will add more light to the pages

(Continued on Page 7)



JANET MOORE
Blood Donor

Support The Blood Bank

"I AM MY BROTHER'S KEEPER" These biblical words express eloquently the concept of human brotherhood and care. If you believe in this concept, then there is no better tangible evidence than the donating of your blood to help to save the life of another.

On April 13, 1966, the second phase of the Savannah State College Blood Bank Program will be sponsored by the Committee on College Health Services in co-operation with the American Red Cross. The first phase of the Blood Bank Program of this school year, which was held on December 1, 1965, resulted in the donation by the College family of 126 pints of life-giving blood. We wish at this time to thank those donors, and to urge them to give again. We especially invite those who were unable to respond to the first call to donate on April 13, 1966. The high purpose and noble commitment symbolized in such a gift is a humanity reminder to once again of the total involvement of all mankind.

I sincerely urge and encourage each member of the Savannah State College family to make a donation, on April 13, 1966, of one pint of blood to the Blood Bank, and help to make the record of Savannah State College the best in the history of the Blood Bank Program.

Yours very truly,
Howard Jordan, Jr.,
President

5 NAACP Members Attend Convention

By Marva Deloach
Five delegates, accompanied by Mr. E. J. Josey, SSC's Librarian and advisor to the College Branch of the NAACP, attended the NAACP's 14th Annual Convocation, held at Mobile, Alabama on March 17-19. The delegates were Ithamus Sturgeon, James Sapp, III, Henry Semmons, Carolyn Maxwell and Marva Deloach.

Being the largest and most active chapter of Region V, SSC had the second largest delegation at the convention. On having the second largest delegation, Ithamus Sturgeon accepted a certificate of recognition on behalf of the chapter.

Workshop sessions included finding ways of attracting more members and raising more funds. The Equal Employment Opportunity Act and what local chapter could do to fight for freedom were two topics which were treated in the workshops.

The most interesting workshops were concerned with developing a community action program for youth, the functions of the NAACP and politics. These interesting because many phases of the Economic Opportunity Program were brought out which were given little attention in former workshops.

The next workshop began with a play presented by the youth council in Mobile. This play pointed out very elaborately the case of the past, the present and the future of the Negro in politics.

The workshop on the "NAACP—In and Out" stressed the importance of attending the NAACP's National Conference. Mr. Jesse H. Turner, Vice Chairman, National Board of Directors of the NAACP, stated that the convention was threefold in that it is an educational body, a political body and a policy making body.

The youth night program was another highlight of the convention. Mr. John Nettles, a seminary student from Atlanta, spoke on the topic "Keep on Pushing." He said in essence that the Negro's bid for freedom has just begun and that the Negro must not confine himself to "direct action protest," but must include "direct action progress."

Among the distinguished persons attending were Mr. Jesse Turner, member of the National Board; Mr. W. C. Patton, Associate Director of Voter Registration; Dr. John W. Nixon, State Conference President of Alabama; Mr. Joe L. Tucker, and Mr. Charles Evers, field directors; and Mrs. Ruby Hurley, Regional Director.

SENIOR CALENDAR

Dates for coming senior class activities:

Senior Vesper	May 27
Class Day	May 27
Class Trip	May 27-29
President's Reception	June 1

The chairpersons for the class trips are: Mr. C. V. Clay, Dr. Gordon, Mr. Clemmons, Mr. Woodhouse, Mrs. Rarnell Pratt, Mr. Bernita Matthews.

Charles Day Awarded "Man of the Year" Plaque

Student government leader Charles E. Day, was named "Man of the Year" last Thursday by Savannah State College's male students at the all-college assembly climaxing the college's celebration of its 19th Annual Men's Festival.

Day, who is a senior mathematics major and an honor student of Savannah, won the second award over five other candidates. It is believed that Day was selected for the annual award by the male students of SSC for his exemplification of the annual celebration aims.

The first Men's Festival was held at Savannah State College on April 24, 1948. Since that time this program has shown tremendous growth in both the quality and scope of its activities, and is now regarded as one of the outstanding events held annually at the College.

Speeches for this annual were made by two college presidents who have excelled in the fields of scholarship, law, education, administration, fraternal and civic affairs. Leading the parade of presidents was Dr. John Foster Potts, President, Voorhees Junior College, Denmark, South Carolina, who spoke in observance of Inspiration Day on Sunday, April 3, at 6:00 p.m., in Meidrid Auditorium. Also appearing on this program was the nationally famous SSC Men's Glee Club, under the direction of Mr. James Thompson, Jr. This

Three Students Attend Conference At Columbia

Three SSC students recently attended the 42nd Annual Columbia Scholastic Association Press Conference at Columbia University in New York on March 10-12.

The students, cited for services rendered in the area of public relations included Robert Jones, editor of the Tiger's Roar, Otha Douglas, editor of the Tiger and Clementine Freeman, associate editor of the Tiger's Roar.

The group participated in symposiums and seminars of public relations.

Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations, who served as advisor for the group, was honored at a dinner for National Council for School Press and Advisors Association at the Americana Hotel in New York. At the dinner Scott was elected executive member for the Federation of School Press Directors USA.

Scott conducted two sectional meetings at the convention on "How to Uncover News" and "Writing and Editing News."

At the convention publications from Savannah State College won three first place and two second place awards.

The first place awards went to the Tiger's Roar, the college newspaper; the SSC Alumni Newsletter and the College Bulletin.

Savannah State was the only college winning three first places.

The two second place awards were for the Pacemaker, official publication for the Press Institute and for the SSC journalism workshop for inexperienced teachers and advisors.

was the Men's Glee Club's first appearance on campus since returning from their highly successful northeastern Spring Tour. President Thomas Miller Jenkins, Albany State College, Albany, Georgia, spoke at the All-College Assembly for students and faculty on Thursday, April 7, at 10:20 a.m. in Wiley Gymnasium, which is celebrated annually as Education Day. Musical selections again were rendered by the SSC Men's Glee Club. Also presented at this hour was the coveted plaque designating as "Man of the Year" the student whose achievements and contributions to the school and community have been most significant. This year's plaque was donated through the courtesy of the Royal Crown Cola Company, Columbus, Georgia, and the Royal Crown Bottling Company, Savannah, Georgia. The winner of this award is selected by a rating system which allows each person cast-



ing a ballot to evaluate the candidate on the basis of such criteria as scholarship, effective leadership, character, and citizenship. This recognition is one of the major highlights of this annual celebration.

A special added attraction to the annual activities for this year was the presentation of the talented Miss Georgia Davis, one of the Country's finest young contraltos, in concert on Monday, April 4, at 8:15 p.m., in Meidrid Auditorium.

The aims of the Men's Festival are to promote finer manhood, help prepare men to shoulder the heavy responsibilities of a democratic society through participation in worthwhile activities, and to help prepare men for leadership responsibilities throughout the world.

Officers for this nineteenth annual observance were: President Howard Jordan, Jr.; serving as Honorary Chairman; Willie C. Smith, Fitzgerald,

(Continued on Page 7)



Above are members of the Biology Club who visited Silver Springs, the Jacksonville Zoo, and St. Augustine Historical Park. The Biology Club, organized earlier in the year, has seminars on biological topics and takes educational tours. The next trips will be to Atlanta and South Carolina. Mr. Woodhouse, biology instructor, is the advisor and Robert Brown, chemistry major, is the business manager.

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF

ROBERT L. JOINER, JR.

Editor-in-Chief

Acting Editor: Clementine Freeman, Charles Elmore
Associate Editor: Frank Mack
Business Manager: Walker Durham
Feature Editor: Jean Stewart, Robert Brown
Sports Editor: Johnny Davis
Fashion Editor: Lewis Witherspoon, Frank Ellis
Photo Editor: Jacqueline Ryles, Leonard Jones
Columnists: Bobby Johnson
Reporters: Lillian Taylor, Janusia Meyers, Jamie Singleton,
Earline Freeman, Claudia Freeman, Joe Roder
Advisers: Wilton C. Scott
Photographer: (Co-ordinator), Luetta C. Milledge, Robert Holt
Robert Mobley



MEMBER OF THE
COLUMBIA COLLEGE PRESS ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ASSOCIATION
The Tiger's Roar is published through the State College at the same time
and place. Advertising rates may be obtained by writing The Tiger's Roar, Southeast State College,
Seaside, Georgia.

Needed: An Accepted Outlet For Aggression

Prospect for the future, a young man rippled to the college of his choice, is accepted and told he can start classes—just as soon as he's completed a six-month "term" working on campus as a bricklayer or carpenter.

The possibility is raised in a March Reader's Digest article by John Fischer, editor of Harper's. Fischer argues that to stem the growing tide of anti-social violence, society must provide acceptable outlets for the aggressive instincts so deeply imbedded in our genes.

"Be a fighter" has always been our first law of survival," Fischer asserts. "Warfare was the earliest and most universal experience, absorbing virtually all the community's surplus time, energy and resources. Belligerence was celebrated as a prime virtue, and the Great Fighter was enshrined as the universal hero."

But with the industrialization of war about a century ago fighting became less acceptable as an outlet for aggression. At about the same time, the rise of the city eliminated another traditional testing ground for masculine prowess: the struggle against nature.

What's left, says Fischer, are "surrogates for violence." Most fashionable are strenuous and risky sports—skiing, skin diving, mountain climbing and others. All too often, though, the search for substitutes turns into unhealthy channels: gang fights, stealing cars, vandalism and rioting.

The antidote lies in finding a modern version of William James' "moral equivalent for war," Fischer writes. James' idea was to have every youth spend a few years at hard and dangerous labor. The Peace Corps is our most successful experiment in this direction, says the author; the Job Corps and other domestic anti-poverty programs also help. But more projects are needed to make use of "the youthful need for struggle and self-assertion."

One idea might be to have every able-bodied student spend six months laboring to help construct thousands of new college buildings that we'll need for the future. Enlisting state Youth Corps workers in the fight to clean up our polluted rivers is another suggestion.

The projects are with us; so is the manpower to cope with them. Says Fischer: "If we can discover a few hundred such projects, they might add up to a pretty fair Moral Equivalent."

Scholarships Available For Foreign Students

The Institute of International Education announces that a limited number of scholarships for 1968 summer study are being offered to qualified Americans by two Austrian and four British universities. All programs are administered by the IIE.

The historic University of Vienna will hold a special summer session at St. Wolfgang camp in St. Wolfgang, Austria, from July 17 to August 27. The program is open to students who include law, political science and liberal arts courses and German language courses. The St. Wolfgang program is open to candidates who have completed two or more years of college and will cost approximately \$300, which includes a \$60 registration fee. An optional four-day trip to Vienna at a small additional charge is also available.

The aim of the Salzburg summer school at Salzburg-Kleinhartmann, sponsored by the Austro-American Society, is to provide students with an opportunity to learn the German language and to acquire a first-hand knowledge of Austrian culture and foreign policy. Although most courses (in art, music, poetry, economics and politics) will be taught in English, attendance at one of several German language courses will be mandatory.

Total cost for the Salzburg program will be \$215-\$225 to cover room, board and tuition, plus a \$20 registration fee. Applicants for the Salzburg session from July 3 to August 14 must be between the ages of 19 and 40 and must have completed at least one year of college.

High-point of the two Austrian summer sessions will be the opportunity for students to attend the famous Salzburg Music Festival. Tickets to an opera and a play are included in the schools' fees.

Summer school opportunities in Great Britain include a choice of subjects and historical periods, with study to be carried out at the appropriate university concerned. The study of Shakespeare and Elizabethan drama will be offered at Stratford-upon-Avon by the University of Birmingham; the history, literature and arts of England from 1870 to the present will be taught at the University of Oxford; Victorian literature at the University of London; and British history, philosophy and literature from 1888 to 1893 at the

Lost Freedom

(ACP) — For all practical purpose, the members of the U. S. population under 21 have lost their freedom, says the Colorado State College Mirror, Greeley.

The Mirror defines freedom as Salado De Madrigal defined it: "He is free who knows how to keep his own hands from the power to decide at each step, the course of his life and who lives in a society which does not block the exercise of that power."

Are the U. S. government and the mass media, inspired by the chauvinistic tendency of the American people, sacrificing the freedom of a huge portion of the younger generation? We think so.

Last year the Berkeley professors (Free Speech Movement) were given fines and sentences for exercising civil disobedience.

The peace march on Washington in December, made up mostly of students, was labeled by the mass media, carte blanche, as "hinge radicals" and "punks."

The burning of draft cards, a symbolic gesture of dissent in policy with the administration's involvement in Viet Nam, can now be punished by five years in prison and a \$10,000 fine.

The teach-in movement was effectively outlawed by government charges of communist infiltration and manipulation.

A young Texas airman was sentenced to two years at hard labor by a military tribunal for participating in a peace march, even though he was off duty and in civilian clothes.

Reader's Digest, Look and Life magazines have efficiently assured the American patriot that the whole Viet Nam protest movement is controlled by Communist agents.

The whole American ideal confirmed the right of the individual to speak his mind and pursue his own reality, as long as he was not threatening someone else's right to do the same. What has happened to the ideal?

We are free as long as we keep our mouths shut, stay in step and join a few clubs.

The University of Edinburgh in Scotland.

The Universities of Birmingham and Edinburgh will hold their sessions from July 4 to August 12; the University of London, from July 11 to August 19. Fees, which include room, board and tuition, will be \$296. Courses for all four university summer sessions are designed for graduate students, but undergraduates who will have completed their junior year by the time the summer school opens may apply.

Further information and applications for these Austrian and British summer sessions may be obtained from the Council of the Division of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N. Y. 10017. Completed scholarship applications to the British school must be received at the Institute by March 31; applications for admission by March 31, 1968. Austrian scholarship applications must be received by March 1; admission applications by May 1, 1968. Travel arrangements to and from Europe are the responsibility of each student.

Lack of Funds No Longer Barrier

If You Want To Attend College

"A society that needs discipline brains is finding ways for millions to go to college on nothing a year."

So says Reader's Digest editor Lester Velle, in an article in the magazine's February issue. He writes that a substantial number of public and private financial assistance programs virtually guarantee that any qualified student can go to college.

Illustrating the scope of the financial boosts available are the 60-year-old Cooperative Education and the year-old federal work-study programs.

Under the Co-op plan, college and industry cooperate in lining up part-time or temporary jobs for students. The student earns the prevailing wage for the job he holds, goes to school when he's not working. In addition to earning the funds needed to stay in school, he picks up valuable work experience that can help him land a better job once he graduates.

An interesting variation on the plan is being used by Boston's Northeastern University. The school assigns two students to a given job. As one works, the other studies. At the end of each semester, they change places.

There are now 68 schools em-

ploying the Co-op plan, and the number is growing rapidly.

Now, but equally effective is the year-old federal work-study program. This plan is available to those whose family income is in the \$3000 to \$6000 range. Under the plan, the student works on campus or in a traditional pattern of working their way through college by taking odd jobs—but with a difference. In the past such jobs—waiting on tables, for example—usually paid far less than the going rate for similar work. The new plan provides a minimum wage that's usually at least \$1.25 an hour. Federal tax funds provide up to nine tenths of the wage; the college supplies the rest.

Along with these programs, financial aid programs students can qualify for long-term low-cost student loans which are repayable only after graduation. Moreover, scholarship opportunities are growing with over \$130 million in college and state funds distributed each year by colleges and corporations, labor unions, veterans' groups and benevolent societies.

So whether you're in college now or contemplating future enrollment, the heartening news is that financial need alone no longer need disqualify you from enjoying the best education you are capable of absorbing.

Peace Corps Announces Eleven Training Courses For College Juniors

May 20 is the deadline to enroll in 11 Peace Corps training courses for college juniors to be held this summer at U. S. universities. The Peace Corps announced in Washington, D. C.

Peace Corps officials advised that students enroll immediately because of the time required to complete applications. "The sooner the better," they said.

The courses — 10 starting in June and the other in July—are designed to enable future Volunteers to integrate their college training with their senior year of college. Each course runs 10 weeks.

Juniors qualified to enter the Advanced Training Program will be given priority for assignment in 14 countries. The assignments cover community and agricultural development, secondary education and teaching English in French-speaking West Africa. In their final year of college, the trainees' courses of study may be tailored to fit their Peace Corps training. The ATP enrollees complete their training in special field programs the summer of 1967.

A Peace Corps loan fund for ATP enrollees helps cover the loss of income trainees might otherwise earned from summer employment. ATP enrollees may borrow up to \$600 at low interest rates to pay expenses during their final year in school.

ATP was begun in 1964 as a solution to the increasing difficulty in preparing Volunteers for certain assignments. Some Volunteers, for example, must learn two languages to handle their work effectively. ATP covers the Peace Corps 15 months to prepare the Volunteer instead of the normal three.

Courses to be held this summer:

1) Bolivia Community Development. Studies include community development theory and practice, Spanish, Bolivian national and sub-cultural studies. The ATP will take place at the University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana, beginning June 18.

2) Colombia Community Development. Studies include community development theory and

practice, Spanish, Colombian national and sub-cultural studies. Beginning June 19 at Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

3) Peru Community Development. Studies include community development theory and practice, Spanish, Peruvian national and sub-cultural studies. Beginning June 19 at the University of California, Berkeley.

4) Brazil Community Development. Studies include community development theory and practice, Portuguese, Brazilian national and sub-cultural studies. Beginning June 19 at Sacramento State College.

5) Teaching English in French-Speaking Africa: Gabon, Togo, Ivory Coast, Cameroon and a 6) Senegal Studies will include West African national and community development, French and African languages, African classroom and curriculum. Beginning July 5 at Dartmouth College.

6) Kenya Agricultural Development. Studies will include Kenyan national and village studies, Swahili, topical agricultural development. The ATP program in western Indian reservations. Beginning June 20 at the University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee.

7) India Rural Community Development (Poverty and Health). Studies include Indian national and rural community studies, language, community development theory and skills, with participation in projects on mid-western Indian reservations. Beginning on June 19 at the University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee.

8) Thailand Rural Community Development. Studies include community development theory and skills, Thai language, national and rural community studies, participation in Missouri community development projects. Beginning June 19 at the University of Missouri at Columbia.

9) Philippines Secondary Education. Studies include Philippine national and community studies, a Philippine language, classroom and curriculum, with practice teaching in the St. John's area. The training will combine teaching and community action ex-

(Continued on Page 4)

SUPPORT YOUR BLOOD BANK

Author, Lecturer

Michael Harrington Will Appear At SSC

The Savannah State College Library will present its third lecture in the 1965-66 Library Lecture Series. The series will be sponsored by the Field Foundation. The speaker will be the eminent social critic and writer, Michael Harrington. Mr. Harrington will address himself to the topic, "The Politics of Poverty." His book *THE OTHER AMERICA*, more than any other treatise published in this century, influenced Presidents Kennedy and Johnson to inaugurate the anti-poverty program.

Mr. Harrington was born in St. Louis in 1928, graduated from Harvard College in 1947, attended Yale Law School for one year and received his Masters Degree at the University of Chicago in 1949. In 1951 and '52, he was Associate Editor of the Catholic Worker and lived at the Catholic Worker House in New York. In 1953 he was the organizational secretary of the Workers Defense League.

In 1954 Mr. Harrington was assistant to John Cooley in the Fund for the Republic's study of black-listing in the entertainment industry. Since then he has been a consultant to the Fund in one capacity or another up until the present time. As a consultant to the trade union movement, the Fund has been co-editor with Paul Jacobs of the book, *LABOR IN A FREE SO-*

CIENTY. He is currently a consultant to the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, which the Fund has established in Santa Barbara.

THE OTHER AMERICA was published in 1962. A study of his on the Retail Clerks Union was published by John Wiley in 1963. His new book, *THE ACCIDENTAL CENTURY*, was published by Macmillan in the fall of 1965. *THE OTHER AMERICA* has been published in eight different foreign editions, including Japanese, Italian, French, German, Hungarian, Polish and Russian.

In 1964 Mr. Harrington served as a consultant to Sargent Shriver in the War Against Poverty. He also has been working with Walter Reuther in helping to set up The Citizens Crusade Against Poverty, which will join together trade union, religious and social welfare organizations in a broad coalition.

Mr. Harrington received the Hillman Foundation and George Polk awards in 1963 and a Washington Newspaper Guild award in 1964. Mr. Harrington was elected Chairman of the Board of Directors, LID in 1964, following many years of dedicated service as a member of the Board.

The public is invited to attend.



DR. WILLIAMS

Today's Youth Represents "Movement" In Education

(ACP) — The dean of admissions at the University of Cincinnati concluded that "today's millions of American college students represent the most massive movement in the history of higher education" in his annual survey of college enrollments recently.

Dr. Garland G. Parker reported 3,282,539 full-time students and a grand total of 4,586,057 attending the 1,095 accredited universities, senior colleges and four-year colleges reporting to him, according to the *News Record*.

This represents an increase of 127 per cent in full-time students and 10 per cent in grand

Dr. Williams Elected AKM National Presidency

Dr. R. E. Williams, Coordinator of General Education and Director of Home Study at Savannah State College, was elected President of Alpha Kappa National Honorary Society at the national convention which was held at Philander Smith College in Little Rock, Arkansas on March 24-26.

The two-day honors convention attracted delegates from more than 40 Alpha Kappa Mu undergraduate chapters.

Dr. Williams organized Savannah State College's Alpha Nu Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu

Honorary Society in January of 1952. The chapter which was organized with 19 charter members, has since initiated almost 50 members.

In addition to Dr. Williams being elected national president, the following persons were also elected to national offices in the honors society: Kirby Kirksey of Texas Southern University in Houston, as vice president; George W. Gore, Jr., of Florida A & M University in Tallahassee, as secretary-treasurer; Patricia Newton of Arkansas A M & N College in Pine Bluff, as assistant secretary; Lucy Rose Adams of Florida A & M University, as convention secretary; George E. Leader of Arkansas A M & N College, as historian; John W. Riley of Florida A & M University, as director of publicity; Wilbur D. Van Buren of Southern University, as sergeant-at-arms; Mary Patterson of Knoxville College, as convention reporter; and Raymond Slaughter of Kentucky State College, as chaplain.

**SENIORS,
GRADUATE
RECORD
EXAMINATION
SCHEDULED
FOR
APRIL 23**

Guaranteed Jobs

Ahead For Students

At the end of last term, six hundred intrepid students and teachers (ranging in age from 18 to 40) hopped from classrooms to Europe in practically one leap. None of them was particularly wealthy and none was on a special grant or scholarship. Yet each was able to afford a fabulous, carefree, and fun-filled summer abroad. The six hundred peripatetics were participants in the JOBS ABROAD program originated by the International Student Information Service (ISIS), a non-profit organization headquartered in Brussels, Belgium.

ISIS and its American affiliate, the International Student Travel Institute (ITSI), are organizations devoted to providing jobs abroad to students and teachers who are sincerely interested in expanding their horizons by living and working abroad. The ISIS/ITSI JOBS ABROAD program was established in 1961. Many students who participated that first year have repeated their educational experience in the ensuing years.

Most of the jobs are for unskilled workers in construction, on farms, in factories, hospitals, hotels and restaurants, as mother's helpers and camp counselors. Salaries range from \$50 a month (including room and board) to \$200 a month. Average pay is \$100 a month and although low by American wage standards, it is usually more than enough to pay living expenses while in Europe. The salaries are the same as those paid to local employees doing the same job.

Working in Europe gives a participant all the cultural benefits available to a tourist. But the participant acquires knowledge while he is earning... not spending. The student-worker has the unique advantage of getting a sharp, clear picture of a country and its culture for he sees it through the eyes of its people. The tourist generally gets a hazy and somewhat distorted picture, for he sees it

(Continued on Page 7)

Permanent Press Is Boon To Housewives

Try this riddle: what item of common use is baked in an oven, saves much effort and is becoming increasingly popular with American consumers?

No, we are not thinking of food. The answer, according to information in a February *Reader's Digest* article, is clothing; specifically the new "permanent press" clothing that has swept into prominence in recent months.

Says the article, by Don Wharton: "Two years ago there wasn't even the name 'permanent press.' Today the term is dominant in men's casual and work pants, has spread into men's dress and sports shirts, women's and children's garments, bedsheets, jackets, pajamas, raincoats."

Permanent press (or durable press, as it's sometimes known) got its start about a dozen years ago when a small San Francisco sportswear manufacturer, Koret of California, set out to make women's skirts with lasting pleats. They made a skirt from

cotton fabric, impregnated it with a mixture of special resins and baked it in an oven. The chemical reaction caused the skirt to retain its pleats and resist wrinkle formation.

Koret's limited resources didn't permit full-scale research into the process, so the company patented the process under the name Koratone, then teamed up with a South Carolina fabric-producing firm, the Grantville Co., and with Levi Strauss, the famed manufacturer of Levi's. The three companies worked for more than a year and spent well over a million dollars to perfect the process. The result: In February 1964 the first mass-produced, permanent-press garments began appearing in retail stores.

Today business is booming. All 17 major U. S. fabric producers are involved in permanent press, and by last fall 150 garment manufacturers had been licensed to use Koratone. It is estimated that nearly half of all men's and boys' slacks sold this year will be permanent press, as will more than one fourth of all dress and sports shirts.

The new process is not without problems, notes the *Digest* article. Permanent press fabrics lack absorption qualities, thus may not be ideal for work clothes if the job is a sweaty one. Permanent press can decrease wearing qualities, although the lack of ironing needed can compensate. And permanent press items should be tumble-dried or hung up dripping wet for best results, rather than dried in the spin cycle of standard washers-driers.

So, the *Digest* advises, don't give up your iron yet. But do shop carefully for the growing number of permanent press items, that represent perhaps the greatest boon to the housewife since ready-mix cakes.

Georgia Davis

Metropolitan Opera Contralto Sings To Large Audience

Savannah State College presented Georgia Davis, one of the country's finest young contraltos, in concert, Monday, April 4, 1966.

Miss Davis, who has performed with the Detroit Symphony Orchestra in Brahms Alto Rhapsody, was selected to represent the U. S. in an Artist Exchange with Yugoslavia. Appearances there and in Italy merited invitations to return for tours the

following season. The young contralto began her career as a soloist with the famed Hall Johnson Choir and with the National Chorus of America under Hugh Ross.

After attending Wayne State, Miss Davis received her musical training at the Detroit Conservatory of Music, the Detroit Institute of Musical Art and in the opera department of Mannes College of Music in New York.



Mr. Bradford Torain, a senior student majoring in Electronics Technology, has been offered a GS17 position in Telecommunications at the Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, effective June 13, 1966.





THEATRE TAKES OFF- "J. B." and the Actors

By Brandon Galloway, Savannah Morning News Critic

Something wonderful happened last week at Savannah State College Theatre happened, as the "Players by the Sea," a cast and crew of enthusiastic, variously talented students, gulled (and no doubt often gossiped) by a dedicated director, put across Archibald McLish's play, "J. B." Theatre, as such, does not always happen, not even on or "off" Broadway; as a matter of fact theatre seems to be more honestly flourishing on campus and in communities across the land. This has never seemed truer to this reviewer than on Wednesday night, watching Robert L. Stevenson, the director, and his dynamic cast, meet head-on the challenge of a complex, difficult play, with electrifying results.

To say the production was perfect in every respect would be fatuous and insulting, as wholesome flattery always is. There were flaws. There were, for example, moments when delivery and diction could have been improved. There were occasional faults in blocking, which, at one point, resulted in some of the players screening the central character from the

view of the audience sitting on the right hand side of the hall. There was even a moment, dreaded by actors and directors, everyone, when the audience fell apart laughing during an intensely serious scene. This was not to the discredit of the cast; it was simply something that occurs inexplicably in an audience, which laughs perhaps to avoid the embarrassment of honest emotion. Who knows?

It is not these minor flaws and mishaps that matter, however. The great thing is that they were triumphantly surmounted, and that from the stage came a charge of excitement, of vigor, of feeling and of life. The spectator himself became tremendously involved in what was going forward on the raked platform, and what "J. B." decision was finally going to be, was of terrible importance.

Chief among those who generated all this excitement from nearly dead stage, in McLish's 20th century version of the Story of Job, were Charles Savage in the title role, Kathleen Jamerson as Sarah, his wife, Jack Hardy as Zuss, or "God," and Craig Ford as a furlous and vital

incarnation of Satan, of, in this play, "Nickies."

Savage, tall and personable, gave a moving and heroically sustained performance. His transition of the well-heeled tycoon, materially and spiritually amply nourished and complacent, to the destitute, unloved and physically tortured wreck, his despairing yet steadfast in his faith, was worthy of a seasoned actor. Miss Jamerson gave beauty and dignity to the role of J. B.'s long-suffering wife. Not that this part should not have such qualities, but long-suffering wives can be rather a trial, in plays as in "real" life, and Miss Jamerson gave Sarah definite character, validity, a justification, so to speak.

Equally difficult are the parts of Zuss and Nickies, God and the Devil waging their eternal conflict, over the hapless J. B. Zuss was given a majestically interpreted characterization by Jack Hardy, never at a loss against Nickies' sophistries. Craig Ford was a lithe, strenuous, and an utterly satisfying furious Satan.

The parts of Bildad, Zophar, and Eliphaz, Job's comforters were very well performed by Arthur Cartwright, Eloise Oliver, and Lonnie Crawford, certainly to the extent that they were instantly unlikeable as they brought to poor J. B. their negative solace. The asides of the old women huddled in the shelter of the wall, during this scene, were well done, and provided the only light touches in the drama.

caution on cigarette packages affected your smoking habit?

Aldie Scott—It has not affected me too much because my smoking habit is very limited.

Nab—The mere fact that the hazards of cigarettes was formally announced not long ago didn't seem to me to be such a miraculous finding, so as to alter my smoking habits, since I and many others perhaps knew that cigarette smoking was a possible health hazard.

Bernice Proctor—It has not affected me at all, I still smoke as much as I did before.

Caroline Lewis—It has affected me a great deal in that I have given up the habit of smoking.

Leonard Jones—It has affected me to the extent that I have begun to consider the possibility of giving up smoking. However, I will continue to smoke until I can gradually break the habit.

Delores Solomon—The caution note has not affected me mainly because I don't make smoking a habit, although I am aware of the consequences, I feel that I can stop whenever I wish.

Dorothy Thompson—To be honest, I picked up the habit of smoking after reading the caution note. But because of the note, I say to myself, "This is the last one."

Alfred Mullice—It has not affected my smoking habit very much because I try to limit myself to the smallest number of cigarettes I smoke per day.

JOB OPENINGS WITH CITY OF SAVANNAH

CIVIL ENGINEER

Pay Range: \$624-\$794 per month.

This is professional engineering work in the development, construction, and maintenance of streets and sewers. The person selected for this position will be responsible for the performance of important engineering functions in the City's engineering department. Work assignments vary and are usually broad in scope and require the use of judgment in making technical decisions of moderate difficulty.

Date and Time: Scheduled upon application.

Qualifications: Graduation from a four year college or university with major course work in civil engineering; experience as a civil engineer, preferably in the field of municipal public works.

Rating of Examination: Written—100%. A qualifying oral will be required — Qualifying. Each phase of the examination must be passed.

Eligibility: The names of all competitors rated eligible for appointment shall be placed on the proper register according to their final score.

ASSISTANT CITY TREASURER

Pay Range: \$514 to \$654 per month.

This is administrative and supervisory work in assisting the City Treasurer. The person selected for this position will be responsible for assisting the City Treasurer in such activities as designated by the Treasurer. These usually include supervision of several units of the Treasury Division and the performance of technical and administrative duties required in the operation of the Treasury Division.

Date and Time: Scheduled upon application.

Qualifications: Graduation from a four year college or university with specialization in business administration, industrial management, public administration or municipal finance preferably supplemented by related experience in municipal government.

Rating of Examination: Written—100%. A qualifying oral will be required — Qualifying. Each phase of the examination must be passed.

Eligibility: The names of all competitors rated eligible for appointment shall be placed on the proper register according to their final score.

POLICE CADET

Pay Range: \$302 to \$384 per month.

Job Duties: This is routine work in the field of Police Administration involving a variety of clerical and other non-hazardous police work. The employee receives training in the principles, practices, procedures, and techniques of police work. An employee in this class is in training to be responsible for the protection of life and property, prevention of crime, apprehension of criminals, and the general enforcement of laws and ordinances.

Examination consists of:

1. A written examination (scheduled at time of application)—50%.
2. A medical examination—Qualifying.
3. A physical agility test—Qualifying.
4. A personal investigation—Qualifying.
5. An oral examination—50%.
6. A psychological examination—Qualifying.

Total—100%.

Qualifications: Graduation from a standard high school or the equivalent; must be 18 years

(Continued on Page 6)

ASK THE SMOKERS

By Walker Durham

Since the United States Department of Health required that all cigarette packages contain a note of caution, I decided to find out how this note has affected

Peace Corps

(Continued from Page 2)

periences with the St. John's College seminar approach to learning. Readings will concentrate in American and Far Eastern classics. Beginning on June 25 at St. John's College, Maryland, adjacent to Annapolis.

10) **Turkey Community Development.** Studies include language, community development practice and theory, national and rural community studies and participation in community projects. Beginning on June 24 at the University of Kentucky at Lexington.

11) **Thailand Secondary Education.** Studies include Thai language, national and sub-cultural studies, classroom and curriculum, with practice teaching in slum schools. Beginning June 24 at Northern Illinois University at DeKalb.

Further information may be obtained from the Peace Corps Liaison office on campus or by writing Room 722, Division of Public Affairs, Peace Corps, Washington, D. C. 20525.

The smoking habits of those who smoke.

Question: How has the note of



Count Basie, famous Jazz Pianist, socializes with SSC beauties during a recent performance on the college campus. Left to right, Shirley McCaffrey, Betty Ann Battine, Betty Small, Cathleen Jamerson, Juanita Jackson and Claudine Mitchell.

SPOT LIGHTING



George L. P. Weaver, Assistant Secretary of Labor for International Affairs, addresses SSC's student body at an all college assembly given by the college chapter of NAACP.



Some of the more than sixty Savannah State College seniors as they are about to leave the campus and enter the public schools of Chatham and nearby counties to do their student teaching for the spring quarter.



Olatunja, International drummer along with his trio of singers, dancers and drummers was recently presented in concert in Melhim Auditorium on the college campus.



Peace Corps volunteer Private Willie M. Wilkerson (left), instructs a student in the use of concrete molds in West Cameroon. Wilkerson, who served two years as a Peace Corps engineer and instructor in the African nation, is currently undergoing training with Company D, First Battalion, First Engineer Training Brigade at Fort Leonard Wood. (U.S. Army Photo)

Available Savannah Jobs

(Continued from Page 4)

of age and must not have reached 21st birthday. Height and weight measurements should conform to the following schedule at the time of the physical examination:

Height — Minimum Weight —
Maximum Weight —
5' 0" — 140 lbs. — 180 lbs.
5' 9" — 140 lbs. — 185 lbs.
5' 10" — 150 lbs. — 190 lbs.
5' 11" — 155 lbs. — 195 lbs.
6' 0" — 160 lbs. — 200 lbs.
6' 1" — 165 lbs. — 205 lbs.
6' 2" — 170 lbs. — 210 lbs.
6' 3" — 175 lbs. — 215 lbs.
6' 4" — 180 lbs. — 220 lbs.

Height greater than 6' 4" may be accepted, if weight is proportional. Minimum vision requirement is 20/40 corrected to 20/20 in each eye. A normal color vision is also required.

The City Physician may reject any candidate for any defect that would impair health or performance. Failure to give full information of past illnesses, injuries, or diseases may cause rejection.

PROGRAMMER

Pay Range: \$460-\$594.

This is moderately difficult work in planning, writing, testing, and installing digital computer programs and tabulating equipment procedures. The person selected for this position will be responsible for programming an IBM 1440 disk computer.

Date and Time: Scheduled upon application.

Qualifications: Graduation from college with major course work in accounting, data processing, mathematics, or a related field or graduation from high school with considerable experience in programming, accounting, data processing, installing clerical and mechanical procedures.

Rating of Examination: Written—100%. A qualifying oral will be required — Qualifying. Each phase of the examination must be passed.

Eligibility: The names of all competitors rated eligible for appointment shall be placed on the proper register according to their final score.

TRAINING COORDINATOR

Pay Range: \$566 to \$729 per month.

Date: Scheduled upon application.

Job Duties: The person selected for this position will be responsible for planning employee training programs including both interdepartmental and intra-departmental programs. Work involves developing a training plan for the entire city service.

Qualifications: At least one year of experience in public or private personnel management, including some experience in the planning, coordinating, or general management of a training program.

Graduation from a recognized college or university with major course work in personnel management, business administration, psychology, or related subjects, preferably supplemented by graduate studies in public administration, personnel administration, psychology or in a related field.

Rating of Examination:

Written 50%
Oral 50%

Total 100%
Each phase of the examination must be passed.

Eligibility: The names of all competitors rated eligible for appointment shall be placed on the proper register according to their final score.

CLERK II

Pay Range: \$288 to \$366 per month.

Date and Time: Scheduled upon application.

Job Duties: The person

selected for this position will be responsible for the performance of a variety of clerical duties requiring the application of knowledge and judgment gained through experience. Work characteristics of this class that primarily distinguish it from Clerk I is constant contact with the public, many times in trying situations, variety and complexities of work, and the opportunity for finality of judgment in the more routine work procedures.

Qualifications: Graduation from a standard high school; experience in varied types of clerical work particularly including contact with the public.

Rating of Examination: Written—100%. Medical—Qualifying. The oral phase of the examination must be passed.

Eligibility: The names of all competitors rated eligible for appointment shall be placed on the register according to their final score.

Interested applicants should apply or send a brief resume of training and experience to:

E. Frank Walls, Jr.,
Personnel Director
10 East Bay Street
Savannah, Georgia

The City of Savannah is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

SSC's Graduate Relieves Peace Corps Experiences

"It may sound strange, but Private Willie M. Wilkerson of Company D, First Battalion, First Engineer Training Brigade, is as much at home signaling his way on a communications net as he is on an elephant back. Participating in an elephant hunt was just one of the many interesting experiences the Naylor, Ga., soldier enjoyed while serving with the Peace Corps in West Africa.

Wilkerson, a 24-year-old graduate of Savannah State College in Savannah, Ga., served as a construction engineer in West Cameroon before being inducted into the Army last November. As a Peace Corpsman he taught building construction, architectural drawing and surveying to the people of the West African nation.

"It was very gratifying to be able to help the people help themselves," he said. "They were excellent students; eager to learn. All of our projects were successful."

Wilkerson is now utilizing his engineering talents in training as a basic combat engineer. During eight weeks of intensive training at Fort Leonard Wood, combat engineer trainees are taught various construction methods, use of demolitions, weapons qualification and related subjects.

The Georgia soldier volunteered for the Peace Corps in July 1963 and after three months of special schooling at Ohio University was sent to West Cameroon. His travels didn't end there, however, and during the ensuing months he visited Egypt, Ghana, Nigeria, Ivory Coast, Togo, Liberia and other African nations.

Aside from the elephant hunt, which stands as the high spot of his African adventures, Wilkerson recalls a host of interesting experiences. "One time we climbed Mt. Cameroon, a 13,700-foot peak near the coast," he remarked. "In just 16 hours we went from 96-degree jungle heat to a snowstorm more than two miles above the valley floor."

The former Peace Corpsman hopes to return to West Africa someday to continue teaching. Private Wilkerson is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Mayo Wilkerson, P. O. Box 81, Naylor, Ga., and is a 1962 graduate of Fivale High School in Valdosta, Ga.

Fashion for Men

A thing of beauty never dies, the same can be said about fashion because some of the styles of yesterday are returning to most men's attires. The double breasted suit, wide rim hat, old fashion tie styles and a host of other things in the line of attractive clothes are a few.

In a late edition of *Esquire Magazine* it was predicted that the wide tie had returned. Last seen in the late Forties, the broad-model tie made a hasty exit with the advent of narrow shoulders and overall slim styling. Thinner ties (two inches wide, opposed to the old three- and-a-half or wider) were more in keeping with the new lines: narrow-brimmed hats, straight-hungging jackets, etc. But lately the trend has been to break up the straight lines with angles. The new shaped suit has wider shoulders, suppression at the waist and flair at the shirt. Hat brims are more pronounced. A resounding reintroduction of the wide tie was made in London's West End with the pulka-dot, a kung-size five inches at its widest point. Perhaps a four-inch tie would serve you just as well, but it is clear that with the shop of men's clothes today, only the wide tie is fit to be tied.

For casual wear almost anything goes, the wash-and-wear khakis, white jeans and on cool days corduroy jeans are often worn on the college and university campus.

Shoes are very informal these days, mostly anyone is wearing wing tip loafers, sneakers, suede hush puppies, and clark suede boots. If you are a college student it is hard to go wrong in your dressing attires, just keep the colors right. The colors for this season if blue-green combination, anyway you like it.



Sweetheart of the Month

By Walker Durham
The sweetheart for this month is the attractive Mamye Jones. Mamye is a native of Savannah, Georgia and a graduate of Beaufort High School.

Here at SSC, she is a senior majoring in Textiles and Clothing. She amuses herself by singing, dancing and singing. Her vital statistics are 34-24-39. How about that?

Esquire CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS

By CHIP TOLBERT
ESQUIRE'S FASHION EDITOR

EAST-ERTIME! The very word begins to echo through the quadrangle like an ignited stick of dynamite. Whatever other connotations it may hold for you, Easter Vacation always comes as a last-minute antidote through which you escape—just in the nick of time—your impending nineteenth nervous breakdown and the breakneck pace of academic life. So, on your mark, get set, GO! Chances are you'll be going South where the Spring grass is green and the tropic sunshine good and hot. Time, that is, for tips on what to take along...

NASSAU, ANYONE? No doubt T.S. Eliot wasn't thinking of the Caribbean when he labeled April the cruellest month—not by a long shot. There's Bermuda, sitting like "an emerald in a sapphire sea" there's Pt. Lauderdale, where the girls are and where the boys follow after. On the West Coast, there's La Jolla, or for the way out swingers, Newport Beach. And if you really want to get away from it all, there's Mexico City. But whether you find your pipe-dream under a volcano or under a swaying palm, remember to play it safe. Take along at least one dark suit, a lightweight polyester and wool or a cotton blend. You never know when you might be invited up to the Governor's mansion for drinks on the patio.

FOR THAT SMART, young millionaire wear, you couldn't do better than select your dress-up resort wear in Navy blue. Dark gray's okay, and olive will do, but royal Navy has a rich, crisp color college men like. And, incidentally, there's no time like the present to look for a Permanent Press suit. It'll keep the wrinkles out as Summer comes sailing in.

WEAR WITH IT, a white or pale tone button down shirt. It may be striped (and here the color scheme of things is getting bolder and brighter every day), or a solid color. Best bets: pale blue, pale lemon, pink, or a creamy tan shade. The new Permanent Press dress shirts are great for travel for obvious reasons: you wash them out at night, and the next morning, without ironing (or puckered seams) they're back in perfect shape. Take along a couple of ties: a bright, bold polka-dot, a repp stripe, and make sure they sport the new, fashion-right, wider widths.

MAKE THE CASUAL SCENE in a Madras or polyester cotton sweater sport jacket. Here, your color and pattern choice may be as wild as your taste permits. You'll need a pair of dark, medium, or light gray dress slacks, and your choice should depend on coordination with the jacket. Jeans or chinos, three or four pairs, low-rise, hip-bugging, and tapered in faded blue or a wheat color, are mandatory. Make sure they have built-in wash-and-wear capabilities. Ditto with your sport shirts. Select three or four in the popular Henley style in lightweight wools, fabrics, and a couple of cotton/polyester knits.

ON THE BEACH let your imagination drift around the sand castles. But before you make the beach scene, be sure you're equipped with several new swim shorts. Big, splashy Hawaiian surfer trunks (usually available with matching shirts), and the new Basketball swim short styles will be among the most popular this season. Most young men prefer them in trim, athletic, form-fitting models, and the word for surfing '66 is COLOR. Bright, burning reds, vivid yellows, flashy greens, and wild prints are the top contenders.

THE TWILIGHT CHILL calls for a couple of colorful sweaters, and a bulky, loose-knit "Poor Boy" sweater. Sneakers and sandals are a must, of course, but even more imperative are shades and a good suntan lotion. Slip a pair of black loafers into your suitcase, zip it up, check out your reservations, and be off!

NEXT MONTH, we'll survey Spring and Summer fashions in depth. Meanwhile, give our regards to the gang, and make every moment count. Smooth sailing.

© Copyright 1983, ESQUIRE, Inc.

Search For Nation's "Most Outstanding" College Girl Is Underway

One of our students, here on this campus, could be the next National College Queen.

The annual search is now underway to select and to honor the nation's most outstanding college girl. Young women attending this school are eligible as candidates. A special invitation has been extended to our students. The winner will receive more than \$5,000 in prizes including a trip to Europe and an automobile.

The 1986 National College Queen Pageant will be held in June, and this year Pageant officials will again award 50 free trips to New York City. One college girl from Connecticut has been crowned the 1985 National College Queen. She will be crowned in June, and this year Pageant officials will again award 50 free trips to New York City. One college girl from Connecticut has been crowned the 1985 National College Queen. She will be crowned in June, and this year Pageant officials will again award 50 free trips to New York City.

This Pageant is the annual event which gives recognition to students for their scholastic ability. It is not a "beauty contest." Judging is based on academic accomplishment, as well as attractiveness, charm and personality. The judges are seeking a typical American college girl.

For eleven years the National College Queen Contest has been growing, until it has become a tradition at hundreds of colleges and universities. This year, one of our students can win and bring nationwide recognition to our school. The National Finals will be held from June 10 through June 20. The event is a highlight of the "New York Is A Summer Festival" celebration, which is sponsored by the New York Convention and Visitors Bureau.

For full details—and a free Entry Blank—just write to: National College Queen Contest Committee, 1901 Broadway, New York City, N. Y., 10038.

All undergraduate girls, from freshmen through and including seniors, are eligible. A candidate may send in her own name. Or, she can be recommended. Classmates, friends, fraternities, fraternities or campus club groups can nominate the girl of their choice—by mailing her name to the above address.

College girls on this campus have excellent chance to become a State Winner. If you are chosen to represent our State, you will travel to New York as a guest of the Pageant, all expenses paid. Imagine yourself spending ten days in Manhattan, seeing Broadway shows, dining at famous restaurants, appearing on television.

Last year, during the Pageant, the National Finalists toured the United Nations and they were honored by a reception at the American Embassy. Special theater parties are arranged, and after the performance they go backstage to meet the stars.

In 1965, the title of National College Queen was earned by Miss Susan Terry Mallett, from Michigan State University. She has had an exciting year. For example, she was invited to appear in "The Tournament of Roses Parade" on New Year's Day. She was featured on a float in that famous Parade, and was a guest at the Rose Bowl game. Miss Mallett has now returned to Michigan State University, studying to be a student in her sophomore year.

With all the intelligent and attractive college girls on this campus, why don't we nominate some candidates this year? Let's have a lot of students go to the National Finals, and win top honors in 1986!

It's easy to enter this contest. Nothing to buy. No slogans to write. The National College Queen Pageant is sponsored by the National College Queen Contest. They present their annual salute to outstanding college students. They present more than \$5,000 in prizes. For instance:

The next National College Queen will win a new automobile. She will receive a trip to Europe—a vacation tour of London, Paris and the Continent. In the field of fashions, she will be awarded a complete wardrobe of suits, dresses and sweaters. She can select \$500 worth of her favorite styles.

One of the National Sponsors of this Pageant is Best Foods, Division of Corn Products Company. She will receive a trip to Europe—a vacation tour of London, Paris and the Continent. In the field of fashions, she will be awarded a complete wardrobe of suits, dresses and sweaters. She can select \$500 worth of her favorite styles.

Here's one final reminder from the judges: "The student's academic record, her volunteer activities and her hobbies are important. The winner will be someone who is active in several phases of campus life. She does not have to be a scholastic genius nor have the beauty of a Hollywood movie star. The next National College Queen will be a typical American college girl—bright, alert and personable."

Jobs Abroad

(Continued from Page 3)

through the glass of a bus window.

Although participants are required to pay their own transportation cost when they join the JOBS ABROAD program, it is possible for an ambitious, resourceful student to earn his round-trip transatlantic fare by being an active Campus Representative for ISTC/ISSS. These two organizations are the only ones of their kind which absolutely guarantee a job abroad to anyone who is accepted as a participant. Members are also entitled to many extra free services.

A copy of the new 32-page JOBS ABROAD magazine is on hand at your Placement Office, or your language department, or your school library. For further details on the JOBS ABROAD program, write to ISSS, 131 RUE HOTEL DES MONNAIES, BRUXELLES 6, BELGIUM.

Project Head Start Listed Successful By Reader's Digest

No campaign in the War on Poverty has gotten off to a more promising start than Project Head Start, according to an April Reader's Digest article. Last summer the federally-financed program enrolled more than half a million uninformed preschool youngsters all over the country in learning programs. For most of them the experience brought about "an amazing transformation," says author Irwin Ross in the article.

One child entered a Head Start class unable to speak a word of English; at the end of the course some weeks later she had picked up enough English to get into first grade. A four-year-old boy in another class was so hostile toward his school teacher that one day, had to be frisked every morning thereafter. But by the time the program ended he was relaxed enough for a regular school.

Still another child was so shy that she was described by a supervisor as an "automated doll." But one day she began to talk and by program's end she was a happy member of the group.

The program is helping to break what one authority called the "chronic-failure syndrome" in which children from impoverished families run into difficulty in school because they lack the rudimentary knowledge that most youngsters pick up at home.

"Many have never seen a book or held a pencil or used scissors," writes Ross. "When such children enter first grade, they are apt to be either passive and withdrawn or overly aggressive and unruly. They rapidly fall behind, becoming mental dropouts long before they physically leave school."

To insure the individual attention that these children need, classes are held to a maximum of 20 students under one professional teacher, assisted by two other adults. While this makes for an expensive program (averaging about \$170 per child last summer) the results seem to justify the costs.

The federal government pays most of the program's cost, which amounted last year to some \$5 million dollars. Local communities contributed an additional \$12 million. Some 45,000 teachers, doctors, nurses and social workers were involved in the various Head Start programs.

In Opening Address

Charles Pinchman Emphasizes Magazine Impact On Living

More than 500 student press delegates, consultants, and publications advisers from six states assembled in Meldrum Auditorium at 10-20 a.m. Feb. 10 for the 15th Annual Southern Regional Press Institute at Savannah State College.

The opening address was made by Charles Pinchman, Director of Public Affairs for Reader's Digest of New York City, who spoke on the importance of mass media in magazines.

Pinchman stated that magazines published and sold in 1964 in the United States were estimated at approximately four billion. The effect of the American people buying magazines could easily be summed up in one word: impact.

One particular and interesting example that Mr. Pinchman called to emphasize the importance of magazines in mass media is this quotation:

"In March, 1963, the Reader's Digest published an article that described the simple self-examination that women could perform to check for possible breast cancer. The letters poured in by the dozens. Some came from women who wrote to say the article had helped them find peace of mind."

"But far more impressive were the letters from women who had found suspicious lumps in the breast as a result of reading the Digest or text, and who had gone to their doctors—hopefully in time to save their lives. Lives saved — because of a magazine article."

The Digest Director also emphasized that "magazines are as up-to-date as the latest headlines, as lasting as textbooks, as dedicated to truth as the best teachers."

Pinchman said in summation, "Magazines provide a look at the as were thousands of paid and unpaid volunteers."

"Project Head Start has involved the largest number of individuals, aroused the greatest enthusiasm at the grass-roots level and caused the least controversy of all the programs in the 'War on Poverty,'" writes Ross. The project is being continued on a permanent basis, with programs throughout the academic year and another large project scheduled for next summer.

Editor's Task

(Continued from Page 1)

and will give them more meaning to members of the college family.

Q—Will the 1986 Tiger have any color pages?

A—Yes, first of all, the cover of the yearbook is in color.

Q—I understand that the staff disagreed with the cover, will you please elaborate on this?

A—We have nothing against color covers, for the trend of today's yearbooks is toward the use of chromatic or color covers. However, we had planned to use an unusual cover, but the specifications were drawn up prior to the election of the 1986 Tiger Staff, and we were obliged to adhere to the specifications.

Q—Douglas, you mentioned that the theme of the 1986 Tiger is "Progress," why progress?

A—A few years ago there was a period in SSC's history which was characterized by complacency. If you were here in the spring of 1969 you might recall the intensified atmosphere brought about by the student revolt. As a result of this, I understand, the Board of Regents came to the students to cope with their problems. The students expressed their needs to the Board. As a result, progress took place more rapidly. This is why the yearbook staff, along with you, chose as their theme "Progress," because we have seen so much of it in the past three or four years.

Thank you Mr. Douglas.

Man of the Year

(Continued from Page 1)

Georgia, a Senior majoring in Biology, serving as General Chairman; Bradford Torain of Cedartron, Georgia, a Senior majoring in Electronics Technology, serving as General Chairman; Jack B. Culbert, Jr., of Savannah, Georgia, a Senior majoring in Biology, serving as General Secretary; Dean Nelson R. Freeman and Dean Samuel Williams, serving as Faculty

Physical Fitness

(Radio Spot, Live 60 Seconds)

Physical fitness is for everybody . . . for athletes on the field, and for their classmates in the stands. Because all of our young people will have to make the grade physically . . . as well as mentally . . . in the future they will live and work in. Wherever the future lies for our young people, in space or surgery, teaching or television . . . the future belongs to the fit. The future belongs to those vigorous enough to live it . . . and shape it. The future belongs to the young people being prepared for it . . . with meaningful physical education programs . . . now . . . in the elementary and secondary schools. Are your schools providing the fitness training your children need to carve out their share of the future? You parents can help see that they do. Write President Council on Physical Fitness will show you how. Write Fitness, Washington, D. C. for information. That's Fitness, Washington, D. C.



The Savannah State College Basketball Team won a first place conference trophy at the South-eastern Athletic Conference held recently at Albany State College. Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., SSC President, poses with team members after he had congratulated Cant Crump, SSC guard who was cited with recognition in the second conference team and all-tourney competition; Jerome Johnson, forward and co-captain; President Jordan; Charles Day, forward and co-captain; Frank Ellis, guard and co-captain, and SSC Coach Leo Richardson, who was named coach of the year at the all-conference tournament.

Eight Student Papers Garner Top News Publication Awards

Awards were presented at a luncheon to winners in the newspaper division of the conference. In elementary school competition, "The Oglethorpe Reporter" took first honors again this year, with the J. F. Beavers Newsletter taking second place.

"The Golden Key" from St. Pius High School will receive the first place award for high schools. "The Trojan Herald" of Oconee High School and "The Benedictine Cadet" will receive second and third place awards, respectively.

Robert L. Price, one of the judges and the managing editor of "Savannah Morning News," said the decision between the Benedictine and Oconee papers was a difficult one.

He says he finally selected the Oconee publication for second place and Benedictine third, because of the difference in the size of the two schools and what each had to work with.

For the second consecutive

Savannah - I Still Love You - Despite Your Faults

Though born and raised in New York City, I think the Dutch settlers were "taken" when they paid the Indians \$2400 (in beads) for the entire island. I wouldn't swap one of Savannah's beautiful squares for all of Broadway.

As a "retiree," I wasn't going to sit around and wait for the "Grim Reaper." I decided to get busy and do something for my fellow man. Upon investigation, I learned of the wonderful work

year "The Campus Digest" of Tuskegee Institute will receive the first place award in the college newspaper competition.

"The Spelman Spotlight" and "The Bethunia" of Bethune-Cookman College will receive second and third place awards, respectively.

Also serving as a judge in the yearbook division was Thomas Coffey, managing editor of the Savannah Evening Press.

being done by the Blood Program of the American Red Cross. I have put in over 2100 hours working as a volunteer for them, and am now positively assured that it is "The World's Greatest Charity."

I spent quite some time doing research on Savannah and Georgia and came up with some facts that all of us should be mighty proud of.

First and foremost, Georgia is the founder of the Blood Transfusion process that is now used all over the world. This was in 1937. The Rh factor that was prevalent in the so-called "Blue Baby" and cost the lives of 95 out of 100 of these was analyzed and the treatment discovered here in Georgia. Now because of this 95 out of 100 "Blue Babies" are saved.

I have positive confirmation of these two facts as well as the following: Georgia and Savannah "firsts":

1. All tropical and semi-tropical fruits now grown in North America were first cultivated here in the latter part of the 18th Century.

2. In 1874, the first State De-

partment of Agriculture was started here.

3. The top clinic in the entire world for the treatment of infantile paralysis is at Warm Springs, Georgia.

4. Oldest U. S. Orphanage was born here in Savannah in 1740 and is still functioning.

5. In 1796, the first Protestant Sunday School was started here.

I could go on and on with Georgia and Savannah "firsts" but for the sake of brevity will cut this subject short and go on to the comparative costs of living in New York City versus Savannah.

Comparative Cost of Living Between New York City and Savannah

Hospitals—Private room, Savannah, \$2100 per day; New York City, \$50.00 per day.

Hospitals—X-Rays, New York City, Double Savannah prices.

Auto Insurance (same coverage), Savannah, \$116 per year; New York City, \$230.00 per year; Auto Plates, Savannah, \$5.00 and up; New York City, \$19.50 and up.

Apartment Rentals—Equal accommodations in New York City.

Rents are 2 to 2½ times those of Savannah.

Food—Top Restaurants—New York City prices 2 to 2½ times the prices in Savannah.

Sales Tax—Savannah, 3%; New York City, 5%.

State Income Tax—Percentage-wise less than ¼ the New York State Income Tax.

City Income Tax—Savannah, none; New York City, Being seriously considered at this time.

Groceries and Food for Home Consumption—20 to 25% less than New York City.

Last, but not least, I know this from first-hand experience: **Mermaid Operation—Savannah, \$150.00; New York City, \$350.00 to \$500.00.**

My only criticism is that—Isn't it about time that the Civil War was forgotten and why publicize it on every possible occasion in all Georgia news media?

Several days ago, two Japanese students visited our fair city. They were wine and dined and the fuss was made of them in all news media. If we can forget Pearl Harbor and the mutilation of American soldiers when captured by the Japanese so quickly, why harp on the Civil War of so many years ago?

Let's forget it and try to remember a house divided is a detriment in any shape or form.

You never hear of the Battle of Bunker Hill, The Boston Tea Party, and The Ride of Paul Revere that the state of Massachusetts should be so very proud of, and maybe this is the reason it is such a strong industrial state.

Recently, I listened to a speech by an official of "Lockheed, Georgia" which is the largest airplane manufacturing company in the world at Marietta, Georgia. They are suffering from a shortage of engineers very badly and when he tries to bring them down here from the North, the reply is always the same, "We don't want to live in the South." They act as though they think all Southerners run around in their bare feet.

I blame this on all Southern news media and the public relations departments of Savannah and the state of Georgia for not telling America in no uncertain terms what a wonderful state Georgia is and the City of Savannah is second to none in our beloved country. I have visited and spent time in very many of the large cities in our country and I know where I speak.

So, Savannah, I love you, but please come out of your coma and do something about it.

Jesse E. Salke,
Chairman, Division of
Special Events
American Red Cross

Viet Nam Hospital

(ACPI)—The small South Vietnamese village of Long Yen may have a new medical clinic as a result of fund-raising efforts by Michigan State University's chapter of the People-to-People Assn.

The chapter raised \$500 by selling Rose Bowl souvenirs at airports, railroad stations, and bus depots as tour groups were leaving for Pasadena.

This money and \$1,000 more to be raised by fund-raising projects will be sent to the village of Long Yen, which has a population of about 3,000, to build a five-room medical clinic. The MSU chapter hopes to staff the clinic with a male nurse and a pharmacist, according to Judith Rice, chapter president. Present medical facilities have only one midwife.

One half-fare ID card is as good as another on Eastern



to Florida or 79 other places.

Show us any airline's youth ID card. If it's valid, you'll pay only half price for your Eastern Coach seat (except on April 7th and certain days during the Thanksgiving and Christmas holidays). Provided there's a seat available at departure time, you can fly off on your spring vacation to any of our 96 destinations within the continental U.S. Including Florida.

If you don't have such a card, and you're 12 through 21, it's a snap to get one from Eastern, as long as your parents don't object. Fill in the blank below. Send the blank, a photograph of your birth certificate or other proof of age, and a \$3.00 check or money order (payable to Eastern Airlines) to Eastern Airlines, Dept. 350,

10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020. Or take same to any Eastern ticket office, and you can buy your half-fare ticket on the spot. We'll send you your ID card later.

Mr./Miss/Mrs. _____
Address _____
_____ Zip Code _____
Date of Birth _____
Enclosed is photocopy of: ☐ Birth Certificate
☐ Draft card ☐ Driver's License
☐ Other (Please Explain) _____
Name of school _____
School address, if a resident _____ Zip Code _____
Send ID card to: ☐ Home address ☐ School address



EASTERN

NUMBER ONE TO THE SUN

SSC GARNERS FIRST PLACE IN FIELD, TRACK MEET

See Page 7

Charm Week Talent Show Is Tomorrow Night Mrs. DeVera Edwards to Speak for Charm Week Assembly

Virginia Green Is Chairman

Mrs. DeVera Edwards Is Keynote Speaker

The Twentieth Annual Charm Celebration, sponsored by the women of Savannah State College, begins on May 8-13. This year's theme is "Women on the Move."

Serving as General Chairman is Miss Virginia Green, a junior Business Administration major of Savannah. The General Committee includes Mrs. Waltraud Dally, co-chairman sophomore Sociology major of Savannah; Miss Blenda Hucabee, secretary, Elementary Education major of Moultrie; and Miss Marcia O'Brien, public relations manager, Sociology major of Savannah.

Vesper Program
Charm Week begins with the vesper program at 6 p.m. in charge of the program is Miss Ruthie Walton, a sophomore majoring in Business Administration of Savannah.

Climaxing the week of events will be an all college assembly program in Wilcox Gymnasium. Jacqueline Eyles, a sophomore English major of Columbus, will preside over the assembly program.

Assembly Address
During the all college assembly program, the highest ranking junior woman will receive the mantle. Mrs. DeVera Edwards, Consumer Service Coordinator for Pharmacia, Inc. of Kenilworth, N. J., will deliver the all college assembly address.

Mrs. Edwards has served as Home Service Coordinator for Ebony, Tan and Jet Magazines, fashion coordinator for the first "Ebony Fashion Fair" to be served as fashion editor for Sepia Magazine and associate producer and script consultant for By Line Newspaper that serve Negro theaters across the U.S. and documentary films throughout S. A. and Europe.

Experienced in beauty care, Mrs. Edwards has conducted and demonstrated the care of hair and skin, and the application of makeup in beauty clinics.

Achievements
Mrs. Edwards is listed in "Who's Who in the East," "Who's

SSC Assigns 61 Student Teachers

Sixty-one students were assigned to their student teaching positions for the Spring Quarter. Under the direction of Mrs. Dorothy Hamilton, Coordinator of Student Teaching, the students were positioned in elementary and high schools in Savannah and surrounding counties. The students will be introduced to actual teaching experiences which will gain them the knowledge and idea of what to expect when they enter their professional teaching situation.

The student teachers are situated as follows:

Center High School, Waycross, Georgia: Roberta Brantley and Robert Bell are under the super-

Who in Commerce and Industry." Because of Mrs. Edwards' extensive traveling throughout the United States and abroad, United Air Lines honors her as a "one million mile."

While on campus Mrs. Edwards will conduct a charm clinic for all interested SSC women.

Talent Show
The ever popular Fashion and Talent show will be held in Meldrum Auditorium at 8 p.m. on Wednesday, May 11. The Fashion Show is headed by Miss Manya Jones, a senior Textiles and Clothing major of Savannah; and the Talent Show is headed by Miss Patricia Riddles, a sophomore Business Administration major of Savannah.

The Advisor for Charm Week activities is Miss Lorene E. Davis.



The five young ladies above are making plans for "Charm Week Celebration." They are (from left to right) Frances Bazzem, Marcia O'Brien, Virginia Green, General Chairman; Waltraud Dally, and Elnora Smith.

SSC Displays Art By Ten Painters

The Savannah State College Library, through the auspices of the Old Bergen Art Guild of Bayonne, N. J., is displaying 50 paintings by 10 prominent artists of the Three Eyes Art Society in the seminar room.

According to David Friend, chairman of the art society's 1966 tour, "The Three Eyes Art Society is composed of artists who are dedicated to the ideal of inner-directed, intuitive expression and sensitivity in color, space and form."

"This particular way of feeling and thinking has been a deep source of inspiration for the 10 artists who are exhibiting 50 paintings in easel, polymer and oil. The subtlety and quality of their work is apparent in realistic subjects, near-abstract and non-objective themes. Each painting not only expresses an individual mood but is rhythmically related and organized as one unified whole," Friend said.

The 10 artists, all of New York City, and their paintings include Helen Buro, "Abstract Flowers" and "Pueblo Village"; Stella Conkin, "Cathedral" and "Still life - Flowers"; Tom DeVito, "The Gallery" and "Pont-A-Venez"; Marie Halnes, "A Window" and "Head"; Dorothy Kamaly, "Bouquet with Landscape" and "Still life with Watermelon"; Bluma Natan, "Abstraction" and "Abstraction No. 2"; Sue Platt, "Red Cloud" and "Flower Basket"; Jean Sherr, "Nude" and "Abstraction (Red Bird)"; Marian Spaully, "Puro" and "Abstraction"; and Mother Ursula Marie Miller.

(Continued on Page 8)

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

May 10, 1966

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 19, Number 7

SSC Dean of Students Receives Intern Fellowship with Million Dollar Industry

Nelson R. Freeman, SSC Dean of Students and Placement Director, has received a Summer Intern Fellowship from Chas. Pfizer & Company of New York for the period June 13, 1966 to August 5, 1966, according to Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., SSC President. Freeman will work in the Corporate Relations Division where he will have a chance to participate actively and observe their overall operating procedures.

The purpose of this program is to acquaint the college Placement Officer with various Corporate operating procedures and to establish a College-Industry relationship for job opportunities for quality graduates of Savannah State College.

Pfizer & Company is one of the largest manufacturers of Pharmaceutical products in the world. Their work involves research, manufacture and sale of pharmaceuticals, chemicals,



Dean Nelson Freeman

minerals, pigments and metals, veterinary and agricultural formulations, proprietaries, toiletries, cosmetics, and fragrances. The company was established in 1849 and employs 28,000 people with plants located throughout the United States and in about six foreign countries. The net assets of the company exceeds 340 million dollars and their sales in 1965 exceeded 500 million dollars.

be added by dormitory counselors.

Various cultural experiences and field trips will be provided for the participants throughout the school year. It is expected that the students will attend various cultural events which are sponsored on the campus.

During the regular school year instruction will be provided on Saturday in communication skills, mathematics, and Great Issues.

Wilbur C. McAffee, Associate Professor of History, Savannah State College, will direct the program. Mr. McAffee has been associated with Savannah State College for the past three years. He has taught for sixteen years on the elementary, secondary, and college levels. Between 1960 and 1962, he was principal of the Horace Mann School in Blue Lake, Illinois. Prior to coming to Savannah, he served on the faculty of Southern University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Mr. McAffee obtained the B.Ed. degree at Southern Illinois University.

NEWS FLASH

Committee
Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., SSC President, has been appointed by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools to serve on a 3-day Visiting Committee which convenes tomorrow at Alabama State College in Montgomery, Alabama, to determine whether or not Alabama State College meets accreditation standards by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

Three Attend Convocation of Georgia Academy of Science Fair

By Junetta Myers
The yearly convocation of the Georgia Academy of Science on April 22, in Statesboro, Ga., by three Savannah State College seniors: Jennie Singleton, Laura Grant and Jeffrey James who presented topics on their research at the convocation.

Miss Singleton and Miss Grant reported on the "Condensation of Aromatic Amines and Aliphatic Halides with copper mesh as a catalyst." Their research proved that copper powder has a marked catalytic effect when used in the condensation of aliphatic halides and aromatic amines. Dr. K. B. Rault is the supervisor for this research work.

Mr. James' research dealt with the "Identification of n-terminal amino acids of glandless cottonseed." His research has been sponsored by the National

Science Foundation and has been supervised by the Chemistry Department Head, Dr. Charles Pratt.

All three participants made a first representation from a Negro institution to this convention. One other Negro college was represented.

Publicity Director Announces Scholarships

Willton C. Scott, SSC public relations director and director of the college's summer Journalism Workshop, reports that 18 full scholarships and four partial scholarships have been awarded to 22 persons to attend the workshop which gets under way on July 25.

Scott stated that the workshop, which will cover all phases of elementary, high school and college publications, will run through Aug. 6.

Awarded full scholarships to attend the two-week workshop are Mrs. Betty B. Williams of Dublin; Miss Junetta Myers of Bamberg, S. C.; Mrs. Ethel H. Washington of Charleston, S. C.; Mrs. Mollie Person of Florence, S. C.; Ruby Carter of Augusta; Charles J. Ax of West Chester, Penn.; Wayne L. Morgart of Union, Iowa; Frank McLaughlin of Hogsaville; Mrs. Vivian Brown of Dublin; Mrs.

(Continued on Page 8)

**DEADLINE
FOR NEXT
ISSUE:
MAY 12**

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF

ROBERT L. JOINER, JR.

Associate Editors
Business Manager
Feature Editor
Fashion Editors
News Editor
Sports Editors
Columnists
Reporters

Clementine Freeman, Charles Elmore
Frank Mack
Walker Durham
Jean Stewart, Robert Brown
Johnny Davis
Lewis Witherpoon, Frank Ellis
Jacqueline Ryles, Leonard Jones
Bobby Johnston,

Lillian Taylor, Juanita Meyers, Jennie Singleton,
Earline Freeman, Clauden Freeman, Ida Rozier
Wilton C. Scott
Robert Mobley

Advisers

(Co-ordinator), Luetta C. Milledge, Robert Holt

Photographer



MEMBER OF THE INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS ASSOCIATION AND THE ASSOCIATED PRESS

The Tiger's Roar is published weekly for the students at Savannah State College, an urban, black college. Advertisements are placed to inform the campus, the South State, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

How You Can Show Individuality And Be More Interesting

By Deane Quarterman

No matter who you are or where you are from, you can show your individuality and at the same time be a more interesting person. Well, I know what you would ask me now HOW? This can be done by learning how to live more—and how to be different from others.

Here are five suggestions. **FIRST** of all, **GET OUT OF THAT TRACK MIND.** A student who can talk only about his major field, rely upon his textbooks for everything and not do any thinking for himself, nor read a wide variety of books, only talk about sex unintelligently in the small group—all these are examples of students who are in a personality rut.

There are many persons who could be more useful and more interesting if they would allow themselves to try and appreciate others.

As students you can develop other interests. This can be done by joining social organizations and clubs. For example, at the college campus there are fraternities, sororities, and other clubs. Go to concerts, plays, lectures and take part in group discussions whether in or out of a classroom.

SECONDLY, BE INDIVIDUALISTIC, BUT NOT SUPERIOR. At various social gatherings, the person who is stimulating is usually different. This should not be done in the "show off manner" because it may irritate persons. Remember, our friends do not have any objections to "differences" nearly so much as they have to the attitude of superiority that so often goes with it.

THIRDLY, BE PREPARED TO CONVERSE. As Emerson said, "A single conversation across the table with a wise man is better than ten years' study of books." Read the various magazines, the daily newspaper, up-to-date articles in the encyclopedias, so you will have something to talk about. Never discuss an esoteric subject or something you know only a bit of information about. Get a general knowledge on a lot of items so you will be able to discuss them among others intelligently. The encyclopedia is one of the best sources for getting a general knowledge of a variety of items.

FOURTHLY, MAKE OTHERS FEEL IMPORTANT DURING A CONVERSATION. Basically, this can be done by paying strict attention to what is being said. Remember the most important items that have been stated. Here you will be able to ask questions and propose new ideas.

LASTLY, WHEN IN A CONVERSATION BE NATURAL, CHEERFUL AND TRUTHFUL. When in a discussion never bring up your worries and other personal problems. No one wants to hear them. No one will expect a complete recitation of your backache, headache, or stomachache.

Develop a cheerful, positive approach to a conversation. One who never contributes anything to a conversation is usually boring to the others. When speaking learn to control your voice, pronounce words effectively and be at ease.

In any conversation, always be truthful, for if you tell the truth every time you will never have to remember what you said before.

SUPPORT YOUR STUDENT GOVERNMENT

MARTIN LUTHER KING JR.



Martin Luther King Jr. was born on Jan. 15, 1929, in Atlanta, Ga. He is the second of four of a Baptist minister. At the early age of 4 he was singing solo on Sunday mornings.

Martin learned early what it meant to be a Negro in the deep South. One of the first things he learned to read was "I Am a Negro" and "Negroes: What They Are."

Martin's father died when he was 14. He then lived with his mother, who was a devout Christian. He was a member of the NAACP and the SCLC.

In 1944, at the age of 15, King was a member of the Morehouse College. He decided to dedicate his life to repairing the unjust laws that upheld the abuse and mistreatment of Negroes.

Martin took advantage of a scholarship and entered Crozier Theological Seminary in Chester, Pa. in 1948. It was there he developed his concept of non-violent resistance to unjust laws.



While in college, King was a member of the NAACP and the SCLC. He was a member of the NAACP and the SCLC.

In 1955, Dr. King lost the \$61,000 Montgomery bus boycott during which he was jailed and his home was bombed. Victory came on Nov. 13, 1955 when the Supreme Court declared Alabama bus segregation laws unconstitutional.

All over the South, Negroes began protesting. The Southern Christian Leadership Conference was formed and Dr. King elected its President. He was elected its President.

In August of 1963 a huge throng of 250,000 congregated in Washington to demonstrate for a Civil Rights Law. Dr. King was among the Negro leaders chosen to draft such a law. On July 2, 1964 the law was passed.

On the day of 31 on Oct. 14, 1964 Dr. King won the Nobel Peace Prize. He donated the \$34,000 award to the civil rights movement continuing his fight to establish a reign of freedom and a rule of justice.

Reprint from the University Student

Camping:

Past and Present

By Clementine Freeman

When referring to camping one immediately thinks of living out-of-doors.

Because man's existence depended upon his ability to secure his basic needs from nature he developed an appreciation for his surroundings. From nature he was able to secure food, clothing, shelter and protection from wild animals. History of our civilization tells how man was able to make use of the world in which he was living.

America has always been known for its great campers. Before the white man arrived, the land was inhabited by the greatest of all campers, the American Indians. Because of an understanding of the out-of-doors, man is still making use of some of the ancient methods today.

As cities grew and industrialization came about man lost interest in the out-of-doors, moved to the city, and looked for greater things. Even though man no longer depends upon nature for all of his needs he felt the urge to return to the out-of-doors.

Since then camping has grown extensively. Each year millions of Americans enjoy their summer by camping individually, in small groups, as a family or they attend organized camps.

Our interest in camping has brought about the establishment of day and residential camps for American Youth. These camps give the youth a variety of experiences, such as hiking, boating, firecraft, knotcraft, nature study and swimathlon.

The American Youth Hostels have played a great role in helping youth develop an interest in outdoor living and love of the world around them.

In order to support the American Camping Association has set up members in all

From the Editor's Desk...



Did you ever think of traveling abroad, but lack the money to finance the trip? If so, here is an opportunity to do so through the Jobs Abroad Program. This is a non-profit membership organization joined by a common purpose, to secure paying overseas jobs for students and teachers during the summer, or any time of the year.

According to Francis Gordon, publisher of the *Jobs Abroad Magazine*, this program was launched less than five years ago and has been moving at such a rapid pace that the only thing that could be done was to keep the operation moving smoothly and efficiently.

During the next four years the program was expanded, because more European employers wanted to hire students.

Who joined? According to Mr. Gordon, "people very much like you." Some students who are anxious to go abroad, but can't afford to travel as tourists. They need a paying job to cover their expenses while in Europe.

Others were people who could easily afford to travel in Europe, but they were interested in something besides filling up a photo album. They wished to know people, not just places.

"We try to place everyone according to his wishes. We can place you, too," Mr. Gordon states.

Have you ever contemplated traveling abroad but lack the money to finance the trip? Try your luck with Jobs Abroad. This could be a wonderful experience.

(Applications may be secured from the Tiger's Roar Office, Melvind Hall, room 214.)

Robert L. Joiner, Jr.

DEADLINE FOR NEXT ISSUE: MAY 12

sections of the country. These members try to encourage and improve camping by setting up standards and trying new ideas. Camping provides a variety of experiences for the old as well as the young. Camping is fun. Try it!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ FEATURES ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Opinion Poll

What Is Your Reaction to the Present Situation in Viet Nam?

By Johnny Davis

Willie C. Smith:

At this very moment American soldiers are dying in Viet Nam in order to preserve the rights of freedom of speech; freedom of religion; freedom of the press; and the right to select the leaders of all the people will favor. I sincerely believe that the United States' role in Viet Nam is a valid and meaningful one, for I am sure that even the greatest critics of the present administration would prefer to fight communism in Viet Nam rather than have to fight communism in their own communities.

R. Antonette Battiste:

The Viet Nam situation is pitiful. I can see no hope and no progress thus far. The United States has high hopes for something that might happen in the next decade.

Jacquelyn E. Mack:

The happenings in Viet Nam are so sad and disheartening that I shudder to think of the senseless killings of our American soldiers. I pray that it will soon be over, although I can see no immediate end to the war.

Thomas Clark:

I think the situation in Viet

Nam is terrible, however, I think we are there for a very important purpose. I don't think the United States should move out. I think we should use our power to its capacity. What I mean by that is if it takes bombing Hanoi to end the war I think the United States should send more troops if that's what it takes to help end the situation or war in Viet Nam.

Coast Guard Invites College Seniors to Apply For OCS

WASHINGTON, D. C.—College seniors or graduates can fulfill their military obligation as officers in the U. S. Coast Guard. Qualified applicants are notified of selection for Officer Candidate School before they enlist.

OCS classes convene in September and February at the Coast Guard Reserve Training Center in historic Yorktown, Virginia. Those the carefully selected college graduates receive 17 weeks of intensive, highly specialized training. Upon graduation they are commissioned as ensigns in the Coast Guard Reserve and serve on active duty for three years. Those qualified may be offered flight training.

Coast Guard officers receive the same pay and benefits as officers of other Armed Forces. Included are 30 days of annual leave and free medical and dental care.

Post-duty duties of the Coast Guard include law enforcement, search and rescue, oceanographic research, marine safety, and the maintenance of aids to navigation.

Information on the U. S. Coast Guard Officer Candidate School may be obtained from Commandant (FTP-2), U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, D. C. 20390, or the nearest Coast Guard Recruiter.

come gradually with a period of orientation." Well, that's Omodeo Lewis for you. "In many aspects an honor system would help the school system and make the students more mindful of being honest with themselves and others." These were the masterful words of Corine Capers.

One student said there were if an honor system is established, there would be some students who would not stick to their pledge. How right he is! Some people are not honest even with a pledge. Bettye Small said, "I personally think that an honor system here at SSC should not even be questionable. However, if it is worked gradually into the school system it is possible that good results would be the outcome." I didn't know Bettye could say that much. "In my opinion, it would be an advantage to the students and the instructors to establish an honor system at SSC. The students under an honor system could build their morals and gain a greater sense of adulthood. The instructors could then rely on the saying that 'honesty is the best policy.'" James Scott is the composer of these words. The following statement is the one I like most. This young lady said, "Some instructors make it so hard to pass that an honor system is out of the question. That was well said. I have to agree."



SWEETHEART OF THE MONTH

By Walker Durham

The sweetheart for this month is the charming Miss Mary Catter. Mary is a native of Savannah, Georgia, and a graduate of Johnson High School of Savannah.

Here at SSC, Mary is a Freshman majoring in Elementary Education. She is also a member of the SSC Marching and Concert Bands.

Many amuses herself by sewing, dancing, and singing. She measures off at 34-24-36. Wow!

Fashion for Men



By Robert Brown

Spotnear drivers, dragster drivers and others who appreciate and enjoy driving, what you have been waiting for has finally come. Yes, the auto suit is here. This is no return suit from the past, it's new all the way and there is nothing like it.

It has been said by the leading men fashion magazines that the emergence of the auto suit designed by Italy's Benetton specifically for motorizing is here to stay for a long time. The high-closure double-breasted front has a minimum of overlap to avoid excess bulk. The jacket is cut with a higher than usual armhole to give the driver the maximum of movability and the side vents are cut almost to the waist to assure comfort while at the wheel. The additional styling innovations include wide peaked lapel, flapped slash pockets placed just beneath the chest and lower slash pockets placed directly below. There are no hip pockets on the trousers. (See *Esquire* May 1966, page 136.)

In years past, by some mysterious decree, everyone thought of summer straw hats as being either boaters or panamas which were to be donned on Memorial Day in exchange for the winter felt. No more. Now the decree has vanished and one can wear a wide variety of straw hats beginning whenever weather permits. Check your clothes or hat store, they are in, I'm sure. Let's get ready for the summer.

The giant tortoise lives longer than any other animal, an estimated 180 years. Next comes the eastern box turtle with 138 years, according to the Reader's Digest Almanac, and then the Galapagos tortoise with a life span of a century. The elephant is next with 94 years.

Fashion Parade



Janita Wright



Dorothy Jordan

By Janita Wright and Dorothy Jordan

Clothes, from season to season, vary in color. More and more, colors which you choose are becoming the most individual thing which can be there for your look. *Glamour* magazine says that the colors that you wear constantly, that you surround yourself with, that your hand reaches for instinctively are an uncanny guide to your personality.

Your favorite colors? There is more to it than that. Some people have one favorite color, others have several. The most common favorite colors are blue, red, yellow and green. Few people claim orange or purple as their favorite colors. Some people like no colors. (Are you an all-beige, all-pale girl? This may mean great subtlety or refusal to commit yourself.) Some people, on the contrary, like all colors indiscriminately, good, strong and mixed together. This means that you are positive and many-

facted; perhaps too many facted.

Reference for an uncolor color is a color choice, too. People who like black and white together or separately, have become tired of the kaleidoscope and settled for the quintessentials.

Suggestive and Emotional Colors

There is a rough rule which gives you characteristics: If you like blue, you are cool and collected; red, a firebrand; gray suggests the matron and wise; and beige, a warm heart. But there are variations. There are shade intensities of colors that evoke far different emotions than the parent colors in the color family. Red is vibrant but baby pink, mauve, something else again. Blue is serene, but there are intense vibrant blues that are as passionate as scarlet.

Your color profile depends partly on your color-family preference and partly on the kinds of colors you like within the families.

Shootin' the Breeze

Reprint from Ark. Tech.

If She's a Freshman

She blushes at naughty jokes. She says, "Oh, please stop that."

She wants to marry a football player.

She thinks a college education leads to things, social, cultural, and academic.

She thinks midnight is very late.

She reads "What Every Young Girl Should Know."

She won't date a boy who has even had a drink.

She thinks things learned in college leave one intelligent.

She tells her mother everything.

She likes to smooch.

Her motto: "Mother Knows Best."

She thinks all boys are nice. She drinks coke on a date.

Sophomore

She smiles at naughty jokes. She says "Oh, please stop."

She wants to marry a movie star.

She thinks a college education leads to things social and cultural.

She thinks midnight is pretty late.

"How to Win Friends and Influence People."

She won't date a boy who has just had a drink.

She thinks things learned in

(Continued on Page 8)

ASK A STUDENT



By Walker Durham

Do you think that SSC should develop an honor system? This is the question that I asked some of our students. I interviewed others and wrote down their reactions to the above question. For those who do not know, an honor system is one in which students pledge to be honest while taking an exam or doing other class work even when the instructor is not present. "How could you think of such a question?" said one young man. I don't think she would make it under an honor system. One young lady said, "making a pledge to an honor system would be my last pledge. I take it that if nothing else works, I feel that the only honor system which should be allowed to develop in a college is one based on work done and personal achievement, closely supervised by instructors; this includes the area of testing." These were the words of an anonymous person. I don't know why he does not want his name mentioned; he speaks very well. Some students that I talked with said that an honor system would never work. However, it works in other schools. Whether it will work or not, I guess, depends on the kind of students you have.

Look what Omodeo Lewis said about it. "I think an honor system should come about gradually here at SSC. A program such as this initiated 'overnight' would probably be disastrous to the honesty and integrity of the student body. They are, for the most part, unacquainted with the demands and qualities of such a system and would probably utilize it for another avenue to 'get by.' Let the system



A SNAKE SITUATION—Shown is Walker Durham holding a hogback snake which he captured near the College Student Center. Durham contributed the snake to the Savannah Youth Museum.

SSC Professor Speaks at Social Science Teachers' National Convention

Isalah McIver, SSC Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, presented a research paper at the 36th annual meeting of the American Association of Social Science Teachers at A and T College of Greensboro, North Carolina, when the group assembled April 21.

McIver said that his paper entitled "The Moynihan Report: A Critical Analysis" will "try to establish the position that the Moynihan Report is a combination of statistical and historical data skillfully employed to justify traditional myths and stereotypes of the Negro."

McIver is a member of the public committee of the Sigma Rho, the Social Science Honor Society of the American Association of Social Science Teachers.

The national group convention ran through Saturday, April 30.

Cirilo A. McSwen Speaks at SSC

On April 14 at 10:30 a.m., Cirilo A. McSwen, Sales Representative, New York Life Insurance Company spoke to the students and faculty of Savannah State College during the All-College Assembly in Wilks Gymnasium. He spoke in behalf of the President's Minority Youth Motivational Program.

Mr. McSwen was born in Panama, P. R. He attended the Instituto Nacional. While there he broke the National and Olympic records of the Republic of Panama in 400 meters. He had the privilege of representing the Republic of Panama during his high school career in the Central American and Caribbean Olympics and the Pan American Games.

After these tours, he left Panama to attend the University of Illinois. As an undergraduate student, he was a member of the Track and Field Team, of which he was three letters and has several records to his credit. One being the Big Ten Record in the quarter-mile on two curves; he has been secretary-treasurer of Sigma Phi and Sigma Tau, and senior honoraries, honoring students on the basis of their leadership and activity qualities; was vice president of the Phi Kappa Phi, the letterman (J Men) club on the campus; and was selected as the Most Outstanding Catholic Athlete of the year in 1962.

After graduation from the University of Illinois, he remained at the University taking additional studies; concentrating on his fields of study which were politics, science, law, and economics.

(Continued on Page 8)

NEWSCOPE ★ EVENTS

NOTED AMERICAN POET OPENS LIBRARY WEEK CELEBRATION

Awards Given; Recipients Thankful

The distinguished American Poet, Melvin B. Tolson, opened the celebration of National Library Week on the Savannah State College campus with a lecture in the College Library on Sunday, April 17, at 5 P.M.

Born in 1900 in Moberly, Missouri, Melvin Beaumont Tolson was educated at Fisk, Lincoln, and Columbia Universities. One of his long poems, "Dark Symphony," won a national poetry competition sponsored by the American Negro Exposition at Chicago in 1940. Four years later his first book, *RENDERINGS WITH AMERICA*, was published. In 1947 he was named Poet Laureate of Liberia by that republic's President, William V. S. Tubman, who later decorated him with Liberia's highest award, the Star of Africa. For the London Centennial and International Exposition in 1947, he was commissioned to write the LIBRETTO FOR THE REPUBLIC OF LIBERIA 1950, a section of this poem was published by POETRY (Chicago) in 1950.

POETRY also awarded Mr. Tolson its annual Best Honk Prize in 1951 for his poem "E. & O. E." and published his poem "The Man From Helicarnassus" in its 40th Anniversary Issue of October 1952, which contained only solicited works. Mr. Tolson's latest book, *HARLEM GALLERY: BOOK I, THE CURATOR* (1965) is the first volume of a longer work, now in progress, the theme of which is to be the history of the Negro in America.

In June 1965 Mr. Tolson retired as Professor of Creative Literature at Langston University in Langston, Oklahoma, where he had been a member of the faculty since 1947. There he not only directed the university's Best Bowl Theatre for many years but also served four terms as mayor of the city. For the academic year 1965-66 he occupies the Avalon Chair of the Humanities at Tuskegee University. Mr. Tolson and his wife have four children.

When Dr. Tolson was honored on the occasion of his retirement as Professor of English at Langston University last June, Karl Shapiro journeyed to the campus to praise Tolson's contribution to American letters.

Had Robert Frost still been alive, he too would have been present, for he had expressed a desire to honor Dr. Tolson at Langston. Allen Tate, John Clardi, and Stanley Hyman are also among Dr. Tolson's admirers.

Among his many achievements, Melvin B. Tolson was given an honorary doctor of letters degree from Lincoln University in Pennsylvania. Last fall he had the distinction of a request to read selections from his work before an invited audience in the Library of Congress.

All Savannah poetry lovers were invited to hear this distinguished man of letters.

National Library Week Convocation

The annual National Library Week Convocation was held on Friday morning, April 22, at 10:30, in the Wilcox-Wiley Physical Education Complex. The speaker for the occasion was Wallace Van Jackson, Director of Libraries, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Virginia. Mr. Van Jackson is a distinguished American Librarian who has held posts as librarian at Virginia Union University, Atlanta University, and Texas Southern University. He also has served as Public Affairs Officer for the American Embassy in Monrovia, Liberia and as Professor in the Atlanta University School of Library Service. His other foreign posts include U. S. Representative in the UNESCO summer school for librarians in London and Manchester, England and Deputy Director, National Library of Nigeria.

A prolific writer, he has contributed to articles in professional library journals. He is active in the American Library Association, the Virginia Teachers' Association, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity and currently serves as chairman of the Economic Opportunity Committee of the American Library Association.

Mr. Van Jackson addressed himself to the topic "Some Reading 'Musts' for a Liberal Education."

Awards Given

The staff of Savannah State College Library presented awards to two outstanding American librarians during National Library Week.

In a letter to Eric Moon announcing the award, E. J. Josey, Librarian of Savannah State College indicated that "The Sa-



vannah State College Library Staff feels that your rapid rise in the Bowker Company to the Board of Directors is a clear indication of the kind of leadership that you are giving to one of the oldest and great publishing houses, dedicated to service for the library profession. Not only have you advanced librarianship through the position as Editor of Library Journal, but you have signally sensitized the library profession to many of its neglected obligations, including the democratization of the American Library Association, and pointing up many unexplored areas of librarianship that are not problems but golden opportunities."

Mr. Moon has had an illustrious career. He came to Library Journal from Newfoundland, where he had been director of public library services for the Province and secretary-treasurer of the Newfoundland Public Libraries Board. Mr. Moon went to Canada in 1958 from England, where he had served in five public library systems and was prominent among younger leaders of the profession. He served on a Canadian Library Association committee to compare U. S., Canadian and Commonwealth library education and qualifications.

Mr. Moon entered library work in 1939 in the Southampton Public Libraries, then served in the Royal Air Force in Britain, India and Singapore. He studied at the Loughborough School of Librarianship, and is a specialist in historical bibliography. He organized the first bookmobile County Library, set up a readers' advisory service and a public relations program at the Finchley Public Libraries, was deputy chief librarian at Brentford and Chiswick Public Libraries and

became head of bibliographical services at the Kensington (London) Public Libraries before moving to Newfoundland.

Mr. Moon has lectured at library training institutions in England. He was for several years an officer of the Association of Assistant Librarians and is a past chairman of its Greater London Division. He was the first editor of the British Library Association's magazine, *LIBRARIAN*, started in 1957, has contributed frequently to professional publications and has written reviews and historical pieces for Canadian magazines and script for the Canadian Broadcasting System. He is very active in the American Library Association and the New York Library Association. He was recently elected to the Board of Directors of the Bowker Company.

The second award will go to Dr. Virginia Lucy Jones, Dean, School of Library Science, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

In a letter to Mrs. Jones it was pointed out that the staff is proud to have recognized her outstanding contribution to library education and for the signal honor and distinction which your recent receipt as President of the National Home Present-Elect of the American Association of Library Schools of the American Library Association. You have made the Atlanta University School of Library Science the great library school in the country. Savannah State College is honored to bestow this award to such a distinguished person as you.

Considered to be one of the leading library educators in the country, Mrs. Jones, who in private life is the wife of Dr. E. A. Jones, Professor of French at Morehouse College, has had a long and distinguished career as a librarian and library educator.

Born in Cincinnati, Ohio, Mrs. Jones was educated at Hampton Institute, where she graduated and received the Ph.D. degree from the University of Chicago. She has served as Librarian of Louisville Municipal College and Hampton Institute. She has served as Director of the Department of Library Science at Prairie View State College and as Catalog Librarian at Atlanta University. Since 1955, she has been Dean of the School of Library Service at Atlanta University. She is very active in the American Library Association, the American Association of School Librarians, Adult Education Association, the NAACP, the Association of Library Schools and Delta Sigma Theta sorority. Mrs. Jones has contributed articles to many professional magazines. Under her leadership, the Atlanta University School of Library Service received a grant of more than \$300,000 to improve the school. Today, the Atlanta University School of Library Service is considered one of the leading library schools in the country.

Previous award winners were, in 1964 Milton Bynan, Deputy Librarian, Brooklyn Public Library and in 1965, Miss Ruth Walling, Associate Director of Libraries, Emory University.

The awards were presented by Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President of Savannah State College with Dr. Robert D. Reid, the Dean of the College, reading the citation, at the annual National Library Week Convocation which was held on Friday, April 22.

In his acceptance speech, Mr. Moon stated, "I am not normally very enmeshed with such, but around National Book Awards time I can get positively cynical and lighthearted about the whole subject. At such times, it seems to me that awards are too often token appreciation for sheer

(Continued on Page 8)



The R. L. Cousins High School Band, Covington, under the direction of Timothy K. Adams, received a superior rating while performing here during the State Class "A" Band Festival. Approximately 753 student musicians attended the festival.

**HELP KEEP
OUR CAMPUS
CLEAN AND
BEAUTIFUL**



Members of the SSC Red Cross Volunteer Group pose for a picture after assisting with the bloodmobile operation here. Approximately 123 pints of blood were donated by the faculty and student body. Forty-three per cent of this number were first-time donors. The next bloodmobile operation will be November 30, and the group expects to get no less than 300 pints of blood.



Shown are (left to right) Dr. Charles Pratt, Jannie Singleton, Laura Grant, and Dr. K. B. Rault. The two young ladies, along with Jeffrey James, attended the yearly convocation of the Georgia Academy of Science on April 22, in Statesboro.



Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr. awards Charles Day, president of the student council, "Man of the Year" plaque.



Dr. Robert D. Reid (right) presents a plaque to Eric Moon for his dedicated service to the library profession.



Members of the Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society pause for a picture. Dr. George W. Gore, founder and Secretary-treasurer of the honor society, has addressed students during all-college assembly.



Dr. E. K. Williams (extreme right) greets Dr. Melvin B. Tolson when Dr. Tolson spoke at SSC during National Library Week. In the center is E. J. Josey, chief librarian of SSC.

ALPHA PHI OMEGA CHOOSES JUANITA WRIGHT AS QUEEN



Miss Wright pantomimed the big hit tune "Operator" by Brenda Holloway.



... A Queen is chosen ...

By Henry T. Jackson

The pledge chapter of Alpha Phi Omega Fraternity, Inc., Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia, held its first annual "Miss Alpha Phi Omega" pageant on Friday evening, April 29, 1966. The pageant was under the direction and supervision of Henry Jackson, recording secretary of the organization, and began at 8 p.m. in Meldrim Auditorium. A reception given in honor of the queen was held at the College Center.

Winner of the pageant, Miss Juanita Wright, a junior Elementary Education major from Hartford, Connecticut, reigns as "Miss Alpha Phi Omega, 1966-67."

Other contestants were Miss Elizabeth Simpkins, a sophomore Sociology major from Brunswick, Georgia; Miss Carolyn DeJores Mosley, a sophomore Physical Education major from Swainsboro, Georgia; and Miss Geraldine Maxwell, a freshman Music major with a concentration in Voice from McIntosh, Georgia.

In the swimsuit competition, Miss Wright wore a black low-cut outfit accented with a stem of white leaves in front. The swimsuit was designed by Bobbie Brooks. Miss Wright's vital statistics are 36-25-38. In the talent competition, she wore a gold after-five dress and pantomimed the big hit tune, "Operator" by Brenda Holloway. Miss Wright, in the evening gown competition, wore a white brocade sheath with a square cut neckline and a split at the left side.

For the swimsuit competition, Miss Simpkins wore a white outfit accented with white buttons at the front with a round low cut back. Her statistics are 32-33-36. In the talent competition, Miss Simpkins did a creative interpretation of "Moon River," from the motion picture, "Breakfast at Tiffany's."

In the evening gown competition, she wore a white strapless gown with a straight underskirt with an overlying skirt accented with white sequins.

In the swimsuit competition, Miss Mosley wore a two-piece outfit with a green bottom and a yellow overblouse top. Her statistics are 33-24-36. In the talent competition, Miss Mosley presented a portrayal of Lady Macbeth in the "sleep-walking scene" from Macbeth by Shakespeare.

In the evening gown competition, she wore a white straight

(Continued on Page 8)



... and greeted by the president ...



... Juanita Wright ... "Miss Alpha Phi Omega" ...

FRESHMAN DAY PROCLAIMED AT SAVANNAH STATE

By The Roar, Class Reporter
"Freshman Day" was proclaimed at Savannah State College at the morning Chapel Service on Sunday, April 24, when approximately 75 freshmen worshipped in a body.

The Reverend Samuel Williams spoke from the theme "Faith and Destiny." Reverend Williams contended that Dietrich Bonhoeffer, the German Theologian who provided stimulus for the present "God is Dead Movement" would be horrified by the use now made of paragraphs in his writings. Bonhoeffer wrote of the world that had "come of age" and said, "it is becoming evident that everything gets along without God, and just as well as before. As in the scientific field, so in human affairs generally, what we call 'God' is being more and more edged out of life, losing more and 'more ground.'" All that he says needs to be understood in the light of such words as these: "The God who makes us live in this world

without using Him as a working hypothesis is the God before whom we are ever standing. Before God and with Him we live without God. God allows himself to be edged out of the world and onto the cross."

According to J. C. Bennett, President of Union Theological Seminary, there is a baffling paradox here, but it would be false to Bonhoeffer to break the paradox and leave us with a suffering Jesus apart from the God of the world.

Reverend Williams also gave three views of faith and how one's faith affects one's destiny. These three views of faith were: (1) uninformed, (2) informed, and (3) regenerate faith. He concluded by saying that what the world needs most today is a regenerate faith.

Freshman Corner

During the Winter Quarter, 13 freshmen made the Dean's List. They are: Berley M. Belvin, Shirley L. Brown, Gladys Harris, Johnell Jackson, Mae B

Jackson, Yvonne Jackson, Harvey Jones, Beverly Kellom, Christopher Kenon, Christina Mack, Lawrence Weaver, Cordell Welcome, and Linda Williams

2. On Sunday, April 24, approximately 75 students and the advisers—Bennett, Bonhoeffer, and Mr. Whittington B. Johnson—worshipped in a body at the morning services in Meldrim Auditorium. The class looks forward to a repeat performance as sophomores next year.

3. On Saturday, April 30, several students chartered busses—the Tiger and a local public vehicle—for a beach party on Feticina's surf. The group was chaperoned by the advisers. In addition to Miss Flora Braxton and Mr. Harold Taylor.

Fastest of animals is the peregrine falcon, says the Reader's Digest Almanac. One has been clocked flying 100 miles an hour. Next is the golden eagle at 100 miles an hour and then the racing pigeon at 94.3 miles an hour.

SUMMER EMPLOYMENT

The Georgia Department of Public Health needs about 200 men to work during June, July and August in an intensive program to eradicate the Aedes Aegypti mosquito in several areas of the State.

The work will consist of inspecting premises to locate breeding ground of the mosquito and using high-pressure spraying equipment to kill the mosquitoes and larvae.

Inspector-sprayers will work a 40-hour week at \$140 an hour. Uniforms will be furnished. Instruction will be given in identification of the mosquito and use of hand operated or truck-mounted spraying equipment.

Application should be made direct to the district supervisor in the locality preferred:
ALBANY — Mr. A. J. Kirby, Regional Health Building, 1109 N. Jackson Street, Telephone 432-2351.

AUGUSTA — Mr. Willie B. Thompson, Richmond County Health Department, 1001 Baile Drive, Telephone 724-8802.

COLUMBUS — Mr. Dwayne Johnson, Mucogee County Health Department, 1958 Eighth Avenue, Telephone 827-1541.

MACON — Mr. David R. Hicks, Regional Health Building, 811 Hemlock Street, Telephone 742-87131.

Cleveland Municipal Stadium, with a capacity of 73,811, is the biggest in the American League, according to the Reader's Digest Almanac. Next comes New York's Yankee Stadium with 67,000 seats and Chavez Ravine with 56,000 seats and this, as Dodger Stadium, is the biggest for any National League Club. New York's William A. Shea Stadium with a capacity of 55,300 is next.



Coach Leo Richardson receives "Basketball Coach of the Year" award.



The SSC Track Team displays trophy which the team won during the SEAC Field, Track meet held at SSC.

BASEBALL STATISTICS INDIVIDUAL BATTING LEADERS (Minimum: 35 Appearances)

	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	AVG.
Monte Edwards, Wilham Carey (Miss.), ss.	15	25	35	7	1	5	19	593	
Bob Sutton, Frostburg (Md.), cf	10	24	17	5	0	0	4	584	
Ray Couch, Texas Southern, u.	15	49	17	64	3	0	11	489	
E. D. Turner, St. Andrews (N.C.), cf	15	47	15	53	5	2	6	459	
James Walton, Texas Southern, c	15	35	15	54	5	3	23	479	
Gary Glasgow, Eastern Washington, U	11	34	18	17	0	1	5	476	
Don Hogg, Illinois Wesleyan, cf	9	33	4	15	4	0	0	469	
Jon Bryan, Guilford (N.C.), p-ef	12	63	9	85	0	0	0	465	
Mary Brown, Northeast Louisiana, 1b	16	53	37	61	9	2	1	455	
Ron Barnes, Ochs (N.H.), 1b	10	33	9	15	4	3	15	455	
Ned Veyda, Spring Arbor (Mich.), 1b	10	33	9	15	4	3	15	455	
Bill Hunt, Fairleigh A&M (Okla.), 1b	14	42	15	59	4	1	7	452	
Charles Smith, Maryland State, 1b	4	21	16	14	7	1	0	452	
Don Trujillo, Southern Colorado, 1b	17	52	16	23	9	1	0	442	
Byron Baker, Southern Ind., cf	14	33	5	16	5	1	0	434	
Fido Barnes, Southern Ind., cf	18	55	13	41	4	1	2	434	
Jimmy Franks, Frostburg (Md.), ss	10	35	8	15	0	0	1	439	
Janice Walker, Southwestern Oklahoma, p-ef	47	11	10	1	1	0	5	427	
Howie Reynolds, Frostburg (Md.), cf	12	33	8	15	5	1	0	424	
Trick Hobson, Maryland State, ss	8	33	9	16	3	0	0	424	
Charles Hughes, St. Andrews (N.C.), 1b	7	24	8	11	2	0	0	420	
Barby Estes, Wilham Carey (Miss.), 1b	15	51	24	21	2	0	0	409	
Spide Fawcett, Wilham Carey (Miss.), cf	15	53	18	23	4	1	10	415	
Mary Smith, Fairleigh A&M (Okla.), 1b	14	41	17	14	2	0	13	415	
Vern Welch, Fairleigh A&M (Okla.), 1b	14	44	15	11	1	0	10	413	
Marshall Creeper, Maryland State, 1b	8	34	12	16	5	0	9	412	
Al Sullivan, Penn State (Pa.), ss	12	24	7	14	1	1	5	411	
Lewell Hay, Carson-Newman (Tenn.), 1b	13	79	14	32	5	4	30	410	
Dick Ryan, Maryland (Tenn.), u.	16	49	4	10	5	0	0	406	
Robert Newton, Western Carolina (N.C.), 1b	14	69	9	32	3	1	6	405	
L. C. Clark, Maryland State, 1b	4	32	15	13	2	0	3	404	
John Hall, Northeast Louisiana, 1b	16	37	14	23	1	0	5	403	
Tom Spaworth, Austin (Texas), ss	14	52	12	26	4	0	2	400	
Gary Griffith, Southwestern Oklahoma, 1b	14	46	12	18	5	0	12	400	
Bill Tulliver, Indiana Central, 1b	12	68	1	16	3	0	0	400	
Dwight Palmer, Quincy (Ill.), c	11	60	14	3	0	0	6	400	
Has Ince, Frostburg (Md.), u.	10	33	5	8	1	1	0	400	
Rock Conner, Penn State (Pa.), 1b	12	39	9	12	0	0	1	400	
Ken Southworth, Georgia Southern, ss	10	83	23	23	4	2	24	398	
Gary Gustafson, Linfield (Ore.), cf	12	33	9	10	3	1	8	394	
Steve Smith, California Western, ss	15	77	16	3	1	9	37	393	
Bill McCullar, Northeast Louisiana, cf	14	49	14	19	4	3	13	384	
Ned Estes, Wilham Carey (Miss.), c	15	57	15	23	4	0	14	385	
Alan Wells, Linfield (Ore.), cf	18	79	4	15	2	1	14	385	
Jim Haskins, Bethune (Miss.), cf	11	39	5	15	3	2	8	365	
Ken McCormack, Nottoway Baptist (Texas), ss	9	37	18	10	4	1	11	361	
Rich Carr, LaVerne (Calif.), c	12	33	16	13	1	0	27	362	
Henry Bahr, Illinois Wesleyan, cf	9	34	17	4	1	0	10	362	
Michael Cummings, Grinnell (Ia.), ss	12	48	14	19	3	1	5	361	
Bill Cawthorne, Northwestern University, etc.	12	62	13	14	0	0	4	362	

Physical Fitness

Physical fitness is for everybody. For athletes on the field, and for their classmates in the stands. Because all of our young people will have to make the grade physically . . . as well as mentally . . . in the future they will live and work in. Wherever the future lies for these young people . . . in space or surgery, leeching or television, the future belongs to the fit. The future belongs to those vigorous enough to live it . . . and shape it! The future belongs to the young people being prepared for it . . . with meaningful physical education programs . . . now . . . in the elementary and secondary schools. Are your schools providing the fitness training your children need to carve out their share of the future? You parents can help see that they do. The President's Council on Physical Fitness will show you. Write Fitness, Washington, D. C. for information. That's Fitness, Washington, D. C.

Sports Outlook

With
Lewis Witherspoon and
Frank Ellis

SSC Garners First Place in SEAC Track, Field Meet

Savannah State College walked away with a first place trophy while competing with participants from Albany State, Edward Waters, Florida N and I, Morris, Paine and Claflin colleges.

In the one and two mile runs, Savannah State, led by powerful William Alderman, took both first places. Alderman ran the mile in 5:36 and the two mile in 10:54.2. Lewis of Paine College came in second place in both the one and two mile runs.

SSC's sprinter, James Woods, captured first place in the 100 and 220 yard dashes. Woods ran the 100 yard dash in 9.5, and the 220 dash in 22.1.

In the 440 yard dash Jones and Ruter, both of Edward Waters College, took the first and second places respectively. The time for this event was 2:25.

Savannah State's team, unified in their effort, also took first place in the 880 relay, which was run in 1:32.8. Second and third place winners were Albany and Florida Normal Colleges respectively.

In the field event, Newsom of Edward Waters was in first place winner in the discus competition, having thrown it 132' 6". Torain of SSC came in second and William of Paine was third.

Newsom gave Edward Waters another first place in the Shot

Put competition by throwing the put 41' 11". Carter of SSC came in second place.

In the javelin competition, John Brown and Bradford Torain, both of SSC, came in first and second respectively. Brown came in first place with a distance of 160' 7 1/2".

A record was set in the pole vault competition, when Johnson of Edward Waters reached a high of 13 feet.

Miller of Edward Waters captured first place in the broad jump competition when he jumped 19' 11". Davis, another athlete from Edward Waters captured first place in high jumping with a high of 6' 6".

In the 220 low hurdle, Jones of Paine College captured first by a 272. Woods of Savannah State and Martin of Albany came in second and third respectively.

In overall competition Savannah was first place by 70 points; Edward Waters, second place, 64 points; and Paine College, third place, 21 points.

Officials for the annual event included Dr. Raymond Hopson, Leo Richardson, Richard Washington, John Mason, Frank Simmons, Otis Brock and Luther Bilgen. The officials were assisted by student majors of the SSC Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

The honor system was the subject of discussion in a Columbia University classroom. When the talk became heated, the professor suggested that it be resolved by means of a vote. The vote overwhelmingly favored the honor system.

What really overwhelmed the professor, though, was the total: it exceeded the number of voters by several votes! - Contributed by J. Bruce Jacobs.

When Stanford University officials apologized to male freshmen for an error that assigned him to a women's dormitory, he stated, "I am willing to live wherever the university wishes." - A Wallachs' ad.



Shown is Richard Washington (left) receiving the "Track Coach of the Year" award.



Horace Graham, a Junior from Miami, Florida, is being congratulated by President Jordan as one of the five players from SSC's football team to make the all-conference tournament.

Mercer to Host Collegiate Folk Festival

MACON, Ga. — The Sixth Annual Georgia Collegiate Folk Festival will be held at Mercer University May 6th and 7th.

Folk singers from colleges throughout the southeast will gather in Mercer's Porter Gymnasium to swap songs and play before folkling enthusiasts at a Friday evening performance beginning at 8 o'clock and at a Saturday performance at 2:30.

Dr. Ben W. Griffith, director and founder of the festival, said the informal songfest is "among the oldest college folk festivals in the country, having started before the recent boom in folk music."

The Mercer festival specializes in traditional folk songs and in traditional instruments. No amplified instruments are used. Informal workshops and playing sessions are held during the weekend.

The festival will be presented in a new format this year. Part of each performance will be presented from a central platform in the gymnasium. At other times, during the performance, the audience may circulate, listening to one of several groups playing simultaneously in various sections of the gymnasium and in the surrounding campus grounds.

Any college folk singers interested in participating in the festival are requested to write Dr. Ben W. Griffith, Mercer University, Macon, Georgia 31207.

Student Teachers

(Continued from Page 1)

vision of Mrs. Earlene Wynn and Mr. Everett Saunders respectively. Liberty County High School, McIntosh, Georgia: Mrs. Bickley and Andy Ruth Spitzer are under the supervision of Mrs. Ella Marie Grant and Miss Johnnie H. Wright respectively. Wilkes County High School, Greenville, Georgia: Ruby Little, Charles Allgood, Jean Stewart and Emma Stephens are under the supervision of Mrs. Joanne Ashford. Mrs. Marietta Berry, Miss Betty Wilkerson and Mrs. Vernie Lucky respectively. Tattnall County Training School, Reidsville, Georgia: Troy Harris are under the supervision of Mr. William P. Forrest and Mr. James Cummings; Homer Day and James Moody are under the supervision of Mrs. John Jones and Mr. Harold Fields respectively. Wayne County Training School, Jessup, Georgia: Barbara Starks, Irvin Grant, Louise Tarter and Lillian Turner are under the supervision of Mrs. Elmore Edmondson, Mr. Arthur Williams, Mrs. Lillie Ward, and Mrs. Lou Ella Williams respectively. Alfred E. Beach Jr. High School, Savannah, Georgia: Charles Day, Mattie Walker and Janie Smith are under the supervision of Mrs. William W. Bannister. Mrs. Louise Collier and Mrs. Mildred Young respectively. Cuyler Jr. High School, Savannah, Georgia: Catherine Caldwell and Henry Jones are under the supervision of Mrs. Jacquelyn McKissack and Mrs. Thelma Walker respectively. Hubert Jr. High and Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia: Kate Evans, Alyne Eady, Janie Richardson and Rose Warren are under the supervision of Mr. Albert Thwaiter, Mrs. Willie Hall, Mrs. Thomas Vei Mr. James Sheppard respectively. Alfred E. Beach Sr. High School, Savannah, Georgia: Vivian Fergusson, Rose Newsome, Gloria Ferguson, David Strickland, Nathaniel Brown and Robert Caine are under the supervision of Mrs. Mollie Moore, Mrs. Virginia Williams, Rose Newsome, Mrs. Ira Williams, Mrs. Stella Turner and Mr. Richard Robinson respectively. Johnson High and Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia: Betty Bickley, Clark Lasky, Willie Moore, Frank Ellis,

Roland Nash, Glendine Watson, Roosevelt Windley and Mary Grant are under the supervision of Mrs. Floyd Moore, Mrs. Doris Polite, Mrs. Dorothy Adams, Mrs. Mamie Hart, Mrs. Thelma Stiles, Mrs. Georgia H. Gordon, Mr. Alexander Luton, Mrs. Virginia Black and Mrs. Mary Roberts respectively.

Tompkins High School, Savannah, Georgia: Donald Davis, George Nanton, Binrel Mitchell, Phillip Dyer and Roddie Hollingshead are under the supervision of Mr. Alex Von Speed, Mr. Joseph Turner, Mrs. Vernelle Gardner, Mr. Nathaniel Jenkins and Mrs. Dorothy Williams respectively. Anderson Street Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia: Earnestine London is under the supervision of Mrs. J. M. Simmons. Barnard Street Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia: Naomi Byrd is under the supervision of Mrs. Eleanor Williams; Haven Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia: Cynthia Williams is under the supervision of Mrs. Clara B. Dingle; Haynes Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia: Gerald Mathis and Robert Russell are under the supervision of Mrs. Emma Williams and Mrs. Pauline Hagins respectively. Hodge Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia: Claude Williams is under the supervision of Mrs. Louise Milton. Moses Jackson Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia: Thomasina Jenkins is under the supervision of Mrs. Eldora Green. Spencer Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia: Eleanor Johnson and Francis Jackson are under the supervision of Mrs. Ruth Menden and Mrs. Carrie Anderson respectively. Tompkins Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia: Ida Wilson, Rose Lee Rone, and Mrs. Elmore Edmondson are under the supervision of Mrs. Priscilla Thomas, Mrs. Ruth Rouse, and Mrs. Mattie Atts respectively.

These students will remain in their student places for the entire Spring Quarter to experience actual teaching (training to prepare them for their professional teaching situations).

Publicity Director

(Continued from Page 1)

Doris Greene of Columbia, S. C.; Clyde Johnson of Charleston, S. C.; Mrs. Laura K. Irwin of Dublin.

Miss Marilyn J. Landers of Atlanta; Arlandrea Hoston of Atlanta; Tommie M. Elbeth Hill of Atlanta; Mrs. Grace Chambers of Burgaw, N. C.; Dr. Gerardo Ebanks of Atlanta; and Mrs. Louise R. Lymas of Union, S. C.

Those who have been awarded partial scholarships include Mrs. Barbara Wellington, Mrs. Beulah Polite, Mrs. Mamie M. Hart, and Miss Jettie Mae Adams, all of Savannah.

Books Discussion

The SSC Library Grant Books Discussion Group will discuss Plato's PHAEDRUS at its regular meeting on Wednesday evening at 8 p.m. in the Curriculum Materials Center.

The public is invited to attend.

**DEADLINE
FOR NEXT
ISSUE
MAY 12**

Bowling Ball or 25 Dollars?



Jimmy Rulley (left) and Charles Lemmons proudly display the bowling ball which Rulley won during "Moonlight Bowling" at Major League Lanes at the corner of Skidaway and Victory Drive. Lemmons won three free bowling passes. Rulley had a choice between \$25 or a bowling ball. Although Rulley may have bowled like an expert when he won the ball, that was his first time bowling.

SSC Displays Art

(Continued from Page 1)

"Flowers" and "Gird With Red Face."

The art exhibition, which has been on a national tour of museums, art centers, colleges and libraries, has been on display at SSC since last Monday. The paintings will remain on display for public viewing indefinitely.

In addition, Phillip J. Hampton, assistant professor of fine arts at Savannah State, announces that an art exhibition, consisting of ceramics and sculpture pieces from granite to wire and paintings by SSC students, is on display in the Fine Arts Department on the third floor for a two-week showing.

Hampton said that the students' exhibits, done under the supervision of Mrs. Susan P. Waters, instructor of fine arts, Mrs. Farnese Lumpkin, assistant professor of fine arts, and himself, "Approach professional standards."

"It is rather difficult to determine, sometimes, which pieces were done by art majors and which pieces were done by students," Hampton said, "as an elective for the first time."

The public is invited to attend both exhibits.

McSwain Speaks

(Continued from Page 1)

nomics. In 1956, on leaving the University of Illinois, he joined membership in the Illinois Insurance Society. This is a society for students of life insurance. In 1957, he sold a "million dollar worth of life insurance. This was his first year in the business.

In 1959 and 1960, he became a Life Member of the Million Dollar Club and was awarded a Certificate of Merit from Mayor Richard J. Daley of Chicago and the Organizing Committee of the Third Pan American Games for his Preparation for and conducting the Pan American Games in Chicago.

In 1961, he became a Qualifying and Life Member of the Million Dollar Round Table; and was nominated to the Athletic Alumni Commission of the University of Illinois, and was awarded a citation from the Junior Chamber of Commerce in recognition and appreciation for outstanding service to Civic and Social Advancement.

He was voted as one of the ten Most Outstanding Young Men by the Chicago Southside Junior Chamber of Commerce in 1961.

Mr. McSwain became the North Central Regional Vice President of the Top Club of New York Life in 1965. He returned to his native country of Panama, where he was given several awards and citations by the Insurance Agents of that country, and its business, civic, and governmental leaders.

Noted American Poet

(Continued from Page 1)

staying power, i.e., sensibility (in the most liveliest moments, I think sensibility), or for extreme orthodoxy."

"Somebody once said that a man is known by the company he keeps. As I look at the names of the other winners of this award—Mitt Bryan, Ruth Walling, and my friend Virginia Jane Jones—I must tell you that I am both delighted with the company and flattered that you should place me in its ranks."

Let me add also that I am pleased to be here in your company. Your librarian is not just a friend but, in my view, one of the most courageous librarians in the country. We have fought side by side in the past, and will doubtless do so again. Somebody, most certainly, should give him an award."

"For mine, thank you very much. I will try to live up to it."

Seminar For Librarians

A Seminar for in-service local librarians (school, public and college) as well as Library Science Students, was presented at SSC on Friday, April 22, in the Audio-Visual Center of the College Library. The Seminar was conducted by Eric Moon, Editor of Library Journal. Mr. Moon has had a distinguished career in librarianship in England, Canada and the United States. He addressed himself to the topic "The Central Fact of Order."

The theme for this year's celebration of National Library Week was "Keep Growing—Read."

Alpha Phi Omega

(Continued from Page 1)

gown with a bow in front, and a split at the left side. The gown was accented with a drifting clover in the back and made of white-cream material.

Geraldine Maxwell, a freshman, made major music at McIntosh, Ga., was chosen an overwhelming majority as "Miss Congeniality."

In the swimsuit competition, Miss Maxwell wore an outfit of royal blue, sage green, and white featuring a "decotee" neckline and a deep scope back. Then Miss Maxwell sang "Somewhere from 'West Side Story' by Leonard Bernstein."

The crowning of the queen was done by the President of the college, Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., who also serves as honorary member of the organization.

A reception was given in honor of the queen in the college center.

Preparing a simple meal for four, says the February Reader's Digest, involves at least 53 operations, ranging from laying a fire to putting out the silver.

Chemistry Dept. Celebrates Career Day on April 13

By Jannie Singleton

The Savannah State College Department of Chemistry celebrated its annual "Chemistry Career Day" Wednesday, April 13. The activities began with registration of all participating junior and senior high school students and advisors.

The theme of this year's program was "Chemistry Careers on Parade." The purpose of the event is to present to the students the varied opportunities opened in the expanding field of chemistry in today's technological world.

John E. Lang, a junior chemistry major from Savannah, Georgia, was chairman of the event. In his message to the 135 registered students Lang stressed with emphasis that the mind has no limitations except those we acknowledge. And it is characteristic of the true chemist not to acknowledge limitations. For here in the Chemistry Department irrelevant and minor excuses are not given nor accepted among the chemistry majors and staff members.

It is not wished that everyone have the knowledge of chemistry for the field would then become overcrowded, but it is hoped that those who select this field fully realize all the rewarding and frustrating moments encountered in chemistry. It is through never ending persistence that advancements and achievements are gained. A student entering this profession must be inclined emotionally to face any downfalls and be academically prepared to overcome them. "For an education is knowing how to acquire anything he wants, or its equivalent without trespassing on the rights of others," Lang stated.

Shootin' the Breeze

(Continued from Page 3)

college leave one fairly intelligent.

She tells her room-mate everything.

She likes to smooch.

Death before dishonor.

She thinks some aren't nice.

She drinks "pink ladies" on a date.

Junior

She laughs at naughty jokes.

She says, "Oh, please."

She wants to marry a capitalist.

She thinks a college education leads to things social.

She thinks midnight isn't so late.

"The Art of Love."

She won't date a boy who has had over one drink.

She thinks things learned in college leave one intelligent.

She tells her diary everything.

She won't date a boy who has had over one drink.

Nothing ventured, nothing gained.

She thinks most men aren't nice.

She drinks "highballs" on a date.

Senior

She tells naughty jokes.

She says, "Oh."

She wants to marry a man.

She thinks a college education leads to things.

She thinks midnight is midnight.

"Care and Feeding of Infants."

She won't date a boy unless he drinks.

She thinks things learned in college leave one.

She doesn't tell a damn thing.

She won't smooch.

Boys will be boys.

She thinks none are nice.

She drinks anything, anytime, anywhere.

Educational Figures Will Address Savannah

Commencement Exercises Will Be Held Sunday

Timothy Meyer To Speak at Retirement Dinner

William Weston To Speak for Alumni Banquet

President Howard Jordan, Jr., of Savannah State College announces that Dr. Charles H. Wesley will deliver the address for Savannah State College's Commencement Exercises on Sunday, June 5, at 3 p.m. in the Wiley-Wilcox Gymnasium.

Dr. Wesley is President and Executive Director of the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History in Washington, D. C. He is the author of many books and monographs, and has received numerous awards for his educational achievements.

The Savannah State College Commencement Calendar of

Events began Saturday, May 21, with the annual Junior-Senior Prom held at the Greek Helene Center in mid-town Savannah. Senior Vespers were held Sunday, May 22, in Melrim Auditorium.

The Senior Class Day Exercise is scheduled for Friday, May 27, at 10:20 a.m. in the Wiley-Wilcox Gymnasium.

The annual Retirement Dinner, honoring Mr. Timothy C. Meyers, Assistant to the President at Savannah State College, and Mr. B. L. Beavers, head custodian, will be held in Adams Hall May 31, at 8 p.m.

Wednesday, June 1, the President's Reception for Seniors will take place at the President's residence from 7:30-10:00 p.m. Saturday, June 4, the Senior Brunch will be held in Adams Hall at 10 a.m.

The scheduled speaker for the Alumni Banquet is Mr. William Weston, a member of the Class of '56. Presently, Mr. Weston is employed as a Mathematician-Programmer at Goddard Space Flight Center in Bethesda, Maryland. This event will take place in Adams Hall, Saturday, June 4, at 8 p.m.

Also scheduled for the same date, but at an earlier time, the



Dr. Charles H. Wesley

annual meeting of the Alumni Association will convene in Melrim Auditorium with Mrs. Josie B. Sessions, President, presiding. The Alumni will elect officers to serve for a two-year term (1966-68).

Sunday, June 5, Commencement Exercises will be held in Wiley-Wilcox Gymnasium with Dr. Charles H. Wesley as speaker.

The President's Reception for Seniors will be held at the President's residence. An invitation is extended to parents, alumni, visitors, and faculty members.

SSC to Award 190 Degrees

23 Seniors Are Honor Graduates

Mitchell, Kyles, Tarber And Torain Are Magna Cum Laude

Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President of Savannah State College, announced that 190 seniors have been approved by the faculty to receive degrees on June 5 at the 94th commencement exercises at 3 p.m. in Wiley-Wilcox Gymnasium. 23 seniors will be graduating with honors.

The candidates and honor students for graduation are as follows: Brenda Elaine Jennings, Business Administration, CUM LAUDE; Arnell Jones, Business Administration; Eleanor Mauer, Business Administration; John A. Pendergrass, Jr., Business Administration, CUM LAUDE; Evelyn E. Richardson, Business Administration; Sallie Frances Screen, Business Administration; Junior Richard Smith, Business Administration, CUM LAUDE; Jeanette A. Westley, Business Administration.

Herbert Carlisle Ford, Economics; William Marshall Furr, Jr., Economics; Jim Furr, Glenn, Economics; Marshall M. Derick Nolen, Economics.

Charis Melina Algood, Elementary Education; Cynthia Bacon, Elementary Education; Rosemary Brown, Elementary Education; Helen Marie Branson, Elementary Education; Joan Byrum, Elementary Education; Naomi Byrd, Elementary Education; Lois Carson, Elementary Education; Esther Clayton, Elementary Education; Rachel Evelyn Cooper, Elementary Education; Eddie L. Rhodes Edwards, Elementary Education.

Katie Evans, Elementary Education; Annie J. Graham, Elementary Education; Raylene G. Gray, Elementary Education; Barbara Ann Greene, Elementary Education; Viola Marie Haven, Elementary Education; Mildred Bernice Hicks, Elementary Education; Bernice D. Holmes, Elementary Education; Wilhelmina F. Holmes, Elementary Education; Gertha Stephens Jackson, Elementary Education; Arlita Mae Jackson, Elementary Education; Charlotte Franetta Baul Jackson, Elementary Education; Irene Smith Jackson, Elementary Education; Roxana Jackson, Elementary Education.

Shirley A. James, Elementary Education; Nettie Dean Lee, Elementary Education; Myra Ellean B. Martin, Elementary Education; Ruby Dean Little, Elementary Education; Hattie H. Moore, Elementary Education; Irene Smith Myers, Elementary Education; Aeneas Ogden, Elementary Education; Deloris Richardson, Elementary Education; Norline Russell, Elementary Education; Patricia A. Sargent, Elementary Education; Dorothy C. Singleton, Elementary Education; Frankie Sutherland, Elementary Education.

John Elmer Stewart, Elementary Education; Clifton A. Wiggins, Elementary Education; Barbara A. Whitte, Elementary Education; L. LAUDE; Claudia Quarterman Williams, Elementary Education; Ida Hurst Wilson, Elementary Education; Roosevelt Winfrey, Jr., Elementary Education; Iris Wright, Elementary Education.

SSC wishes to thank the Senior Class of 1966 for their generous contribution of \$1,000. \$1,000 was donated for a bust of the late J. F. Kennedy. The bust will be placed in Kennedy Hall. The remaining \$150 will be used as a book for the Asa H. Gorden Library.

Joan P. Young, Elementary Education.

Elizabeth Billups Allen, General Science, CUM LAUDE; Carolyn Roberts Barlow, Social Science; Susie Marshall Barnes, Business Education; James Edward Bess, Industrial Arts Education; Arnette Bostic, Art Education; Roberta Brantley, Mathematics; Cleavetha Brown, Business Education; Gloria C. Clark, General Science; Mary Ann Brown, Art Education; Catherine G. Calhoun, General Science; Jesse A. Clark, Industrial Arts Education; Thomas Lee Clark, Industrial Arts Education; Betty Jean Cohen, Art Education; Betty Coleman, Business Education; Blaine Connor, Mathematics, CUM LAUDE; Willie J. Cooper, General Science; Charles Elliott Day, Mathematics, CUM LAUDE; Homer Alphonso Day, General Science; B. L. Deard, Spanish; Phillip Lewis Dwyer, Mathematics, CUM LAUDE.

Robert Edwards, General Science; Gloria J. Edwards, English; Wanda M. Filmore, Social Science; Marvin Faston, Mathematics; Bennie Goettie, Jr., Industrial Arts Education; Betty Gordon, Mathematics, CUM LAUDE; Irvin Grant, Jr., Mathematics; Sandra L. Heyward, Social Science, CUM LAUDE; Troy Hickman, Jr., Music Education; Elizabeth Howard, Mathematics; James C. Hudson, Industrial Arts Education; Daniel Hunter, English; Willie Mae Johnson, Social Science; Frances J. Jones, Mathematics; Lillie M. Kyles, English, MAGNA CUM LAUDE.

Barbara Lawson, English; Melvin Lester, Industrial Arts Education; Mary M. Lewis, English; Willie Frances Smith Lewis, Social Science; Clark Douglas Lucky, Music Education; William H. M. McCall, Mathematics; Grady Mayfield, Jr., Industrial Arts Education; Izetta McCall, Social Science; Charles McCray, Spanish; Minnie B. Thompson Merritt, English; Willie B. Michael, Industrial Arts Education; Katherine Miller, English; Gloria Thomas Mills, English; Lillie L. Moore, Music Education; Wilfred Moragne, Social Science.

Marion Navonia Munglin, English, CUM LAUDE; Patricia Quarterman, English; Henry George Reid, Mathematics; Gertrude Mattie Richardson, Social Science; Alberta Roberts, Business Education; Vivian Maxine Rogers, Business Education; Annie G. Spicer, Mathematics; Barbara Starks, Business Education; David W. Street, Industrial Arts Education; Louise H. St. Clair, Mathematics, MAGNA CUM LAUDE; Arthur Terry, General Science; Doris B. Thomas, Business Education; Mattie Beantline Walker, Social Science; Robert A. Wooten, Mathematics, CUM LAUDE.

Glendie Watson, General Science, CUM LAUDE; Willie Ruth Wipple, Business Education; Rebecca Young, Mathematics; Thelma Abstraction Zeigler, Social Science.

Robert Bell, Health, Physical Education and Recreation; Bob Bell, Health, Physical Education and Recreation; Donald Davis, Health, Physical Education and Recreation; Frank Ellis, Jr., Health, Physical Education and Recreation; Clemonline Freeman, Health, Physical Education and Recreation; George Nanton, Health, Physical Education and Recreation; Royland Nash, Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Clarence Barnes, Division of Humanities; Charles Smalls, Jr., Division of Humanities; R. H. Flaker, Biology; Juanita Bruce,

(Continued on Page 3)

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

May 31, 1966

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 19, Number 9

SSC Designated As Test Center for National Teacher Examinations

Savannah State College has been designated as a test center for administering the National Teacher Examinations on July 16, 1966, Charles S. Wilson, Director of Testing, announced.

College seniors preparing to teach and teachers applying for positions in school systems which encourage or require applicants to submit their scores on the National Teacher Examinations along with their other credentials are eligible to take the tests. The examinations are prepared and administered by Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey.

The designation of Savannah State College as a test center for these examinations will give prospective teachers in this area an opportunity to compare their performance on the examinations with candidates throughout the country who take the tests, Wilson said.

At the one-day session a candidate may take the Common Examinations, which include tests in Professional Education and General Education, and one of the thirteen Teaching Area Examinations which are designed to evaluate his understanding of the subject matter and methods applicable to the area he may be assigned to teach.

Bulletins of Information describing registration procedures and containing Registration Forms may be obtained from The Office of Testing and Guidance, Savannah State College, or directly from the National Teacher Examinations, Educational Testing Service, Box 911, Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton, New Jersey. Prospective teachers planning to take these tests should obtain their Bulletins of Information promptly, Wilson advised.

Grant for Books Keyed to Reading

By Charles Smalls

Savannah State College has been authorized a grant of \$1,852.50 by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools to purchase a number of paperback books.

The grant, which is financed by the Fund for the Advancement of Education, an affiliate of the Ford Foundation of New York City, will enable SSC students to read paperback books on an honor system basis. The project is designed to "encourage the readership and ownership of pleasurable books by disadvantaged young people and adults."

Acting in accordance with rules drawn up by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools for the selection and distribution of the paperback books, a committee of two faculty members along with six students selected 559 titles in the humanities, sciences, and social sciences. Of the 559 titles selected by the committee, 1,092 multiple copies of certain titles of the 1924 Catalog of the Education for Improvement Project will be made available to students.

The eight member committee includes F. J. Josey, college librarian and associate professor; Mrs. Madeline H. Dixon, catalog librarian and assistant professor; Lillie M. Kyles, a senior English major; Marva DeLoach, a junior mathematics major; Mrs. Minnie T. Merritt, a senior English major; Charles Smalls, a senior language and literature major; Willie C. Smith, a senior biology major; and James P. Sapp, a senior social science major.

According to a resolution by

the 8-member committee, the books will not be processed as "library" books. They will be housed in the College Center and loaned out on an honor system basis; that is, the students will check the books in and out without supervision with the understanding that a student must return a borrowed book before he can check out another.

The committee will be responsible for the replenishing the book rack with new titles and reporting the frequency of usage regarding the type of preferred book as well as giving some indication of reading preference according to sex.

\$1,000 Research Grants Awarded Six Chem Majors

By Juanita D. Myers and Jamie Singleton

Dr. Charles Pratt, head of the Department of Chemistry at Savannah State College, has granted Research Participation Awards totaling \$1,000.00 each for the 1966-67 school year to six chemistry majors.

The recipients are: Odessa Williams, a junior chemistry major from Savannah; Henry Strong, sophomore, from Athens; Johnny Weatherproof, senior, from Jesup; Mable Coruthers, senior, from Uvalde; Lydia C. Smith, junior, from Savannah; and George Williams, a sophomore, from Woodbine.

The awards are granted on the basis of having an academic average of 3 and a keen interest displayed by the participants to do research.

The grants are made on a year to year basis, participation of students determining whether they will receive the grants the following school year.

The research grants are given through contribution from the National Science Foundation and

(Continued on Page 4)

Your Student Government Speaks

As we experience the closing weeks of this academic year, there is seemingly a common tendency to look back over the months to glimpse aims, achievements, efforts, failures, and developments.

While considering these factors, the year appears to have been somewhat of a lengthy nature, particularly when we think back to times of hardships, affliction and tribulations, yet when we look back to these accomplishments made and a spoken of, time then becomes comparable to the velocity of sound.

The above is true not only for some of us as individual students, but also for organizations in which we take part—the Student Government Association is no exception.

However, in spite of the variability on the appearance of time's length, the Student Government wishes to thank you for the support received from the student body during the past academic year. In addition, we would like to entreat the next president and his Cabinet, the Vice President and the Student Congress all of which comprise your Student Government to succeed and exceed the present Government and its endeavors to establish the type of Student Government that will represent the Student Body in the most beneficial fashion. The present structure of the Student Government was designed with such intentions. As the Government has been expanded and the constitution is being rewritten, the SGA is becoming affiliated with more active national and regional Student Associations, and formats and methods for passing bills and suggestive memoranda are being adopted, we challenge the Student Body to give even more support to its Government.

Student Government is not an easy task. For this reason there are certain bills presently in legislation on campus, designed to provide compensation for your student leader and to afford him with more time and to provide your government with more working power. It is hoped that these bills, if passed, and every other bill passed will receive your fullest compliance.

Again we thank you and solicit your support for our remaining term in office and for the term of the next Government.

I wish to express my personal thanks to all for your cordiality while I have held what can sometimes become a difficult position. Considering the cooperation I have received, I am inclined to say that the position and its leadership experience served me well and I hope and trust that my contributions have been more than comparable.

"Where To From Here"

By James Robert Smith

There comes a time in every man's life when he must face society eye to eye. This is good, but the question still remains: Is he prepared? This question is being asked by man every day stretching from one side of the globe to the other. Is man prepared to accept the challenges and opportunities that society has to offer? This question can only be answered by man alone. Every individual must be able to evaluate himself and see whether he is able to meet life's challenges.

In reference to the graduating class of 1966, I would like to know whether we have stopped and asked ourselves whether we are prepared to accept tomorrow's challenges. Education is a continuous process, but man must be able to educate himself both mentally and physically. Our college careers are coming to an end and we must be prepared to face society's challenges eye to eye.

The time that we have spent in college and the learning process that we have undergone is gone now, never to be recaptured again. Now is the time when we must put our educational abilities to work. We must have something to offer to society.

Graduating class of 1966, I dare you to accept tomorrow's challenges. As we leave the campus of Savannah State College, we may never see each other again. Nevertheless, if we are able to meet again during life's journey, we should be able to discuss the challenges that we faced in life and say wholeheartedly that we made a success.

"WHERE TO FROM HERE?" This question should ring in the ears of every graduating senior not only at Savannah State College, but in the world. Some of us may shout for glory and say that it is all over, but stop and think, because it is only the beginning. Man lives in an ever-changing world dominated by the speed and fused atoms. Therefore, in order for today's graduate to be prepared to cope with tomorrow's world, he must always have the urge to learn a little more.

Fellow graduates, yes! we are all happy. We are happy because we are about to face a turning point in our lives. We are happy because we are getting away from books and pencils, classrooms, teachers, studying, etc. We are happy because we are about to face the wide world. Some of us are going to teach, while others are going to con-

tinue their education. Some of us are going to meet civil military obligations, while others are going to work in the various industries and laboratories over the country. Some of us are going to marry and be housewives, while others are going to go into the fields of dentistry, medicine and divinity. I could name on and on and would never encompass all the many and varied occupations and challenges that each graduate is going to face. As we go in our separate ways to accept life's challenges and face society eye to eye, I ask each of you to put forth your best efforts and burn high and bright the knowledge and educational experiences that you gained within the walls of Savannah State College.

As we face tomorrow's world, we must hold our head up, walk straight, forward, work diligently, and act circumspectly so that we may be able to say that we are ready to face society eye to eye. We must be able to say that we are ready to accept life's challenges. The following graduates, I can indeed say: A JOB WELL DONE.

Pledge Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega Receives Charter

On Friday evening, May 20, 1966 the pledge chapters of Savannah State and Armstrong Colleges of Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity, Inc. received their charters.

Members and advisors were invited to an initiation ceremony followed by a banquet.

The chapter of Savannah State is known as Rho Epsilon Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega Fraternity, Inc. There are twenty members, nine advisors and two honorary members.

The charter officers of Rho Epsilon are: President, Roosevelt Campbell; 1st Vice President, Charles Jarvis, Jr.; 2nd Vice President, Archie Lawton, Jr.; Recording Secretary, William Jackson; Corresponding Secretary, Ithamus Sturgeon, Treasurer, Robert Rayford, Historian, Olha L. Douglas, Jr. Members are: Charles P. Carroll, Richard L. Hamilton, Daniel Hunter, Jr., Johnell Jackson, William A. Jones, Charles L. McCray, Gerald L. Mathis, James Robinson, Henry Myers, Ralph E. Thompson, Willie I. Tyson, Jr., Robert Walls, Jr., and Calvin R. White.

The charter advisors and honorary members are: Rev. Daniel Williams, Chairman of Advisory Committee; Dr. E. D. Reid, Mr. E. J. Josey, Mr. J. B. Clemmons, Mr. Wilbur C. McAfee, Mr. Frank Mathis, Mr. V. Quarterman. Honorary members are: Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr. and Mr. Nelson R. Freeman.

Service is the business of Rho Epsilon as well as the other 300 chapters throughout the United States, New Mexico, and Puerto Rico.

There are four fields of service that are recognized; they are: (1) service to campus and community, (2) service to students, (3) service to staff, (4) service to members of the fraternity.

We understand and accept the fact that we are not in competition with other fraternities, for we seek the "tie that binds" for we all in a common goal—that of offering service to better mankind.

The best sign of friendship is a smile.

If you are always right, you're a bore!

AS THE CURTAIN RISES

By William Martin

In less than a month the senior class of Savannah State College will play main roles in the opening scene of a drama that begins with a baccalaureate and commencement service. The dialogue for the script has been written over the years of their pursuit or search for knowledge. For some this will be their final appearance, while for others it will be the first of a series of scenes and plays to come. This baccalaureate and commencement scene is only a minor one when compared to the roles they are about to try out. The question is, are they prepared?

All would be well if playwrights like Eugene O'Neill, William

Shakespeare, or George Bernard Shaw could write the future of each member of this class; for the end of this drama could very well be that "They lived happily ever after." But this is reality and each member of the class must determine for himself what role he will play and how well it will be played.

Having given this thought, I bid each member God's blessing and success in his role playing. The stage is set; the cast is present and the curtains are about to be drawn. And remember there are no small parts in any drama, only actors with small minds.

VISTA Seeks College-Trained Volunteers

The action arm of the War on Poverty known as VISTA seeks college-trained persons to spend a year of their lives in a battle against the economic desperation that still grips more than 35 million Americans.

Most of the Volunteers in Service to America are young—in the 20-to-24-year-old age bracket—and of these, more than 75 percent have attended college. VISTA has found that its college-trained Volunteers have the resourcefulness and ability to fight poverty in its worst pockets for low pay, bedrock subsistence allowances, and the sense of doing something for somebody else that no one has done before.

To join VISTA, a Volunteer must be at least 18 and a citizen of the United States. He can be over 80 and nobody questions how much over. After a Volunteer is accepted, he is trained intensively for a period of weeks, then dispatched to a spot where poverty has sunk deep, often generations-old roots.

Working under the general guidance of a local sponsor, most frequently with a minimum of supervision, the Volunteer discovers that his job is usually whatever he cares to make it. The job is to relieve the hurt of poverty; how much he can relieve it in a year is up to the Volunteer.

For this, the Volunteer receives \$50 a month—which is banked

for him until his year is up—a bare subsistence allowance, and free medical and dental care.

A Volunteer may be sent to Alaska to work with the poverty-stricken and isolated Aleuts on Kiska Island. Or a young woman Volunteer may find herself living in a six-sided hogan on a Navajo Indian reservation in Arizona where she uses her college training to teach Indian children who have had no teacher before she came.

Other Volunteers are found in the migrant farm worker camps of California, Oregon and Florida. Still more have been sent back into the hard-hit areas of Appalachia and others work with the mentally ill and retarded.

The Volunteers spring from virtually all backgrounds, trades, professions and skills. Their reasons for joining VISTA are as varied as the walks of life from which they came. There are 846 of them with teaching experience and 564 have been trained in social welfare, sociology, guidance and counseling, and other social sciences.

There are those from construction and technical fields, and still others with experience in agriculture and farming. Another 177 come from the medical and health fields. And among its Volunteers VISTA has seven lawyers, four medical doctors, four dentists, and 19 registered nurses.



"Education is not 'received'. It is achieved!"

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF

ROBERT L. JOINER, JR.

Associate Editors	Clementine Freeman, Charles Elmore
Business Manager	Frank Mack
Feature Editor	Walker Durham
Fashion Editors	Jean Stewart, Robert Brown
News Editor	Johnny Davis
Sports Editors	Lewis Witherspoon, Frank Ellis
Columnists	Jaqueline Rye, Leonard Jones
Reporters	Bobby Johnson, Lillian Taylor, Jannine Meyers, Jeanie Singleton, Earline Freeman, Claudene Freeman, Ida Ezzer
Advisers	Wilton C. Scott
(Co-ordinator),	Luetta C. Milledge, Robert Holt
Photographer	Robert Mobley



The Tiger's Roar is published monthly by the students at Savannah State College as an extra class activity. Advertising rates may be obtained by writing The Tiger's Roar, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Ask the Women



By Walker Durham

In talking with some young ladies the other day, the discussion came up concerning the behavior of some of our men students here at SSC. We talked especially about their behavior at the talent show which was held here on campus. "I thought the fellows carried on awful the other night," one young lady said. "I think they were very stupid clowning the way they did," said another. "I hate to down my sex, but its true."

In my opinion, the conduct of the male students here at SSC needs to be improved. Not only at talent shows, or other activities on campus, but in general campus life. The men students need to be called men but they do not act the part. Some of the fellows may think they are making a big hit with the girls, but they just don't know I know, because I talk with the girls. As far as that old gag about "having fun," that's out. It is quite possible to have fun without letting everyone on earth know you are having it. The girls may laugh, but oh how they talk afterwards. A polite and well-mannered man means much more to a girl than a clown.

Berneta Smith said, "The one thing that the men on Savannah State College campus do not seem to realize is that they are 'college men' and should conduct themselves accordingly." I go along with that. "I think most of the young fellows on campus carry themselves in a loud manner. They don't know how to respect a woman at all." Who said that? Ann Habersham, but who "I think they carry on awful. They act like high school 'kids'," said Juanita Washington. Here is a nice one



Sweetheart of The Month

By Walker Durham

The final sweetheart for this school term is that most charming and attractive Yvonne LeCount.

Yvonne is a native of Rieboro, and attended the Public Schools of that city.

Here at SSC she is a Junior majoring in English. She has recently been elected SSC for the 1966-67 school term. She has also reigned as Miss Junior, and is a member of the Delta Sigma Theta Sorority. All hail the Queen, for she is a pure picture of beauty.

by Marilyn Jackson. "The majority of the fellows on this campus act like kids. It seems as if they are trying to impress someone, but they are not doing a very good job of it." Joann Miller states that "There are some men students who have good conduct, and there are some that do not." Well I guess that's saying it real quick.

"The minority of the men that I am around are very mannerable. At least they respect me. Of course we do have those who are on the other side of the fence." Those were the words of Marilyn McNichols. Constance Dunwoody put it this way: "There are some young men who are well-mannered, and know how to treat the young ladies. On the other hand, there are some who do not know how to treat or respect young ladies." It might be interesting to the fellows to find out how she wants to be treated. Here is a statement from one of those sweet girls, "I think the 'Boys' on campus are very unmannerable and very childish." Which one? Audrey Scott. Here is a statement from Jacky Pessene that sums it all up. "The men at SSC have a tendency to let their ignorance predominate when their intelligence should exist." As it might be said, that's a very good observation. Take heed men.

SSC to Award

(Continued from Page 1)

Biology: Jack B. Colbert, Jr., Biology: Francis P. Brown, Biology: Letitia Graham, Biology: Margo Carpenter Harden, Biology: Barbara Moore, Biology: James Philip Sapp, Jr., Biology: Ernestine Clark Small, Biology: Willie Carl Smith, Biology: Ernest Williams, Jr., Biology: Etheridge Eugene Williams, Biology.

Booker Terrace Amereson, Chemistry: Robert Lee Brown, Chemistry: Priscilla Blake Daniels, Chemistry: Gwendolyn Eloise Glover, Chemistry: Lela Lee, Laura M. Grant, Chemistry: Jeffrey James, Chemistry: CUM LAUDE: Benjamin F. Kelson, Chemistry: Adolphus Sams, Chemistry: Johnnie L. Singleton, Chemistry: Harold Joseph Young, Chemistry: Andrew Zeigler, Chemistry.

Royce Anderson, Mathematics: Bernice William Brown, Mathematics: Jean C. Butler, Mathematics: Corine Capers, Mathematics: CUM LAUDE: Joe Henry, Mathematics

Mary B. Anderson, Sociology: Helen Brown, Sociology: Yvonne Patricia Brown, Sociology: Vernon Hector, Jr., Sociology: Leonard Jones, Sociology: Leola Lawrence, Sociology: Weston Mitchell, Sociology: MAGNA CUM LAUDE: Alice W. Murray, Sociology: Jefferina Bernita Sapp, Sociology: John D. Smith, Sociology: Debrae Walther, Sociology: W. Earl Walther, Sociology: Laura Fuller Wells, Sociology: Joan Wilgall, Sociology: Gertrude Winston, Sociology: Ruth Cleaven Zeigler, Sociology.

Charles D. Hall, Building Construction Technology: Charles A. Wright, Building Construction Technology: Tony Wright, Building Construction Technology.

Willie N. Fuller, Electronics Technology: CUM LAUDE: Robert Konegny, Electronics Technology: William A. McGray, Electronics Technology: Bradford Torah, Electronics Technology: MAGNA CUM LAUDE: James H.olloway, Electronics Technology.

Jessie P. Edwards Armstrong, Foods and Nutrition and Institution Management: Jacqueline Vaughn Polote, Foods and Nutrition and Institution Management.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ FEATURES ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Highlights In Home Economics

By Lillie Morris

As the academic year draws to a close the Savannah State College Home Economics Chapter reflects some of the highlights of its program for 1966-66.

One of the many interesting experiences was the report from representatives to the Executive Council Meeting. It was our first time Home Economics majors felt the pulse of what's happening in the college chapters over the state.

On campus the department has participated in many college functions and received recognition on many occasions. Two of the campus queens for the annual homecoming were home economics students.

The Spring Quarter is always a time of challenges and excitement for Home Economics seniors. Senior Testing, Senior majors are getting "on the job experience" in the departmental stores and are finding it most rewarding. The Foods and Nutrition majors are meeting a community need by providing help and experience for the Day Care Centers and Kindergartens of Chatham County.

Club meetings have been alive as members of the college family inform, encourage and challenge the students to read and listen to reports of National and International work among the deprived people of the world. Such insight have motivated the Chapter to include in next year's budget a contribution to the AHEA International Scholarship Fund.

SSC's Home Economics Chapter has recently become affiliated with the Georgia Home Economics Association. The association has proven to be a challenging experience for members.

Carol Reese, Evelyn Ellison and Lillie Morris were representatives to the convention at Calloway Gardens. Several other members were present and our Chapter Advisor.

The theme, "Action For Advancement" was successfully carried out.

We feel that Home Economics as a profession is inspiring and satisfying.



Juanita Wright

Dorothy Jordan

By Juanita Wright and Dorothy Jordan

For your summer travel the accent is basically on time and not place in planning your travel wardrobe. How you dress for where you are going is not as important as how you dress for the occasions.

Glamour magazine says all over the world people dress more or less the same way at the same hour of the day for the same



POET'S CORNER

To the Senior Class of 1966

By Deloris Moss

Dear Seniors of Nineteen Sixty-six,
This poem for you I just had to fix

Thank you for the kindness that has been shown through the years.

Now that you are leaving SSC, I will shed many tears.
But your parting will be a happy one

Because your work at SSC is done.

Do not think that all work has come to an end.
Please remember, it is only about to begin.

Do not give up when life gets rough.
Show people your best is not enough.

When you have done far past your best:
Through life's hard trails, you've staid the test.

Although you may travel far, far away,
I'll probably read in the paper one day, (it will read)

You did succeed; you attained success.
Then my heart and others will be filled with happiness.
GOD BE WITH YOU

"If for Girls"

If you can hear the whispering about you
And news trying to deal in whispers, too,

If you can bravely smile when loved ones doubt you
And never doubt, in turn, what loved ones do;

If you can keep a sweet and gentle spirit
In spite of fame or fortune, rank or place,

And though you win your goal or only near it,
Can win with poise or lose with equal grace;

If you can meet with Unbelief, believing,
And hallow in your heart, a simple creed,

If you can meet Deception, un-deceiving,
And learn to look to God for all you need;

If you can be what girls should be to mothers:
Chums in joy and comrades in distress,

And be unto others as you'd have the others
Be unto you—no more, and yet no less;

If you can keep within your heart the power
To say that firm, unconquerable "No,"

If you can brave a present shadowed hour
Rather than yield to build a future woe;

If you can love, yet not let loving master,
But keep yourself within your own self's clasp,
And not let Dreaming lead you to disaster
Nor Play's fascination lose your girl's grasp;

If you can lock your heart on confidences
Nor ever needlessly in turn confide;

If you can put behind you all pretenses
Or mock humility or foolish pride;

If you can keep the simple, homely virtue
Of walking right with God—then have no fear

That anything in all the world can hurt you—
And—which is more—you'll be a Woman, dear.

A friend, indeed, is one not in need.

What is wisdom? Only the desire to pursue it.

Fashion Parade



Dorothy Jordan

kind of places. However, the differences in the way you dress depend on where you go—city, mountain resort, or beach. One you've planned a basic wardrobe for each, it won't change much no matter what city, mountain resort or beach you go to anywhere in the world.

Remember, how much you pack will depend on your stay. So off you go for summer—have fun!

Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS

By CHIP TOLBERT
ESQUIRE'S FASHION EDITOR

THE TRANSITION TO SPRING gradually releases us all from our musty Winter hang-ups. The state-of-seige atmosphere on campus diminishes as the thermometer rises, and overnight that term paper you've been dreading falls into place. Spring is also the proper time to think about shifting your wardrobe in the direction of the warm weather months ahead...

LIGHTWEIGHT, EASY-CARE: these are the watchwords in tailored apparel. Crisp, cool fabrics with built-in wrinkle-resistance and/or permanent press features are now standard. The color story for Spring focuses on BLUEGRASS, a blend of vibrant blues and sparkling greens. It should rank as a top color consideration in selecting all your Spring/Summer apparel. A pin wale-cord suit, for example, in a lightweight cotton/polyester blend, or a classic Natural Shoulder seersucker suit in a BLUEGRASS blend are excellent choices. Lightweight, double-breasted blazers will introduce a whole new spectrum of colors. But before purchasing, look ahead: is this a summer geared for absolute relaxation, a summer job, or, if you're graduating, your entry into the business world next Fall? Make your selection accordingly.



"AWAY FROM WHITE" That phrase characterizes the gradual phasing out of the classic white dress shirt. Today, color predominates, and blue leads the pack. Look also for a wide range of soft pastel shades, both solids and stripes; they blend perfectly with the new Spring suits. Many of these color-toned dress shirts incorporate permanent press features. Another trend worth noting: the button-down collar *sans* buttons. Collar points are slightly longer, the buttons disappear altogether, and the buttonless button-down may be worn with or without a pin.

ACCESSORIES MAKE THE MAN, and you couldn't get off to a better start than by selecting one of the new Summer straw hats. Time was when Memorial Day marked the date for turning in your winter felt and bringing out your summer straw. Today, any time the weather's right, the time is right. The classic boater with its flat top, relatively narrow brim, and colorful ribbon band remains a top choice among college men. The Panama with its characteristic crown ridge has been modified in size and will appear in both closed and open weave meshes. Though light, off-white and natural tan shades predominate, you'll see a number of new color variations, including a pewter gray Milan, with its characteristic center crease and pinched front.



As the 1965-66 academic year comes to a close, people in this sport world continue to set records. Below are the latest statistics released by the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics:

Hunter Edwards, William Carey (Miss.), slipped 12 points, but still is battling a hefty 593, which is the top average this week in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA).

The senior shortstop has collected 35 hits in 59 times at bat to retain the lead he gained two weeks ago when he was batting .565. Runnerup Bob Sutton, Fairburg State (Md.), the only other player above the .500 mark, owns a .528 average.

There is a tie for third place between Roy Couch, Texas Southern, and E. D. Turner, St. Andrews Presbyterian (N. C.). Each owns a .489 average.

Only one hurler, Gorman Johnson (2-0) of Maryland State, has a perfect earned run average. Johnson has not allowed an earned run in 21 2/3 innings.

Five pitchers boast perfect 5-0 records and nine others are 4-0. Those with 5-0 marks include Bill Drummond, Buena Vista (Iowa); Ed Parker, Guilford (N. C.); Kevin Soden, Belmont Abbey (N. C.); Dennis Lindstrand, Sam Houston State (Tex.); and Joe Stover, William Carey (Miss.).

William Carey (13-2) leads in team batting with a .348 average, seven points better than Panhandle A & M (Okla.) (11-3). Augsburg (Minn.) (6-3) has the best team fielding average, an impressive .960—seven points better than last year's fielding leading West Georgia.

Doyle Lyman, LaVerne (Calif.), has hit 8 home runs in 18 games to lead this category in percentage, but two other players have hit 9 homers. They are Elby Bushong, California Western and Jim Rawls, LaVerne.

One of the longest games in NAIA history was reported this week. It took Peru State (Nebr.) 20 innings Tuesday to turn back Hastings (Nebr.), 4-1, and to make the situation even more difficult, it was just the first game of a doubleheader.

Sports Outlook

With
Lewis Witherspoon and
Frank Ellis



Since this is my last article, I am going to pay tribute to a great group of people who work together as a team to bring SSC recognition in the world of track and field. I am talking about Coach Richard Washington and the thin cladmen of SSC track and field team. Within this closely knitted group you can find the spirit of a true Tiger. The fact that the members of the team are participating because they want to, and not because of financial assistance is all the proof I need to justify my statement, that these people truthfully and emphatically exemplify that great SSC spirit.

Since taking over the job of coaching the team, Coach Washington has entered the team in such track and field meets as the Florida Relays, the South Caro-

lina Relays, and the meet that is held at Tuskegee annually. In talking to Coach Washington, he stated that "this was done in order to give the fellows a chance to compete against some of the top competition in the area of track and field." In doing this, Coach Washington anticipated the idea that it would improve their performance against the teams of the S.E.A.C. As Coach Washington suspected, the team's performance did improve and they proved it by winning the conference championship. This year the tide changed and SSC scored in every event except the broad jump and the high jump to edge the former champions out by a score of 70-44. Well, we long sports fans. Remember: KEEP PULLING FOR THE TIGERS.

SSC Begins Driver Education Class

Under the leadership of Mr. Clyde W. Hall, Director of the Division of Technical Sciences, Savannah State College is offering an inservice workshop in Driver Education from June 13 to August 12 for Georgia's public school secondary teachers. This workshop is sponsored by the Georgia State Department of Education and each participating teacher will receive a Grant-in-Aid from the State ranging from \$150 to \$450 depending upon his quarter hour credit load. This money was provided by a legislative enactment of the last Georgia General Assembly.

The purpose of the workshop is to provide an opportunity for public school secondary teachers to qualify to teach driver education. Each participant is expected to serve a portion of his time next school term teaching driver education to secondary pupils.

Wherever there is injustice, we have the opportunity as well as the obligation to right a wrong.

Fourteen Music Students Receive Awards

The annual National Piano Playing Auditions were held in Savannah under the auspices of the National Guild of Piano Teachers. Fourteen student pianists of Savannah State College participated in the auditions. These students qualified for Local, District, State, National, and International honors which were conferred upon them according to the number of standard classic, romantic, and modern pieces creditably performed.

Students receiving Local honor were: Imogene Hodge, Savannah, a sophomore; Carolyn Maxwell, a sophomore; Jeraldine Maxwell, McIntosh, a freshman; Elsie Moore, Hardeeville, a freshman; Robert Smith, Savannah, a freshman; Francina Stephens, Savannah, a freshman; James Thompson, Savannah, a junior; and Ruth Wright, Savannah, a sophomore.

Those receiving District honors were: Annie Gunnells, Athens, a junior; Doris Johnson, Savannah, a sophomore; and Peggy Turner, Waycross, a sophomore. State honor went to Barbara Baker, McIntosh, a freshman.

National honor went to Angeline Sampson, Savannah, a junior.

International honor was received by Paulette Butler, Savannah, a sophomore. Participation in the auditions entitles the students to membership in the National Fraternity of Student Musicians, sponsored by the National Guild of Piano Teachers. Their instructor, Mrs. Myra M. Thomas, Assistant Professor of Fine Arts at Savannah State College, is a member of the National Guild of Piano Teachers.

Savannah is one of the 600 music centers of the country where over 60,000 piano pupils participate in such auditions. Each participant not only received a certificate, but also a gold or bronze embossed pin.

Prejudices are essential if you would save time, for they provide opinions unhampered by facts.

He is the richest who has discovered satisfaction.

SPECIAL MESSAGE TO STUDENTS WHO ARE RESIDENTS OF GEORGIA

WHEN YOU FILE YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN...
READ THE INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY!

IF YOU USE FORM 1040...



(2) Use the PREADDRESSED FORM if you received one (correct your name & address if necessary).

(2) City your SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER exactly as it appears on your card.

(2) SIGN the return.

(4) Use the envelope furnished you to mail your return to the Internal Revenue Service Center, 4000 Buford Highway, Chamblee, Georgia, 30005 if you are due a refund.

IF YOU USE FORM 1040A...



Who's Who Among The Class Of '66



Philip Dryer, Vice President of Student Government Association; Who's Who; Honor Graduate, Beta Kappa Chi.



Lillie Kyles, Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society; Who's Who; Honor Graduate.



Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Zeigler, President of Senior Class, and his wife an honor graduate.



Jeffrey James, Recipient of National Science Foundation Grants; Who's Who; Honor Graduate, Beta Kappa Chi.



William Martin, Vice President of the Senior Class; Honor Graduate.



Charles Day, President of the Student Government Association; Who's Who, Beta Kappa Chi; Honor Graduate.



Brenda Jennings, President of the Business Club; Who's Who; Honor Graduate.



Frank Ellis, Captain of the Football Team.



James R. Smith, Vice President Pro Tem of the Student Government; Honor Graduate.



Rose Warren, Beta Kappa Chi, National Honor Society; Honor Graduate.



Benjamin F. Kelson, Volunteer Photographer.



Clementine Freeman, Associate Editor of Tiger's Roar.

Assistant Professor Appointed to Head SSC Division

**Dr. Harmon
To Head SSC
Education
Division**

Prince Jackson, assistant professor of mathematics at Savannah State College, received his Ph.D. degree from Boston College, June 13, 1968.

Dr. Jackson's educational background includes St. Benedict's Catholic School, and A. E. Beach High School. He received his B.S. degree from Savannah State College in 1960, graduating cum laude. He received his M.S. degree from New York University. Dr. Jackson was the recipient of the National Science Foundation Fellowship at the University of Kansas, Harvard University, and the University of Michigan. He declined the fellowships because of attendance at Boston College.

While attending Boston College, Dr. Jackson served as a teaching fellow in the School of Education and the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences during the academic years 1964-65 and 1965-66. He served as supervisor of all science majors who were candidates for the bachelor's and master's degree in the School of Education during the two previously mentioned years. Dr. Jackson also served as consultant in the areas of science and mathematics in numerous schools in Boston and suburbs.

Dr. Jackson represented the School of Education at several conferences held by Educational Services Incorporated of Watertown, Massachusetts and the

New England School Development Council. He served as a search specialist on the staff of the New England Catholic Center which provides educational services and research in elementary and secondary education for the Catholic Schools throughout the New England States.

A monograph written by Dr. Jackson for the Catholic Schools in the New England States on Science Education is scheduled to be published and distributed this fall.

Dr. Jackson has been appointed to teach full time on the faculty of the Graduate School of Arts and Science this summer. He will teach science to experienced elementary school



Prince Jackson



Dr. Harmon

teachers. The course will emphasize the pedagogical interrelationship between mathematics and science.

He will work with the National Teachers' Corps program at Boston College this summer. Dr. Jackson has served as vice-president of Zeta Chapter of Phi Delta Kappa Educational Fraternity during the 1965-66 academic year.

Dr. Jackson is married to the former Marilyn Striegles, a Savannah State College graduate and teacher in the Chatham County Public School System, and the father of four children, Prince III, Rodney, Julia, and Anthony.

Sister Antoinette Featured at Third NSF Seminar

The third seminar of the National Science Foundation Institute for Elementary Teachers was conducted on Friday, July 8, 1968 by Sister M. Antoinette, O.S.F. of Mareville, Missouri. Sister Antoinette expressed in her opinion the techniques of teaching that will help the pupils to understand science.

The aids that were used to help one understand her discussion were: film projector; tape recorder; opaque projector and the micro projector.

Sister Antoinette also pointed out that excursions are used considerably in the lower grades as a means of enriching their study in many areas.

Receives Andrew Hospital Award

The Beaux Art Guild Arts Festival awarded Susan P. Waters, an instructor at Savannah State College, the John A. Andrew Hospital Award for her winning painting done in polymer, "Spheromers I."

An art exhibition done by the students in Mrs. Waters' drawing and design classes will begin June 14, in Hill Hall on the campus of Savannah State College, and will remain throughout the summer.

Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., president of Savannah State College, announces that Dr. Thelma M. Harmond, associate of Education, has been appointed chairman of the SSC Education Division. She will replace Dr. Calvin L. Kiah who will assume the position of dean of faculty at Savannah State College on July 1, 1968.

Dr. Harmond, a native Georgian, has been associated with Savannah State College since 1948, and has had an outstanding record of academic achievement. Beginning school at age six, she was graduated from Dickerson High School, Vidalia, at 14. She spent four years in completing requirements for both the bachelor's and master's degrees at Fort Valley State College and Atlanta University, respectively. Her cumulative years of formal study total 16.

On August 27, 1965, Dr. Harmond received the Ph.D. degree from Ohio State University. Her fields of study were elementary education, her major field; educational psychology, exceptional children, and secondary education. She has done extensive work in the philosophy of education, teacher education, and the sociology of child development.

Her dissertation entitled, "The Use of Selected Technical Language as a Means of Discovering Elementary Teachers' Operational Definitions of Teaching," is considered a unique contribution to the theory and practice in teacher education.

Her teaching career began at the age of seventeen in the public schools of Georgia where she served as classroom teacher, teaching principal, and classroom supervisor. Before coming to Savannah State College, she taught during the summer sessions at Albany State and Faine College.

Dr. Harmond has contributed research and articles on professional education to educational publications and newspapers. She is in frequent demand as a consultant and speaker to public school groups.

(Continued on Page 6)

The TIGER'S ROAR



SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

July 22, 1966

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 19, Number 9

Upward Bound Project In Full Swing at SSC

The Upward Bound at Savannah State College, which will last eight weeks during the summer session, is composed of boys and girls who completed the tenth and eleventh grades in June, 1968. The summer

session began June 26 and will end August 12. A follow up program will continue for thirty-three weeks (Saturday only), beginning September 17 through May 27, 1967.

The program is sponsored by

a grant from the State Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D. C.

Upward Bound is a pre-college program for secondary school students which seeks to find, redirect and guide students with potential who have been handicapped by economic, cultural and educational deprivations. Specifically, the project will train students in attacking, pursuing, and solving problems in three academic fields; communication skills, mathematics and great issues. Efforts are being made to develop creative ability in oral and written expression, and to improve on reading skills in the mornings. In addition, educational and vocational guidance is given and a special co-curricular staff is attempting to stimulate interest in music, art, and a variety of hobbies.

Members of the faculty were chosen from Savannah State and Armstrong State College, and the Chatham County Public School System. The instructors of communication skills are: Mr. Robert Holt, Coordinator, Mrs. Annie Jordan, and Mr. Robert L. Stevenson, Savannah State College; Mrs. Virginia Hudson, Savannah High School; Mr. Jack B. Fowler, Jenkins High School. Mr. Charles Tyson, Wilder Junior High School.

The instructors in Mathematics

(Continued on Page 6)

Dr. Calvin L. Kiah Appointed Dean Of Faculty

Dr. Calvin L. Kiah, Chairman of Division of Education at Savannah State College, has been appointed Dean of Faculty. Dr. Kiah will succeed Dr. Robert D. Reid, his appointment will become effective July 1, 1968.

His educational background includes Princess Anne Academy, Princess Anne, Maryland. He received his A.B. degree in Social Science from Morgan College, his M.A. degree in Educational Administration and Social Science from Columbia University, and his Ed.D. in Educational Administration from Columbia University.

Dr. Kiah has held many important positions. In 1933-1935 he served as teacher of English and Social Studies and Athletic Coach at Douglas High School, Upper Marlborough, Maryland. For three years, 1935-1938, he served as principal at Central High School, Prince Frederick, Maryland. In 1938-1948, he served as principal at F. D. St. Clair High School in Cambridge, Maryland, and for 15 years he has served as chairman of the Division of Education at Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

Dr. Kiah has also served as the following: Executive Secretary of the Maryland State Congress of Colored Parents and Teachers; Chairman, Georgia Committee on Cooperation in Education; member of the Bulletin Publications Committee, National Association for Student Teaching; Group leader at National Conference of Association for Student Teachers and Group leader for Annual Conference of the Southeastern Regional Association for Student Teaching.

He has also served as Group

leader for Annual Conference of National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, for six years he was member of Constitution Committee of Georgia Teachers and Education Association, he also chaired the Association for three years. Dr. Kiah has served twice as chairman of Enrolling Committee of Regional Conference of Georgia Teachers and Education Association.

Dr. Kiah has served as Director of the Atlanta University Workshop for Preparation of Supervising Teachers of Student Teachers. He has served as a member of survey teams for planning of high school plants in the state. He has also served as Coordinator for numerous high school evaluations during the past sixteen years. Presently he is serving as Chairman of the local campus unit of Georgia Teachers and Education Association.

He has served as 1st Vice President of Georgia Association for Student Teaching and Vice President of Georgia Teacher Educational Council.

(Continued on Page 2)

President Announces Appointments

Howard Jordan, Jr., President of Savannah State College, announces the appointment of four to the administration staff at the college. They are: Joe Christian, Jr., Director of Auxiliary Enterprises, Joseph E. Smith, Bookkeeper, and Earne M. Kent, Clerk-typist, Herman D. Flowers, Bookkeeper.

Joe Christian, Jr., has been appointed Director of Auxiliary Enterprises. He is a graduate of South Carolina State College with a B.S. degree in Business Administration. He is also a graduate of Lewis Business College with a diploma in Higher Accounting.

Mr. Christian has worked in the following capacities: Former Assistant Purchasing Agent, Tuskegee Institute; Chief of Inventories at South Carolina State College, Junior Accountant and Accountant at South Carolina State College.

Joseph E. Smith has been appointed Bookkeeper in the office of the Comptroller. He is a graduate of Southern University with a B.S. degree in Business Administration. He has held the position as an accountant at Xavier Christian College, in Hawkins, Texas.

Herman D. Flowers has also

been appointed Bookkeeper in the office of the Comptroller. He is a graduate of University of Mississippi with a B.S. degree in Mathematics. He is now working on his M.A. degree in Mathematics at New York University.

Mr. Flowers is affiliated with Data Processing of America and Machine Accountant. He has worked for International Business Machine Corp. as a Systems Programmer, and Program Researcher.

Mrs. Earne M. Kent has been appointed Clerk-typist in the office of the Registrar. She re-

(Continued on Page 2)

Workshops Are Addressed at Savannah State



By Charles J. Elmore

Members of the education workshops at Savannah State are in the final stages of compiling and editing a bulletin which will be published at the end of the term.

Featured in the bulletin will be the results of research conducted by the teachers in conjunction with course activities.

The class is divided into three groups. The members of each group work closely to gain insight into the various problems which confront the classroom teacher.

The groups used many methods to compile their initial findings. Some of the methods used were forums, lectures, demonstrations, and films. Final reports will be made during the last week of the session, before the publication of the workshop bulletin.

Mrs. Jewell F. W. Dunlap, a Jones County, North Carolina social studies teacher, is chairman of the bulletin committee.

Speaker

W. A. Mason of the Georgia State Department of Education addressed the education workshop this past Wednesday.

SSC Paper Wins Award

The Tiger's Roar, student newspaper for Savannah State College, has been awarded first prize for format and typography in a contest sponsored by the Educational Press Association of Washington, D. C.

Robert L. Joiner, editor of the paper, was notified by S. J. Weissberger, executive director of the EPA, that the award will be presented in Miami Beach on June 27 during a convention of the National Education Association.

Wilton C. Scott, public relations director and publications officer for SSC, went to Miami to receive the award. R. P. Jordan, Principal of Everglades High School, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., represented the Savannah State College alumni at this convention.

Appointments Announced

(Continued from Page 1)
edive her training from Spaulding Business College in Mobile, Alabama, graduating with a diploma in typing and shorthand. Her training as a Key Punch operator was obtained from Savannah School of Automation with a certificate in Key Punch operation.

Dr. Mason pointed out that one of the problem areas in sex education is the inability of teachers and parents to communicate with young people on such questions. He called upon the teachers to evaluate their abilities to conduct such courses and discussions in a frank, non-apologetic, and effective manner.

Dr. Mason is a graduate of Ohio State University, Meharry Medical College, and Yale University.

Science Workshop

George B. Sturges of the Georgia State Department of Education will be a consultant to the science workshop for elementary school teachers on Wednesday.

Mr. Sturges' topic will be on the physical sciences. He will inform teachers of the sources of scientific teaching materials in the sciences.

Members of the science workshop are concentrating their efforts on the study of electricity and magnetism.

Science Institute

William E. Johnson, chairman of the division of science at Albany State College spoke to the science institutes for elementary and secondary school teachers this past Thursday. His topic was concerned with the chemical aspects of nucleic acids.

Dr. Johnson is a native of Texas. He received his M.S. and Ph.D. degrees from Oklahoma University, Norman, Oklahoma. His Ph.D. thesis was concerned

(Continued on Page 6)

Dr. Kiah Appointed Dean

(Continued from Page 1)

Delta Pi, National Education Association, Georgia Teachers and Education Association and Association for Student Teachers.

For 34 months Dr. Kiah served in the United States Army (1942-1946), he was honorably discharged with rank of 2nd Lt. Quartermaster, Corps.

Dr. Kiah is the author of three publications, for Curriculum Development, Savannah State College Research Bulletin, 1957; The Critical Role of Motive in the American Education Pattern, Savannah State College Research Bulletin, 1962; and A Study of the Use of the National Teacher Examination in Institution and Employing School Systems in the Southern Region, 1962-63, Journal of Teacher Education, National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, March, 1965.

He is affiliated with religious, fraternal, and business organizations. He is a member of Asbury Methodist Church, where he has served as Charge Lay Leader, and District Lay Leader. For three years (1959-63) he has served as Chairman of the Board of Directors, for West Broad Street Y.M.C.A.

Dr. Kiah is a member of the 32nd Degree of the Elks Lodge, he is Secretary and Treasurer and member of the Board of Directors of Toomer Realty Company, Incorporated; and a member of the Board of Directors of the Carver State Bank, Savannah, Georgia.

Dr. C. H. Wesley Speaks at 94th Commencement

Dr. Charles H. Wesley, President and Executive Director of the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, addressed 190 graduates at Savannah State College's 94th commencement exercises, Sunday, June 5, 1966, in Wilcox Gymnasium at 3 P.M.

Dr. Wesley's chosen topic was "Dynamic Living in an Aging Revolution."

Dr. Wesley pointed out the three phases of revolution, the revolution of knowledge, the revolution in population, and the revolution of freedom. He cited these revolutions and said that this is the first time in history that the cry of freedom is going out from all the world.

Dr. Wesley advised the graduates that "We must be more than mechanically trained. You must translate the processes of the classroom into laboratory and library into power for purposeful living in life."

He also stated that you must be one who never turns your back, we have the duty to exercise the rights which are to be ours, but true freedom must be earned.

Dr. Wesley said, be assured that your color is not against you, abandon the concept of inferiority because life is made to be overcome.

"Learn to hold your head high, not as an inferior, but as an American."

He also stated, "Dream but do not let dreams become your master."

Dr. Wesley asserted that we live in a world where workmanship is required. He advised the graduates to exercise imagination, and believe in achievement, take with you imagination and work.

He also stated that your work is unfinished, beyond this is the university of life. Let it be strong, and live dynamically in the age of revolution.

Science Teachers Expect Much From Institute

By Samuel E. Murray

The thirty-three elementary science teachers who are enrolled in the Institute sponsored by National Science Foundation are looking forward to gaining vital and useful information, scientific skills, and techniques which will be beneficial to them when they return to their school system in the fall.

Many of the members, with no background in science education, have different objectives in view. Some of the members are striving to become certified to teach elementary science. Others are looking forward to becoming more skillful in the use of scientific instruments and equipment that are being put to use in our elementary science laboratories for the first time. Still others have not been exposed to any chemistry or physical science that we feel should be a part of our educational program in the never ending quest for knowledge.

SSC's NSF INSTITUTE NEWS

On June 13 teachers from 13 states registered in the Science Library of the B. F. Hubert Technical Sciences Center for the National Science Foundation to be held at Savannah State College.

The Institute and registration is under the direction of Dr. Charles Pratt, head of the Chemistry Department. Dr. Pratt introduced the professors of the Institute: Dr. K. Raut from India, a professor of chemistry, and Dr. Wilson from Kansas, a professor of physical science. The professors will be assisted by Dr. Irvan J. Weiss, Little Neck, New York.

A round of introductions by each instructor followed.

Following the introductions, Dr. Pratt briefly summarized the courses of the Institute, they are: Physical Science, a study which emphasizes basic principles and the physical sciences covering earth, sky, energy, matter, and change; Chemistry, a study of the composition and nature of matter with the changes which it undergoes with the related energy changes, and more in particular, with the reason for these changes.

Both sciences will be taught through lectures by the instructors from 8:30 a.m. to 12 noon; laboratory instruction from 1:15 to 4 p.m., and visiting lecturers, films, and school tours.

The group voted Mrs. Emma F. Wortham from Fairfax, North Carolina, General Chairman of the Institute.

Sister Mary Antoinette, O.S.F., of Marceline, Missouri was chosen Chairman of the Publicity Committee.

Other members of the Committee are: Mrs. Julia Hollis of Savannah; Sister Raymond de Marie, Hartford, Conn.; and Mrs. Frances B. Gresham, Savannah.

Secondary Science Institute at SSC

By Sister Ann Christopher, S.N.D.

Did you get that problem? What was your answer to number 6? Anybody understand what he said? Questions such as these are frequently heard during the morning session taken by the participants in the Secondary Science Institute, which is under the direction of Dr. Willie Tucker.

The participants welcome the break that follows a seventy-five minute lecture period where topics on the nomenclature of inorganic compounds, and the structure of matter has been discussed, and where topics on the Kinetic-Molecular Theory, the liquid and solid states, the periodic table, chemical bonds, and chemical equilibrium are scheduled for the afternoon lecture.

After the half hour break, all return to Room 110 in the Payne Building for group discussion on the topic covered in the previous lecture. Occasionally during this period films are shown which pertain to the various branches of science.

The afternoon program consists of a daily math class under the direction of Mr. J. B. Clemmons, and a lab on Monday, Wednesday and Friday supervised by Mr. Clay. Tuesday and Thursday are free to individual conference with the instructors.

Education is not confined to the classroom alone, so future field trips have been planned, including a trip to Florida which will take in St. Augustine, Murrells, and Silver Springs.

Several prominent guest lecturers have been invited to speak to the participants in the various fields of science.

Mrs. Orestha C. Hardy, Lanett, Alabama, was chosen Chairman of the Entertainment Committee. Other members of this Committee are: Mrs. Ruby C. Black, Savannah; Mrs. Rachel B. Thomas, Savannah; Mrs. W. N. Hobbs, Calhoun, Ga.; Sister M. Jean, Barbenton, Ohio; Sister M. Anicetus, Caledonia, Miss.; Mrs. Gladys W. Hobbs, Louisville, Ga.; Mrs. Julia Holland, Savannah; Mrs. Calvin L. Owens, Esitt, S. C.; Mrs. Samuel E. Murray, Dale, S. C.; and Tyler Spinks, China, Texas.

The Publicity Committee plans to publish two Science News Bulletins.

Highlights planned by the Entertainment Committee are: A Get-Acquainted Evening at the home of Mrs. Emma F. Wortham, and educational tours of historic sites in the area.

The Institute group will spend a weekend at Jekyll Island, Ga.; and the Okefenokee Swamp.



Joseph E. Smith, graduate of Savannah University, is Book-keeper in the office of the Comptroller.

State Consultant Gives Address To Workshop

A State Department of Education Science consultant, George Sturges, told education workshop personnel that "one demonstration is worth a thousand words" in accomplishing the objectives of science education.

Sturges advised the teacher to "get away from reading (assignments oral in class) and to let students find out for themselves."

The audience was made up of the education faculty in addition to in-service teachers enrolled in various education workshops now in session at SSC.

"The heart of each teaching experience is demonstration," Sturges asserted. In keeping with this philosophy, the science consultant went on to show just how these demonstrations and experiments might be used in a typical classroom situation.

Students were called upon to pretend they were third grade pupils. Sturges set about to show how the subject of magnetism might be handled in that grade level.

Throughout the lecture-demonstration "third grades" were called upon to play the roles of molecule productions, and in general to assist with the experiments.

Earl Marshall, a science teacher from Perry High School, showed what could be done with these components. He presented an array of gadgets made from the simplest projects.

Tabor pointed out that the items on hand ranged all the way from "primos to cheques."

One Georgia College moved an old army barracks to their campus and remodeled it into a \$370,000 dormitory.

In some instances schools have been given refrigeration equipment, power machinery and cafeteria equipment.

THE TIGER'S ROAR STATE

PUBLISHED BY AND FOR THE STUDENTS OF SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE
1st SUMMER EDITION 1966
STAFF

Editors	Gwendolyn Buchanan, Elmer Thomas, Sister M. Antoinette, Chairman
Secretary and Office Manager	Audrey Scott
Assistant Secretaries	Willie Mae Young, Joyce Bryant
Advisers	Wilton S. Scott, (Co-ordinator), Luetta C. Milledge, Robert Holt
Photographer	Robert Mobley

WORK IS A PLEASURE AT SSC



Members of the educational workshop at Savannah State College are the following: Front row: Elmor Thomas, Bobby Garuin, John Durden, Leonard A. Kantzper, and Bernard Berry.

Second row: Lottie Buchanan, Betty Reeves, Gwendolyn Buchanan, Shirley Spears, Judie Minus, Gracie Frost, Horace Magwood and Carolyn Lettrey.

Third row: Frank Roundtree, Carolyn Surrency, Joyce Downer, Maude Joseph, Eunice Andrews, Carolyn Carson, Joan Nalls, Carol Martin, Julia Plummer, Samuel Truell, Mary Howers, Ollie Mae Ricks, Samuel Grant, Earl Berry, and Dr. C. L. Kiah.

Fourth row: Elizabeth Mason, Jessie Cooper, Elizabeth Hunter, Annie M. Jonas, Jewel Dunlap, Dr. Herman Sarter, Willie Schmidt, Mary Anderson, Sadie Higgins, Marvin Chairman, Aretha Scott, Mrs. G. L. Gaston, Daisy Way, Lee H. Fournier, Willie Shinhosier, Bureshine Beasley and Earl Berry.



The following students find it easy balancing chemical equations: Mrs. Louise C. Philson, Savannah, Mrs. Emma Wortham, Savannah; Sister Jean, Barberton, Ohio; and Mrs. Loretta Palmer, Savannah.



Mrs. Bernice Cooper of the science workshop operating electric switch; in the background are Mrs. Lucretia Cohen and Mrs. Hortense McMoore.



John Lung, student assistant, aids members of the Elementary Science Institute at Savannah State College (Savannah, Georgia).

NSF supported institute for high school teachers of General Science and Chemistry lectures and demonstration on high school aids given by Southern Bell Telephone Company.



Front row: Mrs. G. Hobbes, Wrens, Ga.; Mrs. Beard, Savannah, Ga.; Mrs. Keller, Atlanta, Ga.; Sister M. Antoinette, Marietta, Mo.; Mrs. Gresham, Savannah, Ga.; Mrs. J. Holland, Savannah, Ga. Second row: Sister Anicetus, Calcedonia, Minn.; Mrs. Philson, Savannah, Ga.; Mrs. Palmer, Savannah, Ga.; Mrs. O. Hardy, Lanette, Alabama; Miss D. Wright, Trenton, New Jersey; Sister Raymond De Maric, Hartford, Conn. Third row: Mrs. S. Raut, Bombay, India; Mrs. Hammond, Uvalde, Oklahoma; Mrs. R. W. Mobley, Calhoun, Ga.; Mrs. T. Spikes, Dearnont, Texas; Mrs. Wartham, Savannah, Ga.; Sister Jean, Barberton, Ohio.



SUMMER SCHOOL STUDENTS IN ACTION



Elementary Science Institute participants work on project.



Mrs. Carolyn Anderson of the science workshop operates steam turbine.



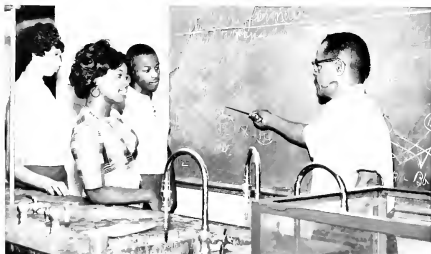
(Left to right) Mrs. Cornelia Johnson, Mrs. Catherine Turner, Mrs. Lillie Dilworth, Mrs. Lillie Powell of the reading workshop discuss literature.



(Left to right) Mrs. Carolyn Goodman, Mrs. Ruthie George, Mrs. Maggie Jones, and Mrs. Annie Halder discuss nursery rhymes.



Group of faculty children in the swimming pool.



Mr. Joseph Wortham giving biology demonstration to students.

Eleven Counties Represented in Science Workshop

By E. T. Russell

The science workshop for elementary teachers (June 13-July 22) under the direction of Dr. Booker T. Griffith is composed of in-service teachers from eleven counties in Georgia.

The ultimate goal of the workshop is to become adequately prepared to teach science effectively and to be able to recognize science as a social force in the modern world.

The program is centered around the teaching guide for teaching science in Georgia schools, Volume 1, 2, and 3. The areas covered are: Living matter, rocks, and mineral, air and water, under and solar system, electricity and magnetism, heat, light, sound, structures, man's use and control.

Great efforts have been made to prepare teaching aids and lesson plans on various levels of instructions. In addition to lesson plans and aids, consultants were invited to lecture to the participants.

Several consultants have been: Dr. W. A. Mason, chief consultant, State Department of Education; Mr. J. K. Kiser, Head of the Department of Health Education of Chatham County; Mr. George Sturgis, Science Consultant, State Department of Education; and Mr. W. W. Leftwich, Department of Physical Science.

Workshop Addressed

(Continued from Page 5)
with the hormonal and biochemical substances found in mosquitoes.

Fine Arts

The department of fine arts will sponsor a piano recital on Friday at 11:30 A.M. in Wiley Gymnasium.

This is a Lyceum feature under the auspices of the committee on student life.

The concert will be given by the Rainer Twins. They are nationally known pianists. Critics throughout the country have given them wide acclaim. Their program will include music for four hands on one piano. The public is cordially invited.

Answers to Riddles

- 1 Because the faster you lick it, the faster it goes.
- 2 "I'll meet you at the corner."
- 3 She has a head on one side and a tail on the other.
- 4 Your name
- 5 They always correspond but never meet.
- 6 One is hard to get up, the other is hard to get down.
- 7 One tongue is enough for any woman.
- 8 A night watchman.
- 9 It's not aloud
- 10 Because it's not like crying over spilled milk

Dr. Harmon

(Continued from Page 1)

She is affiliated with a large number of professional organizations, they include: Phi Lambda Theta, a national honor and professional association for women.

Dr. Harmon is the daughter of the late John Leon and Estelle Elizabeth Channace Moore of Vidalia. She is married to Edward Hugh Harmon, Associate County Agent of Chatham County. They have three children.

Upward Bound Project

(Continued from Page 1)

mentees are: Mrs. Martha Wilson, Coordinator, and Mrs. Sylvia Bowen, Savannah State College; Mrs. Violet Singleton, Beach High School; and Mr. Howard Leon, Jenkins High School. Great Issues instructors are: Mr. Whittington Johnson, Coordinator, and Mr. David Roberts, Savannah State College, and Mrs. Wilhelmina Dean, Beach High School.

The Tutor-counseling staff assisting the instructional and counseling staff include: Miss Mary Trier, Miss Betty Gordon and Mr. Charles Miller in communication skills; Miss Joyce Washington, Miss Vivian McMillan, Mr. Charles Day and Mr. Philip Dwyer in Mathematics; and Miss Judith Jordan and Miss Marva L. DeLoach in Great Issues and communication skills and Mr. James F. Sapp III in Great Issues. Mr. Harold Singleton and Mr. Nathaniel Billups are in Physical Education. Assistant in Fine Arts are Mr. Samuel Gill, instrumental music; and Mr. Herman Woods, art. Miss Martha Castle and Mrs. Calvin



Mr. Perdue

Savannah State Names Perdue

According to Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President of Savannah State College, Wiley A. Perdue, Instructor in the Division of Business Administration, has been appointed Registrar.

Mr. Perdue received the A.B. degree from Morehouse College, and the M.B.A. degree from Atlanta University. He has done additional study at Indiana University and Ohio State University.

He has served in varied capacities during his professional career, namely: Director of the Savannah United Negro College Fund Campaign, Acting Chairman of the Division of Business Administration.

S. Kiah of Savannah, Georgia is serving as professional consultants in art.

Mr. Charles Wilson, Director of Counseling and Guidance at Savannah State College, heads the counseling staff. His assistants are Mrs. Frances Hunter, Head Counselor for girls and Rev. Willie Gwyn, Head Counselor for boys.



NATURAL LOOK COMES TO SSC—Miss Inogene Hedge, a senior majoring in Music, has brought the natural look to SSC. She is wearing the new Afro hair style with Afro accessories. Miss Hedge's look is called the natural look.



The following are members of the news staff: Standing, Mrs. M. H. Owens, Sister Raymond de Marie and Miss Marva L. DeLoach. Sitting, Mrs. J. Coleman, Sister Antoinette, and E. Wortham.



Herman D. Flowers, graduate of University of Minnesota, is Bookkeeper in office of the Comptroller.

Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS



By CHIP TOLBERT
ESQUIRE'S FASHION EDITOR

SUMMER STANDS POISED on the edge of campus, ready to rush in and fill the void as classes, exams, and term papers come to their appointed ends. For Summer '66, your wardrobe will accent the colorful and the casual. Here are a few pointers on what to take along when you split the academic scene.

BASKETBALL BEACHWEAR? Why not? We already have the classic "boxer" short. This season one important swimwear trend derives from the basketball courts. The style is modestly trim-fitting, and its trademark is side vents. New sport-oriented color combinations take precedence: look for white cotton trunks with navy binding down the sides and around the legs; navy trunks with beige trim, and maroon trunks with navy bindings.



"BY THE SEA, BY THE SEA,

by the beautiful sea..." Do you recall those colorful cardboard plaques with a cut-out hole to pop your head through to be photographed in a legitimate 1890's beach scene? Do you remember the hilarious beachwear fashions of our Victorian grandfathers? Well, modified versions of the same are back, and for sheer fun in the sun, they're unbeatable. Look for bold, striped, stretch cotton knit outfits. Shirts feature a Henley neck, while the usually matching stretch swim trunks reach halfway to your knees. Bold belt treatments, adjustable side tabs, and full-lined shorts are all part of this "new" fashion. "Dipping, anyone?"



BELTED BRIEFS, bold colors, and trim lines cut from stretch fabrics may be more to the typical college man's taste. Husky brass and silver buckles complement broader belts. Colors are hot and bright: vivid blue-green blends, vibrant reds, yellows and oranges, and an endless variety of stripe and border treatments.

C.P.O.'S FOR SUMMER. The Chief Petty Officer shirt, along with bell bottoms and the classic Navy pea jacket, are three major fashion contributions of your local Army Navy store. The pea jacket is reserved for winter wear (though its double-breasted idea carries over in many of this summer's colorful blazers). Bell-bottoms are already a summer staple, and this season will see the C.P.O. shirt introduced for warm weather wear. Chief C.P.O. characteristics: they're blue, non-button-down, and have two flapped pockets in front. Many models feature epaulettes. Look for them in cotton, brushed denim and polyester blends in both long and short sleeved models.

RAINBOWS OF COLOR mark this season's soft, cotton sweatshirts in a wide variety of styling variations. Color to your taste in peach, pink, red or coral, lime, orange, copper or bronze, burgundy, lavender, or smoky charcoal. Styles include the traditional crew neck with long sleeves, V-necks, turtle-necks and mock turtles by the score, some featuring short-sleeved styling. Boating parkas in water repellent nylon will mostly be seen in bold competition stripes. For horizontal or vertical stripes in, for example, white, yellow or red, complement body colors in Navy, blue-green blends, and burgundy. And don't overlook bell bottoms in blue stretch denim, poplin jackets with a front zipper and a drawstring bottom, and India madras walking shorts.



THE SANDS OF TIME swirl through the hourglass, and another academic year bites the dust. Now it's time for sandy beaches, skin diving, water skiing, and sailing. However you select to spend your summer leisure, make the most of it, and with luck we'll both be back next Fall with the scoop on Back-to-College fashions. See you then.

© Copyright, 1966, ESQUIRE, Inc.

SSC RECEIVES 96 ED-TEES AWARDS FOR EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATIONAL JOURNALISM



In the above picture, second in row, Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations and Coordinator of Student Publications at Savannah State College, discusses awards with S. J. Weissberger (right), Executive Director, Educational Press Association of America, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York. Looking on are two graduates of Savannah State College, J. W. Wells, a public school teacher in Miami and Robert Jordan, Principal, Everglade High School of Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

The Tiger's Roar, official student newspaper at Savannah State College, was awarded a certificate for excellence in Journalism at the 104th Annual Meeting of the National Education Association Convention held at Miami Beach, Florida, in conjunction with the Educational Press Association of America.

An award was also given to Robert L. Joiner, Editor-in-Chief of the Tiger's Roar, junior at Savannah State College for Distinguished Performance in Typography.

There were over 100 entries from State Teacher Associations, State Department of Education, College and Universities in the 50 States and outlying provinces.

The Tiger's Roar won 1st prize in Format and Typography.

Chemistry Dept. Receives Fund Electronic Driving Simulators at SSC

Charles Pratt, head, department of chemistry, has announced that the chemistry department has been given an interest free loan fund by the Kindle Foundation for Education of Westwood, New Jersey.

This loan will begin on September 1 in the amount of \$8,000. It will support two students a \$1,000 a year for four years of college.

The foundation provides the necessary funds for a student to attend college. The loan is payable after the student's graduation at the rate of 10 per cent of the student's salary.

The loan was obtained through the Charles Pfizer Chemical Corporation in conjunction with the efforts of Nelson R. Freeman, dean of students at Savannah State College.

Scientific Paper

Charles Pratt, head, department of chemistry and Odessa Williams, student research assistant, will present a scientific paper on the study of the auto-degradation of the digestive enzyme, pepsin.

This paper will be presented August 16 before the Botanical Society of America, at the University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland. Dr. Pratt is a member of this society.

Miss Williams has found that the commercial preparation of pepsin automatically degrades itself into nine different fractions. Only one fraction which she designated as number seven, remains active for the degradation of other proteins.

The Edex-Edna Drivertrainer Teaching and Traveling Exhibit appeared at the Technical Science Center of Savannah State College August 1 and 2. This Exhibit was in a semi-trailer which is on a national tour of colleges and universities with driver education programs. There were six electronic driver education simulators in this trailer which were operated by the public. These simulators were designed to teach the beginning driver how to drive and they are the latest development in driver education. The public visited this Exhibit and drove the simulators.

Race Relations And Industry

Significant developments are shaping up in the area of race relations. Business and industrial management are making effective contribution to these developments.

To provide some insight into the shape of things as they are, and what is to come, RACE RELATIONS AND INDUSTRY has examined the current climate in the community in order to present some of the facts management should know and the possible areas to be explored.

Here, the facts management should know.

The build up of the Negro population and birth rate in urban areas will continue to build up to a 12% of the U. S. population in the next nine

100 Students Benefit In Upward Bound Program

By Marva L. DeLoach

June 10 was the beginning of an exciting and adventurous journey into the realm of education for 100 students who had just been promoted to eleventh and twelfth grades. They moved to the Savannah State College Campus, unloaded their bags and suitcases; then joined together in an hour of music, entertainment and refreshments. The summer session of the Savannah State College Upward Bound Project was celebrating its grand opening!

That unforgettable day is in the past now, it has taken its place in the historic record of Upward Bound Project and another historic, but sad day is fast approaching. This day is August 12, 1966, the end of the eight week summer session. There is a consolation, however; a follow up program on Saturday is to begin on September 17 and will last through May 27, 1967.

Perhaps you've asked what's so great about school and education, especially during the summer months when everybody is supposed to be vacationing. Well, there are some 100 young people around and about Chatham County who say "everything" when there's a good mixture of work and play. To get an idea of what is meant by this, take a peep at the program's many activities: Classes started with a "bang." Instructors and students seemed to compete with others in experimental methodology.

Classes were small, therefore lend themselves to this kind of experimental instruction. Among the basic communication, writing, and communicative. \$K1113 Classes have been doing a variety of things from group reading and discussions of great classic literature to dramatizations.

Mrs. Abbie Jordan's classes gave their interpretations of "Rip Van Winkle," by use of puppet demonstrations and

dramatizations. They are now preparing to present several of Shakespeare's plays, including "The Taming of the Shrew," "Othello" and "Henry VIII" (eighth). Mr. Jack Fowler's classes got into the swing also. They presented skills such as "Over the River and Through the Woods" and "The Snake." Mr. Tyson's classes have been using tape recorders and audio-visual aids as a means of improving their speech through self-evaluation. A recent visitor from the local OEO Office said that Mr. Robert Hill's methodology was the most inspiring and ingenious instructional device for motivation of group discussion that he had ever seen. The very same can be cited about the classes of Miss Virginia Hudson and Mr. Robert Stevenson.

To add to the enrichment in the Mathematics Division, Mrs. Wilson, Mrs. Bowen, Mrs. Singleton and Mr. Leon, Mathematics moved from the more simple skills to the complex New Horizons have been opened and explored.

The Great Issues classes are by no means lagging. They have discussed many controversial topics. In connection with their study of the United Nations, they gave another inspiring lecture on "Enforcing the Peace." Mr. Johnson's, Mrs. Dean's and Mr. Robert's classes have all enjoyed discussing such topics as "Citizenship: the Rights and Duties of a Citizen" and debating

(Continued on Page 2)

Alumni Grant Received

Howard Jordan, Jr., president of Savannah State College announced that the Savannah State College National Alumni Association presented a check for \$4,000 for scholarships and grants-in-aid at the college.

Vocational Education

Thirty-five vocational education teachers from area vocational technical schools and secondary schools located in all sections of Georgia are attending a three-week Trade and Industrial Workshop at Savannah State.

This workshop began August 1 and will end on August 19. This workshop is directed by Clyde W. Hall, chairman of the division of technical sciences.

It is designed to acquaint inservice vocational education teachers with the techniques of analyzing an occupation for instructional purposes.

SSC Alumnus Appointed

Timothy U. Ryals, former principal of Susie Dasher Elementary School and Director of the Oronce High Choral Society, was appointed assistant executive secretary for the Georgia Teachers and Education Association by the board of directors at a recent meeting.

Ryals has worked for twelve years in the Dublin school system.

He has served as president of the Dublin city unit of the Georgia Teachers and Education Association and the first president of the Dublin-Laurens County Unit.

His activities in the Dublin community are many. He is the music director for the city-wide Youth Fellowship of Dublin. He has served as chairman of the Red Cross Fund Drive.

He is a member of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., the Free Accepted Masons and Delta Phi Epsilon honorary business fraternity.

Ryals has toured Europe extensively, having been to England and France and many other parts of the continent.

As an undergraduate at Savannah State, he served as President of the Student Council, President of the Business Club, member of the choral society and organizer for the college assembly. He was also a tutor for Alpha Kappa Mu and Vice President of the Junior Class at Savannah State. In 1954 he was named "Man of the Year" at Savannah State. He is also a former editor of the "Tiger's Roar."

Two-Man Art Show Held at Hill Hall

The art of Cpl. Dave Duffin and Cpl. Marshall Sudderth, Jr. was on exhibit August 1 through August 12, in Hill Hall at Savannah State College.

The two-man art show included more than sixteen pieces of photography and art illustrations.

Cpl. Duffin's home is in Philadelphia. He attended the Philadelphia College of Art. He later worked for "Allied Studio." According to Philip Hampton, assistant professor of fine arts at Savannah State, Duffin makes the show unique with his use of texture and form in the fine art and science of photography.

Corporal Sudderth, studied with some of New York's leading designers before joining the Marine Corps. He attended the Art Student's League and the Frank Kelly School of Art in New York. Sudderth was employed at Macy's and Bloomingdale's in New York in their departments of advertising art.

Both men are members of the U. S. Marine Corps and are stationed at Farris Island, South Carolina.

Trip to the Savannah River Atomic Laboratory

By Dr. Irving J. Wells

The trip to the Atomic Laboratory was educationally very profitable. Dr. F. E. Kinar, a physicist, gave a general briefing about the plant and its operation. The Atomic Energy Commission awarded a contract to DuPont Company to operate this plant, which is concerned with the manufacture of isotopes. Fuel is fed into Nuclear reactors that make irradiated material.

Dr. M. Wallace, a chemist, spoke about the chemical aspects involved in radiation and isotope production.

One of the problems is contamination of material. This can be prevented by controlling the PH concentration.

Separation and extraction can be accomplished by using organic solvents to get recoverable uranium and other radioactive elements. Some of the research had to be performed in massive buildings with walls 12 feet thick.

Further research in organic chemistry and the chemistry of the actinide elements were necessary in order to improve the methods used in separation could be effected. One of the functions of the Chemistry Division is to make an analysis of the material.

Dr. Boersma was our guide through the Savannah River Laboratory Building. The group was instructed to don plastic suits to prevent contamination and wear goggles. The first room the group entered was a high level radioactive cave. Technicians had to use remote manipulators to perform chemical operations.

In the glass shop glass apparatus was made according to specifications of the research chemists at Savannah River.

The analytical counting room is used for detecting alpha, beta, and gamma rays by an infra-red spectrometer. The mass spectrometer is used to detect impurities in liquids and solids.

Dr. D. G. Karkner spoke about rare earth chemistry. Using a fluorescent light he demonstrated color changes in europium (red) and terbium (green). In another room alpha radiation was detected with the aid of a Geiger counter.

Before leaving the group checked out for any contamination with radiation. The trip was a very rewarding experience scientifically.

Upward Bound

(Continued from Page 1)

ing such issues as "Resolved that the Russian System of Government is Better Than The American System."

Under this department is a United Nations Club, directed by Mr. Roberts, a Current Events Seminar, conducted by Mr. Dean, and a Debating Club under the direction of tutor-counselor, Mr. James Sapp. Speaking of the Debating Club in the Student Morning News, the Upward Bound group on August 3, at 1:00 p.m. in the A. V. Center. Both teams debated both sides of the topic "Resolved That Red China Should Be Admitted to the U.N." There was a 1 to 1 decision on this debate. The team is looking forward to other such debates in future.

Looking closer at the play and entertainment side of the program, there have been several social-cultural events for Upward Bound students. To mention a few there have been several record hops, birthday parties, trips, basketball games and other activities. Trips to Marineland, St. Augustine, Flor-

Art Education At Savannah State

Phillip Hampton, assistant professor of fine arts, at Savannah State College, announced that the children's art project in art education 401 was undertaken by three student groups.

The first group introduced the techniques of vegetable printing to the elementary school children.

The other groups exposed the children to clay projects and finger painting. Mr. Hampton stated that those projects were taught from an experimental point of view to observe the type of art that smaller children responded to and the comments that they made.

Chemistry Department

Mercury Hobbs of Duke University and representative of the National Science Foundation visited the undergraduate research program supervised by Dr. Charles Pratt and Dr. K. Runt at Savannah State.

Hobbs came to evaluate and discuss the undergraduate research program at the college, for the National Science Foundation.

Robert Ghirardelli, representative of the U. S. Army Office of Research visited the research programs carried on at Savannah State by the U. S. Army.

Dr. Ghirardelli came to observe the college's research projects, and how much progress had been made in the research program. He estimated the research at Savannah State to see if there were any possibilities for future grants from the U. S. Army Office of Research, at the college.

Ida, the Jacksonville Zoo, and to the historic Stone Mountain, 15 miles of Atlanta and a sight-seeing trip of Atlanta have been among the various activities on a tour of the city. Under the direction of the special events teacher, Mrs. Martha Cassels was well received by all who were present. The Upward Bound group under the direction of Mr. Samuel Gill presented two numbers and several students gave much indication of skills in the latest dance steps and hit tunes. A five-piece combo performed to the delight of the audience and Ned Williams stole the show with his magnificent portrayal of a condemned criminal pining for freedom who has slowly deteriorated from mental pressures and fears.

To add more life to the program, several movies have been shown including "Three Worlds of Gulliver's Travels," "The Jackie Robinson Story," "Bye-Bye Birdie" and "The Magician." Activities included a field trip with visits to the Coast Guard Station, the Savannah docks, Travis Air Base, The Atlantic Seaboard Air Force Museum, the Georgia Fire Department and the City and Chatham County Jails.

Much enthusiasm was shown at the track meet on July 18 and at the Student Football Basketball games the College-Upward Bound Students basketball games and on the plane trip over Chatham.

Making sure that no phase of life was left out in this program spiritual nourishment was included also. The Reverend P. Harold Gray of Ashbury Methodist Church officiated at worship services and Dr. J. W. Wilson rendered tranquilizing organ music. Don't you agree that it's true! School can be fun!

Annual Journalism Educational Workshop Held Progress in India

By Mrs. Savita Raut



By Charles J. Elmore

From July 25, until August 5 the Third Annual Journalism Workshop was in session at Savannah State College. Twenty-three teachers from seven states including Georgia attended the workshop. Seven high school students participated in the journalism workshop. The scholarships for the workshop were financed by the Wall Street Journal Newspaper Fund, Inc. and Savannah State College.

Wilton C. Scott, director of the journalism workshop stated that the workshop was organized to provide school publications advisers with information and experience pertinent to the organization and publication of school media. This is the first year that college and high school students have participated in the workshop.

B. Kendall Crane, director of radio station WDUQ and professor of journalism at Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Penn. served as visiting professor and chief coordinator of the workshop.

The other instructor was Miss Gena Sullivan, the acting student publications at Savannah High School. She was the coordinator of the yearbook division of the workshop.

The consultants who shared their knowledge and experience with the teachers were: Arthur D. Whitfield, resource person for the newspaper section of the workshop and assistant editor of the Savannah Morning News; Dave Randall, production director for WTOG-TV and radio stations; Robert Mobley, director of the Audio-Visual Aids Center at Savannah State College and photographer.

The guest speakers included Dr. Paul Swenson, Executive Director, Newspaper Fund, Inc., which sponsored the Workshop; Donald Ferguson, Manager of Radio Station WSOX, and Joseph Lambricht, County Administrator and former Managing Editor of the Savannah Morning News.

Notice!

All returning students at Savannah State College must have their physical examinations done by their personal physicians. The health forms must be returned to the college health services by September 15th.

Persons who have not received their health forms from the college through the mail may obtain them by writing the college health services. This only applies to returning students and not members the Freshman Class.

India is a country of old civilization. It was when the Aryans came in from the north about 3000 B.C. and found a flourishing civilization already there. Civilizations died and were rebuilt, layer upon layer and relics and treasures from all of them are to be seen all over the land. But because of lack of enough scientific development, India did not progress much in the modern world.

The Republic was proclaimed on January 26, 1950, three years after independence, and straight away India set course towards modernization and industrialization. The leader of India independence movement was Mahatma Gandhi. He showed his interest in religion, tradition and handicraft. Prime Minister Nehru was always more interested in science, modern technology and industrialization. In India, perhaps as nowhere else on earth, the ancient and the modern ways of man still blend together.

India wants to develop at a faster pace not to catch up with other advanced nations but to give its people the good ways to lead a good life. The motive is not envy but the imperative need to get rid of poverty. Most planning consist of application of science problems. Consequently and deliberately new and better techniques are introduced in the industry.

Education is one of those fields in which India has made considerable progress since independence. Quick development of education, was one of the dreams of the leaders of the freedom struggle and when the country became free, every effort was made to make this dream come true.

Education in India is primarily the responsibility of the State Governments. The Union Government mainly concerns itself with the coordination of educational facilities and determination of standards in respect of higher education through the University Grants Commission. It also deals with research in scientific and technical education. Coordination in regard to elementary and secondary education is secured through all India Councils. A working partnership has been evolved between the Union and the State Governments for implementing educational development plans.

During the Third plan period which ended on March 31, 1966, plan targets in respect of education were not only attained but

considerably exceeded. In primary education, for instance, against the original target of a little over 15 million children, the additional enrollment in classes I-V at the end of the Third plan was 16 million, bringing the total number of school-going children in these classes to nearly 51.5 million. The total percentage of school-going children in age group 6-11 is now 78.5 against 62.8 at the end of the Second plan.

For middle stage, the children in age group 11-14 the target of additional enrollment during the Third plan was 3.5 million children. But the actual target achieved is 4.3 million. The total enrollment at this stage is now 11 million. This brings the percentage of children attending school in the age group 11-14 to 32.4 as against 22.4 at the end of the Second plan.

The increase in enrollment at the secondary stage during the Third plan has been phenomenal. At the end of the Second plan, there were a little over 3 million students in classes IX to XII. This number has risen to over 5.3 million. The total enrollment at the Tertiary stage has increased from 732,000 at the end of the Second plan to about 1.2 million now.

The post-independence period has witnessed a significant expansion in the field of technical education. Special efforts are being made in the Fourth plan to enroll more and more boys and girls. This will bring the percentage of school-going children in age group 15-19 to 39.1. In the age group 11-14, the corresponding percentage will rise. Similarly, at the higher secondary stage too, special efforts are made to enroll more and more boys and girls. A substantial provision has been made at this stage for providing vocational courses of a terminal character.

The educational curriculum views physical education with as much importance as general education. Special attention is being paid to the implementation of an integrated program of physical education. This program, named the National Fitness Corps program, consists of a basic compulsory curriculum including minimum of physical and cultural activities.

In order to implement this, over 15,000 physical education teachers have already undergone an intensive re-orientation course. There is steady progress in the fields of sports and games. Authorities are taking steps to spot sport talent at an early stage in child developing it on the right lines.

Smelly Smoking Stimulates Sickness

When the Surgeon General of the United States published his report on smoking last year, there was an immediate drop in cigarette sales. But people have a short memory and sales are zooming higher than ever, a record breaking 534 billion cigarettes were sold last year in the U. S. Teen-agers, particularly, have increased these sales.

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF

PUBLISHED BY AND FOR THE STUDENTS OF SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE
2nd SUMMER EDITION 1966

STAFF

Editors
Secretary and Office Manager
Assistant Secretaries
Advisers
Photographer

Audrey L. Scott, Charles J. Elmore

Audrey Scott

Willie Mae Young, Joyce Bryant

Wilton S. Scott, (Co-ordinator), Luetta C. Milledge, Robert Holt

Robert Mobley

Upward Bound In Action



Upward Bound Band's five-piece jazz combo composed of Jesse Brooks, Tompkins; Issaic Hicks, Sol C. Johnson; and James Brown, Liberty County High, really swings.



Mr. Samuel Gill, instructor, poses with the Upward Bound band.



Slide Rule Club's track meet (l-r) Harold Singleton, tutor counselor, Savannah State College; James Pennington, Tompkins High; Willie Bently, Savannah High; Robert Jones, Tompkins High.



These girls sang a soulful number in the talent show (l-r) Maxine Dorsey, Sol C. Johnson; Margaret Haven, Beach High; Lillian Reddick, Tompkins High.



Miss Ada Simpkins lectures to the Great Issues class.



Upward Bound class discusses choral speaking (l-r) Timothy Knight, Tompkins; Roosevelt McKenzie, Beach High; Vivian Jones, Liberty County High; Mary Martin, Liberty County High; Mrs. Abbie Jordan, instructor; Esell Manning, Sol C. Johnson High; Martha Lovette, Richard Arnold High.



Ned T. Williams III, Upward Bound student from Tompkins High delivers a dramatic monologue on their talent show.

SUMMER "66" PICTORIAL REVIEW



Dr. Calvin Kiah receives a special copy of the bulletin prepared by the Education Workshop for his meritorious service in education.



These little people are enjoying a birthday party at the Savannah State College nursery.



In-Service teachers and student residents of Wright Hall Dormitory enjoy a cookout.



Members of the Science Workshop demonstrate a science quiz machine at their open house.



Wilbur McAfee, director of the Upward Bound Program at Savannah State College and Adrienne Tervain, consultant from Educational Projects, Inc. discuss Upward Bound Program at the college.



Dr. Pratt describes to Odessa Williams, junior chemistry major, an enzyme structure.



Members of Mr. Hampton's art class demonstrate their talents in watercolor techniques.



Arthur D. Whitfield, assistant editor at the Savannah Morning News, lectures to members of the Journalism Workshop.



FEATURES



Dating Habits Revolutionize

(ACP)—From the University of Miami comes news which may revolutionize the dating habits in America, says the *Daily Reveille*, Louisiana State University.

Dental researchers there have discovered that tooth decay is a highly contagious disease rather than a hereditary defect.

At first, this may seem insignificant. However, upon closer examination, who would knowingly destroy his ivory smile or ruin himself a premature set of false teeth simply because he had been kissing the wrong girl?

Dr. Doran D. Zinner, one of the researchers, confirmed that tooth decay was caused by certain types of mouth bacteria. The dentist-microbiologist asserts that these bacteria are transmitted by direct contact, be it kissing, hugging, or rats, hamsters and humans to prove it.

A person will now need to check a prospective date's dental history as well as other vital statistics. The question arises of how this may be done without arousing suspicion.

Zinner announced that the best tooth decay protection comes from the use of flourides. Here is a positive area for discrimination. Once a person knows where his date is from, he need merely check his pocket guide of flourided water supplies in the United States. If the local supply is flourided, then he can be sure by subtly playing her with water.

Another method which would prove helpful calls for a bit of sleuthing. By staking out in the drugstore, one could take note of what kind of toothpaste she buys.

With this social problem exposed, one can win with proper precaution be sure before saying "Pucker up."

SSC Official Criticizes Hatch's AOC Remark

(Reprint from Savannah Evening Press, Tuesday, Jan. 18, 1966)

A statement by a chamber of Commerce official calling for discontinuation of technical courses at Armstrong State College which would attract new industries has brought criticism from the public relations director of Savannah State College.

But Wilton Scott, SSC public relations director, emphasized that he was criticizing the remark by Chamber President Josiah Hatch "as a Chamber member and a citizen of Savannah" rather than his SSC capacity.

Hatch made the statement during an announcement yesterday that dormitories which would eventually house 300 students will be built near SSC by an out-of-town firm.

Savannah State College already has technical courses which could attract industry if the Chamber of Commerce would give it the same push," Scott said.

SSC has a million-dollar technical building, the B. F. Hubert Technical Sciences Building, which recently was dedicated by the governor, Scott said. He added that he believes it would be less expensive to expand facilities that already exist rather than develop new facilities.

SSC has been offering degrees for approximately 15 years in courses on engineering technology, building construction technology, electronic techn-

Dear Aud . . .

"Experiencing your dreams is more accurate than dreaming your experience"

Dear Aud . . .

This is a problem that I have been trying to solve for the last two years, and haven't come to a conclusion as of yet. Please help me to solve this problem. I'm in love with a forty-one year old man, and I think that he loves me also, but whenever I speak to him about marriage he always changes the subject.

We have been going together for three years now, and I do want him to ask me to marry him just once without me beginning the conversation. Please tell me how can I get him to propose to me.

Worried

Dear Worried . . .

This is a problem that doesn't need any solving. If this so-called forty-one year old guy friend has not proposed to you once within the three years that you have been going together he is letting you know from the beginning that he is not going to propose to you at all. Try going with a younger man whom you know loves you, not one who you think loves you and delay the conversation on marriage and I can assure you that you will get HIM.

Dear Aud . . .

There is a certain boy in my class that I love very much and he has been failing in this class because of him. How can I let this boy know I love him so I can begin to pass this subject.

Don't Know

Dear Don't Know . . .

If you think that by letting this certain boy know that you love him will help you to pass the subject, tell him and invite him to your house so he can help you with your homework and you will have the boy as well as pass the subject.

Dear Aud . . .

All the young men around school seem to think that I'm the flirty type and because of this I can't seem to get a boy friend. How can I let them know that I'm not the flirty type but just the friendly type.

Helpless

Dear Helpless . . .

Stop being friendly, stick to yourself and the first male that comes to talk to you, give him the impression that you like people and I think that he will expect you as just being the friendly type and not the flirty type.

Do You Know That

In 1636 Peter Minuit bought Manhattan from the Indians for \$24 in trinkets.

In 1741 Capt. Vitus Berling discovered Alaska for Russia.

The United States bought Alaska from Russia for two cents an acre.

The Brooklyn Bridge, opened in 1883.

Eighty-two per cent of drug addicts are males.

The Watts riot broke out a year ago in Los Angeles.

64-4% of the population of the United States belongs to religious bodies.

Negroes fought in the Revolutionary and Civil Wars.

The population of Tokyo, Japan is 10,886,860.

nology, mechanical technology and related sciences, Scott said.

It has been a degree institution for much longer than that, he added. The school was founded in 1890 and has been fully accredited already by the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges, Scott said.



Dear Aud . . .

The boy that I'm suppose to marry has been disappointing me ever since he gave me an engagement ring. He has been promising to take me to dinner for the last two weeks and I haven't got there yet, and when I ask him about our dinner date he kisses me and says "something came up." I love my husband-to-be very much and am trying very hard to keep our engagement together. Please tell me what can I do to keep him from breaking his promise and to keep our engagement together.

Bewildered

Dear Bewildered . . .

Your so-called husband is trying to give him his ring back, go out with someone who can keep his promise and don't let him flatter you with kisses as if your husband-to-be has been doing. If your so-called husband doesn't move to these reactions then he is not the one you are supposed to marry.



Dear Aud . . .

The lovely Miss Richardson Golden, a senior Sociology major from Savannah, Georgia, has been chosen sweetheart of the month. Miss Golden's hobbies are reading, typing and dancing. Her vital reading is 34" 24" 34". A thing of beauty is a joy forever."

Sweetheart of the Month

The lovely Miss Richardson Golden, a senior Sociology major from Savannah, Georgia, has been chosen sweetheart of the month. Miss Golden's hobbies are reading, typing and dancing. Her vital reading is 34" 24" 34". A thing of beauty is a joy forever."

Course Critique

(ACP)—It's that time of the semester again, when every professor is looked on by his charges as a smirking, inhuman wretch who dedicates his entire spirit for the next four weeks to the relentless torture and methodical destruction of the student's will to live, says the *Battalion*, Texas A & M.

But even as we prepare to gird ourselves for the miserable days of exams that come twice a year, there is a ray of hope for us

Lost Freedom

(ACP)—For all practical purposes, the members of the U. S. population under 21 have lost their freedom, says the *Colorado State College Mirror*, Greeley.

The Mirror defines freedom as Salado De Madariga defined it: "He is free who knows how to keep in his own hands the power to decide at each step the course of his life and who lives in a society which does not block the exercise of that power."

Are the U. S. government and the mass media, inspired by the chauvinistic tensions of the American people, sacrificing the freedom of a huge portion of the younger generation? We think so.

Last year the Berkeley Protests (Free Speech Movement) were given fines and sentences for exercising civil disobedience.

The peace march on Washington in December, made up mostly of students, was labeled by the mass media, carte blanche, as "fringe radicals" and "pinkies."

The burning of draft cards, a symbolic gesture of disagreement with the administration's policy in Viet Nam, can now be punished by five years in prison and a \$10,000 fine.

The teach-in movement was effectively stifled by government charges of communist infiltration and manipulation.

A young Texas airman was sentenced to two years at hard labor by a military tribunal for participating in a peace march, even though he was off duty and in civilian clothes.

Spotlights On Fashion

Fall '66 Campus Outfits

Why Margie D. Bryant

Girls, did you know that before you can wink your eyes summer 1966 will be a thing of the past and it will be time to start out for college again. As well as being well versed in the happenings in and around the world, I am sure that the latest styles are of interest to you.

According to the designers, "the eased, unmarked waistline, the gently wider shoulder, the mobile hemline, the full coat and the longer jacket" are a must for the coming season.

"Knee socks to match the ensemble, a monotone of the pale textured stockings with matching shoes, or tights in matching or contrasting colors follow the coordinate theme." Belts and watch bands are matching. Shoes are a definite part of the total look. Shoes that are matched with pants are "smart" and are a complete must to complete the "total" fashion picture.

Skirts are being worn three or four inches below the knee, and are being matched with coordinating blouses and sweaters. Coats are being lined with bright and sometimes fur linings for that added touch.

Oh, yes girls, if you are a shift lover as I am, they too are back on the scene. The continuing popular jumper is also back, and can be worn with or without a blouse.

As for colors mix them, the popular ones that is, "as an artist would, and you evolve a new way of looking to please the eye."

This fall the total, coordinated, and elegant look will be seen on America's campuses. Will you be in the fashions?

Graduate Appointed

Benjamin F. Kelson, a June graduate of Savannah State has received an appointment as a research chemist at the U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Northern Utilization Research and Development Service, Peoria, Ill.

Kelson will conduct experiments on the reaction of wheat gluten protein. This will be done with reagents known or suspected to be capable of reaction with specific chemical groupings in wheat gluten protein.

its contempt for what students feel to be inferior offerings.

But the Critique goes farther than offering opinions on courses. It also includes a section rating faculty members. Professors are rated from A to E, the latter signifying a deplorable ranking. The book pulls no punches; names are printed and more than one prof has been the object of caustic commentary.

Whiz Quiz

Take a dime and a penny and ask a friend to tell you which hand it is in either hand and the penny in the other.

Now, with a bit of mumbo-jumbo, boast that you can tell which coin is in which hand if he will do the following: Multiply the coin in his right hand by an even number and multiply the coin in his left hand by any odd number. Then add the two numbers together and tell you the total, how do you know which coin is where.

Answer: If the total is even, the penny is in the right; if the formula left hand times 2, the penny is in the left hand. Try it on the formula left hand times 2, the penny is in the left hand. Try it on the formula left hand times 2, the penny is in the left hand. Try it on the formula left hand times 2, the penny is in the left hand.

Race Relations

(Continued from Page 1)

years. This will offer management an opportunity to communicate directly with Negro students, teachers, parents and organized groups to help establish the sensibility of change. "Negro Revolt" will continue because the Negro still does not see himself "included in." He is not yet convinced conditions are actually changing.

The psychological and racial problems faced by Negroes will not be solved by jobs alone. Management, therefore, still have to share in the communications effort that will be needed to help Negroes solve some of their problems and build up positive images.

Negro youth still rejects nearly all Negro personalities except outstanding example of success an progress. The accomplishments of persons "on their block" has a greater appeal. Motivations feeds on personal success. The Negro will be motivated by example of success he feels he can aspire to.

Companies are providing (1) plant tours; (2) speakers at youth group meetings; (3) events as essay contests, art exhibits, sponsorship of community activities.

Motivation cannot come from lowered barriers alone. This change only goes the Negroes the right to accept or reject what is being offered.

Opportunities to motivate young people do exist. In New York's Harlem and art exhibit has been established in Chicago, police held open house. Pictures of Negro youngsters visiting station houses could help the community.

United Airlines has operation Head Start where youngsters can board a turn-around Boeing 727 flight.

League Summer Fellowship Projects are good. Ford Foundation Grant and cooperating companies make this possible.

The Chicago Employment Committee will maintain overall figures on employment and up grading the nonwhite employment in nine job classifications. Hart, Schaffner & Marx president John D. Gray, chairman of steering committee.

The Public Relations Society of America has formed the Public Service Council of PRSA which will allow the Society to involve itself in some of the nation's social and economic problems. OEO's program, Project Head Start, was selected as the pilot project to be carried out in three cities, with the objective of developing a plan which can be applied to any community.

Time Inc. direction of public relations, James E. Pitt, is chairman of the executive committee.

The National Industrial Conference Board has published a study on "company experience with Negro Employment," available at \$250. Vol. 1 contains description of research conducted, discussion of findings and 12 company case studies. Vol. 2 consists of thirty-three company case studies. Write: National Industrial Conference Board, 845 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022. The study, made possible by a Ford Foundation grant is being supplied without charge to public libraries, school administrations, guidance counselors, civic rights groups, and others concerned with problems of Negro employment.

Inside the government we see James E. Jones, Jr. as director of the office of Labor-Management Policy Development, in the Department of Labor.

Dr. Elliott Percival Skinner was nominated as the new Ambassador to the West African Republic of Volta, and if approved, will become the 6th Negro presently holding an ambassador to the United Nations, Luxembourg, Syria, Ghana, and Senegal.

Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey (of his task force on youth motivation).

Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia, is one of seven institutions to share \$15,000 Labor Department grant to conduct long-term research programs and facilitate manpower research and conduct courses of graduate study in the area of manpower utilization.

Fulton County (Georgia) commissioners have appointed Dr. Vivian W. Henderson, president of Clark College in Atlanta, to the Fulton County Equal Employment Opportunities Committee.

The American Labor Council (estimated 15 million Negro trade unionists) has announced Cleveland Robinson as the new president of the four-year-old organization.

The United Negro College Fund has its first full-time president in Dr. Stephen H. Wright, who resigned as president of Fisk University to take the post.

Need Help This Summer?

How often have you thought about taking a correspondence course to improve your education or your hobby? Ever wonder how to go about getting started? What correspondence schools are good?—Which to steer clear of?

If you want information about correspondence schools or home study courses, write The National Home Study Council, 600 "K" Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

A Pose of Beauty



Miss Francis Sheltman, lovely lass from Savannah takes time out from her classes to pose for the photographer.

Varsity Football 1966 Schedule

September 17 — Livingston College, Salisbury, N. C.

September 24—Alabama A. & M., Savannah, Ga.

October 1 — Edward Waters College, Jacksonville, Fla. (Conference game.)

October 8—Lane College, Jackson, Tenn.

October 15 — Morris College, Savannah, Ga. (Conference game.)

October 22—Clark College, Atlanta, Ga.

October 26—Open November 5 — Ft. Valley State College, Savannah, Ga. (Homecoming, 2:00 P.M.)

November 12 — Albany State College, Albany, Ga. (Conference game.)

Home games will be played at Grayson Stadium. (Game time 8:00 P.M.)

SSC Granted Funds for Upward Bound Project

Savannah State College was granted funds to finance an "Upward Bound" project. One hundred boys and girls who completed the tenth and eleventh grades and who met the income criteria established in the guidelines were enrolled in the project. Savannah State College provided an eight-week summer session during the period between June 20 and August 12 and is providing a program each Saturday during the regular school year for the participants.

The one hundred students who participated in the Upward Bound project were selected from Chatham and surrounding counties.

The Economic Opportunity Authority of Savannah-Chatham County Area, Inc., Chatham County Superintendent of Schools and Armstrong College, assisted in recruitment of students.

The objective of the project was to institute an efficient procedure among the participants for attacking, pursuing, and solving problems in the three academic fields that were planned: communication skills (reading, writing, speaking and listening), mathematics, and general studies.

The co-curricular activities included field trips to Telair Academy, the Juliette Gordon Low House, the Owens-Thomas House, a trip to Fort Pulaski and the Savannah waterfront, and a boat trip to the State Docks.

Members of the faculty of Savannah State College who participated in the project were: Robert Bell, English; Martha Wilson, Mathematics; Sylvia Owens, Mathematics; Robert L. Stevenson, Drama; Whittington B. Johnson, Great Issues; Abbie Jordan, Reading; Samuel Gill, Fine Arts; and Charles Wilson, Director of Counseling and Co-Curricular Program. Sixteen students from Savannah State College participated in the project.

Other members of the faculty and students were selected from Chatham County public schools.

Wilbur McAfee, Associate Professor of History at Savannah State College, is Director of the project.

The science workshop at Savannah State sponsored open house on July 21, in Herty Hall.

On display were all of the projects undertaken and completed by the in-service teachers under the direction of Dr. Booker T. Griffith, the course ended on July 22.

Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS



By CHIP TOLBERT
ESQUIRE'S FASHION EDITOR

SUMMER STANDS POISED on the edge of campus, ready to rush in and fill the void as classes, exams, and term papers come to their appointed ends. For Summer '66, your wardrobe will accent the colorful and the casual. Here are a few pointers on what to take along when you split the academic scene.

BASKETBALL BEACHWEAR? Why not? We

already have the classic "boxer" short. This season one important swimwear trend derives from the basketball courts. The style is moderately trim-fitting, and its trademark is side vents. Now sport-oriented color combinations take precedence: look for white cotton trunks with navy binding down the sides and around the legs; navy trunks with beige trim, and maroon trunks with navy bindings.



"BY THE SEA, BY THE SEA, by the beautiful sea..." Do you recall those colorful cardboard plaques with a cut-out hole to pop your head through to be photographed in a legitimate 1890's beach scene? Do you remember the hilarious beachwear fashions of our Victorian grandfathers? Well, modified versions of the same are back, and for sheer fun in the sun, they're unbeatable. Look for bold, striped, stretch cotton knit outfits. Shirts feature a Henley neck, while the usually matching stretch swim trunks reach halfway to your knees. Bold belt treatments, adjustable side tabs, and fully-lined shorts are all part of this "new" fashion. "Dipping, anyone?"



BELTED BRIEFS, bold colors, and trim lines cut from stretch fabrics may be more to the typical college man's taste. Husky brass and silver buckles complement broader belts. Colors are hot and bright: vivid blue-green blends, vibrant reds, yellows and oranges, and an endless variety of stripe and border treatments.

C.P.O.'S FOR SUMMER. The Chief Petty Officer shirt, along with bell bottoms and the classic Navy put jacket, are three major fashion contributions of your local Army Navy store. The pea jacket is reserved for winter wear (though its double-breasted elite carries over in many of this summer's colorful blazers). Bell-bottoms are already a summer staple, and this season will see the C.P.O. shirt introduced for warm weather wear. Chief C.P.O. characteristics: they're blue, non-button-down, and have two flapped pockets in front. Many models feature epaulettes. Look for them in cotton, brushed denim and polyester blends in both long and short sleeved models.

RAINBOWS OF COLOR mark this season's soft, cotton sweatshirts in a wide variety of styling variations. Color to your taste in peach, pink, red or coral, lime, orange, copper or bronze, burgundy, lavender, or smoky charcoal. Styles include the traditional crew neck with long sleeves, V-necks, turtle-necks and mock turtlenecks by the score, some featuring short-sleeved styling. Boasting markings in water repelling nylon will most be seen in belted, petticoat stripes. Not horizontal or vertical stripes in, for example, white, yellow or red, complement body colors in Navy, blue-green blends, and burgundy. And don't overlook bell bottoms in blue stretch denim, poplin jackets with a front zipper and a drawstring bottom, and India madras walking shorts.



THE SANDS OF TIME swirl through the hourglass, and another academic year bites the dust. Now it's time for sandy beaches, skin diving, water skiing, and sailing. However you select to spend your summer leisure, make the most of it, and with luck we'll both be back next Fall with the scoop on Back-to-College fashions. See you then.

© Copyright 1966, ESQUIRE, Inc.

REGENT SCHOLARS OPEN CAMPUS TO REGENT SCHOLARS: STUDENTS TO GRASP OPPORTUNITIES

Nearly 500 Fresh

SSC Sets Record Enrollment; Extension Courses Offered

According to Wiley A. Purdue, registrar at Savannah State College, 1,600 students have enrolled at Savannah State College.

This is a record enrollment for the college. All available dormitory space has been utilized. Four hundred and ninety-three of the students are freshmen, 1,045 are upperclassmen and 59 are Saturday and evening students.

Extension Courses

Ten on-campus extension courses are now offered on Saturdays and evenings at Savannah State. The courses are open for all veterans, industrial and governmental personnel, in-service teachers, librarians and other qualified persons.

Journalism, Driver Education

Cataloging and classification, history, and radiological monitoring are courses offered on Saturday.

Evening classes include principles of accounting, English, mathematics, inorganic chemistry, and data processing.

Registration for evening and Saturday courses was held September 19-20.

Evening and Saturday classes began September 21 and September 24 respectively.

Aiming at the Moon

Two Grads Join Space Race

Bradford Torain and Robert Kearney, two 1964 SSC graduates with Bachelor degrees in Electronics Technology, have been appointed to positions in measurements and instrumentation at Goddard Space Flight Center (NASA), Greenbelt, Md.

Dorris Riggs, a 1962 graduate with a Bachelor degree in mathematics, is employed as a trainee class authority by the Social Security Administration in Chicago, Illinois.

Commissioned

Lawrence F. Wilson, a 1964 graduate of Savannah State, has been commissioned as Second Lieutenant in the U. S. Air Force upon graduation from Officer Training School at Lackland AFB, Texas.

Lieutenant Wilson, selected for officer training school through competitive examination, is being assigned to Keesler AFB, Mississippi as a communications officer. Captain Thomas Turner, a 1959 graduate of Savannah State, has completed specialized pilot training at Tinker AFB, Oklahoma in the U. S. Air Force's newest jet transport, the C-141 Starlifter. Captain Turner is being assigned to McChord AFB, Washington. He is a member of the Military Airlift Command which employs the giant cargo-troop carrier in the global airlift of the U. S. Military forces and equipment.

Miss Riggs, Torain, and Wilson received the degree cum laude from Savannah State.

Assisting Band Director at SSC

By Addie Scott

A new addition to the music department of Savannah State College is Assistant Band Director.

Mr. Jordan, a native of South Carolina, was born in York, S. C., but reared in Gastonia, S. C., and attended the public schools of the latter.

He completed his studies for

(Continued on Page 4)

Freshman Week

Freshman Orientation Week took place on September 14. The event climaxed September 18 with the President's Reception, held in Hill Hall.

On Thursday, September 15, the Student Government Assembly program took place. The greetings were given by Miss Yvonne LeCompte, "Miss Savannah State College," Charles Elmore, president of the Student Government, delivered the main address.



The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

October 18, 1966

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 18, Number 1

Noted Pianist to Appear in Meldrim Tonight



Associate Professor's Science Monograph to Be Used by Catholic Schools in Four States

By Charles J. Elmore

Dr. Prince Jackson's *Science in the Schools*, a science monograph, will be used by teachers, principals, curriculum directors, and superintendents of all Catholic secondary and elementary schools in the states of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts and Rhode Island.

Dr. Jackson, who is associate professor of Mathematics and Physics at Savannah State, received his B.S. degree from Savannah State, cum laude. He received the masters and Ph.D. degrees from New York University and Boston College respectively.

This past summer Dr. Jackson taught modern mathematics and science at Boston College. He has also supervised candidates for the bachelor and master's degrees in mathematics and science education at Boston College.

Dr. Jackson received National Science Foundation Fellowships from the following schools: University of Kansas, Harvard University and the University of Michigan.

Dr. Jackson is a member of many professional organizations. They include the National Science Teachers Association, National Institute of Science, Georgia Teachers and Education Association, Phi Delta Kappa Education Fraternity, and the American Education Research Association.

Says Savannah State Offers Students Four Major Rewards

Before more than 1,000 spectators, Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President of Savannah State College, gave the main address at the opening college convocation, held in Wiley A. Purdue Gymnasium.

After a brief welcome to all students, President Jordan described the four major rewards for which SSC students are eligible if they apply yourselves and work with sincerity and truth."

The first reward according to Dr. Jordan is "to help you (college students) develop a sound moral and social outlook which will guide your daily lives. This attitude will help you to understand yourself. . . . This outlook will also enable you to understand your place in and responsibility to a democratic society and a changing world."

Freedom of Inquiry

The second reward of which Dr. Jordan spoke was the reward of the freedom of inquiry. "By freedom of inquiry, I mean you should study the ultimate questions of man's nature, his worth, destiny, values and his kinship with the divine. This freedom is essential to the existence of a free society; for without it there is no possibility of discovering the truth which is essential to its very existence. In our day of ferment and doubt arising out of the clash of opposing ideas and ideals, if we do not possess freedom of inquiry in the colleges it may die in the world. Therefore, you, as college students are encouraged to look at the various sides of the problem so that the full range of alternatives may be known before conclusions are drawn."

"The third reward which the college has for us is to provide an environment in which you can develop your leadership potential."

Excellence

"The fourth reward which Savannah State has for you is the opportunity to achieve excellence. This is the most important reward which the college has for you. Without this reward the other rewards lose some of their significance. We here at the college aim to produce individuals who seek to excel, students with high standards, who are prepared for performance, ready and confident to take their places in the areas they may serve. Today, as never before, opportunities are unlimited for those who can and will excel."

"In just this last year a dramatic and encouraging development has occurred across the American scene. Jobs are opening at a most rapid rate than we are preparing persons for them."

"Your success in preparing for and meeting your new opportunities can be an example and an inspiration to all youth of America."

President Jordan summarized the college's rewards which "are here for students." They are, he said, "the development of a sound moral and social outlook; freedom of inquiry; development of leadership ability; and excellence of performance in all endeavors."

In conclusion, President Jordan urged students to grasp the opportunity you have been given, this fine institution of higher learning, and develop your full potentialities of mind and spirit."

Regent Scholars Announced

Nelson R. Freeman, director of student aid, reports that 13 students have been honored as Regent Scholars for the 1966-67 school year.

The Regent Scholars are: Sandra F. Bivins, senior, Thomasville; Paulette S. Butler, junior, Savannah; Mabel A. Courtenier, senior, Uvalde; Marva L. DeLoach, senior, Ludowick; Gloria C. Duncan, senior, Savannah; Marion Euston, sophomore, Mill edgeville; Charles I. Holmes, junior, Savannah; Betty J. Lewis, junior, Blakely; Sandra A. Meachum, freshman, Savannah; Olea L. Monday, junior, Madison; Evelyn Shinnolster, sophomore, Savannah; Sophia D. Way, freshman, Milledgeville; Charles W. White, sophomore, Savannah.

Savannah State College Committee on Campus Life presents Thomas Flagg in a Piano Concert in Meldrim Auditorium tonight at 8:15 p.m.

Mr. Flagg is a noted pianist and his performances have been highly acclaimed in Washington, D. C., Bennington, Detroit, Denver, Colorado Springs, Winston-Salem, and numerous schools and colleges throughout the South.

He is Associate Professor of Piano at Talladega College in Talladega, Alabama.

More recently he devoted the year 1961-62 to intensive piano study with Irwin Freundlich, and has been under his guidance since that date. During the summer of 1963 he held the Arthur Stein Memorial Scholarship for study in the Master Class conducted by Mr. Freundlich on the campus of Bennington College, and was a resident there for study again during the summer of 1965.

Thomas J. Flagg, a native of Memphis, Tennessee, is an honor graduate of Howard University's School of Music where he was a pupil of Charles Cecil Cohen. Subsequently he was awarded a scholarship to the Juillard School of Music, where he studied piano with Katherine Bacon, piano literature with Irwin Freundlich, and earned a Professional Diploma in Piano. He holds an M.A. degree from Columbia University where he worked under Thomas Richner.

Students of the college to be admitted upon presentation of H. cards, admission to the general public is \$2.00, and for outside students \$18.00.

Dean Freeman stated, "Pitzer is at M University, and Arthur C. Washington, biology instructor at Talladega College."

Freeman spent the summer in Pitzer's New York Personnel Office. He compiled information on the education background of present Pitzer employees and the specific recruiting needs of the company and correlating the data to the academic development of the entire Negro college system.

Dean Freeman stated, "Pitzer is in the process of seeking out talented, competent young employees and that he could play a fairly significant part in that search."

Dean of Students Cited In Magazine

Nelson R. Freeman, dean of students at Savannah State College, was cited in the September edition of "Pitzer Scene," an internal bulletin of Charles Pitzer and Co., Inc., for his work in a summer program sponsored by Pitzer and the Urban League.

The league recruits professors and administrators from Negro colleges and universities and helps to place them in leading business and industrial firms. These summer employees, working in diversified fields, can give their students vital information on management's criteria for employment.

In Pitzer's case, the program provides the company with skilled employees, the college teacher with job experience, and the Negro student with much needed data.

Dean Freeman was the senior member of Pitzer's three-man 1966 force composed of Dr. Frederick S. Humphries, professor of chemistry at Florida A

EDITORIAL COMMENT

May I Credit A Book?

Several students complained to the Student Government Association about the bookstore's policy of discontinuing credit to students. The bookstore manager states that this policy was discontinued because many students fail to take care of their financial obligations with the bookstore, after they are given credit. Because of this, the bookstore has lost much money.

The Tiger's Roar is in agreement with the bookstore's policy. However, students who have jobs on campus should be allowed to charge their books and have this charge deducted from their checks. Non-working students, it seems, should be mature enough and prudent enough to know their financial obligations. But evidence reveals that many of these students fail to meet their financial obligations even though they were able to do so at one time or another.

Let's be sensible about this matter, students. Surely you don't want to graduate from Savannah State, leaving a bookstore debt behind, as many other alumni have done.

"Write In"

Current news releases inform us that a few liberal politicians may seek the gubernatorial office through the write-in technique.

Many people do not wish to cast their votes for the lesser of the two evils, but they wish to exercise a franchise as U. S. citizens. In many instances this could be a matter of principles of freedom to express oneself as he or she sees fit. Surely an intelligent Negro does not wish to cast his vote for those who are against federal guidelines. These guidelines are the basics of bringing equality to all men, not only in the deep South, but in our great nation as a whole.

The Tiger's Roar, therefore, implores you to use the Write-in technique in the November general election.

Not the Ainsur

We hear it over and over—the Republican plea for the voters to elect Republicans in the interest of a strong two-party system.

The fact is, the Democratic Congress and President Johnson's administration have chalked up one of the greatest records of accomplishments in all American history.

They probably have done more for the citizens of these United States than has been done in our other two-year period.

In view of that record, it seems unlikely the Republicans will win many votes with their plea for election of Republicans simply to help rebuild the Republican opposition.

We, too, favor a strong two-party system.

But we seriously doubt the two-party system would be strengthened through election of Republican candidates, regardless of their qualifications, thus to help rebuild the Republican party.

We readily admit that, in our time, we have never seen a weaker Republican party, nationwide, than it has been since the 1945 election. But we submit the Republican party and its leaders have brought much of their problem on themselves.

The Democratic party has done its part toward maintaining a strong two-party system. The Democratic party in Wyoming and nationwide is very strong, indeed.

We suggest it is up to the Republican party and its leaders to rebuild the GOP.

They might start by coming up with forward-looking, realistic policies and programs—programs designed to keep pace with our times.

The voters can scarcely be expected to support backward-looking candidates and negative programs simply to help rebuild the Republican party.

What is needed is a stronger GOP, made that way by strong Republican candidates and positive programs, to match the presently strong Democratic party.

Trying to weaken the Democratic party to equalize it with the weak Republican party is not the answer.

The Place Is Here

By Holloway Benjamin

The place to make good is where you are. The great opportunity of your life lies in the situation in which you now find yourself. At heart we're all dreamers, because dreaming is much easier than doing! We have

making yourself greater is the present.

Until you admit that your big chance is where you are there won't be even a little chance anywhere else. Until you settle down with the determination and initiative to exemplify leadership to someone, you are just a less to yourself and world at large.

Admitting it, and practicing it, you may soon find yourself swamped with alluring offers to go elsewhere. Don't ask circumstances to make you—you make the circumstances.

The Agony Of The Primary

By Alphonso Bailey

The voters of Georgia in concert with the forces of ignorance, prejudice, hate and duplicity have elevated a man of incompetence for a democratic gubernatorial nominee.

The voters have nominated a man who will attempt to deny certain citizens that which is constitutionally guaranteed and morally right. This man speaks of

The Roving Reporter

By Holloway Benjamin

What Would Happen to Georgia's Progress If Maddox Were Elected?

I think that Georgia's progress would decline simply because Maddox is uneducated and a prejudiced.

Joyce Perry—Freshman

If Maddox becomes governor, Georgia would be in a state of turmoil because of Maddox's incapacities in the political field.

Priscilla Croover—Freshman

Georgia has seen much progress and great development with the past administration. But if the people elect Maddox for Governor, the future progress of Georgia would be greatly hindered from future development.

Carolyn Walker—Junior

I don't believe that Lester Maddox would be a prosperous or a successful Governor of Georgia.

Engene Miller—Freshman

I think that L. Maddox would deeply hurt Georgia's progress, especially with his idea about reversing the federal guidelines. We need a progressive Georgia—not a reverse Mississippi or Alabama.

Diana Wyatt—Freshman

Lester Maddox as Governor would mean a backfire of the progress of Georgia. I think this society would again be in an era of depression.

Jacquelyn Foster—Sophomore

I don't think Georgia will progress any with Maddox as Governor because he lacks the potentials of good leadership.

Alvina Smith—Senior

I personally don't know too much about Maddox or his credentials for Governor. I am an out-of-town student. But from hearsay, I don't think too much of the idea of him even being a candidate for Governor. I imagine time will tell the story.

Joseph Blakey, Jr.—Senior

If Maddox is elected as Governor, he would set the Negro's progress back twenty years. All because of his stupidity and extremist ideals.

Bernard Heard

human rights as being subordinate to state rights.

He has already vowed to present a bill to the state legislature declaring "Federal Integration Guidelines" as unconstitutional if elected governor, which would precipitate a loss of federal funds to public schools.

The super conservative and segregationist has given many Georgia voters the illusion through criminal tactics he can make a mockery of law and order, as he did at his famed "Pickrick."

The voters of Georgia have nominated this man because of hate for fellow Americans who pay taxes to the same federal bureaucracy.

If elected the militant and verbose Lester Maddox would certainly bring about political turmoil, social unrest and racial discord.

The voters must not elect a man who is the anti-thesis of intelligence, leadership, and responsibility, but the state's highest office warrants.

When the voters frequent the polls in November they must vote against extremism. They cannot bring dishonor and disgrace to the state. It is the responsibility of every citizen who has a sense of democracy to defeat this man resoundingly.

From the Editor's Desk...



On behalf of the Tiger's Roar Staff, I take pride in welcoming freshmen, returning, and transfer students back to our Alma Mater.

I know that many of you freshmen have found Savannah State to be quite perplexing at times and several of you are asking one basic question: "Can I make the grades to stay in school?" This is a question which I and only you can answer. Perhaps several of you have answered: "Sure I can make the grades to stay in school." But it's not that simple.

Making an adjustment from high school to college life, first of all, is not a simple matter. The college orientation program reveals only part of the transition which one must make when moving from high school to a higher academic and social society.

Although adjustment to a new environment is one matter which you as freshmen must confront, there still is another problem of greater importance than adjustment. This is the problem of study.

After all, students very seldom fail in school because they are unable to adjust to college life. Rather it is the grades that really count. And your study habits, in most instances, reflect your grades.

Study is essential to success in college. Because many people do not know how to study, a study method is necessary.

A study method, first of all, is a tailor-made system which fits the need of a student as an individual. The study method which fits one person's need might be inefficient for another.

A planned schedule is essential for a good study method. The two go hand in hand. Without a time schedule you'd probably find yourself in the student center when you possibly should be reading a chapter in history.

Not only is a time schedule essential for study, the place where you study is equally important. If you lock your history book and sit in the lobby of a dormitory you'd soon find the atmosphere to be too clamorous, the lobby chair too comfortable, and fatigue too difficult to resist.

In recreation, success in college depends mainly on how well you study. Good study habits depend on three things: (1) a tailor-made study method; (2) a planned schedule; and (3) a proper place to study.

The aforementioned points are criteria for good study habits. If you have not found an effective study method, amend this one to your own need. Good luck!

Robert L. Joiner, II

Scientism or Christian Faith

By Deloris Moss

This column is dedicated to entering freshmen at Savannah State College. It is written in hope that it will benefit all who read it. Most students entering college are baffled about scientism and Christian faith. Yet from our reading and research we see no reasons why we should. A recent article has this to say: There are four words that are especially important in today's world: wisdom, knowledge, science, and scientism. Give yourself a test; try to define them in your mind. Can you?

Knowledge is what we acquire through experience and formal study. Wisdom is intuitive; that is, it is inward and works itself out without benefit of teaching. But knowledge is external and must be brought into the mind. There is a body of information about a particular subject, we obtain knowledge of that subject by reading and studying it. As we do, we learn and acquire knowledge. The proper use of this knowledge depends upon wisdom, however.

Now look at scientism and scientism. Science is a word that comes from the Latin verb, "to know." Science is knowledge. The loose way we often use the word has made us think it applies only to such fields as chemistry, biology, and psychology. Actually, of course, these disciplines are more correctly listed under the physical sciences or the natural sciences or the social sciences.

Science professes to know truth, and certain observations made by scientists have been verified and codified into laws. Pythagoras and Euclid, Newton and Einstein, Adam Smith and Pascal were all responsible for declaring laws in their respective sciences.

But their observations, and the declaration of what they had observed to be true, prompted other men to distort the lessons of science into the tyranny of scientism. Scientism is the fallacy

(Continued on Page 8)



HOW MUCH LONGER?



FEATURES



Ask the Freshmen



By Walker Durham

With a record number of Freshmen enrolled, SSC gets off to a big start for the 1966-67 school term. Taking this under consideration, I thought it might be interesting to know why some of the freshmen students chose to attend SSC to further their education. Below are the responses I received on the question: Why did you choose to attend SSC to further your education?

Barry Ellis: I looked into the academic standards of the past SSC graduates. Also I looked into the Bulletin of SSC and saw the aims of the college, and it offered what I expect to receive.

Doris Braxton: Because of the expanding curriculum and because of the fact that it is becoming widely known and because of its fine Biology Department.

Leroy Soder: I chose Savannah State because I wanted to major in English, but I am now undecided. I am split between Sociology and English.

Robbie Mae Thompson: Because SSC's Mathematical Department is among the best in the state of Georgia. I am going to major in the field of Mathematics.

Doris Jackson: Because of the recent rise in education standards SSC renders exceptional opportunities. Also I appreciate the small college community where just about all activities include the entire student body.

Mildred Duncan: My reason for coming to SSC is to gain a better knowledge and understanding of the world in which I live, in order that I might be able to meet the challenge of the future.

Harold Jackson: My reason for attending SSC is a sincere one. I feel that graduating high school students from this county should attend the college in their area.

Carl R. Stewart: I had many offers from other colleges here in the South, but I chose SSC because it is in my home town, and if there was any learning to be done I could do it here at SSC, and because it is just as great a school.

Betty Jackson: I chose SSC for one reason, that is to further my education. This is something that one needs to cope with the many changes the world has made.

Cheryl Cobham: I chose to attend SSC because as an institution of higher learning, I think it is a very good one. Here at State, I think I can attain a higher education, but that I couldn't obtain it elsewhere, but I just like it here.

Audrey Scott
Feature and Layout Editor

Dear Jackie . . .

"It Ain't What You Do, It's How You Do It"

By Jacqueline Ryles

Dear Jackie,

I'm a boarding student here at SSC and from previous experiences, I much too often find myself on probation. The surprising thing is, that I have never done anything really wrong—just petty things.

However, some of my darling dorm buddies are always into one thing or another, yet they never seem to get caught. Why do you think this is so?

On Parole

Dear Parole,

These days, it's not what you do, it's how you do it. Bear in mind that "every dog has his day"—that goes for us humans too. You know. And just as yours caught up with you—their day will come.

Jackie

Dear Jackie,

Today I had my ears pierced. My main man had asked me not to do it, and because I did it, anyway he wants out. What should I do?

Holes in my ears and
a hole in my heart

Dear Holes,

Give him his hat and a big fat good-bye kiss.

Jackie

Dear Jackie,

I have two friends who like the same boy. One of my friends has been going with this fellow for sometime, now the other friend has been talking to him.

I don't want to lose friendship with either of the girls but how can I remain neutral with each girl telling me about the other or asking questions about the kinds.

In the Middle

Dear Middle,

Don't fight it, you can't remain neutral. Either take one of their sides, or drop out of the picture completely. I strongly suggest the latter.

Jackie

Dear Jackie,

I am one of those persons who came to college not only for a B.S. but a M.S. However, since I have been here, I find it difficult to tell the realist from the romanticist. Can you give me some idea of how to go about making the right decision?

Hopeful

Dear Hopeful,

It all depends on which of the two you'd prefer. If you're seeking a realist—follow your heart; if you're searching for a romanticist—follow your heart. Either way you can't win. So stop looking and before you know it you will have found him.

Good luck.

Jackie

Dear Jackie,

I have a problem: every Monday for some reason or the other, I can't sleep well at night. I really don't understand. Can you suggest a remedy.

"Sleepy"

Dear Sleepy,

I hear lullabies are still going strong and sleeping pills are steadily hanging in there, but if these attempts fail you'll just have to make up your mind to avoid those liquid diets (the intoxicating kind) on Sunday nights!

Jackie



Sweetheart of the Month

The lovable Miss Mary Frances Giles has been chosen October sweetheart of the month. Miss Giles is a native of Savannah, Georgia and a graduate of Alfred E. Boach Senior High School. Miss Giles is a sophomore major-

ing in Elementary Education. Her hobbies are marching and reading. She is a majorette in Savannah State College's marching band. She is really lovely with measurements of 36", 24" 28". "Beauty is in the eyes of the beholder."



On Campus with Max Shulman

(By the author of "Rally Round the Flag, Boys!", "Debie Gilles", etc.)

ONCE MORE UNTO THE BREACH

Way back in 1953 I started writing this column about campus life. Today, a full 13 years later, I am still writing this column, for my interest in undergraduates is as keen and lively as ever. This calls for renewed development.

But where else can a writer find a subject as fascinating as the American campus? Where else are minds so nettled, bodies so rolled, psyches so unglued?

Right now, for example, though the new school year has just begun, you've already encountered the following disasters:

1. You hate your teachers.
2. You hate your courses.
3. You hate your room-mates.
4. You have no time to study.
5. You have no place to study.

Friends, let us, without despair, examine your problems one by one.

1. You hate your teachers. For shame, friends! Try looking at things their way. Take your English teacher, for instance. Here's a man who is one of the world's authorities on Robert Browning, yet he wears \$20 tweeds and a pre-war necktie while his brother Sam, a high school dropout, earns 70 thou a year in aluminum siding. Is it so hard to understand why he writes "— on top of your themes and 'Evelyn' in the margin? Instead of hating him, should you not admire his dedication to scholarship, his disdain for the handshakes of commerce? Of course you should. You should, but Pappa passes.

2. You hate your courses. You say, for example, that you don't see the use of studying Macbeth when you are majoring in veterinary medicine. You're wrong, friends. Believe me, some day when you are running a busy kennel, you'll be mighty glad you learned "O, damned Spot!"

3. You hate your room-mates. This is, unquestionably, a big problem—in the second largest problem on American campuses. (The first biggest, of course, is on which side of your mortar board you do dangle the tassel at Commencement!) But there is an answer to the roommate problem: keep changing room-mates. The optimum interval, I have found, is every four hours.

4. You have no time to study. Friends, I'll glad to report there is a simple way to find extra time in your busy schedule. All you have to do is buy some Persoana Super Stainless Steel Blades. Then you won't be wasting precious hours hacking away with inferior blades, mauling your face again and again in a tedious, needless effort to winnow your whiskers. Persoana shaves you quickly and slickly, easily and breezily, hacklesly, scrapplesly, tug-sly, nicklesly, scratchlesly, maulsly, furiously. Furthermore, Persoana Blades last and last. Moreover, they are available both in double-edge and injector style. And, as for this weren't enough, Persoana is now offering you a chance to grab a haul of \$100 bills. The Persoana Super Stainless Steel Sweepstakes is off and running! You can win \$10,000 and even more. Get over to your Persoana dealer for details and an entry blank. Don't just stand there!

5. You have no place to study. This is a thorny one, I'll admit, what with the library so jammed and the dorms so noisy. But with a little ingenuity, you can still find a quiet, deserted spot—like the ticket office of the lacrosse team. Or a testimonial dinner for the dean. Or the nearest recruiting station.



You see, friends? When you've got a problem, don't lie down and quit. Attack! Remember: America did not become the world's greatest producer of milk solids and sorghum by running away from a fight!

© 1966, Max Shulman

The makers of Persoana Super Stainless Steel Blades (double-edge or injector style) and Barbershop Cream (bar or men's) are pleased (or apprehensive) to bring you another year of Max Shulman's uninhibited, uncensored column.

List of New Sundries In The Bookstore

Tooth Paste: Glem, Colgate.
Tooth Brushes: Medium, Hard.
Lotion: Jergens.
Hair Tonic: Vitalis, Vaseline.
Mouth Wash: Listerine.
Nosewax.
Foot Powder: Mexsana.
Aspirins: Bayer, Anacin, B. C.
Hair Combs: Ladies', Men's.
Kleenex Tissues: Pocket size, Desk size.

Soap: Palmolive, Cashmere Bouquet, Lifebouy.
Deodorant — Cream: Arrid, small; Secret, Mum.
Deodorant Spray: Right Guard, Arrid.
Shaving Cream: Mena n, Gillette.
Shaving Blades: Treet, single edge; Gillette, thin.
Shaving Specials: Complete: Gem, with Razor; Gillette, with Razor.
Nail Clipper Trim.
Shampoo: Brisk.
Rinse: Hair Dressing.
Bobbi Pins.

Back from the "Halls of Ivy"

Mayme L. Slater, a senior at Savannah State College, majoring in Social Science attended Summer School at Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Miss Slater was one of 105 students selected by Southern Colleges who participated in the Harvard-Yale-Columbia Intensive Summer Studies Program. This program in keeping with the trend toward upgrading the quality of education is specifically designed to introduce undergraduate students to the rigors and demands of graduate study.

At Harvard the students of the Intensive Summer Studies Program attended classes with other undergraduates and graduate students from major schools in this country and from foreign lands. Courses taken by the students of the Isp were in relationship to their specific major or interest area. Miss Slater received her courses were in history. Much emphasis was placed on intensive reading and effective expression through writing. The eight weeks of study proved very intensive, but more important presented a wonderful opportunity to garner helpful and needed experiences for growth and intellectual development.

All was not work however, for there were many extra curricular activities of cultural value for the student population of the Harvard Summer School. In addition special provisions were made for members of the Intensive Summer Studies Program to tour the areas in and around Boston; attend plays at the Loeb Drama Center, and concerts at Harvard and at

NEWSCOPE ★ EVENTS

Tanglewood (Mass.) to hear the Boston Symphony Orchestra. Many interesting activities including trips, cook-outs, lunquets, and library tours were arranged.

It was, according to Miss Slater, a profitable as well as interesting summer. She expresses a wish that those who follow, and there will be some, will experience as much satisfaction and enjoyment. It is also great to be home again, attending classes at the College-by-the-sea.



Shown above is Miss Mayme Slater aboard the USS Constitution "Old Ironsides," while on a tour of Boston, Massachusetts along the famous "Freedom Trail."

New Professor In Chemistry

By Odessa Williams

As the 1966-67 academic year begins, the chemistry department looks forward to another year of progress.

The progress began with an addition to the staff of able professors. Dr. Robert W. Johnson, of Jacksonville, Florida, serves as professor of chemistry. Dr. Johnson received his B.S. degree from the University of Florida and his M.S. from Purdue University. He returned to the University of Florida where he received his Ph.D. degree in 1959. Upon graduation Dr. Johnson was employed as Research Chemist for Elby's Cooperation of Baton Rouge, Louisiana where he worked until 1962. He then accepted a position as Supervisor of Products Development at Union Carbide Corporation of Savannah, Georgia. Johnson filled this position until his present appointment at SSC.

Dr. Johnson holds membership in several professional organizations. Among these are The American Chemical Society, Society of Sigma Xi, Sigma Sigma Epsilon, Honorary Chemical Fraternity and Alpha Chi Sigma Chemical Fraternity.

Dr. Johnson plans to begin research soon on terpenes, rosin and fluorine chemistry.

The department of chemistry is happy to adopt Dr. Johnson as a member of its ever growing faculty. The members of the department also take pleasure in welcoming the freshman chemistry majors. A reception in honor of the freshman majors was held on September 27, in the B. F. Hubert Technical Science Center. The reception was enjoyed by everyone in attendance.

This year the research projects will be continued and much progress is expected.

Assisting Band Director

(Continued from Page 1)
the bachelor's degree at Tennessee A&I State University and his Masters degree at the University of Illinois, Champaign, Illinois. He has done additional study at the University of Michigan.

A New Library Service for Students

A grant to Savannah State College has made it possible for the Gordon Library to soon place paperback books in the Student Center. The selection of the titles was made by a faculty and student committee during the 1966 spring quarter. The collection of paperbacks includes well-known classics, popular fiction and non-fiction.

The circulation of the books will be based on an honor system. A book card has been placed in

each book. A student may check out the book by signing the card and leaving the card in the book provided. The book may be kept as long as will be necessary. When the student has finished the book, or books, he is asked to return the book, replace the card, and shelve the book on the rack.

It is hoped that as many students as possible will take advantage of this convenient method of becoming a well-educated person.

Books in Demand at Gordon Library

Increased awareness of the engaged in to attain equality in Savannah State College students. This awareness can be traced through the number of requests for the following titles by or about Negroes:

Baldwin, James, *Blues for Mister Charlie*; *The Fire Next Time*; *Going to Meet the Man*; *Notes of a Native Son*; Bennett, Lerone, *Before the Mayflower*; *The Negro Mood*; *What Manner of Man*; *Shelby, Elia*; *The Troublesome Presence*.

Hughes, Langston, *Something in Common*.

Killens, John, *Black Man's Burden*.

Biology Dept. Adds New Courses

By Joana S. Richardson
The Biology Department opened its 1966-67 school year with much interest and enthusiasm. One new teacher, Dr. John B. Villella, has been added to the department. Dr. Villella has been engaged in research work for the Energy Research Nuclear Center, operated by the University of Puerto Rico, for U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Dr. Villella is a graduate of Gettysburg College (B.S. degree) and received the Ph.D. degree from University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Mrs. Margaret Robinson has returned to the department from a two-year leave of absence to study on her doctor's degree. Mrs. Robinson has been very successful in her undertakings. She has planned to continue the Ph.D. degree from Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri. Mrs. Robinson will continue her research on Savannah State College campus, under the able leadership of the efforts of President Jordan.

The addition of Dr. Villella has made it possible for the Biology Department to have a candidate for the Ph.D. degree from Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri. Mrs. Robinson will continue her research on Savannah State College campus, under the able leadership of the efforts of President Jordan.

The addition of Dr. Villella has made it possible for the Biology Department to have a candidate for the Ph.D. degree from Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri. Mrs. Robinson will continue her research on Savannah State College campus, under the able leadership of the efforts of President Jordan.

The addition of Dr. Villella has made it possible for the Biology Department to have a candidate for the Ph.D. degree from Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri. Mrs. Robinson will continue her research on Savannah State College campus, under the able leadership of the efforts of President Jordan.

College Chapter of NAACP Receives Service Award

The College Chapter of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People proudly announces that it is the recipient of the most coveted award that a college chapter can receive at the national convention. The national convention convened in Los Angeles, California for the week of June 5-9. Ithamas Sturgeon, President of the college chapter 1965-66, represented the chapter and received the plaque which reads "NAACP award given for outstanding service to the Savannah State College Chapter for 1966."

Each year college chapters all over the nation compete for this award and it is a very distinct honor to tower over the many college chapters throughout the nation to become the recipients of the outstanding service award.

This award is given on the basis of the chapter's activities for the year in the areas of civil rights, community education, citizenship and the program which reads "development—the basic objectives of the NAACP college program."

Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity Presents Medallion of Office



Shown above is W. V. Winters (right), and W. L. Johnson, Jr. (left), admiring the 24 carat gold "Medallion of Office" presented to Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President of Savannah State College, by the Savannah Alumni Chapter of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Inc. The Medallion is the official symbol of the Office of President and is worn during academic convocations.

SSC Adds New Faculty Members

Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President of Savannah State College, announces that the following persons have been added to the SSC faculty.

Miss Alexia W. Benson, Instructor of Social Sciences, is a native of Elberton, Georgia. She received the B.S. degree from Fort Valley State College, and the M.A. degree from Atlanta University.

Dennis A. Berthold, Instructor of English, is a native of Glendale, California. He received the B.A. degree and M.A. degree from the University of California.

Willie Lewis Dixon, Instructor of Reading, is a native of Madison, Georgia. He received the B.S. degree from Savannah State College and the M.A. degree from Atlanta University.

William T. Graves, Instructor in English, is a native of New York, N.Y. He received the B.A. degree from St. John's University and the M.A. degree from New York University.

Dr. Robert W. Johnson, Jr., Professor of Chemistry, is a native of Jacksonville, Florida. He received the B.S. degree from the University of Florida; the M.A. degree from Purdue University; and the Ph.D. degree from the University of Florida.

Raymond P. Jordan, Instructor of Music, is a native of York, South Carolina. He received the B.S. degree from Tennessee State University and the M.S. degree from the University of Illinois.

Mrs. Yvonne H. Mathis, Instructor of English, is a native of Savannah. She received the B.S. degree from Savannah State College and the M.A. degree from New York University.

Andrew J. McLemore, Associate Professor and Librarian, is a native of Memphis, Tennessee. He received the A.B. degree from Morehouse College and the M.S.L.S. from Atlanta University.

David S. Roberts, Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, is a native of Battle Creek, Michigan. He received the A.B. degree from Kellogg Community College; the B.A. degree and the M.A. degree from Western Michigan University.

Dr. Eusebio M. Valle, Associate Professor of Modern Languages, is a native of Sagua de Tannamo, Oriente, Cuba. He received the B.S. and B.A. degrees from Delores College, the L.L.D. degree and the Ph.D. degree from the Universidad de la Habana, Cuba.

Dr. John B. Villella, Associate Professor of Biology, is a native of Jacksonville, Florida. He received the A.B. degree from Gettysburg College, the M.S. degree and the Ph.D. degree from the University of Michigan.

Austin D. Washington, Instructor of Social Sciences, is a native of Durham, North Carolina. He received the B.A. degree and the M.A. degree from North Carolina College.

Drivers Urged To Obey Rules

More and more students are purchasing automobiles, it seems. Several of these motorists don't seem to know all the rules and regulations which they should adhere to in order to provide maximum safety to pedestrians and themselves. In an interview with Captain Howard, chief of security, along with information from the *Student Handbook*, this interviewer has come up with vital information which will help motorists exercise more caution and courtesy toward pedestrians.

Captain Howard states, first of all, that all vehicles on SSC's campus, whether or not owned by the operator, are required to possess a registration sticker.

Examples of frequent offenses, according to the *Student Handbook* include: (1) speeding, (2) reckless driving, (3) dispersing officer's signals, (4) failure to stop step signals, (5) parking along yellow-painted "no parking" areas, (6) driving and parking on the grass, (7) driving in wrong direction on one-way streets, (8) driving too fast, (9) going in the same direction, and creating disturbances by unnecessary horn blowing.

"The speed limit on campus is limited to 12 mph," states Captain Howard. "If motorists would give the pedestrians the right of way, and avoid parking in prohibited areas, there would be less offenses and fewer fines."

Faculty Members, Please Note
Competition Now Open for Woodrow Wilson Fellowships for 1967-1968.

Nomination Deadline: Oct. 31.
Students you think capable of becoming outstanding future college teachers in the fields of arts and sciences must be nominated by you by Oct. 31.

Send candidate's name, current major address, college, and proposed field of graduate study to appropriate Regional Chairman. Upon request, your local Campus Representative of the Woodrow Wilson Fellowship Foundation will give you the name of your Region's chairman.

PICTORIAL



Mrs. Robertia Webb inducts incoming Camilla-Hubert Hall Officers.



New Camilla-Hubert Hall Officers take oath.



Ithamus Studgeon presents NAACP plaque to David Roberts, chapter advisor. Studgeon accepted the award on behalf of the Savannah State College Chapter of the NAACP.



New cabinet members of the Student Government Association.



Miss Lorcene Davis welcomes students from Camilla-Hubert Hall for the installation ceremony.



Students listened attentively to Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr. when he gave the opening convocation address.

PICTORIAL



Faculty members prepare for the President's Reception . . .



then freshmen came in to meet the faculty . . .



as administrators and wives chat . . .



and introduced themselves . . .



then went for refreshments to satisfy their hunger.

AKA Sorority Welcomes Frosh

Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority wishes to welcome all of the many freshmen to our beautiful campus, and hopes you will have a prosperous academic and social year.

To begin the Fall session, AKA proudly presents its objectives for the school year 1966-67.

1. It is the aim of our sorority to enhance finer womanhood.
2. Improve the standards of our community.
3. Sponsor numerous drives and campaigns for the underprivileged.
4. Improve the standards of women affiliated with Savannah State College.
5. Provide academic tutoring for women interested in becoming members of our sorority.
6. Improve the efficiency and standards of Alpha Kappa Alpha.

We are very proud to have fourteen lovely "IVIES" in our chapter. Miss Clearetha Andrews serves as the president.

Alpha Kappa Alpha extends an invitation to all interested women to join one of the campus' larger and better sororities.

For information concerning membership, contact anyone of the members of AKA. We'll be tickled "pink and green" to help you.

Have a good and prosperous year.

Peace Corps Committee Makes Plans

By Addie Scott

The Peace Corps Committee has gotten under way initiating plans for the Peace Corps Recruiters. They will visit Savannah State's campus on November 18.

The Recruiters are from Peace Corps headquarters in Washington, D. C., and their objective is to introduce to students the importance of the Peace Corps and that they can do to help in various areas.

Here on the campus are two students that have been Peace Corps Trainees.

Miss Addie Scott, Biology major, entered training last summer at the University of California at Los Angeles and Mr. Paul Johnson, Music major, who was trained this summer at the University of Kentucky at Lexington.

These training programs were Advance Training Programs (ATP) for College Juniors in which the students continue the training session after graduation. Below, Mr. Johnson tells of his experiences as a Peace Corps trainee.

"I entered the Advance Training Program (ATP) for the Peace Corps June 25, 1966 at the University of Kentucky at Lexington. I was being trained for Food Production and Nutrition for India. Originally there were about seventy-six (76) students in the program from various universities. We received \$86.00 every two weeks for living expenses. We attended classes from 7:00 in the morning until 6:30 in the evening. Our classes included: Language (Hindi), which lasted for 3 hours a day; Cross Culture Study, in which we studied the history of India, and important topics involved in the United States; two hours of Technical Study, in which we discussed Food Production, and Physical Education."

When asked his opinion of the Peace Corps training program and Peace Corps in general, Mr. Johnson replied, "Great."

Mr. Johnson plans to continue training next June; at that time he will receive the B.A. degree in Music Education.

GREEKDOM

By Gwendolyn Brown, Layout Editor

Kappa Alpha Psi Cites Objectives

The members of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Inc., welcome all freshmen and are glad to renew old relationships with the returning students. As for this year and all other years, our purpose is achievement. With this the men of Kappa hope to become the leaders of tomorrow.

The fraternity's plan of events for the year 1966-67 are:

November 12, 1966 — Pay Affair — "A Night With the Kappas."

February 19, 1967 — Vesper Program.

April 28, 1967 — Assembly Program.

The fraternity's officers are: Vaughn Ford, Polemarch; Dennis Davis, Vice Polemarch, and Robert Bennedict, Keeper of Records.

Highlights In Business Administration

It was once stated that, "The educated man is the man who has mastered the most flexible of his tools, his own intelligence"; and if he has done that, these other and minor matters are likely to come of their own accord, so far as he needs them. The following are showing or have shown some of the potentials of educated persons in the area of business. It is recent application of their skills and knowledge these students have encountered many wonderful and valuable experiences.

Alonzo K. Alston is employed by the Office of Economic Opportunity with an office in Brunswick, Ga. He is serving as Service Center Director over five counties: They are Camden, Glynn, McIntosh, Liberty and Bryan.

Herbert Ford, a June graduate, is now serving as a college trainee, which will lead to a management position with the First National Bank of New York City.

Robert McClen, another one of Savannah State College graduates, is now employed by the Sales Division of Levy Brothers, Incorporated.

A change in the social atmosphere around campus is occurring because Robert Robinson, another graduate, is the new manager of the Corner Shop, which is now the College Inn.

James R. Smith, a June '66 graduate, is doing graduate study at Atlanta University in Atlanta, Ga.

Some of the female graduates in the field of business are employed by the college in different technical positions: Mrs. Simpson, building and grounds; Mrs. Screen, public relations; Miss Eleanor Fields, Library.

Mrs. Geneva Z. Booker, past graduate, is employed with the Internal Revenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

Not only have our graduates encountered many wonderful and valuable experiences in the field of business, but many of our currently enrolled students in business were employed during the summer and received valuable experience during their vacation from school.

Argene Jones, a junior, was employed by Ford Motors Corporation in Atlanta, Ga.

Reby Milton and Patricia Griffin were employed by the Atomic Energy Commission, in Jackson, South Carolina.

Thelma Fontson, a junior, was employed by Royal Typewriter

Alpha Phi Alpha Pledges Support To Organizations

Over the past sixty years Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., has been striving to maintain and uphold their aims of scholarship, many deeds, and love for all mankind.

During the 1966-67 school year the men of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity plan to participate in all major activities and organizations. Their support has been diligently pledged to such organizations and events as the NAACP, Pan-Hellenic Council, Student Government Association, Men's Festival and Religious Expression Week.

Officers for the fraternity are Jack Handy, president; Willie Vasser, vice president; Raymond Bostonick, recording secretary; James Dean, financial secretary; Jackie Cooper, reporter; and Frank Mack, corresponding secretary.

It is also the desire of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity to take part in all civic activities and by doing so, the full impact of being "Servants of All" will be realized.

Omega Anticipates Successful Year

The Alpha Gamma Chapter of the Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc., is striving to make 1966-67 a most prosperous and successful year in its history.

Officers include Robert L. Joiner, Jr., Basileus; Quinton Jefferson, Jr., vice Basileus; Otha L. Douglass, Keeper of Records and Seals; Lewis J. Witherspoon, Keeper of Finance; Cecil Strong, Dean of Pledges; and Johnny Witherspoon, chaplain.

Active members returning to the chapter, not mentioned above, are Gregory Winbush, Kenneth Brown, Arthur Williams, Walter Hughes, Henry O. Owens, Harold Hinton, Charles Elmore, Shelly Vinson, and Charles Savage.

Miss Arlinda Jacobs, a charming sophomore from Jacksonville, Florida, will reign as "Miss Omega Psi Phi" for the 1966-67 academic year.

The Lampades Club has three members: Joseph Redmond, Charles Holmes, and Edward McCormick.

Dr. Pratt, head of the Department of Chemistry at Savannah State College, is serving as the fraternity's advisor.

Co. to test and inspect typewriters in Hartford, Connecticut.

Delores Mason, a senior, was employed by the Chatham County Board of Education as a teacher's aid.

As a result of a test taken by Margaret Johnson during her freshman year, she has been offered a job with the U.S.D.A. Agriculture Research Service Market, Quality Research Division, Stored Products, Insects Research and Plant Quarantine Laboratories in Savannah, Ga.

Ernest White, a senior, was employed by St. Regis, Jacksonville, Fla.

Mary Beal, a junior accounting major, was employed during the summer by the Defense Contract Audit Agency, Rochester Branch Office, Rochester, N. Y.

Delta Sigma Theta Off To Good Start

The Deltas are off to a good start this year. We are making many exciting plans for the coming school year projects. None of the plans have been completely formulated, but, keep a sharp eye out for the news and you will be hearing from us. No snoring.

We have fourteen pledges in the Pyramid Club. The "Little Sisters" as well as the "Big Sisters" have been "busy as bees" with tight schedules and whatever name is given to "registration" around these parts.

The Pyramid Club is the most important facet of the Sorority at the present. The Sorors are working toward rush week and getting the Pyramid prepared for probation week.

Joyce Washington, President

Zeta Tells of Sorority's Objectives

Zeta Phi Beta Sorority was organized on the campus of Howard University in Washington, D. C. on January 16, 1920. At the suggestion of two members of the Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity, the idea was favorably received and Arizona Cleaver, Viola Tyler, Myrtle Tyler, Pearl Neal and Fannie Pettie, of Savannah, Ga., became the first members of the sorority. We are fortunate in that all of our founders are still living and active in their chapters.

The sorority has chapters throughout the United States and Africa. It has as its purpose to foster finer womanhood, sisterly love and scholarship. Each chapter has an annual celebration during February for Finnerman Week. The chapters also sponsor a Blue River as their money-making activity.

The sorority sponsors a national juvenile delinquency program which is now called its Foster Home Care Program. It is a member of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, The American Council on Human Rights, the National Council of Negro Women. It endorses and contributes to the programs of the National Urban League, the United Negro College Fund, the Community Chest and many other funds for public welfare.

The present Grand Basileus is Soror Mildred Williams.

Margie Bryant, Basileus

Rho Beta Chapter

Zeta Phi Beta Sorority

Savannah State Is One of the Few

By Tarnny Glass

Savannah State College is one of the few colleges in the Southeast which offers degree courses in engineering technology and related courses.

The Division of Technical Sciences under the direction of Dr. Clyde W. Hall offers courses in Building Construction, Technology, Electronics Technology, Industrial Education, Mechanical Technology and Trade and Industrial Education.

These curricula are designed to meet the technological demands of the space age which have forced a reappraisal of industrial processes and the reorganization of educational preparatory programs.

The engineering technician has been created by these technological changes. He is a semi-professional specialist in performing tasks which were done yesterday by professional engineers.

Phi Beta Sigma Extends Greetings

The men of Sigma would like to extend a special welcome to the returning students, and to the incoming freshmen.

This year the men of Sigma are striving to "SPEED OUR CAUSE ON ITS WAY." To do this, we have chosen Eugene Washington as president, Johnny Brown vice president, Dewitt Porter, secretary, Edgar Ogleby, treasurer, James Sapp, parliamentarian, George Brinson, reporter, Bryant Jackson, dean of probates, and William Alderman, dean of pledges.

Phi Beta Sigma is devoted to the promotion of scholarship and the fellowship of man's scholarly tastes. Since the Fraternity was founded January 5, 1918, it has grown in significance and influence in the field of scholarship in approximate to the broad growth and influence of the great American nation.

Chapters of Phi Beta Sigma are granted to educational institutions of higher learning only after the most exacting and critical examination of their standards, facilities and accomplishments. Savannah State College is one of those institutions of higher learning which have been granted chapters.

As our sweetheart for the 1966-67 school year, we have chosen Miss Margie Bryant, a junior from Savannah, majoring in English. Dr. John L. Wilson, head of the Department of Secondary Education, is our advisor.

We hope that this year will be prosperous to every member of the Savannah State College Family.

Swingline Pazzlements



[2] Take Two TOT Staplers from three TOT Staplers, and what do you have?

This is the

Swingline Tot Stapler



(Including 1000 staples) Lower line cut Stapler only \$14.99

No longer than a pack of gum-but packs 250 staples. And, it's really BUILT to last. No more time-wasting, variety, book store!

Swingline INC. Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

Library Staff Makes Effort to Provide Excellent Service

The Savannah State College Library Staff is making every effort to provide excellent library service to the college community.

With our present budget the library book collection is expected to pass the 60,000 volume mark. Presently, in the collection there are 57,667 volumes. Our goal is to add 10,000 volumes to the above number per year for the next two years.

Our periodical collection is rapidly being developed into one of the finest in this area. Where there were gaps in certain titles, these are being filled by the acquisition of materials on microfilm and in book form. To the library staff this represents quite an achievement for much information which later appears in books, first appears in the periodical literature. This is especially true in the field of science. The library staff is also proud of the recent acquisition of micro-card materials.

The library program for the academic year is one of service to the entire college community. All efforts of every member of the staff will be geared toward making the library a very integral part of the Savannah State College program.

We anticipate, at this time, continuing the Great Books Discussion Group. This kind of dialogue between student, faculty member and local citizen contributes to the intellectual development of the academic community. A very special educational feature of the Savannah State College, the Library Lecture Series, will again be under the auspices of the library. We have communicated with several eminent scholars and will announce later who our first Lecture Series speaker will be. The lectures are designed to bring our students, faculty, and townspeople into contact with outstanding scholars in every field. From such contacts, it is hoped that everyone will benefit intellectually. The library will bring to the campus paintings and exhibits of persons, events, and places of interest.

The children's story hour is again held on Thursday afternoons in the library. This is an effort on the part of the college to stimulate reading, to cultivate a love for books, and to develop the habit of using the library regularly by young people. This effort is necessary because circumstances have not made us library minded or library users. We welcome this opportunity to serve the children of our community in an effort to make them better readers.

Coast Guard Academy Accepting Applications

The United States Coast Guard has announced that applications are currently being accepted for entrance as a cadet in summer's class of the U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Connecticut.

Eligible young men between 17 and 22 years of age desiring an appointment as a cadet must participate in a nationwide competition. There are no Congressional appointments to the Academy.

You are Invited!
The Mighty Tigers of SSC Invite You To Their Pre-Thanksgiving Dinner Tomorrow At Grayson Stadium, 2 p.m. The Menu Is Slaughtered Fort Valley Tiger With Dressing.



"Miss SSC" and Attendants

Homecoming Promises To Be One Of The Most Enjoyable Events of the Year At Savannah State College

"Can You Imagine" is the theme for Savannah State College's homecoming of 1966. Plans and arrangements are now complete so that this event will be one of the most enjoyable ones of the year.

Homecoming activities include the coronation ball and dance, the parade and the football game.

The coronation was held in Wilcox gymnasium, Nov. 3, Thursday evening at 8 p.m. Queens of various organizations and classes were presented and "Miss SSC" took the throne and crown for the 1966-67 school year.

Participating in the parade will be "Miss SSC," class and organization queens and SSC's marching band. Fort Valley State marching band, local and out of town high school bands, Miss Fort Valley State and her attendants will represent their school in the parade.

The game will begin at 2:00 p.m. at Grayson Stadium. Here the Tigers and Fort Valley Tiger's will fight for victory.

During the half time, addresses will be made by Miss SSC, the President and Miss Fort Valley State. The Marching Tigers will also perform.

The annual homecoming dance will climax the homecoming activities. The dance will begin at 8:30 p.m. in Wilcox Gymnasium. The affair will be semi-formal.

Mr. Frank Tharpe is the homecoming committee chairman.

SSC Voted Into CEEB

Savannah State College was voted into membership yesterday at the annual twenty second meeting of the College Entrance Examination Board and the College Scholarship Service in New York. Twenty-five southern colleges and universities and 18 secondary schools were added.

This election boosts southern membership in the College Board to 167 colleges and universities and 41 secondary schools.

Representatives of the Board also voted for the first time in the organization's history to approve membership associational membership for 35 of the nation's largest urban school systems, including New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Houston, Atlanta, the State Department of Education in Hawaii, and the Department of Education in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. Membership of these systems will enable them to participate directly in the development and operation of the Board's programs and services.

The College Board is a national membership association of 707 public and independent colleges and universities, 232 secondary schools, and 88 associations, with headquarters in New York City. It was founded in 1900 by school and college leaders who recognized the need for an association which could provide direction, coordination, and research in aiding the readiness of students for secondary school to college.

During the meetings at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, more than 1,000 college administrators and school officials discussed "issues" and problems relevant to student movement into college. Principal addresses were delivered by the president of the Board, Richard Pearson, and James A. Perkins, president of Cornell University.

At a Tuesday night (October 25) banquet session, Mr. Perkins urged college and university representatives to do a more effective job of describing their institutions to prospective students, and at the same time to consider and discuss the student's own career goals to gain a more accurate understanding of their own abilities and interests.

He said that colleges and universities have a responsibility to report more fully to students on the results and meanings of aptitude and achievement tests that they have taken.

The average student is tested and retested throughout his academic career," Mr. Perkins said, "but he is rarely given any direct and specific instructions about the meaning of his scores or test scores for his work and goals."

At the point of admission to college, student and institution are often involved in a game of hide-and-seek, Mr. Perkins noted, with neither party having sufficient information about the other to make an intelligent and successful selection. He said the solution is the devising of tests to help measure non-intellectual factors.

Richard Pearson, in his annual (Continued on Page 5)

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

November 4, 1966 THE TIGER'S ROAR Volume 17, Number 12

Savannah State To Hold One Day Conference On Sources Of Finance For Small Business

A one day conference will be held at Savannah State College on Thursday, November 17, 1966, inviting businessmen from Chatham County and its environs to participate in a Conference on Sources of Finance for Small Businesses. Because of the visualized significance of this conference, however, invitations for participation will cover a broader geographic area.

The major emphasis will be placed upon sources of financing available from governmental and private financing programs, the conference will have indicated a need for a conference of this nature. This conference will be directed toward filling this visualized need.

The conference will be directed toward equity financing, long-term borrowing and borrowing for working capital. Other aspects of financing may be included, depending upon the findings brought out through a telephone sampling of local businessmen (which is now being conducted). Businessmen are encouraged to make known any areas of specific financial interest. In order to register their interest, interested persons may write or call:

Hayward S. Anderson, Chairman, Division of Business Administration, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia 31404. Telephone: 354-5717, Ext. 211.

There will be four periods of one and one-half hours each devoted to eight panel discussions. During the conference, two panels, treating a different aspect of the subject, will be held concurrently, thus permitting members to alternate between sessions or to follow an area of their specific interest. These panels will consist of three panelists and a moderator.

Prospected sources of panelists: Approximately 60 per cent from federal governmental agencies.

Approximately 20 per cent from private industry.

(Continued on Page 5)



Dr. Hayward Anderson, head of Department of Business Administration, formulates plans for conference with a cross-section of business leaders.

SSC Voted Into SUSGA

Bill Weber, vice-chairman of the Southern University Student Government Association for the state of Georgia, informed Charles Elmore, president of SSC's Student Government Association, that Savannah State was voted membership into the Southern University Student Government Association.

This was learned when three students and Wilton C. Scott attended SUSGA's annual publications conference at the University of South Carolina, October 14-15.

Charles Elmore and Robert Joiner participated in newspaper clinics and discussed "the role of the college newspaper." and "the college newspaper relations with administration, students and public."

Johnny Davis, editor-in-chief of the Tiger, participated in a year-book clinic. Here, Davis, along with other yearbook editors discussed "content of the yearbook, changing or static."

After several swap sessions, Joiner, Elmore, and Davis, along with Wilton C. Scott, attended a banquet sponsored by SUSGA.

W. D. Workman, Jr., Editor of The State, South Carolina's largest newspaper, was the banquet speaker.

Other schools of Georgia who are SUSGA members include: Georgia Tech, Georgia State, Oglethorpe College, West Georgia College, and the University of Georgia.

Alderman Places 8th Out of 65

William Alderman, distance runner of Savannah State College's track team, placed eighth out of sixty-five when he participated in a cross country distance run held at Georgia State College, Atlanta, Georgia, last Saturday.

William was timed at 24:21. N.A.A.A. record is 20:22.7.

Among the 13 colleges participating in the meet were: Georgia Tech, Georgia State, University of Georgia, Emory University, West Georgia College and Savannah State College.

Alderman is a junior physical education major.

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF

ROBERT L. JOINER, JR.

Editor-in-Chief

Associate Editor
Secretary to the Editor
Business Manager
Feature Editor
Fashion Editors
News Editor
News Editor's Staff

Greek Editor
Sports Editor
Columnists

Secretarial Staff
Statistician
Photographer
Advisors

Charles Elmore
Gloria Tyler
Patricia Davidson
Walker Durham
Juanita Wright and Dorothy Jordan
Tommy Glass
Ruby Beal, Carol Alderman,
Betty Kellon, Mary Milen, Thomas Newell,
Gwendolyn Brown
Halloway Benjamin,
Deloris Moss and Alphonso Bailey
Mrs. Rosina Smith,
Ruby Beal, Elizabeth Smalls, Ruby Beal,
Stanley Rivers
Robert Mobley
Robert Holt, Arthur Brenson
Wilton C. Scott (Co-ordinator)



Member of:
INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE PRESS
ASSOCIATION
NATIONAL STUDENT PRESS
ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN PRESS PHOTO
ASSOCIATION

The Tiger's Roar is published weekly by the students at Savannah State College as an extra class activity. Advertising rates may be obtained by writing The Tiger's Roar, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

You and Your Fellow Men

By Deloris Moss

As college students we meet people from nearly every walk of life. We have to live and work with people, therefore, you and your fellow men are important to each other. As Christians we can't sit high and feel we are above all others when we are here together.

This constitutes a great Christian Living has this to say about you and your fellow men: "The trouble with some of you Christians is that you're so heavenly minded you're no earthly good."

This accusation is too often true. We must remember both of the great Commandments: to love God with all our heart and to love our neighbor as ourself.

This is because we have made a religion of Christianity instead of taking it into the mainstream of life as Christ did when He was here upon earth. What makes us think He wants us to retreat into our comfort circles and let the rest of the world go to the devil?

Shame on us for leaving the sick and the suffering of this world to be cared for by non-Christians.

In a sense we have been partially guilty of the rise of another of the false gods of our day, and it is the most popular of them all. Secular humanism is the exaggerated emphasis upon mankind. It becomes the worst kind of idolatry—self-worship. It would dethrone God by pushing man first.

We only stir up a hornet's nest when we pull down idols without putting something better in their place.

Christian humanism is the only thing that can defeat secular humanism. But it will take all the grace of God we can put to work. And WORK is the key word here.

Useful concern for the needs of men, and continual helpfulness in the same manner our Saviour demonstrated is the only answer.

Unity For Homecoming

By Halloray Benjamin

Colleges and universities all over the United States set aside a specific date to celebrate their homecoming festival. This is indeed a special occasion, for it gives lasting and gala memories to each and every participating student who take pride in their alma mater.

The traditions that has molded the ideal of a lovely homecoming is enshrined in the beautiful pages of a book which sets forth their lovely traditions, along with the beautiful and decorated



H. Benjamin

units, with complex enough programs to prepare students for the modern world, "larger than the majority of school units in Georgia."

The Standards Committee Report adopted by the State Board of Education last spring "will provide some impetus toward achieving this recommendation," the report says. The Board has endorsed the Faculty-McClure plan, which sets standards for the minimum size of school units and has urged the General Assembly to approve legislation to implement this recommendation.

Strides in graduate school education are also noted in the report, one of the Commission's top priorities. Graduate school enrollment in state institutions increased over 1,600 students in the past school year, from 3,151 to 4,171; and the number of doctor's degrees awarded also rose substantially.

State funds for research in the higher institutions have doubled from 1964 to 1966, increasing from \$44 million to \$9 million.

The fields of long-range planning and educational research have been implemented concretely. The Council itself was created by the General Assembly in 1964 as a continuing agency for study and long-range planning on all levels of public education. The State Department of Education has established a new research department and the University of Georgia has set up a new research center, which conducts institutional research for not only its home institution but also for the smaller institutions in the State system.

From the Editor's Desk... Old Grads, Welcome!



Homecoming reminds seniors that they will join the ranks of Savannah State College Alumni.

This feeling of kinship with old grads makes them take an added interest in being hosts to former students.

It will seem strange to greet the class of '66 as alumni instead of fellow students, but they will find a warm welcome among their former classmates.

Oldtimers, especially, will be interested in visiting the campus and viewing the transformation that has taken place. The new buildings should impress them.

Whether the class of 1891 or 1966, all former students returning to their Alma Mater this week-end for Homecoming celebration are warmly welcomed by students, faculty, and staff.

Chairman Bailey Urges Students to Register - Vote

John M. Bailey, Chairman of the Democratic National Committee, urged college students to register and vote in this fall's election.

In a letter to Dale Wagner, chairman of the College Young Democratic Clubs of America, Bailey said, "I hope that your organization will encourage college students to register and vote in this year's important Congressional and Senatorial elections. If we are to realize President Johnson's dream of the Great Society, we must re-elect those Democratic Congressmen and Senators who provided the margin of votes needed to pass the first bill to aid primary and secondary education, to ease the long-stalled Medicare legislation and to expose a strong Voting Rights Law."

"In 1966, Bailey said, "the Democratic Party faces a great challenge—we must register and

that makes for a prosperous and happy homecoming. However, this alone doesn't complete the occasion, for there is always action on the "Gridiron" to please the ever-loving sports fans who take a special interest in their teams. Effort by showing school spirit and enthusiasm which leads to victory throughout the years.

While academic achievement is our primary objective in furthering our education, we realize the impact that "Unity" plays in helping us form better working habits among the student body and faculty which makes for a better character and leadership. When we celebrate our homecoming, we must remain abreast of the ideal that we as a college faculty of One must make this a successful homecoming to be cherished by all who show school spirit and a sincere love for their Alma Mater.

vote the nine million young adults who have reached voting age since 1964.

Calling upon the College Young Democrats to assist in registering new voters, Bailey continued: "Most states allow students to vote by absentee ballot if they will be away from their place of residence on election day."

Wagner said that the organization has member clubs on 700 campuses in all 50 states and the District of Columbia and has already initiated a drive on local campuses to register new voters and help students vote by absentee ballot. He warned, however, that many states have early deadlines for registering and applying for absentee ballots and urged that students act immediately.

Coast Guard Invites College Seniors to Apply For OCS

Washington, D. C. — College seniors or graduates can fulfill their military obligation as officers in the U. S. Coast Guard. Qualified applicants are notified of selection for Officer Candidate School before they enlist.

OCS classes convene in September and February at the Coast Guard Reserve Training Center in historic Yorktown, Virginia. There the carefully selected college graduates receive 17 weeks of intensive, highly specialized training. Upon graduation they are commissioned as ensigns in the Coast Guard Reserve and serve on active duty for three years. Those qualified may be offered Flight training.

Coast Guard officers receive the same pay and benefits as officers of other Armed Forces. Included are 30 days of annual leave and free medical and dental care.

Perpetual duties of the Coast Guard include law enforcement, search and rescue, oceanographic research, marine safety, and the maintenance of aids to navigation. Information on the U. S. Coast Guard Officer Candidate School may be obtained from Commandant (PIT-2), U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, D. C. 20226, or the nearest Coast Guard Recruiter.

In 1965 traffic accidents killed 1,800,000 persons and killed 49,000, Reader's Digest notes.

Reading aids to the blind are not limited to books and magazines put out in Braille or "talking" form, notes the November Reader's Digest. One company puts out records with directions for use; many of today's convenience foods; numerous scientific pamphlets and music manuscripts are published in Braille, as is a complete encyclopedia; and at least one firm, the Braille editions of its annual report.

A Better Education

Georgia students—from first grade through graduate school—are getting a better education today than they did a short two years ago, according to a new study by the Georgia Educational Improvement Council.

The study entitled "Investment and Implementation," tells what's happened to the master plan for improving Georgia's public schools as recommended by the Governor's Commission to Improve Education in the summer of 1965.

It was prepared to Governor Carl Sanders Friday morning by Joseph A. Whitte, of Brunswick, Chairman of the Council, a State agency for planning and research on all levels of public education. The report will also be given to legislators and educators attending the 1966 Governor's Conference on Education.

Prepared by Dr. Edmund C. Martin and Dr. Charles E. Hopkins of the Council staff, the report takes each recommendation of the Commission affecting elementary, secondary and higher public education and pinpoints its current status and future plans.

"Substantial implementation" is reported in such areas as school financing, teacher salary increases, enlarging the size of schools and improving the quality of education on all levels.

Other suggestions of the Commission, a respected group of educators and lay leaders chaired by Governor Carl Sanders, are clearly labeled "no progress," with explanations of why not and estimates of when action is expected.

"School financing has made dramatic progress, the study shows. The Commission recommended a tripling of school funds by the mid 1970's. If funds continue to increase at their present rate of about \$40 million a year, Georgia will reach about the mid-point of the Commission's long-range goal.

The fact that Georgia is currently paying 58 percent of its budget into education is another hopeful sign.

Past progress in school financing also looks good. Funds from all sources (local, state and federal) for elementary and secondary schools increased from \$62 million to \$386 million or 527 percent over the past 20 years. College funds jumped from \$16 million to \$112 million or 500 percent in the same period.

Progress has been made in increasing local support of schools, the study shows. State Senate Bill 180, passed in 1964, made possible better budgeting, reporting and auditing procedures on the local school level, and "gave adequate control to the State Board of Education," the study reports.

The State Board also has more accurate information on the local school's ability to support itself through new legislation which provides that the State Auditor shall provide such information to the State Board of Education each year, including a statement of each school's property tax digest for each county and each independent school system. . . .

Several Constitutional revisions are needed to fulfill other Commission recommendations in the financing field, the study reports. They involve removing the limit on local school bond issues; removing property tax limitations for support of public education; and doing away with exemptions on any property from ad valorem taxes for school purposes.

The Commission's recommendations for salaries for teachers in Georgia are making progress as well. The Commission suggested that the state catch up with salaries in neighboring states and equal or exceed the national average "within a reasonable number of years. This is being done according to the study."

The average Georgia teacher's salary was increased \$1500 from 1962-63 to 1964-65. The average Georgia salary increase was \$300 for 1965-66 over the previous year, compared with \$132 for North Carolina, \$295 for Florida and \$271 for the nation as a whole.

The current rate of increase "may allow Georgia to catch up with North Carolina but not close the gap between Georgia and Florida," the Council reports, and beginning salaries in Alabama are currently higher than those in Georgia.

A \$5,200 base pay for new teachers with a four-year professional certificate will go into effect in 1967-68. A change from across-the-board raises for teachers to an index salary scale has also been initiated.

Much has been accomplished in the field of faculty salaries. "Great need in the University System," as the Commission sees it. The 1964-65 state budget included faculty raises averaging 12 percent. They will go up another 5 percent in 1965-66 and 7.5 percent in 1966-67. Even with the mentioned increases, faculty salaries for the University System are still at approximately the national average." The Council reports this is far short of reaching the third quartile recommended by the Commission.

The school merger problem is also improving. A major recommendation of the Governor's Commission was for "fairly large" school

★ ★ ★ FEATURES ★ ★ ★

LBJ's Gettysburg Address

By Robert Ewegen

The Collegiate Press Service
(As presented by Little Boy Johnson, president of the United States and grandson of a former President whom we all know and love. The address was delivered at the dedication of the American military cemetery "Gettysburg East," outside of Saigon in the year 2052.)

Mah fellow Americans:

Foah score and seven years ago, my grandfather brought forth upon this continent of Asia a new political concept, conceived in expediency and dedicated to the proposition that we are better dead than red.

Now we are engaged in a Great Society (oops, I mean a Great Civil War), and for that matter have been engaged in that Great Civil War for four score and seven years now, testing whether that concept of a permanent American concept in Asia or any concept so ill-conceived and so ineptly executed, can long endure.

We are met on a great battlefield of that war, a battlefield where General Ky was overthrown by General Hee, where General Hee was overthrown by General Me, where General Me was overthrown by General Wee, where General Wee was overthrown by General Gee, and so forth through the 26 different coats that finally culminated last spring in General Flea's government, which we are now convinced is in a position to bring to this nation the political stability that is so necessary if we are to begin to effectively roll back the aggression from the north.

Excuse me, folks, I just received an urgent note. (Oh no, not again.) Hrrumph. What I meant was the 57 coups which finally culminated in General She's coupe three minutes ago which we are finally convinced is in a position to at least offer this nation the political stability that is . . .

Hrrumph. Be that as it may, We have come to dedicate this battlefield as a fitting memorial to the light to moderate losses that our forces have sustained over the past 87 years so that my grandfather and his successors could state the theory that the way to bring Hanoi to the peace table was to escalate further.

Sweetheart of The Month



The Women Are Talking



By Walker Durham

To the men students of SSC, you had better be careful. The women are talking about you all over town. I know that now you are wondering what they could possibly say about you. Well fellows, its very simple, they are talking about your manners.

Most young men don't know if they have bad manners or good manners. If he has bad manners and don't know it, then he pays the price of being the subject of a "Boy With Bad Manners" discussion. And you better believe it girls do talk about these things. You might want to know what do you mean by good manners? According to the women, little things like: openings doors for them, not letting them slam in their faces, picking up and throwing away other things that they may drop, helping them with heavy packages, and most of all letting them have a seat when they are standing and you are sitting. On the buses of all places. Some just won't get up and let a lady sit down. "And to think they are college men." One young lady said. "It gives one a funny feeling to be on a bus where there are men sitting and women standing. If they were high school boys, you might could see it, because they are not as cultivated as college men. But its getting to the place where its hard to tell which is which. You would think that they would give an older lady a seat, but this, no never happens either." In the event that you fellows are wondering how I got this information, well just like I said, the women are talking. I just happened to be in on a discussion. This is not all that they said men, but this is all that I am going to let you in for the time being.

Hrrumph. Be that as it may, We have come to dedicate this battlefield as a fitting memorial to the light to moderate losses that our forces have sustained over the past 87 years so that my grandfather and his successors could state the theory that the way to bring Hanoi to the peace table was to escalate further.

Will the Real Mary X Please Stand Up!

By Patricia Davidson

Mary received her high school diploma on the 29th of May, 1966. She thought that day would never come, but at last it did.

"Oh my!" she thought, "in three months I will be 18 years old and I will be on my own." At least she thought she would be, "now I can get a job."

Mary was a very smart and intelligent girl, but deep down in, she really didn't do what she wanted to do, or be in life. All she thought of now was working and making money to spend as she pleased. Sure she wanted to go to college, but now she hadn't the least thought about it.

She did apply to three different colleges and was accepted by all three by the first of August, 1966. She really didn't have anything to worry about. She graduated with high honors, had a pleasing personality, she participated in various activities at her former school and on top of all those, she was voted queen of her school. So you see Mary X really had it made.

During the summer, she worked as a secretary, making very good money. At first she thought that was all to life, but on top of all of that, she was not really satisfied.

The decision was made about college when Mary X was talking to the Dean of Faculty at Howard University. Mary met the Dean of Faculty at Temple University in Philadelphia where she was working during the summer. She had a very serious talk with him, he really convinced her that getting a college education was the right thing to do.

Mary X was very happy she got to meet the Dean of Faculty of Howard University. That was what she really needed, just a little push. The decision was final in her mind. "College is for me!"

Mary began to do more serious thinking about college day after day. In her mind she was saying, "College is my next step; I did enjoy working, making and spending money, but I know I will enjoy college better. College is the biggest part of education. When I finish college and get a B.S. or B.A. in whatever course I take.

(Continued on Page 5)



(By the author of "Rolling Round the Flag, Boys!" "Debie Gills," etc.)

"M" IS FOR THE MANY THINGS YOU'LL TEACH HER

Nobody will dispute—surely not I—that raising children is a task which requires full time and awesome skills. Nonetheless, a recent nationwide survey has revealed a startling fact: most mothers who go back to work after their children are safely through the early years are not only happier, better adjusted, and more fulfilled than mothers who simply remain housewives. Moreover—and mark this well—the children of such working mothers are themselves happier, better adjusted, and more fulfilled!

All very well, you say, but what's it got to do with you? Isn't it obvious? If you are underachiever at college, get your mother a job.

What kind of job? Well sir, your mother is probably between 35 and 50 years of age, so certain occupations must immediately be ruled out. Logging, for example, Or whaling. Or carhoping.

But don't despair. There are other kinds of jobs—not many, to be sure, but some. However, you must not stick Mom in just any old job. You must remember that after the excitement of raising you, she would be bored in tears at a file clerk, for instance, or as a doorman. A doorman, as we all know, is someone who brings handfuls of water to truck layers. With the recent invention of the pool, doleums are gradually falling into technological unemployment.)

But I digress. I was saying, den Mom a job worthy of her talents, something challenging that uses her vast wisdom and experience but, at the same time, is not too hard on her obsolescing tissues. That's what Walter Sigafos did, and the results were brilliantly successful.

Walter, a sophomore at the Upper Maryland College of Wickesbrook and the Ontario College of Raising, approached the problem in scientific. First he asked himself what his mother did best. Well sir, what she did best was to keep hollering, "Dina warm, Walter!"

At first glance this seemed a skill not widely in demand, but Walter was not discouraged. He sent out hundreds of inquiries and today, I am pleased to report, his mother is happily employed as wardrobe mistress for the Montreal Canadiens.

Another fortunate venture was that of Frank C. Graunmire, a junior at the Ontario College of Raising, and Optometry, majoring in sties. Frank, like Walter, did a survey in depth of his mother's talents. Chief among them, he found, was her ability to make a roast of beef feed the whole family for three days. So, naturally, Frank got her a job at the Museum of Natural History.

What has one to do with the other, you ask? Isn't it obvious? Anyone who can stretch ribs like that belongs in paleontology.



I cannot conclude this column without saying a few words about Personna Super Stainless Steel Blades. The reason I cannot is that this column is sponsored by the makers of Personna Super Stainless Steel Blades, and they are inclined to get peckish if I omit to mention their product.

Not, mind you, that it is a chore for me to plug Personna. Or, for the matter of that, to shave with Personna. No sir: no chore. Personna takes the pain out of shaving, scrapes the scap, negates the tick, repudiates the rap, peels the pull, boycotts the burn, blackbills the bite, ousts the ouch. Furthermore, Personna endures and abides, gives you luxury shave after luxury shave, day after day after day. And further furthermore, Personna is available both in double-edge style and injector style. And as if all this were not bounty enough, Personna is now offering you a chance to grab a fistful of \$100 bills! Stop at your Personna dealer and get an entry blank for the new Personna Super Stainless Steel Blades Contest. But hurry! Time is limited.

© 1966, Max Shulman

Fashion Parade



Juanita Wright

Dorothy Jordan

By Juanita Wright and Dorothy Jordan

New things are happening in Make-up. New colors, new effects and new cosmetics appear with every season. If you experiment with every new look, your own look will never become obsolete. No matter how little make-up you may use for everyday, you want to keep abreast of a complete make-up job that will give you the natural look for every occasion. You must know how to do a complete make-up job to reflect the

you that you would like others to see.

Here are hints on how to have a magic touch with make-up: (1) Make a basic make-up plan. (2) harmonize make-up colors with complexion, hair, and costume colors.

If you follow through with the simple hints given, your make-up will not only reflect you, but a beautiful you. So, ladies let your make-up be a helper, not a cover-up.

The makers of Personna who bring you this column all through the school year also bring you the ultimate in luxury shaving with Personna and Personna's partner in shaving comfort—Burno Shave, regular or menthol.

Scientists at Yellowstone National Park are using radio transmitters to uncover some of the mysteries surrounding the hibernating habits of grizzly bears. After being trapped and anesthetized, the bears are fitted with collars carrying the tiny transmitters, according to an October Reader's Digest article. Signals picked up from the transmitters are revealing such information as how far the bears travel for the winter-long naps, what types of sleeping quarters they favor, and how they know when it's time to go to bed.

You'll be able to wash woollens without shrinking them, according to the October Reader's Digest. This fall scores of machine-washable wool items are available, many for the first time ever.

Startling discoveries about the ocean floor are being made by new underwater devices. The October Reader's Digest says that the devices have revealed underwater terraces far more rugged than the above sea level—high mountains much higher than those above-ground thrusting their way from the ocean floor, and under-
neath them, the Grand Canyon.

None other than the radiant and beautiful Charlynn Lucas was selected as the "Sweetheart of the Month." Miss Lucas, who is one of SSC's most personable and dignified ladies, is a freshman from Valdosta, Georgia.

Glee Club Has 42 Members

Miss Alpha Kappa Alpha And Attendants

Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority's Gamma Upsilon Chapter has chosen as their queen, lovely Miss Jacquelyn E. Mack, senior Business Education major of Savannah, Georgia. Her two adorable attendants are Misses Lillian Taylor and Frances Bazemore.

Miss Mack's hobbies include sketching, painting, playing and listening to jazz, and composing poetry. She plans to pursue a business career in Mt. Vernon, New York.

Miss Taylor, a junior in Business Administration, hails from Glennville, Georgia.

She enjoys sports, listening to music and sewing. She plans to pursue a career in computer programming.

Miss Bazemore, a junior in Sociology, of Savannah, takes pride in creative artwork, creative dancing, sports, and sewing. She plans to pursue a career in Social work.

It can be easily "imagined" how proud and full of these charming young ladies.



Lula LeCompte Is Delta's Queen

The members of Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta have chosen as their Queen for the year 1966-67 the lovely Miss Lula LeCompte of Liberty County, Georgia. She is a sophomore majoring in Textiles and Clothing.

As her hobbies she enjoys sewing, singing and dancing.

Her attendants are Misses Minnie Hudson and Lydia Munger.

Miss Minnie Hudson is a junior majoring in French from Glennville, Georgia.

Miss Lydia Munger is a junior Mathematics major from Savannah, Georgia.

GREEKDOM

By Gwendolyn Brown, Greek Editor

APO Welcomes Old and New Students To Savannah State College

By Henry Jackson

The men of the Rho Epsilon Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega Fraternity wish to take this time to greet the old and welcome the new students to Savannah State College.

The Chapter, recently organized on the college campus, strives to live up to the standards of its brother chapters through the nation by utilizing its power to be governed by the fraternity's cardinal principles—friendship, leadership, and service.

To begin the year right, the chapter has elected as its officers, President, R. Wilbur Campbell; Vice President, Archie L. Lawton; Treasurer, Robert Ravford; Parliamentarian, Robt. Thompson; Historian, Oba L. Douglas; Secretary, Henry T. Jackson, and Chairman of the Advisory Committee, Rev. Samuel Williams. Along with the leadership, comes the four beauties to serve as queen and attendants for the current year. They are Miss Alpha Phi Omega, Miss Juanita Wright, a senior hailing to us from Hartford, Conn., majoring in Elementary Education, and her attendants, Misses Geraldine Maxwell, Carolyn Mosely and Elizabeth Simpkins hailing to us from Liberty County, Swainsboro, and Brunswick, Georgia, respectively.

Following the leadership in the fraternity comes service, the third of our most cherished aspects. To begin service right, the fraternity

will endeavor to serve the college, community, state and nation with open arms and a warm heart, by participating in a number of sponsoring campus activities, such as the "Miss Alpha Phi Omega Pageant" which is scheduled later during the year. This year the fraternity hopes to have a lineup of at least twenty-five young ladies vying for the title of "Miss Alpha Phi Omega," which shall be the highlight of the year.

Again, I would like to say welcome to everyone and may this year and years to come be more prosperous and may the men of Alpha Phi Omega have the opportunity and pleasure of serving you.

Mary X

(Continued from Page 3)

I will be among the ones who can expect a job. Because I will be qualified. There are few who have this rare opportunity to continue on after high school; advancing more in knowledge. I, too, want to take advantage of this great and rare opportunity to broaden the success in my future. There is really no better road to take than "Advancement in Knowledge" which will in time lead me to success. I am definitely not going to let this opportunity pass me by."

Well, Mary X did take advantage of this opportunity. She is now attending Savannah State College. She is enrolled as a freshman. She hasn't decided her major yet, but she said she has an idea. "WHO IS MARY X?"

Small Business

(Continued from Page 1)

Additional personnel will include professors from within and without the University System of Georgia.

This conference, under the State Technical Services Act of 1965, is made possible by the joint efforts of the Federal Government through the Office of State Technical Services of the United States Department of Commerce and the State of Georgia through its Designated Agency, the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia. It is a facet of the Five Year Plan of the Georgia Technical Services Program as proposed by its executive committee.

Little-Known Facts From Reader's Digest

Asking your doctor to prescribe drugs by their generic name instead of brand name can save you money, notes the October Reader's Digest. The drug used to treat arthritis costs two dollars per 100 tablets when ordered by its generic name—but as much as \$30 per 100 when prescribed by brand.

By 1975, when the full benefits of Egypt's Aswan Dam are scheduled to be realized, that nation's arable land will have increased by 40 percent. But also by 1975—the present birth rate is lessened—the population will have increased by 50 percent. Thus the October Reader's Digest reports, Egypt will have less arable land per capita rather than more.

ESP-DISK, recording company of the new music and the FUGS, wants campus reps. for surveys and public relations assignments. Contact immediately: B. Stollman, ESP, 156 5th Ave., New York 10010.

The Beatles Versus God: Religion Hippy-Style

By Meredith Eiker

The Collegiate Press Service

The period of public mourning over the death of God seems to have passed; a big thing in religious symbols is now a Yellow Submarine, the Holy Trinity has become a quartet, and the All India Chorus requires an electric guitar.

Needless to say this is the Year of Our Lord—1966, B.C.—B.C. being, of course, Before Century. The Western world is still in the first cries of worship this week: "John not Jesus." And as is true of most deities, the popularity of the current idols is suddenly dubious.

Obviously when John Lennon—the Beatles singing highest on Mount Olympus—announced some weeks ago that "the Beatles are more popular than Jesus," he undoubtedly thought that he was merely stating fact. It seems, however, that at that point he had initiated a cult.

Long worshipped but never officially sanctioned, the Beatles began somewhat unobtrusively in a place called the Cavern in Liverpool, England. The whole setup was not much unlike the manger scene where Christ made his first appearance 2,000 years before. People came and kind of stared—both at the infant Christ and later at the Beatles.

Other similarities cannot be easily overlooked either. Both Christ and the Beatles were fated for destinies with the stars, both performed miracles (the Beatles being able to turn deers, apaches, teenage girls into screaming beasts), both experienced surging popularity and large followings only to find themselves eventually called blasphemers.

Both Christ and the Beatles knew they were doomed: ... rock and roll and religion are fickle. The Beatles have been waiting for their downfall for a year or 18 months now. Both have witnessed angry mobs. It may not be long before fanatics are throwing rocks at the Beatles instead of kisses.

Fight, Fight, TIGERS!

CEEB

(Continued from Page 1)

address to the membership Wednesday morning (October 26), predicted a broad expansion of opportunities in higher education within the next decade, and asserted his belief that all young Americans had "the right to full-time formal education through at least two years beyond high school."

He said further that "all graduates of two-year colleges in university-paralleled programs should be admitted to a four-year institution, and that every other individual regardless of age should have opportunities to demonstrate through independent study or other off-campus learning experiences that he is qualified for formal study at the collegiate level."

Mr. Pearson stated that in order to achieve the nationally-accepted goal of improving and extending access to higher education, the College Board membership would have to work closely and actively with other groups and organizations to help break down some of the economic, social, and geographic barriers that stand in the way. He cited the need for better and earlier guidance in the schools, and for new and different tests that would do an improved job of identifying the especially able as well as the disadvantaged.

ARE YOU DATELESS TONIGHT?

Pine no longer!

Our CUPID COMPUTER will match, select and introduce you to your MOST COMPATIBLE single dates.

You will receive their names and phone numbers—they will receive yours. Now, the Science is Chemistry—and ROMANCE is yours.

Mail the coupon below for your FREE COMPATIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE.

To: MATCH-MATE! MATCH ☐

P. O. Box 7024 MATCH ☐

Stewart Station

Richmond, Virginia 23221

Please forward me one free compatibility questionnaire!

Name: _____

Address: _____

This is Russ Kennedy of Balboa Island, California, on an in-port field trip as a student aboard Chapman College's floating campus.

The note he passed to make as fellow students went ahead to inspect Hatshepsut's Tomb in the Valley of the Kings near Luxor, he used to complete an assignment for his Comparative World Cultures professor.

Russ transferred the 12 units earned during the study-travel semester at sea to his record at the University of California at Irvine where he continues studies toward a teaching career in life sciences.

As you read this, 450 other students have begun the fall semester voyage of discovery with Chapman aboard the s.s. RYNDAM, for which Holland-America Line acts as General Passenger Agent.

In February sail another 450 will embark from Los Angeles for the spring 1967 semester, this time bound for the Panama Canal, Venezuela, Brazil, Argentina, Nigeria, Senegal, Morocco, Spain, Portugal, The Netherlands, Denmark, Great Britain and New York.

For a catalog describing how you can include a semester at sea in your educational plans, fill in the information below and mail.



Director of Admissions
Chapman College
Orange, California 92666

Chapman
College
Orange, California 92666

Name _____ (Last) _____ (First) _____ Present Status _____
College/University _____ Freshman _____
_____ Sophomore _____
Address _____ (Indicate Home or College/University) _____ Junior _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Senior _____
Telephone _____ Age _____ M _____ F _____ Graduate _____

The Ryndam is of West German registry.



TIGER TALK

By Charles J. Elmore

Tiger fans, how about SSC's football team's winning performance in the last three games. The team seemed to be down in the doldrums after suffering humiliating defeats in the first two games of the season. Suddenly the team caught fire against Edward Waters. The defense yelled and our new field general, Felix Bell charged the team with his inspiration and leadership on the field.

Charles Westmore has also been a workhorse in the Tigers offensive set-up, but he has received some very sharp blocking from his backfield playmates, Louis Witherspoon and Felix Bell.

The defensive front four of Reginald Adams, Bobby Carter, Judson Brown, and Nathaniel Carter, along with defensive ends David Robertson and Charles Reginald have done veteran duty in opposing team's backfield.

The team has received tremendous help from the freshman players. Henry Betts and James Brown, and David Robinson have given our opponents a lot of headaches with their crisp tackling on defense. Freshman Terry Leggett is a blue-jing offensive end and adept at the fine art of pass catching. Johnny "The Toe" Abrams, a barefooted punter has given State's defense a tremendous advantage by hawking opposing teams deep into their territory with consistent 50 and 60 yard punts. Charles Ferguson, out

PAT man has also been consistent of the tee.

Our defensive line is backed by senior letterman Harold Singleton, a four-year veteran. Vaughn Ford and Dennis Davis have given stella performances from their deep safety positions.

NOTRE DAME RANKED FIRST

Notre Dame is really hot this season behind the brilliant passing of Terry Henratty and his pass catcher, defense, Paul Seymour. The fact that they are only sophomores instills fear in opposing coaches whose teams have to play the Irish eleven in the future. Notre Dame is ranked first among major college eleven in the latest AP poll with Michigan State a close second.

KOUFAX ERA KING

The Dodge pitching great, Sandy Koufax, has already another award to his already hallowed collection. Koufax won the ERA crown in the National League with a ERA of 1.73, the lowest of his career. This is the fifth time he has topped the league in this category. Gary Peters won the ERA in the American League with a 2.03 ERA. This is Peters second time leading the American League.

Frank Robinson really burned the major leagues this year, winning the triple crown of home, lead and leading the Orioles to a convincing 4-0 world series conquest of the L.A. Dodgers. He is the first man to perform this feat since Mickey Vernon turned the trick in 1956.

Clark Panthers Slip By SSC 34-18

By Charles Elmore



Earl Brown, Judson Brown, Vaughn Ford, and Nathaniel Carter close in for the Tigers as two unidentified SSC players tackle Clark halfback, Elijah Nevett.

19. Nicon, South Dakota	6	160	923
20. Royer, Drake	5	171	922

RUSHING

	Games	Rushes	Yards
1. Hass, Montana State	6	146	960
2. Baier, River Falls	5	121	788
3. Descoteau, Central (Iowa)	5	132	742
4. Garrett, N. M. Highlands	5	62	726
5. Mitchell, Vermont	4	146	695
6. Jefferson, Luther	5	119	691
7. Williams, Arkansas A&M	5	104	660
8. Walters, Adams State	5	69	631
9. Catton, Troy State	6	76	617
10. Blacksmith, Lock Haven	5	86	608
11. Miller, Panhandle	6	176	599
12. Sanger, Upper Iowa	6	108	575
13. Dahar, Waynesburg	5	87	571
14. Spaulding, Principia	4	94	549
15. Rome, Hampden-Sydney	5	111	520
16. Pierce, Upper Iowa	6	83	518
17. Bowers, Hampton Institute	4	51	516
18. Van Boven, Central (Iowa)	5	79	514
19. Kralin, St. Olaf	4	92	501
20. Harm, Taylor	5	101	500

A scrappy band of Savannah State College Tigers almost roared from behind to overtake the Clark College Panthers in Atlanta, before bowing out 34-18. A twenty point deficit at halftime was too much for the Tigers to overcome.

In the first quarter, Elijah Nevett took a handoff from quarterback Ronald McIlwaine and ripped off 15 yards to make the score 6-0. The two point conversion failed. The Panthers chalked up 14 points in the second quarter on an eight yard rollout by McIlwaine and a touchdown pass covering 15 yards to halfback Waymon Docks. The Panthers took a 20-0 halftime lead into the dressing room.

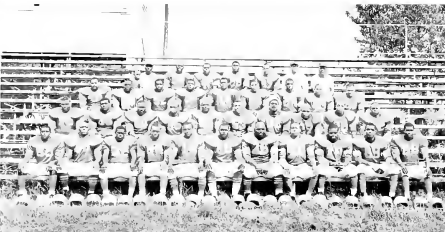
At the beginning of the second half, Felix Bell cranked up his air arm and rifled an 11 yard scoring strike to find Terry Leggett to put the Tigers on the scoreboard. Clark roared back on the ensuing kickoff when Waymon Docks exploded up the sidelines for 80 yards and another tally.

The Tigers scored twelve points in the last quarter. Quarterback Felix Bell threw a 23 yard scoring aerial to Leggett for one score and a 25 yard pass and ran plays from Bell to end and James Evans, who pitched out to tailback Louis Witherspoon, accounted for the last six points of the game.

"Batman" is encountering unexpected enemies. According to the November Reader's Digest, the Soviet newspaper *Pravda* has charged that the popular TV hero contributes to a "warlike" atmosphere in the United States. In the opinion of the Red mouthpiece, Batman serves as a stimulus to make Americans more eager to act as "murderers" in Vietnam.

OFFICIAL FOOTBALL STATISTICS COLLEGE DIVISION INDIVIDUAL LEADERS TOTAL OFFENSE

	Games	Plays	Yards
1. Horn, San Diego State	5	149	1195
2. Lemmerman, San Fernando	5	223	1132
3. Krause, Duquesne	5	175	1130
4. Stricker, Chico State	5	151	1109
5. Berencowitz, Whitewater State	5	130	1100
6. Colehour, North Dakota	5	180	1064
7. Byrd, Troy State	6	157	1038
8. Lypoint, Yankton	5	139	1044
9. Hanson, North Dakota State	6	136	1040
10. Hlavac, Penna.	4	137	1021
11. Miller, Panhandle	6	279	997
12. Chornish, Plattville	5	250	973
13. Cornelius, Florence State	5	179	972
14. Williams, Western Carolina	5	179	972
15. Hass, Montana State	6	143	960
16. Scott, Catawba	5	211	944
17. Williams, Southern U.	5	147	930
18. Guice, Eastern Kentucky	5	155	925



First row (left to right): Earl Brown, Steven Kelly, William Gaudin, David Robinson, Lawrence Oliver, Charles Rothund, Billy McDowell, Henry S. Betts, Reginald Adams, Judson Brown, James Brown, Second row (left to right): Nathaniel Carter, Isaiah Berry, Melvin Flowers, Willie London, Edward Stinson, James Brown, Terry Leggett, James Woods, Carlos Westmore, Third row (left to right): Bobby Carter, Jack Handy, John Harris, Horace Graham, Felix Bell, Frank Bell, Louis Witherspoon, Leroy Foxworth, James Evans, Fourth row (left to right): Head Coach Leo Richardson and Alfred, Johnny Abrams, Dennis Davis, Vaughn Ford, James Keels; Assistant coaches, John Mason, R. K. Washington.

What's The Happiest Sound In Pro Football?

The happiest sound in professional football these days is not the roar of the crowd but the ring of the cash-register. After 30 years of instability, the play-for-pay game has hit the financial big time, with an annual take for the two major leagues of more than \$65 million, a November Reader's Digest article notes.

Although the box office is still the prime source of revenue, increasing millions are pouring into league coffers from such "fringe" areas as television, hot dog sales, endorsements, licensing fees and programs.

The top-notch team in both leagues, the National Football League's Cleveland Browns last year averaged 296,111 paying fans at each home game, reports author Earl Selby. Cleveland's income from all sources (not overlooking

the \$75,000 netted from selling programs) is about \$4 million a year; a low-ranking NFL team grosses about \$2,600,000. Even selling the season tickets months in advance makes money; by putting the payments out at interest, the teams can make another \$15,000 to \$30,000.

Columbia Broadcasting System won the rights to televise NFL games this season by offering more than \$18 million — about \$1,200,000 to each of the 15 teams. American Football League teams will average a take of about \$800,000 annually from their five-year deal with the National Broadcasting Company.

By far the biggest single cost is the player payroll, which is rarely less than \$700,000. Washington Redskins' payroll is now more for one week than it was for the entire season of 1937. The

average NFL player makes about \$16,000 a year for what amounts to about five months of work — and the AFL player makes close to that.

It takes from \$275 to \$300 to equip a player, from helmet chin strap at \$150 to shoulder pads at \$35. By NFL rules, the home team must provide 12 new footballs (\$18.95 each) for each game. The insurance bill for the Philadelphia Eagles (every Eagle flight is covered for more than \$10 million) runs to \$38,000 a year.

Marching bands and baton-twirling girls at half-time shows cost another \$10,000 to \$30,000. All in all, it's just about impossible to field a pro team for less than \$2,400,000 a year. Thus, there is an increasing danger that team owners may start concentrating on good profits rather than good teams.



Two Clark Panthers block end, James Evans out of the play.

SSC's LINEUP AGAINST FORT VALLEY



50 50 — Morace Graham
21 — 5'7" — 205 — C — Senior
Mays High — Miami



53 55 — James Brown
20 — 6'0" — 168 — C — Soph.
Central High — Palatka



79 79 — Jack Handy
20 — 6'0" — 216 — T — Soph.
Johnson High — Savannah



64 64 — Melvin Flowers
20 — 5'9" — 198 — G — Soph.
Tompkins High — Savannah



63 60 — Isaiah Berry
19 — 6'0" — 257 — G — Soph.
Booker High — Sarasota



69 64 — Steven Kelly
20 — 6'1" — 165 — G — Junior
Northwestern — Miami



24 20 — Lewis Witherspoon
19 — 6'0" — 165 — HB — Junior
C. A. Brown — Charleston



28 22 — Carlos Westmore
20 — 6'0" — 182 — HB — Junior
Tivoli High — DeFuniak



76 73 — Billy McDowell
19 — 6'3" — 275 — T — Soph.
Westside High — Anderson



86 86 — Charles Rutland
20 — 6'3" — 234 — T — Soph.
Charles Drew — Winter Garden



84 89 — David Roberson
17 — 6'1" — 188 — F — Soph.
Tompkins High — Savannah



61 61 — Bobby Carter
21 — 5'9" — 215 — G — Soph.
Johnson High — Savannah



29 12 — Vaughn Ford
19 — 5'11" — 172 — QB — Junior
Gilbert High — Jacksonville



70 70 — Reginald Adams
20 — 6'5" — 232 — T — Soph.
Jones High — Alando



46 20 — Henry S. Belts
19 — 5'10" — 170 — C — Fresh.
Carver High — Pascagoula



44 46 — Felix Bell
21 — 5'3" — 181 — HB — Fresh.
Tivoli High — DeFuniak



68 67 — Judson Brown
20 — 6'3" — 214 — G — Soph.
Johnson High — Savannah



88 88 — Harold Singleton
21 — 5'9" — 192 — F — Senior
Tompkins High — Savannah



33 30 — Frank Bell
19 — 6'0" — 190 — FB — Soph.
Butler High — Gainesville



82 81 — Terry J. Leggett
18 — 6'3" — 195 — F — Fresh.
Johnson High — Savannah



83 83 — James Evans
19 — 5'11" — 185 — F — Fresh.
Carver High — Pascagoula



46 42 — Dennis Davis
19 — 5'11" — 185 — HB — Junior
Mays High — Miami

Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS



By CHIP TOLBERT
ESQUIRE'S FASHION EDITOR

NOVEMBER MEANS: harvest time, Thanksgiving, icy nights, and, in many parts of the country, the first snowfall. It also means it's high time to check over a number of the essentials in your outerwear wardrobe. This month we'll survey some of the latest trends in your winter wardrobe with special emphasis on your ski gear.



THE BIKE COAT, a short, functional outercoat, created specially for the campus Bike Set, fills a fashion need evident in the great numbers of motor scooters and bikes on the college scene. Warm, lightweight, and flexible, the Bike Coat is a sure bet to become a campus classic. Although lengths vary from the hip to above the knee, emphasis will fall on the shorter models. Styling ranges from the dressy blazer-type double breasted models to the snug, zipper-closure, single-breasted styles. Ample pockets preserve a trim appearance: some have conventional flaps; others are zippered.

FABRIC PLUS COLOR add up to a wide-open array from which college men can pick and choose according to their tastes. Look for fleecy wools, cotton/polyester blends, and leathers, both grained Cabrettas and smooth suedes. Natural tones will be pace-setters in the Bike Coat lineup, especially light tan cottons and warm caramel and clay colors in leathers. Dark blue will make news, as will light and walnut browns. For inclement weather, many models feature vinyl-coated surfaces.

THE JUMP SUIT, adapted directly from the parachutist gear, is the most striking innovation in this year's skiwear. A one-piece suit, it will be found mainly in heavy stretch rayon and nylon twill. The Jump Suit features industrial-size brass zippers for both the front closure and pockets, and a wide self-belt with a large brass buckle. There is a stand-up neckband collar and a snap tab, and the sleeves are closed at the cuffs with concealed zippers.



THE SKI PARKOAT is a fashion hybrid, derived in equal parts from the ski parka, a hooded, lightweight, loose-fitting waist-length jacket and the tow coat which offers warmth without excessive bulkiness or weight. The parkoat is a knee-length parka, often treated for water repellency with tube quilt lining, two-way concealed zipper and roll-out hood. Colors: curry, off-white, and Navy. Fabric choice: nylon.

KNICKERS RETURN! After a 30 year absence, knickers are making an important comeback via the ski slopes. An outgrowth of the courtly knee breeches of the 1790-1810 period, they came into wide use in sportswear in the 1880's. But along about 1930 the appeal of knickers began to slacken; they were replaced by the full-legged trouser. And now they're back. You'll be seeing wide-wale corduroy knickers, and an occasional pair in nylon. The color spectrum here is broad: forest green, intermediate blue, golden brown, black-and-white checks, burgundy, and heather tweeds.

RAINWEAR for this year can be summed up in two words: raglan and short. Sleeves feature the raglan style, and lengths are short. A top contender is the herringbone coat which reverses to natural poplin, styled with a bal collar and button-through closure. For a high fashion note, keep an eye out for the aneloque-tan cotton-suede coat with a full zip-out lining of bold red, camel, black and green plaid.

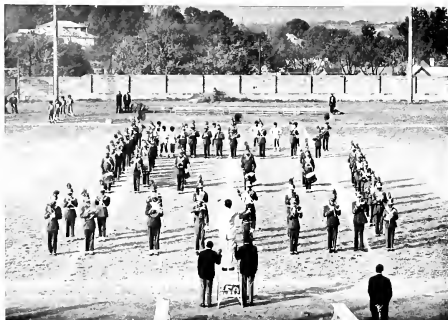


Tiger's Roar Salutes The Marching Tigers

"We love tigers . . . mighty, mighty tigers," sing SSC's cheerleaders.



Samuel Gill, head band director, and Raymond Jordan, assistant band director, go over score they plan to use during homecoming activities.



SSC's Marching Tigers play the Alma Mater.

SSC TIGERS VICTORY BEAT; GERS CLAW BENEDICT 114-97

By Charles J. Elmore

Lee Maull Scores 26 Points

TIGERS LOSE TO SOUTH CAROLINA STATE, 79 to 76

The Savannah State Tigers blasted Benedict College, 114-97, behind the torrid shooting of Oliver C. Baker, Jimmy Westley, and Lee Maull.

The Tigers used the fast break to perfection, in amassing a 17 point lead at halftime. This point spread proved to be Benedict's downfall. Lee Maull led the attack in the first half with twenty points.

Savannah State had a slight height advantage for the first time this season and dominated both halves.

O. C. Baker and Jimmy Westley bombed Benedict with consistent 20 and 30 foot jump shots. Baker and Westley ended the game with 25 points apiece. Charles Rutland added 12 points and six rebounds and Maull finished the night with 26 points and 18 rebounds.

State blizzared the nets for 114 points and a torrid 61% from the floor, making 47 of 77 attempts.

Nathaniel Dukes had 25 points from the floor for a 39% average and from the foul line they shot 48%, making 13 of 27 attempts.

The next home contest for the Tigers will be on December 16 against South Carolina State College.



Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities (left to right) first row—Charles Holmes, Frederick Romanski, John E. Lang, Jerome Quarterman; second row—Ruby Beal, Yvonne LeCompte, Minnie Hudson, Margaret Johnson, Claudine Freeman, Cora Foster, and Odessa Williams.

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

December 14, 1966 THE TIGER'S ROAR Volume 14, Number 14



Choral Society Presents Christmas Concert

The Savannah State College Choral Society under the direction of Dr. Coleridge A. Braithwaite, Chairman of the Department of Fine Arts, presented its annual Christmas Concert in Wiley Gymnasium on the College campus Sunday, December 11, at 6 p.m. The program was opened to the public.



Dr. Braithwaite

For several years this musical event has been eagerly anticipated by the local community, and it has always been a highlight on the college calendar. For their program the Choral Society has drawn upon the musical literature of several countries extending over a period of many years. The opening selection, "Personent Lædies," for example, was an English carol arranged by Gustav Holst from a Latin text and melody. Four excerpts from George F. Handel's immortal "Messiah" were heard. Imogene Hodge, a junior music major from Savannah, sang the contralto solo, "He Shall Feed His Flock," and Ruby Lane, a freshman music major from Savannah, sang the soprano solo, "Come Unto Him." A Christmas Hymn, "Angels We Have Heard on High," adapted by Roy Ringwald, was sung just before Richard Moses, a sophomore English major from Blackshear, was featured in Robert MacGinsey's "Sweet Little Jesus Boy," a Christmas lullaby. The next selection, "Gloria to God," is a contemporary composition by John Vincent based upon Richard Hubler's Christmas play, "The Hallelujah Time."

The audience shared in this program by singing several familiar Christmas Carols such as the English melody, "The First Noel," "O Little Town of Bethlehem," and "Hark the Herald Angels Sing."

The Choral Society returned to sing William Lawrence's famous

arrangement of "Behold That Star" and John Work's familiar "New Born." The Russian carol, "The Angel's Song," by Paul Tchesnokov, represents one of the most jubilant compositions in Russian choral literature.

The final group consisted of Leroy Anderson's joyful "Sleigh Ride" and the familiar secular piece, "The Christmas Song."

Accompanists for the program were Angeline Sampson, a senior Music major from Savannah, and Paulette Butler, a junior Music major, also from Savannah.

Members of the Choral Society include:

FIRST SOPRANOS: Marva Benton, Ola Bryan, Laura Eady, Lettie Ellison, Emma Hawkins, Imogene Hodge, Ruby Lane, Mary Lynch, Dorothy Patterson, Francis Stephens.

SECOND SOPRANOS: Doris Beaton, Paulette Butler, Irene Gibson, Caroline Graham, Emma Graham, Minnie Hudson, Miriam McAllen, Linnie Robinson, Linda Williams.

FIRST ALTOS: Priscilla Akins, Barbara Ellison, Betty Frazier, Angeline Sampson, Dwayne Thomas, Barbara Walker, Carolyn White.

SECOND ALTOS: Hattie Knight, Gail Massey, Patricia Mobley, Betty Seabrooks.

FIRST TENORS: Alfred Allen, Larry Davis, Wilfred Willis.

SECOND TENORS: Melbie Baker, Richard Moses.

FIRST BASSES: James Benjamin, James Carroll, Harold Eberly, William Golpin, James Sapp.

SECOND BASSES: Kenneth Brown, Charles Lawson, James Woodard.

Twenty-one Students Selected To Who's Who

By Charles J. Elmore

Nelson R. Freeman, dean of students at Savannah State College, reports that twenty-one students at Savannah State have been named to "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges."

The students who have achieved this honor are: Miss Claretta C. Andrews, senior, Savannah; Miss Ruby J. Beal, senior, Cordele; Charles J. Elmore, senior, Savannah; Miss Cora Foster, junior, Milledgeville; Miss Claudine Freeman, junior, Stockbridge; Miss Constance Henth, senior, Savannah; Charles Holmes, junior, Savannah; Miss Minnie Hudson, junior, Greenville.

Miss Margaret Johnson, junior, Oysterfield; John Earl Lang, junior, Savannah; Miss Yvonne LeCompte, senior, Richland; Miss Betty J. Lewis, senior, Blakely; John D. Marshall, junior, Savannah; Miss Ola Monday, junior, Madison;

Miss Lydia D. Mungin, junior, Savannah.

William J. Quarterman, junior, Savannah; Frederick Romanski, junior, Savannah; Miss Florence Russell, junior, Savannah; Miss Jacqueline A. Ryles, junior, Columbus; Miss Manaye L. Slater, senior, Savannah; and Miss Odessa M. Williams, junior, Savannah.

The idea of creating one national basis of recognition for college students that would be democratic and devoid of dues, initiation fees or other cost to the student was conceived about twenty-nine years ago.

Then came two years of research, correspondence, travel, and interviews with college administrators, personnel managers, students and undergraduate organizations to determine whether there was a need for such an organization as "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." Encouraged by these groups encouraged the venture; thus the publication first came into print for the school year 1934-35.

Recognition by "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges" means that the student was first officially recommended from the university or college by officials and, then, ac-

(Continued on Page 5)

Chemistry Dept. Gets Grant

By Odessa Williams

A grant of \$5,000 was awarded on December 1 to the Department of Chemistry for research done by high school teachers in the summer.

The major objectives of the project—directed by Dr. Charles Pratt, head of the department—are: (1) to give each participant an opportunity to increase his knowledge and understanding of biochemistry; (2) To stimulate teachers for further personal study as a way of improving the teaching of biology and chemistry in high school; (3) To strengthen the participating teachers in their ability to interpret experimental results more effectively in their laboratories; (4) To emphasize the foundations and interrelations between the physical and biological sciences; and (5) To possibly develop new methods of protein fragmentation which will be quick, simple, and reliable.

The participants will be high school teachers who will be selected on the basis of their training (it must meet the requirements outlined by the NSF), their academic goals, and their interest in biochemistry.

The participants are granted a stipend of \$75.00 per week plus

(Continued on Page 4)

Tiger's Roar
Wishes You A
Merry Christmas
and
A Happy New Year



SSC CHORAL SOCIETY

The Typical Student Says:

Dore Editor:

Well, man, education, black power, civil rights—let's forget these for a moment and take an objective look at ourselves as members of the student body—those who come to seek knowledge.

I'll admit, Mr. Editor, that some of our instructors are a bit unfair in grading some of us. However, we should meet them halfway. We should let them know we are seeking knowledge rather than grades. The sad part is that we prove to our instructors that we are doing just the opposite.

We tend to sequester every ounce of knowledge into every class we attend. We fail to study each book carefully to learn every possible thing we can.

We fail to make every teacher explain problems we don't understand. Therefore, we fail to have the time in our life to make every hour count because we think we dislike the textbook, or the course or the instructor.

Too many of us look at study as an avocation rather than a vocation. We seem to have "pushing cookies" and "playing the blocks" (if I'm permitted to use these terms) to serious study.

Permit me to explain that there's nothing wrong with having fun; however, we should devote most of our time to study.

On way my to close the other day I overheard John Doe tell another student, "I'd be more than glad to get a 'C' from professor X. I just want to get by. I don't need that grade anyway." John Doe's comment should come to us as a shock, but, let's face it, these words are typical of a good many of us who attend Savannah State.

I think, Mr. Editor, that it is time we students re-define our purpose for being at Savannah State College.

Yours truly,
THE TYPICAL STUDENT

THE TIGER'S STAFF

ROBERT L. JOINER, JR.
Editor-in-Chief

Associate Editor
Secretary to the Editor
Business Manager
Feature Editor
Fashion Editors
News Editor
News Editor's Staff

Charles Elmore
Gloria Tyler
Patricia Davidson
Walker Durham
Juanita Wright and Dorothy Jordan

Tommy Glas
Ruby Beal, Carol Alderman,
Betty Kellon, Mary Milan, Thomas Nevils

Greek Editor
Sports Editor
Columnists

Deloris Moss and Alphonso Bailey
Mrs. Rosham Smith,
Mary Beal, Ruby Youghblood, Evelyn Small

Secretarial Staff

Statistician
Photographer
Advisors

Robert Holt, Arthur Brentson
Wilson C. Scott (Co-ordinator)



Member of
INTERNATIONAL PRESS ASSOCIATION

The TIGER is published monthly by the students of Savannah State College on an extra charge basis. Advertising rates may be obtained by writing The Tiger's Box, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia 31404.



WHAT WE THINK CHRISTMAS IS

By Deloris Moss

As we approach Christmas, when the heart of man responds more fully to the goodness of life, the grandeur of the human spirit, and the dignity of human personality than perhaps at any other time of the year, may we pause in reverence and adoration at the impact made by the Master Teacher on human civilization.

It is truly a time when children's faces glow brighter, when man exhibits more kindness with the harmony of creation.

May we see beyond the tinsel and glitter the true character of Him whose birth we celebrate and may we exemplify it in lives of service, love and respect for, our fellowman throughout the world.

Let us stop for a few moments and think about what Christmas really is, what it really means. In realizing the true meaning, I feel we want to start this Christmas anew.

Christmas is celebration and celebration is indistinct in the heart. With gift and feast, with scarlet ribbon and fresh green bough, with merriment and the sound of music, we commend the day-cas in the long, long landscape of the cosmopolis. Through how many centuries through how many threatening vicissitudes, has Christmas been what it is today, the one thing that does not change. "Fear not, for behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people. For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord."

Christmas is celebration, but the traditions that cluster sweetly around the day have significance only if they translate the heart's intention—the yearning of the human spirit to encompass and express faith and hope and love. Without this intention, the gift is bare, and celebration a touch of tinsel, and the true without meaning.

These attributes exemplify the life of Christ. In mankind, informed the first Christmas and have survived the onslaughts of relentless time, so do they shine untarnished in this present year of our Lord.

Faith and hope and love, which cannot be bought or sold or bartered, but only given away, are the wellspring, firm and deep, of Christmas celebration. These are the gifts without price, the ornaments incapable of imitation, discovered only within oneself and therefore unique. They are not always easy to come by; but they are in unlimited supply, ever in the province of all.

This Christmas, mend quarrel. Seek out a forgotten friend. Dismiss suspicion, and replace it with trust. Write a love letter. Share some treasure. Give a soft answer. Encourage youth. Manifest your loyalty in word and deed. Keep a promise. Find the time. Forgive a grudge. Forgive an enemy. Listen. Apologize if you were wrong. Try to understand. Give your time. Give your money. Give your strength. Think first of someone else. Appreciate. Be kind; be gentle. Laugh a little more. Deserve confidence. Take up arms against malice. Decry complacency. Express your gratitude.

Go to church. Welcome a stranger. Gladden the heart of a child. Take pleasure in the beauty and wonder of the earth.

Speak your love. Speak it again. Speak it still once again. These are but inklings of a vast category; a mere scratching of the surface. They are simple things; you have heard them all before; but their influence has never been measured.

Christmas is celebration, and there is no celebration that compares with the realization of its true meaning—with the sudden stirring of the heart that has extended itself toward the care of life. Then, only then, is it possible to grasp the significance of that first Christmas—when the world in the inward ear, the sweet music of the angel choir, to envision the star-strewn sky, and glances behind the eyelids, the ray of light that fell all at a dinked place and changed the world.

I hope this message will be of some inspiration in helping someone realize the true meaning of Christmas. Not so long ago when I first realized the real and true meaning of Christmas I was inspired to write this poem:

THANK YOU DEAR GOD
Thank you, dear God, for letting Christ be born;
On that bright and beautiful Christmas morn;
For the loving Virgin Mary, who gave Christ His birth,
Had it not been for her, He may have never reached earth,
And had He not come, Oh had He not come,
It would have been harder this old race to run.
Life without happiness, life without fun;
Oh my Lord, what would we have done?
He came into this world such a lowly child,
So tender, so kind, so meek and so mild;
Only to die for a world of sin, hate, and strife,
So that we might gain eternal life.

An Idea In Operation

By Hallory Benjamin

From the very beginning of his existence, man has, and always will, search for knowledge. He is unparallelled in his inquisitive mind have led him more than once down the path to danger and sometimes ultimate defeat.

Benjamin's structure with his unprecedented flow of thought. And, man admits that, even though he has gained impressive inroads in the search for knowledge, he is but at the very edge of the vast galaxy of ideas. For what is unknown represents a vastness which, if you will agree, is far greater than our present imaginations will allow us to contemplate. As life and time are unending, as space itself means an eternity of infinity, so man's knowledge will never be satisfied. Through courses of existence, he will continue until the very light of life on this planet, man will continue to ask the one question—why.

And so, as I preface with the idea that man and his ideas are not yet in the infant stage, I think it is far more challenging and much more stimulating to speculate upon what man does do. For here, only the limit of one's imagination is the boundary.

If you will, agree with the premise that whatever man may imagine is possible, or impossible, or ridiculous may sound, it is possible. After all possibilities and probabilities are in conjunction with the formulation of the nucleus of thought itself.

With an idea in operation, man must continue to search for knowledge to provide opportunities, understanding, and leadership in all communities throughout the nation. All that is required is the ability to initiate an idea with the thought of accomplishing it.

Christmas and What It Means to Me

By Ivia Jenkins

At this time, as we approach the Christmas season, nothing seems to interest me more than Christmas because it is a time of commemoration of the birth of the Christ Child. As we come to a time when petitioners of peace and the pursuers of good will are working their hardest, Christmas Day is a day for reconciliation of peace and good will which makes one feel more charitable and more religious.

Already many plans are being made to observe the day of Christmas. To each, the meaning may be a different one.

1. To a child, Christmas may mean: Expecting Santa Claus, or to once again hear the beautiful stories of the birth of Christ as portrayed through stories and songs. It may mean the feeling of security as exemplified by the strong bond of love between a mother and her child.
2. To parents, Christmas may mean a financial consideration. A struggle to pay the bills as a result of the Christmas shopping.
3. To the merchant, it may mean extra buying for the occasion and also extra profit to his credit.
4. To the Atheist, Christmas means nothing; for he does not believe in Christ.
5. To the Christians, Christmas is to celebrate the solemn occasion of the birth of Jesus Christ, to recognize Him as a Savior of the

Black Power: (Shh...not so Loud)



Robert Joiner

The past summer months has seen the demise of SNCC, a civil rights organization for which many Americans once held much esteem.

SNCC's death is partially due to the new doctrines which it preaches to the Negro: violence in place of nonviolence.

SNCC should understand that society cannot give its citizens the right to break the law.

Violence is nothing new. For while nations have been involved in riots, rebellion and revolution, But this can't justify terror in

the North or in the South. No individual or group at any time, for any reason, has a right to exact self-determined retribution.

Justice delayed is no excuse for antipathy. The demand for equality can't be converted into a fight for superiority.

Our grievances must be settled in the courts and not in the streets. Muscle is no substitute for morality. We must insist that men use their minds—not their knuckles.

Robert L. Joiner, Jr.

Lower the Voting Age?

(ACP) A Central Michigan University freshman is heading an organization which is waging a state-wide campaign to lower Michigan's voting age requirement to 18 in the November election, the Central Michigan Life reports.

Andy Marks is chairman of Youth Vote Suffrage (YES), one of several organizations seeking electoral support for the change.

Marks claims Michigan is being used as a test case for the nationwide issue because it is a highly industrialized northern state with one of the largest education expenditures in the country.

He also claims great support throughout the state, including support of the Young Democrats and Young Republicans, who together have raised \$10,000 for billboards, leaflets and bumper stickers.

The Michigan Citizens Committee for the Vote at 18, affiliated with the National Student Association, and the Young Americans for Freedom have also come out for the 18-year-old franchise.

Major candidates from both parties, including Gov. George Romney, Zoltan Ferency, G. Men-

sen Williams and Robert Griffin have included their endorsements.

Would the enfranchisement of 18-year-olds change the voting patterns of the electorate? Studies so far have been inconclusive, but a report of the 1961 Michigan Constitutional Convention indicated the following predictions based on their research:

1. The new electors will not have as high a turnout rate as older voters.
2. They will probably have a weaker party attachments than their elders.
3. They will probably not display any markedly different pattern of political choice than any other voters under 30.

More and more universities are finding it advantageous to operate on a year-round basis, reports the December Reader's Digest. In recent years the number of universities operating on a four-quarter plan (distinct from ordinary summer sessions) has grown from half a dozen to more than 70, with others considering year-round programs.

The lobster is one of the world's favorite seafoods, reports the December Reader's Digest, with diners shelling out almost \$100 million last year for the crustacean. While the average "eating" lobster weighs only about a pound, weights of 25 pounds or more are not uncommon.

Exchange of Publications

November 21, 1966

Mr. Robert L. Joiner, Jr.
Tiger's Room
Savannah State College
Savannah College Branch
Savannah, Georgia 31400

Dear Mr. Joiner:

A related congratulations on winning one of the 1966 Ed-Press Awards for Excellence!

We are always in search of new ideas and new approaches to educational journalism here at Texas Classroom Teachers Association. Since our monthly newspaper, *TCTA NEWS*, was also an Ed-Press winner this year, perhaps we can arrange a mutually beneficial exchange of publications.

As a start, I am sending you a copy of the November issue of the *NEWS*. You will be placed on our regular mailing list beginning with the December issue.

Education publications such as yours suggest ideas for new services and new programs that we can adapt to the needs of Texas teachers, and provide a journalistic challenge to the *NEWS*'s staff. Therefore, we would certainly enjoy receiving and reading *Tiger's Room* if they can be arranged.

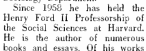
Again, congratulations.

Sincerely yours,

(Mrs.) Karey Bresnahan
Director of Informational Services

Two SSC Students Get Kindle Loans

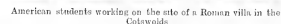
The speaker at the meeting was Dr. C. J. Collins, researcher at Oak Ridge National Laboratory. His topic was "A Study of the Mechanistic Rearrangements by the use of Radioactive Isotopes".



Fastest-growing crime in the nation is burglary, according to the December Reader's Digest. Burglars make off with \$284 million worth of valuables each year. A burglar enters somebody's premises every 28 seconds on average.

Britain has more sites waiting to be excavated than it has either money or skilled labour available to do the excavation. Meanwhile motorways and gravel-diggers are each week destroying the evidence of the past. Large numbers of amateurs do turn out in the summer—mostly the products of winter extramural classes, but there is still room for more. And though there is no doubt that most of these people have only a limited knowledge, most directors of excavation are happy to have people with an intelligent interest in what they

The guest lecturers too, came with mud on their boots: Sir Ian Richmond, professor of classical archaeology at Oxford to report on his Hod Hill excavations, and Dr. Graham Webster from a Roman villa in the Cotswolds. Perhaps because it is still a fairly young subject, perhaps because the practical side of the work keeps specialists in



One merit of the American university system of "credits" is that it offers students some palpable incentive to undertake work on fringe subjects. The students at Oxford will actually be advancing their college careers, since the course is recognised for credits by their universities.

Now there are three weeks of work, during which the conditions of life will be harder than in the Oxford college. This has its own attraction, if only because it makes the whole thing possible at a price within reach of the average student. The course does not meet again as a group except to fly back to the United States. This is perhaps a pity, and another year things may be arranged differently. A few days in which students could exchange their experiences and ask questions about the particular excavation fitted into the general picture would be of obvious benefit.

Reproduced from The London Times Educational Supplement
of August 13, 1965

It Pays to Increase Your
WORD POWER.

11. **hallow** (hăl' ô)—A: to call out. B: honor. C: make holy. D: plow.

20. *saga* (sah' ga)—A: heroic tale. B: medieval love song. C: vivid description. D: word of advice.

therefore cheaper to use than hired unskilled labour.

Letters to Santa



By Walker Durham

Dear Santa:
Please bring me an easy lake oven, a holly first step, and a handsome man that wants to get hitched in the next two months.

Thomas Robinson

Dearest Santa:
Please bring me a *Johnnie Seven*, a *Baby* first step, a *Slinky* and a *Robert Jackson* for Christmas.

Thank you,
L. C. Grant

Dear Santa:
For Christmas I would like for you to bring me a *Kessal* ball and a *G. I. Joe Army Set* and a formula for a handsome man.

Your friend,
Doris Branson

Dear Santa:
I, being of *sold mind* and body, would like to have for Christmas, my love, who keeps telling me love is not *lovers* the second time around.

Chris

Dear Santa:
All I want for Christmas are some *K's* and *S.L.*

Dear Santa:
All I want for Xmas are the funds to go to (L.A.) Little Atlanta.

Junonia Washington

Dear Santa:
In regard to my request last Christmas, I am still asking for the same aspect, meaning a young man. There is an old saying that says something like this, "In order to have a successful life you must maintain one Clank each year." Please, Santa, help me to gain this success in life, by sending me that so named Clank.

Audrey Scott

Dear Santa:
I would like to receive my engagement ring on Christmas Day. If I can't get it for Christmas, please let it be soon. I would also like the *First Federal Bank* to use as I wish.

J. R. R.

All I would like to have for Christmas is Fort Knox.

R. C. W.

Dear Santa:
All I want for Xmas is the *little power of mind* for myself and other people. If I can't work power, so bring this with you this Christmas.

J. G. Cullaway

Dear Santa:
I hope that you would change your mind about me and deliver for Xmas Eve, two *It's* and an *A*, or three *It's*. I would appreciate it very much if you would leave me a *Yellow Mustang* 1971.

Freddie Hazzard

Dear Santa:
I would like very much to have an *It's*. If I can't, remain home with me for the holidays.

L. J. B.

Dear Santa:
Please bring me a *G. I. Joe* and a *Doll* about five foot three or four (35-22-36), and she must be a fox.

Antony Hampton

P. S.: If you don't have a *G. I. Joe*, just bring the *Doll*.

Strange But True

By Walker Durham

There are many strange things that are happening today, and there are many strange things that have happened throughout the years. Below you will find some

FEATURES

Fashion Parade

Beauty to Keep and to Give for Holidays

(Condensed from Glamour Magazine, December 1966)

By Dorothy Jordan and Janis Wright

The Christmas world over eyes today is richer than ever before and more complex; full of as many things to keep as to give.

There are things to keep: the person self, first, its special beauty, inside your heart and mind, in yourself, outside in your looks, your house, your parties, the way you treat your family and friends. Here is the way young ladies choose to share with you some traditional and not-so-traditional ways to celebrate the life of Christmas.

D. Jordan
I. To Keep: Yourself, the individual of your looks, your thoughts, and your feelings.

To Give: A sense of your own

individuality to others—it's a one-of-a-kind gift.

H. To Keep: On discovering all your selves, not just the one you think is your best.

To Give: The surprise, the adventure of all your selves to yourself and everyone else.

III. To Keep: A child's wonder at Christmas, everything about you pure and shining.

To Give: A group's poise, everything about you amusing, calm and unburied.

IV. To Keep: One of the oldest traditions of Christmas, the romance of a long party dress.

To Give: One of the newest romantic sensations, you in a long shimmering fall of hairpiece hair.

Yuletide Is A 'Comin' In

Displeasure over the Viet Nam war, the uncertain performance of the stock market, faster-than-creeping inflation, and other

things that have happened, some of which may seem unkind, but they are very much true. The following information comes from *The Guinness Book of World Records*.

The heaviest recorded human of all time was the 6-foot-tall Robert Earl Hughes, of Fish Hook, Illinois. He was an 11-lb. baby and weighed 337 lbs. at the age of 10. His highest recorded weight was 1,069 lbs. early in 1958. He also possessed the greatest recorded girth at 122 inches and a chest measurement of 122 inches. He died on July 10th, 1958 at Bremen, Iowa, aged 32, and was buried at Bensville Cemetery near Mount Sterling, Illinois. His coffin, measuring 7 feet by 3 feet 1 inch and weighing over 1,100 lbs., had to be lowered by crane.

Currently the world's heaviest man is Charles "Tiny" Kinsey (C.S.M.), last reported to weigh 777 lbs.

The heaviest recorded woman was a Negro who lived in Baltimore, in 1868, scaling 650 lbs. *Thomas' Hinnons*, the heaviest recorded human body weight was the 12 lbs. of the Welshman, Hopkin Hopkins, at his death in Glamorgan in March, 1753. At no time in his 17 years of life did he attain a weight of more than the 17 lbs. he scaled at 14 years. It is reported that the heaviest measurement of the Frenchman, Claude Senechal, was 1 inches at the age of 26 and that the distance between his back and chest was 3 inches.

The greatest recorded slimming feat was that of the American circus fat lady, Mrs. Celesta Gray, 58, alias Doll Dimple, reported in April, 1959. In four months she cut down 355 lbs. from 420 lbs. Her vital statistics diminished from 81-23-79 to 31-23-36.

Reproductivity. The greatest number of children produced by a woman in an independently attested case is that of the wife of the Russian, Fedor Vassiliot, who in 27 confinements, gave birth to 69 children (16 pairs of twins, 7 sets of triplets and 1 set of quadruplets). Few of the children survived infancy. Mme. Vassiliot became so renowned that she was presented at the court of Czar Alexander II.

Longest Delay. The greatest re-

problems the American consumer will be going out in the next few weeks on the greatest Christmas shopping spree in history.

The Bureau of Advertising predicts that holiday retail sales this year will total more than \$9 billion, which means that in many areas business will be up 10 per cent over last year's record high. The Bureau points out that retail sales for the year have already been running 7 per cent over 1965, and there is nothing on the horizon to threaten a downturn in these last two months. Disposable income in the hands of consumers is at an all-time high, and beyond that, the American public shows no sign of easing off on its easy use of consumer credit.

Another estimate by the Bureau of Advertising is that the average family will purchase 30.4 gifts this Christmas season (who gets that gift—poor Dad!) and will spend an average of \$193.54. The retailer who advertises most aggressively will undoubtedly get the largest share of this spending. Advertisers prepared now to help YOU retail accounts with their ad programs? The staff will feel encouraged because selling is easy, but this shouldn't mean that the staff should try to get by with a little effort as possible. It is still imperative to work hard on attractive layouts, to think about and arrange for most local pictures in ads, to spend time conferring with accounts on the items which will move best among college shoppers.

But Christmas time is not the time to fall back. Binge-buffers. Political candidates are likely to use college newspapers more than ever before in areas where there are close contests. The Thanksgiving season offers many good promotional possibilities. In some areas the ski season will be starting, and of course, there's the end-of-year travel rush.

More and more, it seems, Americans are dissatisfied with where they are. If they're in a warm climate, they are likely to rush north, to "discover" a "caper," if they're in the north they're on a vacation in the south; if they're in the inland areas they want to go to the coasts, and if they're on the coast they want to leave the

coast interval between the birth of twins is 136 days in a case reported from Strasbourg in 1846. The first infant was born on April 30th and the second on September 13th.

On Campus

(By the author of "Rally Round the Flag, Boys!", "Dobie (old)", etc.)

'TIS THE SEASON TO BE JOLLY

I know how busy you are—studying, going to class, helping old grade find their dentures after Homecoming—let's hark, the Yuletide is almost upon us and it's time we turned our thoughts to Christmas shopping.

We'll start with the hardest gift problem of all: what to give the man who has everything. Well sir, here are some things I'll bet he doesn't have: 1) A dentist's chair. 2) A Mach number 3. 3) A street map of Perth, Australia. 4) Fifty pounds of chicken fat. 5) A pack of Persenna Super Stainless Steel Blades.

What?!" you exclaim, your eyebrows leaping in wild incredulity. "The man who has everything doesn't have Persenna Super Stainless Steel Blades? What aberrant nonsense!" you scoff, making a coarse gesture.

But I insist. The man who has everything doesn't have Persenna because everyone in the dorm is always borrowing them. And small wonder! Wouldn't you be there with an empty razor and a suppurating sore if you heard someone had super-blades that were super-sharp and super-durable, that scrape not, neither do they nick; that shave you easily and breezily, quickly and slickly, scratchlessly and matchlessly; that come both in Double-Edge style and Injector style? Of course you would!

So here is our first gift suggestion. If you know a man who shaves with Persenna, give him a safe.

Next let us take up the thorny problem of buying gifts when you have no money. Well sir, there are many wonderful gifts which cost hardly anything. A bottle of good clear water, for example, is always welcome. A nice smooth rock makes a charming paperweight. In fact, one Christmas I gave my old college days, these are exactly the gifts I gave a beautiful coed named Norma Glebe. I took a rock, a bottle of water, a bit of ribbon, and attached a card with this tender sentiment:

Here's some water
And here's a rock.
I love you, daughter,
Around the clock.
Norma was so moved, she seized the rock, smashed the bottle, and plunged the jagged edge into my sternum.



Here now is a lovely gift for an American History major—a bronze statuette of Millard Fillmore with a clock in the stomach. (Mr. Fillmore, incidentally, was the only American president with a clock in his stomach. James K. Polk had a stem-winder in his head and William Henry Harrison chimed the quarter-hour, but only Mr. Fillmore of all our chief executives had a clock in his stomach. Franklin Pierce had a sweep second-hand and Zachary Taylor had 17 jewels and Martin Van Buren ticked half. I repeat, Mr. Fillmore and Mr. Fillmore alone had a clock in his stomach. Moreover, Mr. Fillmore was the first president with power steering. No wonder they called him "Old Hickory!")

But I digress. Returning to Christmas gifts, here's one that's sure to please a gift giver from the American Society of Chiropractors. Accompanying each certificate is this fetching little poem:

Merry Christmas, Happy New Year,
Joyous season—
May your spine forever shine,
Blessings on your aching back!
May your lumbar nerve grow number,
May your backache never divide,
May your cadaver never dawdle,
Joyeux Noël! Heuriez massage!

And greetings of the season from the makers of Persenna Super Stainless Steel Blades, Double-Edge or Injector, and from Persenna's partner in shaving luxury, Burma-Shave, regular or menthol.

© 1966, Max Shulman

Brenda Turell and Mabel Caruthers, along with Dr. Pat Caldwell, The Georgia Science and Technology Commission Science Honors Night Banquet held in Atlanta, Georgia on December 9, 1966. Miss Turell and Miss Caruthers were congratulated for maintaining high scholastic averages with a major in science. They were presented with a signed by Governor Carl Sanders.

The department recently published a brochure entitled "Chemistry at SCS." The bulletin, edited by Miss Caruthers, will be used for recruiting students to major in chemistry at SCS.

Two senior chemistry majors, \$15,000 for each department.

The program will run for a 10-week period from June 1 to June 30, and terminating August 15.

Two senior chemistry majors,

The Tiger's Roar Pictorial Magazine



Season's Greetings and Best Wishes
for The Coming Year

A Salute To The Hardwood Tigers



Sylvester Reddick



Carl Crump



Charles Rutland



Verner Jennings



Lee Mauli



Oliver Baker

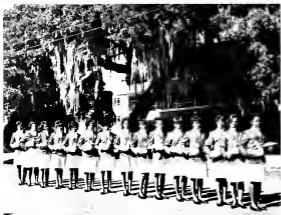


Johnny Abrams



Jimmy Westley

GREEK WORLD



Delta Sigma Theta



Alpha Kappa Alpha



Zeta Phi Beta



Alpha Phi Alpha



Kappa Alpha Psi



Phi Beta Sigma



Omega Psi Phi



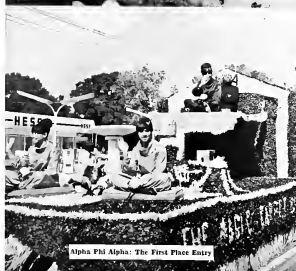
Jack Handy: Alpha Phi Alpha's
Assembly Program Speaker



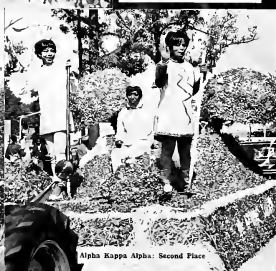
Miss Camilla Hubert Hall



Miss Alpha Phi Alpha and Attendants



Alpha Phi Alpha: The First Place Entry



Alpha Kappa Alpha: Second Place



Junior Class: Third Place



Kappa Alpha Psi

Zeta Phi Beta

The members of Rho Beta Chapter, Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, extend season's greetings and wishes for the best of everything during this joyous season of the year. We hope that your Christmas holidays will be merry and blessed.

The Southeastern Regional meeting of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority was held in Macon, Georgia, November 25-26, 1966. The chapter sent two delegates, Sorors Marie Bryant, basileus, and Gertrude Lewis, Dean of Pledges. An enjoyable and rewarding time was had by all who attended the convention. The regional scholarship was received by Soror Olivette Battle. Plans are now being made for the home which will be held in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, December 27-30, 1966.

On November 13, 1966, the sorors of this chapter and the members of the Archonian Club gave a pre-Thanksgiving party for the children at Greenbrier Children's Center. Games were played and refreshments served. On the same day the members attended the annual harvest tea given by the Annue of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority. This affair was held at Butler Presbyterian Church. We were represented on the program by Archonian Francis Stephens who sang a solo. Archonian Stephens was accompanied by Archonian Paulette Butler.

We are proud of our new sorors who have crossed the burning sands. They are Sorors Beverly Lane, Paulette Butler, Francina Stephens and Fannie White. Our new Archonians are Genevieve Lewis, Ruby Whipple and Juanita Wright.

We are happy and sad to congratulate Sorors Betty Lovette and Lillian Hill who hope to complete all requirements for their degree at the end of this quarter.

Margie Bryant, Basileus

GREEKDOM

By Gwendolyn A. Brown, Greek Editor

Alpha Phi Alpha

The Brothers of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity take great pride in welcoming eight new brothers who have diligently met requirements of leadership into Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity.

The new brothers are: Sylvester Singleton, Robert Moore, Acie McCullough, Sharon Bryant, Renold Kemp, Frederick Romanick, Marvin Scott, and Thomas News.

The Sphinx Club of Alpha for the spring quarter consists of four pledges. They are: William Green, Murray Brooks, Roosevelt Eaton, and Charles Wilhite.

Delta Sigma Theta

Now that the trying days and nights of probation work are over Delta Sigma Theta Sorority is happy to welcome to her sisterhood fifteen new neophytes. We see great potentials in these young ladies as sorors. They are: Marie Allen, Jennifer Ford, Ethel Bramley, Annie S. Bell, Deloris Mason, Earline Vicari, Juanita Jackson, Carolyn McCreary, Mary Trive, Thelma Hansell, Jacqueline Byles, Claudine Freeman, Ruby Milton, Betty Battiste and Evelyn Green. Delta is now composed of 35 young women who are working toward scholarship and the general attitudes of finer womanhood.

Omega Psi Phi

The brothers of Alpha Gamma Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity wish every member of the SSC Family a "Merry Christmas and a Joyous New Year."

The brothers visited an Old Folks' Home in Savannah last Sunday, distributed Christmas baskets and sang Christmas carols to its members. The brothers also made a contribution to Milledgeville's Mental Health Hospital.

Last Sunday the brothers, along with Delta Sigma Theta, sang Christmas carols in the community.

Alpha Gamma Chapter has several projects planned for the winter and spring quarters. They are: The annual Mardi Gras, the Talent Hunt Program, Memorial Services, Social Action, etc.

Again, from Omega Psi Phi, to the college family:

SEASON GREETINGS!

Prof. B. E. Black Gets Appointment At U. of Georgia

Blanton E. Black has been appointed technical research assistant in the Research and Development Center in Educational Stimulation at the University of Georgia.

Mr. Black, assistant professor of Social Sciences at Savannah State College, is on leave to study toward the Doctorate degree in Social Studies Education at the

Alpha Phi Omega

Rho Epsilon Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega extends its hand of brotherhood.

Since you last heard from us, there have been quite a few changes in the organization. To begin the year right which signifies our cardinal principle of leadership, the chapter has chosen its officers for the year. They are: Henry Jackson, president; Archie Lantion, vice president; James Carroll, secretary; Robert Hayford, treasurer; and Ralph Thompson, sergeant-at-arms.

The chapter has selected, for the first time, the active pledges, who are known as the Torch Club. The Torch Club president is James Ryd.

The main attraction for the 1967 school year will be the "Second Annual Miss Alpha Phi Omega Pageant." This event takes place on April 14, 1966.

May you welcome be received in good cheer.

University of Georgia. He holds fellowships from the Board of Regents and the Southern Educational Foundation.

He is a graduate of Morris Brown College, Turner Theological Seminary, and the University of Chicago, and has done further study at Columbia University, Havana, Cuba; and Carnegie Institute of Technology.

The Pastor of First African Baptist Church, East Savannah, Reverend Black is married to the former Ruby Childers, a teacher at Bartow School in Savannah. They are the parents of four children.

Who's Who

(Continued from Page 1)

cepted by the organization. Nominations may be submitted annually by the four-year degree-granting institutions.

College juniors, seniors and students enrolled in graduate courses are eligible for nomination. Selection of nominees is conducted by campus committees and usually involves student-faculty-administrative participation.

Nominating committees are re-

quested to consider the student's scholarship, his leadership and co-operation in educational and extra-curricular activities, his general citizenship, and his promise of future usefulness.

The redwood is America's fastest-growing conifer, notes the December Reader's Digest. It takes about 100 years to grow a 200-foot redwood tree. The redwood has remarkable regenerative powers, which allow it to send up sprouts even from its trunk.

This is Russ Kennedy of Balboa Island, California, on an in-port field trip as a student aboard Chapman College's floating campus.

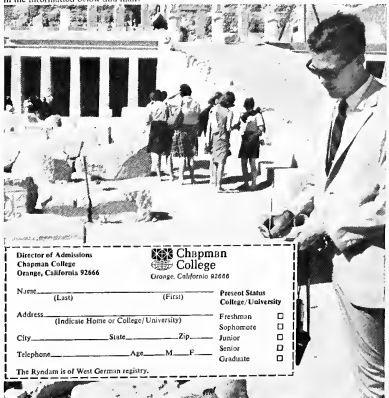
The note he passed to make as fellow students went ahead to inspect Hishiguchi's Tomb in the Valley of the Kings near Luxor, he used to complete an assignment for his Comparative World Cultures professor.

Russ transferred the 12 units earned during the study-travel semester at sea to his record at the University of California at Irvine where he continues studies toward a teaching career in life sciences.

As you read this, 450 other students have begun the fall semester voyage of discovery with Chapman aboard the S.S. RYNDAM, for which Holland-America Line acts as General Passenger Agents.

In February still another 450 will embark from Los Angeles for the spring 1967 semester, this time bound for the Panama Canal, Venezuela, Brazil, Argentina, Nigeria, Senegal, Morocco, Spain, Portugal, The Netherlands, Denmark, Great Britain and New York.

For a catalog describing how you can include a semester at sea in your educational plans, fill in the information below and mail:



Chapman College
Director of Admissions
Chapman College
Orange, California 92666

Name (Last) _____ (First) _____
Address _____
(Indicate Home or College/University)
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ Age _____ M. F. _____

Present Status College/University _____
Freshman ☐
Sophomore ☐
Junior ☐
Senior ☐
Graduate ☐

The Random of West German registry.

Answers to

"IT PAYS TO INCREASE YOUR WORD POWER"

- tribulation**—D: Great distress; hard and severe trial or sorrow. Latin *tribulatio*, from *tribulare*, "to oppress."
- stical**—D: Imperturbable; unaffected by passion or feeling; indifferent to pain. Greek *stikos*, from *stos*, the painted Parthenon at Athens where Zeno, founder of the philosophical system of Stoicism, taught.
- genesis**—B: Origin; beginning; as, the *genesis* of the nuclear age. Greek *genesis*, "creation."
- denizen**—A: Inhabitant; occupant, one who lives in a place; as, *denizens* of the sea. Latin *denizen*, from *den*, "town," and *inzu*, "within."
- accolade**—A: Award, honor; the touch of the sword in bestowing knighthood. French *accolade*, "to embrace."
- rudiment**—B: Basic principle; fundamental skill, beginning, as, the *rudiments* of a game. Latin *rudimentum*, from *rudis*, "rough, raw."
- innoctuous**—D: Harmless, not likely to produce ill effects; inoffensive; as, *innoctuous* talk. Latin *innoctuous*.
- talismán**—D: Charm; fetish; something supposed to have the power to protect or bring good luck. Greek *talismán*, "consecration."
- conspire**—A: To conspire, conspire, include. The program *conspired* three concertos. French *conspire*, "intended, included."
- denude**—B: To lay bare; strip the covering from; as, to *denude* trees of foliage. Latin *denudare*.
- hallow**—C: To make holy by deed or association; consecrate; as, a place *hallowed* by martyrs' blood. Old English *halgan*, "to make holy."
- provisional**—B: Provided for a temporary need; conditional; as, a *provisional* government. Latin *provisio*, from *providere*, "to see ahead."
- contumely**—C: Scornful rudeness; haughty contempt; insult. Latin *contumelia*, "reproach."
- metamorphosis**—B: Transformation; as, the *metamorphosis* of a caterpillar into a butterfly. Greek *metamorphosis*, "transformation."
- sylvan**—A: Pertaining to woods or forests; abounding in trees; rustic; as, a *sylvan* setting. Latin *sylvia*, "wood."
- circumspect**—C: Cautious; discreet, as, to be *circumspect* in one's behavior. Latin *circumspectus*, from *circumspicere*, "to look around."
- nullify**—D: To deprive of effect; make null or void; as, to *nullify* an agreement. Latin *nullificare*.
- predisposition**—C: Tendency; inclination, natural bent; as, a *predisposition* to obesity. Latin *pre-dispositio*, "before," and *disponere*, "to arrange."
- pejorative**—D: Tending to make or become worse; disparaging, detrimental; as, a *pejorative* statement. Latin *pejorative*, "to make worse."
- saga**—A: Heroic tale, epic; long story, often poetic; as, a *saga* of frontier days. Old Norse *saga*, "tale."

Vocabulary Ratings

- 20—19 correct, excellent
18—16 correct, good
15—13 correct, fair



TIGER TALK

By Charles J. Elmore

The Tigers closed a mediocre football season on a spectacular note. The Tigers started the Albany State Rams for three quarters in their last game of the season before losing the SEAC crown, 13-20, on a last minute touchdown by the Albany State Rams.

Now that the publication season is over, the boys on the hardwood will take over the spotlight. This year's edition will be out to defeat their conference crown with a definite bright disk on top. Savannah State does not have a regular starter over 6'3".

Savannah State opened the 1966-67 basketball season by participating in the Georgia Institutional Basketball Tournament in Atlanta, Ga.

Clark, Bellmore, Jackson State, Johnson C. Smith, Auburn A&M, Fort Valley State, and Miles College participated in the tournament. Savannah State lost to Johnson C. Smith, 91-107, and to Auburn A&M, 72-112.

The outlook for the Tigers this season is one of optimism. The Savannah State Tigers are the defending N.A.A.U. basketball champions. Last year the Tigers had a 100-percent record; they also participated in the NAIA regional tournament, largely losing to Bellmore and Stillman Colleges.

This year's edition will feature returning letterman led by Oliver C. Baker, a senior from McIntosh, and Carl Crump, a sophomore from New York City.

The probable starting lineup for the SSC Tigers will have Oliver C. Baker, senior guard, McIntosh; Jimmy Wesley, freshman guard, Tallahassee; Lee Maul, freshman forward, Cocoa; Lee Carl Crump, sophomore forward, New York City; Charles Rutland, junior center, Winter Park, Fla.

Returning letterman are: Ronald Booker, junior guard, Savannah; Vernie Jennings, senior guard, Jacksonville; Clark Brooks, senior center, Chicago, Ill.; Sylvester Redick, sophomore guard, Jacksonville, Fla.; Ezra Gatewood, sophomore forward, Newark, N. J.; Jimmy Rutley, sophomore forward, Rochester, N. Y.

Three freshmen have earned berths on the first team. These freshmen are: Johnny Abrams, Marion, S. C.; Lee Maul, Cocoa, Fla.; and Jimmy Wesley, Tallahassee, Fla.



Charles Rutland zeroes in on two points.

Carl Crump passes off to O. C. Baker as a Benedict defender looks on.

How Significant Are Grade Point Averages?

(ACP)—College students around the nation are constantly worrying about their grade point averages, yet the significance of the GPA seems to be questioned more all the time, says the *Western Herald*, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan. The most recent surveys were raised by two studies that show no direct relationship between the college grade point average and professional success.

The two studies were conducted among fellowship winners among Columbia University graduates and among a group of physicians. The first showed that students who had graduated with honors, won scholastic medals or were elected to Phi Beta Kappa were more likely to be found in the "lower professional levels," than students who had not distinguished themselves in such ways. The second showed no such tendency but merely found there was no connection between grade point averages in medical school and the physician's later success.

Too often, however, decisions as to whether to hire a college graduate are based at least partly on the grade point average. It is difficult to blame employers for this, however, when educational institutions continue to place as much emphasis on grades as they do, with determination of awards and scholarships, part-time jobs and organization officerships dependent on them.

The grade point is the child of the university. It was born there, nurtured there and is now at work there. It must, therefore, be the university that will take the initiative in recognizing the grade point for what it is, and the boundaries in which it can legitimately be applied.

Under the Thumb

(ACP)—We've suspected for some time that the university thinks it is the watchdog for all women who live in residence halls, but a recent incident convinced us of it, says the *Western Herald*, Western Michigan University.

Every time a coed without blanket permission to go as she pleases checks out of a hall overnight, the hall sends a little note home to mama and papa telling them where previous has gone. If the note disagrees with parents' information, the parents are to let the university know.

But over the summer a married undergraduate checked out for a weekend and the note was sent to her husband. Sort of makes us wonder what the university thinks undergraduate coeds are like.

Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS

BY CHIP TOLBERT
ESQUIRE'S FASHION EDITOR

ONE FINE NOVEMBER DAY, autumn abruptly shifts its gears, and we find ourselves on the near edge of winter. The rain pounds down, the leaves cascade, and sooner or later the first signs of frost crop up. Gone is the casual atmosphere of the early weeks of the first semester; it's time to settle down to some solid work. The seasonal shift will also signal a major transition in your personal apparel. Here are a few fashion trends to keep in mind as you set about creating your winter wardrobe.

"BLACK SPRUCE" is the most fashionable phrase in a college man's apparel this season. Combining lustrous blue and sparkling green cross-weaves on rich black backgrounds, the Black Spruce formula spearheads the trend toward more positive, darker casts. In tailored apparel, the all-over effect of the blue-green interweaves traditionally creates a striking Black Spruce application in soft plaids, subtle stripings, and a broad range of herringbone patterns. However, the major fashion accent falls on color and texture. The lighter overtones frequently contribute a moderately lustrous appearance, and, though the pendulum still swings in favor of smooth-texture surfaces, many fashion-conscious college men prefer a slightly irregular or "nubbed" finish.

WELTERWEIGHTS, in campus suits and outercoats for fall and winter '66, feature heftier, bulky-looking fabrics. Loosely-spun wools and other fabric blends combine with crisp tailoring for on-campus wear. In the wardrobe, traditionally-minded college men will hold fast to the conservative look of Natural Shoulder styling: the straight-hanging, 3-button model with a notched lapel and center vent. The campus fashion vanguard will prefer a modified Sharp Look featuring a modest waist suppression, wider lapels, and deep side vents.

WARMTH WITHOUT WEIGHT characterizes the new campus Welterweight outercoats. Weaves and textures run the gamut, from tweeds and camelhairs to heftier twills. But whether selected for dressy or casual wear, Welterweight topcoats follow an all-important fashion dictate: they will be shorter. Knee-length is the outer limit; above the knee is preferred. For dressy occasions, the darker colors predominate: dark blues, grays, and, of course, Black Spruce. For the casual scene, you'll find a wide range of browns, from gray to charred casts, will vie with crisp, colorful heather blends.

COORDINATION IS THE KEY to a well turned out appearance throughout the year. This season many American manufacturers are offering college men an instant solution to the "What to Wear with What" problem: totally coordinated, campus-oriented apparel outfits. A typical "Match-Ups" ensemble might include a shirt, sweater, jacket, slacks and hat coordinated from complementary mix-and-match yarns, fabrics, styles and colors. For example: a hefty sport jacket in a bold dark blue and moss green check; a V-neck sweater with a dark blue cable stitch in front and a moss green accent border surrounding the neck; a pair of basket-weave slacks in a blue and green heather mixture; a herringbone weave Oxford cloth shirt; and a cloth hat made of the same fabric of either the jacket or slacks.

RUGGED TURNABOUTS MAKE THE SCENE this season reviving the once popular and still immensely practical reversible coat idea. From a purely economical point of view, the big revival of the reversibles will be a welcome addition to the wardrobes of most college men. From an equally important styling point of view, you'll find them crisply tailored along classic lines. Look for them in a variety of combinations: smooth polyester fibers blended with cotton or wool, and processed for water repellency—that turn about to heavier fabrics like lefty tweeds, herringbones, or diagonals in heather blends, plaids, checks, and all-over stripe ideas. Or look for smooth fabrics that reverse to deep, furry pile fabrics.

COMES DECEMBER...comes the mercurial Holiday break from the academic routine. Next month as you're preparing to set off for your "breather," we'll cover both the formalwear scene and the latest fashion trends for the old slopes. So whether you're counting on a bright Christmas inside or a white one outside, we'll have the latest fashion bulletins on what's happening this mid-winter season. See you then.

© Copyright, 1966, ESQUIRE, Inc.



Dr. Howard Jordan Previews SSC's Ten-Year Campus Master Development Plan



WSSC Radio

WSOK Gives Broadcasting Time To Promote College's Academic Standards

Radio Station WSOK has given the college four hours of its broadcasting time, to promote the college's academic standards, activities, and special projects. The program will also feature high caliber music.

The campus radio station will sign on the air each Wednesday from 11 a.m. - 3 p.m.

James Baker, biology major, Savannah, will serve as copewriter and announcer; Prince Johnson, biology major, Savannah, announcing and traffic manager.

Presently, the college radio staff is located in the Office of Student Publications, Melhram Hall. SSC Radio Network plans to keep the public very much aware of the many and various activities of the college. It will motivate the interest of the community to an extent that would encourage active participation.

The campus radio station will be utilized in promoting the educational contacts and beneficial offerings of SSC to local high school seniors with outstanding athletic, academic and special talent abilities, thus creating the interest in these students to attend their hometown college.

The college radio programs: College News (11:15-11:30), Educational News (12:45-1:00), Sports News (1:30-1:45), and Academic Preview (1:45-2:00) are intended to activate the interest of students.

"Administration Speaks" starts the broadcast day, and is intended

to enlighten the listeners from an aspect the administration desires.

Other programs are geared toward relaxation and entertainment. However, the format of college radio will strive to serve the community in promoting the purpose and achievements of Savannah State College.

The TIGER'S ROAR

April, 1967

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 23, Number 2



Bill Doggett Appeared In Wilcox Gym

Bill Doggett and his Combo appeared in Wilcox Gymnasium at 8 p.m., April 26. Admission for persons not connected with the college was \$2.00 adults and \$1.00 students.

Bill Doggett is one of the very few recording artists who have ever sold over three million records of an instrumental. The tune, "Honky Tonk Part One and Part Two," was written and recorded by the Bill Doggett Combo on King Records in 1956 and has since been recorded by at least fifteen musical combos. It has reached the status of a musical standard.

In all, Doggett has recorded twenty-seven albums since he organized his combo in July, 1952.

At nine, Bill's car for music was already well developed and his career had begun with a fantastic piano style that would have done credit to any soloist.

His first job with Jimmy Gorman paid \$18.00 a week, which was a lot of money in those days and great encouragement to stay with the music business. After playing as sideman for a number of top band leaders, Bill became well seasoned and mature enough, by 1936, to organize his first band. While playing theatres, night clubs, and assemblies, Bill's sense of creativity and originality increased. In order to devote his time to writing and composing music, Bill decided to sell his orchestra to Lucky Millander and continued with it as pianist and arranger. It was this team that produced Lucky Millander's first hit record, "Trouble In Mind."

In 1940, Bill joined Jimmy Mandy's band as pianist and arranger. This two-year association with Jimmy Mandy, who had been an arranger for Benny Goodman, Fletcher Henderson and Earl Hines, greatly enhanced Bill's musical knowledge. In 1942, Bill joined the original "Hot Spots" as pianist and arranger and originated many of their long remembered hit recordings. When, due to the death of Orville "Hoppy" Jones, the induction of Charlie Faxon, the induction of the ill-fated of Deck Watson, the original



BILL DOGETT

Savannah State College Student Teacher Assignments Announced

Mrs. Dorothy C. Hamilton, Coordinator of Student Teaching at Savannah State College, announces the assignments of the following Student Teachers for the Spring Quarter:

Beach Junior High School, Robert DeLoach Principal, Mary Lee Jones, Mathematics, Mrs. Violet Singleton, Supervising Teacher; Herman Woods, Art Education, Mrs. Jewel McDew, Supervising Teacher.

Beach Senior High School, Joseph M. Green, Principal, Marva DeLoach, Mathematics, Mrs. Virginia Wynn, Supervising Teacher; Arthur Edmund, Industrial Arts Education, Roscoe Riley, Supervising Teacher; James Sapp, Social Science, Mrs. Annette Brook, Supervising Teacher; Eugene Smith, Industrial Arts Education, Ira Williams, Supervising Teacher.

Cayler Junior High School, Madelon Thomas, Principal, Betty Miller, Social Science, Mrs. Thelma Walker, Supervising Teacher.

Hubert Junior High and Elementary School, H. E. Farnes, Principal, George Benson, Grade 6, Mrs. Albert Thowett, Supervising Teacher; Betty Jean Ladson, Mathematics, Heintion Thomas, Supervising Teacher; Leroy West, Mathematics, James A. Sheppard, Supervising Teacher.

Inside This Issue

Technorama	5
Summer Quarter Schedule	4
Library Award	5
Sports	6
Editorials	5
SSS Saving Discount	8
Dear Jackie	3
Charm Week	5
Pictorial	7

Faculty Housing And 7,000 Seat Stadium Cited

Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President of Savannah State College, recently discussed with members of the city and county governments and Board of Regents, a preview of Savannah State College's ten-year campus development plan. This master plan is projected through 1975.

Edward Daugherty, landscape architect for the Board of Regents talked about the existing building program and what is planned for the future. He said increased enrollment during the war years have caused facilities to be expanded greatly in the University System of Georgia.

He stated further that the ten-year master plan at Savannah State represents the existing conditions in relation to Thunboldt and the surrounding residential sections.

It was also stated that the functional grouping of buildings would be created by putting all allied areas together. He said by doing this some of the main flow of outside traffic through the campus would be stopped. This would make the Savannah State campus more pedestrian.

Included in the ten-year master plan, Daugherty stated, would be a movement of the administration offices to another site. He stated further that a new science building, Home Economics Building, Early Childhood Education Center, Business Administration Building, two dormitories and a new Student Union Building are included in the master plan.

Facility housing and a 7,000 seat stadium are also proposed in the ten-year master plan for Savannah State College.

Mayor J. Curtis Lewis stated that Savannah State has a most ambitious program. He said that Savannah was proud of the work done at Savannah State and hoped that they would continue their fine efforts in future endeavors.

John Rousakis of the County Commissioners expressed similar sentiments.

Among those present at the meeting were: The Honorable J. Curtis Lewis, Mayor of Savannah; Anton F. Solms, Jr., member of the Board of Regents; Leon Hobbs, board member; Edward L. Daugherty, landscape architect for the University System of Georgia; Representatives of Ritzert, Wealthier, and Lowell, Architects; Mrs. Jessie Sessions, President of the Savannah State College National Alumni Association; Oscar Hansen, Architect; State Representative Robert Tate; Merrill A. Levy, Architect, Sewell and Associates; State Senator Jay Gardner; Frederick Branch, Board of Regents; University System of Georgia; Clay Anderson, Landscape Architect of the Board of Regents; L. C. McClarkin, Savannah Electric and Power Company.

Edward Perkins, Savannah Bank and Trust Company; The Honorable Benjamin M. Carjankel, Mayor Pro Tem of Savannah; John Rousakis, County Vice County Commissioner; P. E. Clifton, County Commissioner; and State Representative Arthur M. Gignilliat.

Precautions May Save Your Life On Highways

Americans are using old driving habits on new highways as a result, thus thousands of us are being needlessly killed and injured, says an article in the April Reader's Digest.

High-speed expressways call for a few simple precautions and some advance planning, writes James Nathan Miller. Using them can save you the next trip safer and more enjoyable.

The first rule of expressway driving is to check your gas and tires before you set off on a trip. Stopping to change a flat or running out of gas is a nuisance on any road; on an expressway it can be fatal. If you must stop, get as far off the road onto the shoulder as possible. If there is no shoulder, get all passengers out of the car on the side away from traffic.

Go back along the road waving traffic off. Don't stop until you are several hundred feet behind your car; keep waving cars away until they arrive.

If you are suddenly stranded like this, don't stop; notify the first available policeman or toll collector.

Another habit that can be lethal in expressway driving is failure to map a route in advance, to determine exactly where you will be turning off. Over half of all expressway accidents are at the

SSC Exels At Convention

At the 29th Annual Convention of the Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society, at Tuskegee Institute, Savannah State College was represented by eleven delegates. The theme of the convention was "Opportunities for the Scholar in Current Social Change."

Dr. E. K. Williams, coordinator of general education at Savannah State College was re-elected national president. John E. Lang, a senior chemistry major from Savannah was elected to the national office of sergeant-at-arms.

The other delegates from Savannah State were: Mrs. Mildred W. Glover, Miss Marcelle Bodin, Miss Vivian McMillan, Miss Margaret Johnson, Miss Gloria Duncan, Mrs. Albert Thowett, Supervising Teacher; Betty Jean Ladson, Mathematics, Heintion Thomas, Supervising Teacher; Leroy West, Mathematics, James A. Sheppard, Supervising Teacher.

The Alpha Nu Chapter at Savannah State College was given an award for chapter excellence. The executive council of Alpha Kappa Mu.

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF

SPRING 1967

Editor-in-Chief
Copy and Rewrite Editor
News Editor
Feature Editor
Managing Editor
Sports Editor
Columnists
Secretary
Photographer
Advisors

Barbara Mobley
Margaret Dukes
Mary Milon
Jacqueline Ryles
Johnny Davis
Charles Elmore
Halloway Benjamin, Deloris Moss
Gloria Tyler
Robert Mobley
Robert Holt, Arthur Brenton, Whit Scott



READING IS WHAT'S HAPPENING

After hearing the inspiring delivery by Mr. Josey at our last school assembly, I am inclined to comment on the content of his speech. Mr. Josey agreed with Mr. Josey when he stated that more students should read more. It is very noticeable, especially in survey courses that there's a lack of well-read students. The current events that we hear on radio and in the daily newspapers and periodicals are good in their place. However, we should always have an interest in the background of the current events.

The "better" literature should be read by more people. Some, practically everyone has read Shakespeare's *Macbeth*, Golding's *Lord of the Flies*, Hemingway's *The Sun Also Rises*, and the *Scarlet Letter*. Most of the more selections that were probably too hard upon in high school English and literature courses. It is true that we prefer seeing a movie of a great book, rather than read it ourselves. However, we should remember that in many cases the movies do not contain the full content of the written version. Certainly one could have gotten a better insight into the Lowman family while reading the play *Death of a Salesman* by Arthur Miller. In a few instances, we see copies of some good literary works floating around campus, but we seem to have a "don't touch" attitude to read them.

For many, despite its size, has a fairly good collection of works that one might want to read for pleasure. Such works as *Men and Superman* (Shaw), *Candide* (Voltaire), *The Bible*, *Notes From the Underground* (Dostoevsky), *Brennan*, *The Good Earth* (Baker), *Brave New World* (Huxley), *The Prince* (Machiavelli), and *1984* (Orwell) are all available for the individual to read for pleasure and entertainment. There are discussion groups and reports in literary, literature and English might prove to be more meaningful to us. It is enlightening for example, in a modern literature class to be able to point out and discuss intelligently and from a firsthand point of view, *Macbeth* or *Death of a Salesman*, as explained in *The Prince* or to discuss the great Greek tragedy *Oedipus Rex*.

If time isn't available to read the full length literary works, the book store has a collection of inexpensive outlines to some literary works. Nevertheless, the more we read, the more we know and the better we can discuss. Because reading is what's happening!

James Dean Led The Way

The "Public Enemy" of the college world was in a very short time, a real month-long organization that these two men brought the council out of its hibernation.

There have been times fellow Greeks don't cooperate with each other, however, Dean has shown them that their very existence depends upon cooperation. He has shown them that Greeks exist on a college campus as much as a must, but as an objective.

Dean tries to be as objective as possible in settling any animosity arising during meetings. When he speaks of his fans, Dean refers to the National Public Enemy rule to keep the Greek organizations in line.

Credit should also be given to Professor W. B. Johnson, Greek board chairman, for his cooperation.

Nobody knows for sure who deserves the most credit, Professor Johnson or James Dean, they both have done splendid jobs. Things have been running

smoothly among the Greeks since he took office. It can be said, in fact, that these two men brought the council out of its hibernation.

The Tiger's Roar Staff

Times Are A-Changin'

MEMPHIS—Over again the clock of time on campus are keeping their own schedules, with hardly one reading the same as the next, lautet's the *Graphic*, *Pepinette* *Graphic*, Los Angeles.

This is an old and terribly unnecessary problem, but the entire blame can't be placed on the clock makers. For example, it has been known for quite some time that some of the students will move the hands in order to get off work one or ten minutes earlier.

One of the worst ways to begin a new trimester is getting to class late, the time is when you are not really at fault.

It may be just a sign of the times, but "the times they are a-changin'"—simultaneously, we hope.

Examinations Defeat Purpose Of Education

IACP—Do tests really contribute anything to education? asks the *Campus Chalk*, North Texas State University.

They are not an infallible measure of a student's academic ability, nor do they prompt the student to develop his talents and interests to the fullest.

But because professors place such great emphasis on the outcome of exams, the student begins to play a giant guessing game—while still the professor have on his test?

Two students converse. One says, "Don't read chapter nine, George," and Professor X, last semester and he said there are no questions from that chapter."

"Thanks," the other says. "By the way, I heard he asks only detailed questions, not 'don't bother with the big stuff.'"

Meanwhile, a third student might be busy selling copies of tests.

Take computers, these students tend to spit back memorized knowledge while their own ideas decay. They don't have time to develop their own ideas because they're too busy playing the guessing game. Such a system defeats the purpose of higher education.

How could students be evaluated? Give them passing or failing grades based on the amount of work they do? Let them do the research papers and use their own ideas instead of memorizing someone else's? The elimination of tests would save courses more enjoyable, more interesting and more meaningful for both teacher and student.

VOTE

REASONABLY!

By Halloway Benjamin

Election time is almost here and we urge each student to analyze each candidate on the basis of the candidate's platform and qualifications.

In order to be reasonable in this matter, we urge you to clear your conscious of all prejudice and elect the person whom you feel will work in the best interest of the student body.



One's fraternity brother or sister or best friend is not always the most qualified candidate. School integrity must prevail over selfish motives. In judging the candidates, reasoning and logic should precede friendship and favoritism.

Although we endorse no specific candidate, we feel that the candidate who includes some of the following points in his platform is working in the best interest of the students:

1. Establish a two-party system.
2. Work toward more student participation in the selection of college speakers.
3. Attempt to change the requirement that juniors and seniors attend vesper.
4. Attempt to change the requirement that male students wear ties to various dances.

The various candidates will include several other points in their platform. We urge you to study and weigh each platform carefully and vote according to what you think the candidate will do to benefit the student body.

What This School Needs Is A Good Administration-to- Student Talk

By Robert L. Joiner, II



college may lead to more student reaction.

"Soap Box Sound Off" is a good way to voice opinions and perhaps the best way to be understood. Very few students participate in the "sound off"; therefore, the real message doesn't travel very far. Students not interested enough to participate in "sound off" are contented to receive secondhand information from other students. Many students welcome the chance to distort information and to speak trouble. If this distorted information gets out of hand, rumors will soon permeate the campus and students will become uneasy; they will begin to push.

Recent history has taught us the story behind people who become uneasy, push and spread rumors. The situation usually leads to what seems to be a spontaneous combustion. Such the college is prudent enough to act in time to prevent would-be trouble.

In retaliation, it is felt that the college would do well to call an all student assembly. The students would be able to direct their questions to the proper authorities. Students would be able in turn to receive firsthand factual information. This kind of assembly would both educate and impress a lot of students. And the student, such a meeting would dissolve a lot of rumors which might later lead to serious misconduct.

STRAIGHT TALK

By Walker Durham

While I was sitting at the student center one day, a group of students were sitting at a table talking about almost anything that you could name. As time passed by and the talk went on and on, it broke the variety and began talking about SSC. Like a "Flash" I took out my pen and began to write. The conversation went like this: "You know SSC is still about as dead as it was years ago." "You can say that again." "There is nothing to do but the same old boring talk and day out." "We do have any of the big-time activities on our campus like there are on other campuses." "We may get one good person once a year, but that's all we can expect."

"Whoever is in charge of presenting things here doesn't know what students like." "We have never had any of the popular people like Jerry Ray, Chas. Cherry, Butler and people of this nature."

After the students talked about activities for a while, some student got up and half rolling when he mentioned something about the school's business operation. "Let's talk about the business policies of this place," he said. "I think this school has the poorest business operation of any place I have ever seen. I don't mean the Business Department either. I am talking about those people in the Registrar's office. They are so unbusiness like. I understand that the students who work on campus have a heck of a time trying to get their checks. But they will worry you to death if you owe them. Another thing, they are sure that all errors go against you and not them. As if they were perfect."

The thing that most students are talking about now, is the fact that some students were forced to drop their year after being in them half of the quarter. The school said that they were on academic probation. "How is a student to know he is on probation if the school



Walker Durham

doesn't tell him before the quarter starts? Why would they permit him to register for a full load, only to have him reduce it after mid-quarter?" "I think this very unfair to the students. Some students were doing well in classes they had to drop the students' fault they were permitted to register."

Well, at this point it was about time for me to go, but you can see that I should have had a really splendid time listening and writing. Just before I left, they began talking about teachers and how terrible some of them are. I didn't want to leave there, because I could have added something to that conversation. Maybe I will catch up on it next time around.

Every Little
Bit Hurts—
Help Keep
Our Campus
Clean and
Beautiful

★ ★ ★ ★ FEATURES ★ ★ ★ ★

FASHIONS



Dorothy Jordan

Dots, Stripes "In", Flowered Ties "Out"

(ACP)—Wool ties in stripes, checks and plaids, dark paisley and one-quarter inch polka dots will adorn masculine necks on campus this year, according to six local haberdashers, reports the University of Oklahoma Daily. Paisley is back from last spring but in "more subdued shades, less white and yellow and more blue, brown, green and olive," one salesman said. A silk foulard print described by one manager as "not quite paisley" also rates high. Polka dots are back from long ago, but the flowery Mod look, back from nowhere, is apparently headed nowhere on campus: none of the merchants carries the long, hair-style. The five-inch wide Mod, which one salesman said "stretches from shoulder to shoulder" is just an ugly rumor and will not find a place at OTU.

The really new tie is the wool, popular in stripes, checks and Glen plaid and in widths from two and five-eighths to three inches. The polka dot tie, which is creating quite a stir, comes in dots of all sizes. "The smaller dots are more conservative and dressy," one salesman explained, "and the larger one is more dressy."

As one manager put it, "A tie is a man's expression of his individuality. Tastes in color and pattern change because he wants something different all the time."

Sweetheart of The Mouth



The month of May chooses as its sweetheart, none other than Miss Ann Delores Hayes. Miss Hayes is a native of Thomasville and a graduate of Douglas High School. She is a Freshman majoring in Elementary Education. Her hubby is singing. Isn't she radiant?

Dear Jackie . . .

"The Best Laid Plans of Mice and Men Are Often Turned Asunder"

By Jacqueline Ryles

each other but don't want to be? We have nothing in common and we know it, and we argue quite often. Have you ever seen the likes of such a thing?

Dear In Love,

No, I haven't!

In Love

Jackie

Dear Jackie,

My boyfriend has a terrible complex about my going places. He wants to go every place I go or else he goes into a rage when I go without him. What can I do about this problem?

Two's Company

Dear Two,

Try doing him that same way for a couple of days and see how he likes "Them" apples. Be sure to follow him to places like the barber shop! He'll soon get your point.

Jackie

Dear Jackie,

It's not that I feel responsible for this chick or something, but she gets in my hair and I hate to hurt her feelings and stuff. I mean can I help if she fell in love with the sweet me? Of course not!

Well, anyway, these other two chicks that I dig very much (they don't know about each other) are steadily hanging in there—I mean like they're my main cut partners. Well, anyway this chick what makes my head beat, always pops up when I'm with one of the others and rocks the ship, if you read me. I'm used to chasing the girls, but I can't cope with them chasing me. No, Jackie if you will publish my letter maybe she'll get the message and cut that junk out.

Mister John Doe

Dear Johnnie,

We weren't allowed to print your real name but here's your letter and here's hoping that she'll get the message and CUT THAT JUNK OUT!

Jackie

Bored With Breakfast? Try This:

By the Ingenue Student Press Service

You can pep up your mornings, improve your grades and stay slim—all in one easy step. Just eat a good breakfast every morning.

Most teens admit that they skip breakfast through the sheer monotony of facing cereal, toast and eggs seven days a week. Weight-watchers who eliminate breakfast calories often wreck their diets by nibbling in-between meal snacks. And it's difficult to learn when you're half-asleep.

So, members of the Better Breakfasts For Teen-Agers Club, unite! First rule for membership is the undebatable belief that breakfasts can be as zany as your imagination allows.

Pancakes may be pancakes, but a "Rocky Road" is more. Prepare pancakes and waffles the usual way, use frozen ones if you're in a hurry. Stack alternately, spreading peanut butter, whipped cream, chocolate sauce, between layers. Then top each stack with a pineapple slice, hot maple syrup and butter.

"Morning Mousse" is not last night's leftover dessert but lime gelatin chilled until very thick and beaten until fluffy. Garnish with peach slices and chili. When ready to serve, top with yogurt and cream.

Ever tried a "meal-in-a-glass"? Take one egg, chocolate syrup, a ripe banana and a cup of chilled milk. Whirl in a blender for just a second and serve in a tall glass.

Other breakfast treats recommended by Ingenue Magazine: "Baged Bonns" (toasted bagel topped with melted cheddar cheese and whole aspartines); "Preserve Hero" (thero loaf cut lengthwise, spread with soft cream cheese, filled with jelly, jam and preserves, each in a separate section); "Breakfast Banana Split" (split ripe banana brushed with lemon juice, topped with three scoops of cottage cheese, garnished with sliced peaches, blueberries and walnuts).

Who says a good breakfast has to be dull?



WHO'S GOT THE BUTTON?

I'm sure it has not escaped your notice that underlying the adorable whimsy which has made this column such a popular favorite among my wife and my little dog Spot, there is a serious attempt to stay abreast of the problems that beset the American college student.

Many a trip have I made to many a campus—talking to undergraduates, listening to their troubles, hearing their grievances, reading their buttons. (Incidentally, the second and third most popular buttons I saw on my last trip were "WALLACE BEERY LIVES" and "FLUORIDATE MUSCATEL." The first most popular button was, as we all know, "SCRAPE THE SCRAPE" which is worn, as we all know, by Persona Super Stainless Steel Blade users who, as we all know, are proud to proclaim to the world that they have found a blade which gives them luxury shave after luxury shave, which comes both in double-edge style and injector style, which does indeed scrap the scrape, negate the nick, peel the pull, and auct the ouch, which shaves so closely and quickly and truly and beautifully that my heart keeps to tell of it. (If perhaps you think me too effusive about Persona, I ask you to remember that to me Persona is more than just a razor blade; it is also an employer.)

But I digress. I make frequent trips, as I say, to learn what is currently vexing the American undergraduate. Last week, for example, while visiting a prominent Eastern university (Ida State) I talked to a number of engineering seniors who posed a serious question. Like all students, they had come to college burning to fill themselves with culture, but, this, because of all their science requirements, they simply had had no time to take the liberal arts courses their young souls justed after. "Are we doomed," they asked pitously, "to go through life uncultured?"

I answered with a resounding "No!" I told them the culture they had missed in college, they would pick up after graduation. I explained that some of the college's corporations are setting up on-the-job liberal arts programs for the newly employed engineering graduate—courses designed to fill his culture gap for the truly enlightened corporation realizes that the truly cultured employee is the truly valuable employee.

To illustrate, I cited the well-known case of Champert Sigafoss of Pardin.



When Champert, having completed his degree in wing nuts and flanges, reported to the enlightened corporation where he had accepted employment, he was not rushed forthwith to a drawing board. He was first installed in the enlightened corporation's training campus. Here he was given a beanie, a room-mate, and a copy of the company roster, and the enlightened corporation proceeded to fill the gap in his culture.

First he was taught to read, then to print capital letters, then capital and small letters. (There was also an attempt to teach him script, but it was ultimately abandoned.)

From these fundamentals, Champert progressed slowly but steadily through the more complex disciplines. He was diligent, and the corporation was patient, and in the end they were well rewarded, for when Champert finished, he could play a claviver, parse a sentence, and name all the Electors of the Electoral College.

Poised and cultured, Champert was promptly placed in an important executive position. I am pleased to report that he served with immense effectiveness and, after, for long because three days later he reached retirement age.

Today, still spry, he lives in St. Petersburg, Florida, where he supplements his pension by parsing sentences for tourists.

Here's a sentence that's easy to parse: Subject—"you." Verb—"double." Object—"your shaving comfort when you use Barma-Shave, regular or moustache along with your Persona Super Stainless Steel Blade."

SUMMER QUARTER - 1967

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE
State College Branch, Savannah, Ga.

* Announcements

JUNE 12-AUGUST 18

Regular college courses for BEGINNING FRESHMEN, continuing students, and inservice teachers. Day and Evening courses will be provided for veterans under the new GI Bill. Students applying to Savannah State College for summer study for the first time must submit application for admission not later than May 23.

* SIX-WEEK SESSION - JUNE 12-JULY 21

Special courses for inservice teachers are offered in Biology, Education, Fine Arts, Health and Physical Education, Home Economics, Languages and Literature, Library Science, Modern Foreign Languages, Modern Mathematics (Elementary and Secondary), Social Science and Technical Science.

* Workshops and Special Courses

Ed 405	Science Workshop for Teachers in Elementary Schools	Math 406S	Modern Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers
Ed 420S	Reading Workshop	Math 402	Modern Mathematics for Secondary School Teachers
Ed 461-62	Workshops in Methods and Materials of the Elementary and Secondary Schools	Soc 420	Democracy vs. Communism

* FOUR-WEEK SESSION - JULY 21-AUGUST 18

LS 401	School Library Administration and Organization
--------	--

* Special Programs

HE 12, AUGUST 18	JULY 21-AUGUST 11
Research for High School Teachers	Adam of Driver and Traffic Safety Education
JULY 5-JULY 31	JUNE 12-JUNE 30
Introduction to Driver Education	First Aid and Safety
JULY 24-AUGUST 11	These courses are sponsored by the State Department of Education.
Industrial Education Curriculum	
This course is sponsored by NSF.	

JULY 21-AUGUST 4

LS 430	Workshop in Journalism (High School Newspapers, Yearbooks, and Educational Publicity) (Sponsored by Newspaper Fund, Inc.)
--------	---

Do You Know The Score?

SCORE—Student Council on Racial Equality—is an organization of college students from Savannah State and Armstrong. The groups are helping and aiding the two colleges into a system of total understanding and working throughout Chatham County in various community projects for better human relations. SCORE recently affiliated with the Georgia Council on Human Relations and is to cooperate with the county's local and State chapters.

SCORE has initiated a voluntary tutorial working with children at the 1st and 2nd levels at Inner City Methodist Church. The tutorial is open throughout the summer and following years.

SCORE also plans a sham survey project for the summer.

SCORE is looking for prospective members who would like to be part of an activity group, who would like to participate in a variety of progressive movement of which Savannah has long been in need. If you feel you have the time and energy to contribute to betterment of the school and community projects sign up today!

Notes

Address and Phone No.:

For further information contact Mr. Dave Roberts at Savannah State or Dr. C. L. Jones at Armstrong State. Submit application to Earlbert Burton, 315 W. City Hall, Savannah State College.

YAF-YAC-PAC

The Collegiate Press Service

WASHINGTON (CPS)—Young Americans for Freedom is getting younger all the time.

The conservative organization has recently dropped programs to mobilize the young voter while adding a new dimension for high schoolers.

Almost a hundred secondary school chapters have been chartered in the two years. YAF has been actively recruiting them. Executive Director David Jones said in a recent interview, "Things have been going so well, he continued, that the national office is setting up a special high school department. YAF, primarily a college organization since its founding in 1960, has found that it pays to organize people early.

High school students, many of them coming from conservative backgrounds, are searching for causes and are eager to discuss the issues, Jones said. Won over early, the student going on to college often assumes a leader-hip position there.

Jones' remarks followed by several weeks the demise of another YAF unit, the Political Action Committee. YAC-PAC was engineered last fall to develop a strong organization capable of dealing directly with the voter.

In its first effort, which "left much to be desired," according to Jones, YAF-PAC focused on the upcoming congressional elections, attempting to assist friendly candidates.

YAF National Chairman Tom Huxton expressed the thinking behind the venture last year when he said that "YAF's most urgent task is to mold together a political coalition which can gain the support of a majority of the people and invest us with governmental authority."

Now, however, the tactics have been reconsidered. Young conservatives are not going to be as less active in the Republican Party, Jones indicated, but YAF thinks it can be more effective by educating them than by trying to coordinate their manpower directly.

Internal Revenue Agent Starting Pay Approved By U. S. Civil Service

The U. S. Civil Service Commission has just approved an increase in the starting salaries of Internal Revenue Agents effective June 4, 1967.

The GS-5 level formerly \$6211 per year is now \$6387 per year and the GS-7 formerly \$7090 per year is now \$7303 per year. The Civil Service Commission has also authorized the payment of travel and transportation expenses incurred in reporting to the first post of duty. Internal Revenue Agents hired for July will start at the new salary rates and expenses of reporting for duty will be paid by the Internal Revenue Service.

Nevertheless, Jones' thoughts about Republican presidential candidates in 1968 indicate that YAF is not planning to drop out of the political arena by any means.

For the young conservative, "Ronald Reagan is the only clear-cut choice," he said, "but Reagan will probably not be nominated."

Rejecting Michigan's Governor George Romney as far too liberal, Jones concluded that perhaps the "practical way" fell on Richard Nixon. From the conservative perspective, Nixon has a good anti-communist stand and he campaigns on a sound fiscal program, Jones noted.

The trouble is, he said, Nixon is unwilling to speak out against "unconventional issues" such as civil rights legislation, and he supports some "big government" legislation just to get votes.

**VOTE! So
You Can Argue!**

Esquire's
CLUB &
CAMPUS
FASHIONS

BY CHIP TOBERT
ESQUIRE'S FASHION EDITOR

THE COUNTDOWN TO SUMMER is felt from one corner of the campus to the other. The race is on to finish papers, cover the terms work and find something to do this summer before the semester ends. So with sights on splitting the campus scene let's check out your warm weather wardrobe for Summer '67.

MAKE A BIG SPLASH with the latest look in swim suits. For the uninhibited set, there's nothing better than the Tazartan style lounge-clothes swimsuits we highlighted in the February column. For more conventional good looks, we like the new lightweight quick-drying cotton corduroy swim-play shorts. Style runs the gamut from extension waist band to belted models and from brief to surfer length leg. Bright color is the keynote for '67. Yellow, green and gold bathing trunks are getting the biggest play and the multi-color stripe striped hanging jerseys are a natural to top them off. The colorful cover-ups are not only smart looking but tailor made to suit every taste. You can choose anything from a cool, sleeveless boat neck to a free swinging mock turtle neck shirt with 3/4 length sleeves.

THE HEADLINE STORY is the new bold geometric, paisley or native print cotton hats that are designed for beach or holiday wear. It's the hat that's fun to wear, looks well on and just may change a bareheaded generation of college men into a nation of men. Both the round and flat top models are always worn brim down.



GO NATIVE in this season's Mexican, Aztec or African inspired print button down collar sport shirts. Solid color shirts or walk shorts in bright shades handsomely accent the bold shirts. Or, reverse the order and sport the colorful native print shirts with a solid shirt. A couple of pairs of western style jeans or chinos round out the basic casual equipment.

THE SOCKLESS LOOK and common sense have come to terms. While we like the look of bare ankles with certain casual clothes—we know it's harmful to feet and murder on shoes. So, we recommend you slip on the new mini socks that preserve the naked look and offer protection at the same time. For sportswear you can't go wrong with the new smooth leather reverse suede casual shoes in either the slip-on or eyelit model. Color is generating a lot of excitement in daytime footwear. Choose from a wide range of tan, gold, pastel green, blue or burgundy. Other newsworthy footnotes are the easy going sandals in a wide range of leathers and colors.

ANYTHING GOES during the day but when the sun goes down there are plenty of places, even on the casual summer circuit that won't let you in without a coat and tie. The look we like best is a navy or medium blue double breasted blazer with white stitching. Tie on a printed silk tie in the new wider widths and you're ready to do the town. If this summer will see you making an important entry into the business world, a lightweight wool and polyester suit in any of the new lighter colorations will see you handsomely through the hectic days ahead. Or for the avant garde, a double breasted or 2-button model suit is an excellent choice.

TIME TO RING DOWN THE CURTAIN on another academic year. So, whether you plan to surf, soak up some rays or try the junior executive life, make the most of it and have a ball this summer! Au revoir until the fall when we'll be back with the scoop on Back-to-College fashions. See you in September.

© Copyright, 1967, ESQUIRE, Inc.



SSC Selects Man of the Year



Charles Jerome Elmore, a senior from Savannah, Georgia majoring in biology, was selected "Man of the Year for 1967" at Savannah State College. This selection was based on his excellence in citizenship, leadership, scholarship, and participation in student activities.

During his freshman year he was a member of the Lampados Club, an Alpha Kappa Mu aspirant, and a participant in intramural sports. He became a member of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc., during his sophomore year. In addition, he was an aspirant for Alpha Kappa Mu, and a participant in intramural sports.

During his junior year, he was associate editor of "The Tiger's Roar," editor of "College by the Sea," a member of Beta Kappa Chi National Honorary Scientific Society, Inc., Alpha Phi Gamma, President, Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society, Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc., and listed in "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges, 1965-66."

This year he serves as associate editor, "Tiger's Roar," editor, "College by the Sea"; President, Student Government Association; listed in "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges, 1966-67," a member of Beta Kappa Chi, Alpha Phi Gamma, and President, Alpha Kappa Mu. He received the Biology Staff Award, for 1966, and was awarded the Columbia Scholastic Press Association Award, 1966-67. He maintains a scholastic average of 3.338.

SSC Gets Money For Regent's Scholarships

Savannah State College has received a \$5,000 allocation, to be used for Regents' Scholarships, from the University System of Georgia. Only a resident of Georgia is eligible to receive a Regents' Scholarship.

In order to be considered, an applicant must rank in the top 25 percent of his class if he has been enrolled in college previously, or must be predicted to achieve such a standing if he will be a beginning student in college.

A scholarship is awarded only to an applicant who does not have funds available from other sources for expenses necessary in obtaining a college education.

The scholarships are available for any phase of higher education, from the freshman class through graduate school, in most fields of study offered in the University System institutions.

Applications for scholarships are due at Savannah State College on April 29, to become effective in September, at the beginning of the academic year. The majority of these scholarships cover the full academic year of nine months, or three quarters. A recipient may renew a scholarship for as long as he continues to meet all eligibility requirements.

Each person receiving a Regents' Scholarship is expected to work in Georgia after receiving his college education. Each year of such employment reduces by \$1,000 the recipient's obligation for the total amount of scholarships received. Any recipient who does not work in the State is expected to repay the amount received, plus interest.

All inquiries concerning applications or other details of the scholarships should be directed as soon as possible to Director of Student Aid, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

Young Talent Gets Showcase For Lively Arts

By the Ingenue Student Press
Service

ETERNITY

The sun,
warm-fingered,
filters through
the new-green
leaves
of ancient trees.

"I have been before,
I shall come again."
This is Eternity.

NEWSCOPE ★ EVENTS

SSC PRESENTS TECHNOTRAMA

Savannah State College and its Divisions of Technical Sciences sponsored a "Technotrama" April 21. This affair was designed to (1) dramatize the magnitude of technology in our society with special emphasis on the emerging employment opportunities which it affords, (2) to give recognition to high school students who are pursuing industrial education courses and provide for them an opportunity to test their occupational skills in a competitive situation; (3) to introduce secondary students to a college environment and inform them of the technical programs it offers.

The affair was a one-day program consisting of a general assembly, consultation period with industrialists, occupational contests, display of a variety of interesting commercial technological exhibits, an Open House of Savannah State College's facilities and a social mixer for high school students. Dr. Clyde W. Hall served as general coordinator of this event.

At the general assembly, a lecture-demonstration on space presented by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and a movie entitled, "The Winners" was shown. This movie was developed by Illinois Bell Telephone Company, and is aimed specifically at disadvantaged youth. It had as its message, "You can't get a job without an education." Commercial exhibits and/or representatives from the following industries participated: Union Camp Corporation, Lockhead—Georgia Company, Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company, Georgia Electric Company, General Motors Corporation, U. S. Corp. of Engineers, and Business Week.

Occupational contests among high school students were held in the areas of auto mechanics, bricklaying, electricity, mechanical drawing, metalworking and woodworking. These contests consisted of both written and performance tests, and first and second place winners were picked for each.



Mr. E. J. Josey Receives Award

E. J. Josey, former librarian at Savannah State College, was unanimously selected by the Savannah State College Library staff to receive the 1967 Savannah State College Library Award. The award was presented at the All-College Assembly in Wiley Gymnasium on Friday, April 21, at 10:20 a.m. Mr. Josey addressed the assembly program.

In announcing the award to Mr. Josey, A. J. McLenore, Librarian



Europe is waiting for you—
Where the boys and girls are

European Jobs

Luxembourg—American Student Information Service is celebrating its 10th year of successful operation placing students in jobs and arranging tours. Any student may now choose from thousands of jobs such as resort, office, sales, factory, hospital, etc. in 15 countries with wages up to \$400 a month. ASIS maintains placement offices throughout Europe making you one of the best kept secrets of the world. For a booklet listing all jobs with application form and discount fares send \$2 for overseas handling & air mail reply to: Dept. M, American Student Information Service, 22 Ave. de la Liberté, Luxembourg City, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

at Savannah State College, indicated that the award was being given to him because of his gallant contributions to librarianship and his efforts in the area of civil and human rights.

Mr. Josey has had an illustrious career. Among the positions he has held in various professional capacities are: Desk Assistant, Jannet Library, Columbia University; Librarian, Delaware State College; Librarian, Savannah State College; and Associate Librarian, Academic and Research Libraries Bureau, New York State Library, Albany.

He holds the A.B. degree from Howard University in History, the M.A. degree in history from Columbia, and the M.S.L.S. degree from the State University of New York. He is a member of Kappa Phi Kappa Honorary Society, Alpha Phi Omega Fraternity, and the N.A.A.C.P. He received an award from the Georgia State Conference of the N.A.A.C.P. in 1966 for his outstanding contribution to youth in the state as Georgia State Youth advisor.

At Savannah State College he initiated the Library Science Education Program which was awarded accreditation for five years by the Georgia State Department of Education, and the Library Lecture Series which has brought to the campus many outstanding speakers.

Applications Accepted Hydroelectric Trainees

Applications are being accepted for the position of Hydroelectric Power Plant Trainee 1, \$221 per hour. The positions to be filled are located at the Hydroelectric Power Plants in the states of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, and Virginia.

For further information about the Examination Announcement, and for application forms or information as to where such forms may be obtained, apply at any Post Office.

Precautions

(Continued From Page 1.)
highway "points of decision." A few seconds of decision are critical: hesitation, changing lanes, a last-minute swerve or, most dangerous of all, stopping and backing against traffic to reach the exit can cause chaos—and death.

If you find that a last-minute decision is required to turn off a ramp, keep going straight if it adds 50 miles to your trip.

The article is condensed from Family Safety.

Charm Week May 11-20



MRS. DUVERA EDWARDS
Charm Week Consultant

In May Savannah State College will present its annual Charm Week program. Mrs. DuVera Edwards, Consumer Service Coordinator in Pharmacia, Inc., of Kenilworth, N. J., will deliver the all college assembly address.

Mrs. Edwards has served as Home Service Coordinator for Ebony, Pan and Jet Magazines, and Fashion Coordinator for the first "Elouay Fashion Fair" and served as fashion editor for Sepia Magazine, and as a producer and script consultant for By Line Newsreel that serve Negro theaters across the U. S. and documentary films throughout S. I. and Europe.

Experienced in beauty care, Mrs. Edwards has conducted and demonstrated the care of hair and skin, and the application of makeup in beauty clinics.

Achievements

Mrs. Edwards is listed in "Who's Who in the East," "Who's Who in Commerce and Industry," because of Mrs. Edwards' extensive traveling throughout the United States and abroad, United Air Lines honors her as a "one million mile."

While on campus Mrs. Edwards will conduct a charm clinic for all interested SSC women.

SSC Holds Teacher Education Day

On April 20, the 7th Annual Teacher Education Day conference was held at Savannah State College. This conference was jointly planned by the college and staff members of the public schools which cooperate as laboratory centers with Savannah State College's program of teacher education.

The theme of this year's conference was "Supervising Teachers and Student Teachers—Students of Teaching."

Chief consultant and keynote speaker for the conference was Donald M. Sturpe, Coordinator of Secondary Student Teaching, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana. Various problems of student teaching were discussed in group discussions.

SSC Observes Home Economics Day

An April 14, the Home Economics Department sponsored Home Economics Guideline and Career Day.

Dr. W. H. Caughlin, Manager, Consumer Education, Celanese Fibers Marketing Company, New York, addressed the All-College Assembly.

Mrs. Ruth Krustev and Mrs. Linda Marshall Service Director, Maytag Appliance Company, Newton, Iowa, conducted a Laundry Show entitled, "New Era of Elegance with Permanent Press and Maytag."

SPORTS OUTLOOK



James Woods, SSC speed king turns on the speed to capture another first place in the 440 yard relay.



1967 Track Team proudly display their second place SEAC trophy.

Student Teaching

(Continued from Page 1)

Ingham High and Elementary School, Arthur Dought, Principal.
Ormonde Lewis, Social Science, Mrs. Maime Hart, Supervising Teacher; Marsha McCull, Grade 2, Mrs. Virginia Bullock, Supervising Teacher; Angelou Sanson, Music Education, Mrs. Alice Wright, Supervising Teacher; Shellee Vinson, Social Science, Mrs. Thelma Niles, Supervising Teacher; Lauretha Weston, Health and Physical Education, Mrs. Doris Polite, Supervising Teacher.

Scott Junior High School, Otha L. Douglas, Principal. Freddie Brown, Industrial Arts Education, Ernest Brown, Supervising Teacher; Annie Cunnels, Music Education, Mrs. Mary Armstrong, Supervising Teacher.

Tomplans High School, Roger Jones, Principal. Rebecca Battiste, Business Education, Mrs. Vernelle Gardner, Supervising Teacher; Thomas Laver, Mathematics, Nathaniel Jenkins, Supervising Teacher; Louis Robinson, Art Education, Mrs. Aletha Burgess, Supervising Teacher; Catherine Swint, Health and Physical Education, Mrs. Dorothy Williams, Supervising Teacher; Margaret Thomas, Social Science, Mrs. Rosalie May, Supervising Teacher.

Barlow Elementary School, Wade Simmons, Principal. Delores Whitehead, Grade 1, Mrs. Virginia Stripling, Supervising Teacher.

Butler Elementary School, Mrs. Sadie Carlisle, Principal. Marva Harris, Grade 6, Mrs. Eleanor Williams, Supervising Teacher.

DeKenne Elementary School, Mrs. Mary Conrad, Principal. Marlene Reeves, Grade 6, Mrs. Laura Webb, Supervising Teacher.

Golden Elementary School, Mrs. Irma Fields, Principal. Rose Tatum, Grade 4, Mrs. Larcendia Cohen, Supervising Teacher.

Haven Elementary School, Mrs. Geraldine Zeigler, Principal. Roosevelt Campbell, Grade 4, Mrs. Ola Dingle, Supervising Teacher.

Athletic Ticket Sales Drop

ACPI—The sale of season athletic tickets to students at the University of Minnesota is the lowest it has been since 1943.

Between 25 and 30 per cent of the students bought tickets this year, compared to 35 per cent last year, 37 per cent in 1964 and 44 per cent in 1963.

The tickets, sold on a lottery basis for \$15, are exchangeable for a ticket covering winter and spring quarter sports after the

Bill Doggett

(Continued from Page 1)

group disbanded, Bill was hired by Ella Fitzgerald to be her pianist and arranger.

While accompanying Mrs. Fitzgerald, Bill free-lanced as arranger for Jimmy Lunford, Count Basie and Louis Armstrong. In 1947, Bill became chief arranger for Lionel Hampton's band and from there joined Louis Jordan and His Tympany Five as pianist and arranger. It was with Jordan that the two musicians who were destined to create "a new sound in the world of swing," met. Bill Davis, formerly pianist with Louis Jordan, was leaving to exploit an idea he had for the Hammond Organ.

Several years later, Bill Davis, "The King of the Hammond Organ," was rehired by his old boss, Louis Jordan to play a tour of theatres. Doggett was intrigued and six months later he too left Jordan to study the Hammond Organ. Once he had mastered the instrument, Bill got an opportunity to accompany his old friend Ella Fitzgerald on the recording sessions that produced "Smooth Sailing," "Air Mail Special" and "Rough Riding." Three hits catapulted Bill Doggett, making him the most sought after recording organist in the country.

In June, 1952, Bill Doggett with his newly organized combo opened at New York's celebrated *Baby Grand Club* and started the excitement that culminated a year later in the 1953 "Record Reviews' Rhythm and Blues Finalist Award" and for "Hard Rock Part One and Part Two" the title of "Number One Instrumentalist Group" in polls conducted by CASH BOX and BILLBOARD. Bill received two gold records and three gold statue awards.

After several years of record hits like "Slow Walk," "Rum-Bunk-Shus," "Hold It" and "Moonlaid," and six great albums: "3,046 People Danced All Night," "The Band With A Beat," "Bill Doggett Swings," "Ooops," "Prelude To The Blues," and "Fingertips," Doggett had become an institution!

football season is over.

Ticket manager Shirley Korlik's said she did not know why sales were so poor because there was more publicity this year. "My own theory is that perhaps school is more difficult now and maybe students spend less time on leisure activities," she said.

Athletic Director Marsh Ryan said the Athletic Department would make an exhaustive study of the reasons for the declining ticket sales and then make sales plans accordingly.



Wise Scholars

By the Inghene Student Press

Service
Soaring tuition rates, the rising cost of room and board and other extras are increasing the expense of going to college. But there are ways for the student to lower the high cost of learning. Here are some tips from Inghene Magazine on how to spend like a pauper and live like a prince on campus. You can:

Sell your old texts to incoming freshmen for pin money.

Eat all your meals in the college dining room (plentiful food, social contacts, and generally already paid for).

Buy necessary items like soap and toothpaste on sale.

Attend college-sponsored (therefore, cheaper—often free!) activities like movies, lectures and concerts.

If you smoke, stop!

U
?
M
O
C
Is
Coming

SSC Excels at Convention

(Continued from Page 1)

Mu voted to establish an alumni chapter at Savannah State College.

One hundred and sixty-four delegates from 39 out of 79 chapters representing more than 15 states were present at the convention.

The main speakers of the convention were Archibald Carey, Judge of the Circuit Court of Chicago, and Dr. Dorothy Brown, Meharry Medical College and members of the Tennessee State Legislature.



These Savannah State College students practice basic drills as part of the newly formed karate class taught by Professor John Mason.

PICTORIAL



Thelma Fortson, Miss Alpha Phi Omega, and other contestants.



Dr. W. H. Coughlin, Manager, consumer education, Celanese Fibers Company, speaks for Home Economics Guidance and Career Day.



Mrs. H. L. Claiborn, newly appointed director of Peacock Men's Dormitory.



James Sapp presents plaque to President Jordan on behalf of college chapter of NAACP.



Mr. John Henrik Clarke, Associate Editor of FREEDOMWAYS MAGAZINE, speaks as a participant during Library Lecture Series.



"Players by the Sea" take the town with their dramatization of A RAISIN IN THE SUN.

GET IN ON MONEY-SAVING DISCOUNTS

PROGRAM SPONSORED AT

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE THROUGH

REV. WILLIAMS, DEAN OF MEN AND COLLEGE CHAPLAIN

STEPHEN BOYD-AVA GARDNER
RICHARD HARRIS-JOHN HUSTON
PETER O'TOOLE-MICHAEL PARKS
GEORGE C. SCOTT



20th Century Fox presents

THE BIBLE

In The Beginning

Screenplay by CHRISTOPHER YOUNG - Produced by RINO DE LAURENTIS
Directed by JOHN HUSTON - Filmed in D-150 - Color by DeLuxe



SHOWS EACH NIGHT AT 8:00 P.M.
SUNDAYS 7:00 P.M.
SAT., SUN., WED. 2:00 P.M.

WEIS

DOWNTOWN
SAVANNAH

The Savannah State College Yearbook

New Editor Elected

Barbara J. Mobley, a sophomore sociology major from Tampa, Florida has been elected Editor-in-Chief of the *Tiger's Roar*. Miss Mobley is a graduate of Middleton High School of Tampa. She is active in several organizations at SSC. She is the president of Camilla Hulbert Dormitory, a member of the *Tiger's* staff, and a member of the Pyramid Club. Miss Mobley is also a member of the aspirant groups of the Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society, and Alpha Phi Gamma Honorary Journalism Fraternity. The new editor expressed a desire for better student participation in the printing of the *Tiger's Roar* and more regularly printed publication.

Assisting her on the *Tiger's*

SSC Host to Local High Schools

The Savannah State College campus was the scene of much activity on High School Visitation Day, which was held on May 17. Over 200 high school students participated.

The Guidance department had its departmental lunch. There were approximately fifteen students per general guide. The students were well exercised after their tour of the campus. Registration and the assembly program were held in Kennedy Auditorium. While there the students received greetings from President Jordan and Miss SSC-elect, President-elect Lang and Charles Elmore showed slides and talked with the students. After the tour, the students and their guides went to Wilcox Gymnasium for lunch.

The majority of the students seemed very impressed by the facilities here at SSC. Charles Elmore and John Lang were co-chairmen and Wilton C. Scott was the advisor.

Lang Heads S.G.A.

SSC's student body recently went to the polls to elect the president and vice president of the student body and the Miss SSC for the coming school year.

President-elect Lang is a native of the Delta. He is a very active member of the student body as shown by his participation in extra-curricular activities, which include Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., Alpha Kappa Mu National Honorary Society, the American Chemical Society, and Beta Kappa Chi Honorary Scientific Society.

Lang is a junior descan at St. Luke Church of Savannah. He served as the vice president of the student body for the term of 1966-67. Lang expressed a desire for student cooperation in the coming year.

Vice president-elect Margaret Johnson is a junior majoring in Business Education and Administration. Margaret is a member of the Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., Alpha Kappa Mu National Honorary Society, and The Business Club.

"Miss SSC"-elect is the radiant Jacquelyn Ryles, an English major from Columbus, Georgia. Miss Ryles is active with the Players by the Sea (Drama Club), Alpha Kappa Mu National Honorary Society, and Delta Nu chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., among other extra-curricular activities.

Room staff will be Margaret Dukes, the copy and proofreading editor, a social science major, Thomasville, Ga.; Mary Milam, English major, Atlanta, Ga., news editor; Jacqueline Ryles, feature editor, Columbus, Ga., English major; Johnny Davis, business manager and sports editor, mathematics; Davis is the editor of the '67 *Tiger*. Charles Elmore, a graduating senior and Robert Holt asked largely in the printing of the last two editions. Other members of the staff are: Gloria Tyler, staff secretary; Mary Beal, reporter; and Mr. Robert Mobley, photographer. The advisors are: Robert Holt, Arthur Brentson, and Wilton Scott.



Dr. Felton G. Clarke

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

May, 1967

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 18, Number 7a

Bestwick Attends YMCA Planning Meeting

Raymond Bestwick represented Savannah State College at the YMCA Planning Meeting held in Washington, D. C.

The purpose of the meeting was to formulate plans for a top level conference for Student YMCAs to be held in Washington, D. C. at Christmas time (December 27-January 2), 1967. The projected theme of the conference, which will be sponsored by the Central Atlantic Area Student YMCAs and the Pennsylvania State Young Adult Committee, is "The Creative Angle of Urbanization." Plans are being made for an attendance of approximately 300 students.

Bestwick will be working in the Atlanta Task this summer along with Don Leak, Southern Area Young Adult Services, and Don Dis, Georgia Technical, doing the paper work for the conference. In September, Bestwick will return to Washington, D. C. to participate in the final plan making for the upcoming conference.

The Christmas conference that is coming up for the student YMCAs is planned to be one of the most exciting as well as educational conferences ever to have been experienced by American students. The SSC YMCA hopes that a representative number of students from this campus will start making preparations now to attend this conference in Washington during the Christmas holidays.

Other students were present representing Georgia Tech, Duke University, North Carolina State College, Catholic University of America, American University and Johns Hopkins University.

Long Hot Summer

By Mary L. Beal

For many of SSC's current enrolled students the summer may not seem as long and as hot as it really will be because they have many interesting and exciting things planned. Among the students are Margaret Johnson, Debra Mason, and Samuel Christie who will work with the Atomic Energy Commission in Washington, D. C. There are others who will be working at home, they are: Ira Rezier plans to work at the Dublin Garment Company, Dublin, Ga.; Wilma Watkins plans to work as a social worker and to travel with the Welfare Department in Tampa, Fla. Other students who plan to work at home are Earlene Virgil

SSC Initiates Pre-trial Program

Savannah State College expects to conduct during the 1967 summer session a college pre-trial program designed for students who complete high school with less than an overall average of "C." Persons who wish to enter this program may do so under the following conditions:

1. They may enroll for not less than ten nor more than thirteen quarter hours.
2. They must achieve an overall average of not less than "C" in all courses attempted during the pre-trial period in order to be eligible for one quarter's probationary enrollment at Savannah State College for the Fall Quarter, 1967.
3. They must submit to the Office of the Registrar an application form, a \$25.00 application deposit, a high school transcript, and scores made on the College Entrance Examination Board Scholastic Aptitude Test.

All items listed in Section 3 must reach the Office of the Registrar at least twenty days before the registration date of the program — in this case — Tuesday, May 23, 1967.

The summer pre-trial program will be held from June 12th to August 10th. Registration will be held on June 12th and classes begin June 13th.

Course offerings under this program will be determined by enrollment. You will be advised if enrollment fails to justify the offering of the program.

Meanwhile, all information which appears in our summer bulletin in respect to fees and other general matters is applicable to the program to which these persons will be admitted.

and Marie Cooper who will work with the Headstart Program in the public school system at Waycross, Ga. Mildred Inman will also work with nursery school children in Waycross. It should also be mentioned that Mary Beal will serve an internship with the Peace Corps in Washington, D. C.

There are still other students who plan to continue studying in the summer at other universities, among them are: Minnie Hudson and Kathleen Jamerson who plan to study at the University of Dijon in Paris, France. Jacqueline Ryles plans to study at Yale University in New Haven, Conn.

However, there are many students at this time who have not

Dr. Felton G. Clarke, president of Southern University, will deliver the Commencement Address at Savannah State College on Sunday, June 4, at 3:00 P.M. in the Wilcox-Wiley Gymnasium.

Dr. Felton was born in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. He received his Junior College Diploma from Southern University, B.A., Beloit College, M.A. and Ph.D. from Columbia University, and an LL.D. degree from Beloit. His experiences include having taught at Wiley College, Southern University, and Howard University. He was Dean of Southern University from 1934 to 1937. He has also served on the staff of the U. S. Office of Education. He became President of Southern University in 1938. He has been a gubernatorial representative of the state of Louisiana on several occasions. Dr. Clark was a member of the World Alliance Commission of Race Re-



Joyce Washington Sets NTE Record For SSC Students

Joyce Washington, a '67 prospective graduate of SSC, with a major in math, Joyce is a native of Delta, South Carolina and a graduate of Robert Smalls High School of Beaufort, South Carolina.

At Savannah, Miss Washington was active in many organizations. She is president of the Delta Nu chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., treasurer of Alpha Kappa Mu, president of the Newtonian Society, treasurer of the senior class, listed in Who's Who and a member of the Student National Education Association and the Cabinet of the Student Government Association.

GENERAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: Alonzo K. Alston, Savannah; Theodore A. Bowman, Jr., Augusta; Gloria A. Duncan, Savannah; Eleanor Ruth Elijah, Fowleview; Sandra Laverne Fortson, Augusta; Virginia L. Jackson, Hennessey; Elmer M. Robinson, Savannah; Lonnie Edward Stewart, Darien, New York; Harriet Harris Turner, Clayton; and Christine Watkins, Doverex.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION: Maude Yvonne Bodde, Atlanta; Charles L. Bright, Savannah; George Arthur Brinson, Twin City; Barbara Kendall Brockington, Savannah; Anna Kelly Brown, Savannah; Matilda Elora Brown, Richloe; Johnson Wilbur Campbell, Jr., Statesboro; Elora Burns Canick, Milan; Alan Jerome Clark, Bruns; Amy Lou Clark, Savannah; Elye Clyde Crawford, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina; Foster, Valdosta; Mae T. Freeman, Sandersville; Aylene Adey Fulton, Savannah; Seraldia E. Gordon, Savannah; Nathaniel Grover, Townsend; Constance Heath, Savannah; Frances C. Jackson, Sanford, Florida; Thomasina Jenkins, Savannah; Eleanor C. Johnson, Brunswick.

TEACHER EDUCATION: Carolyn, Illinois; Berdie Lee Smiley Jones, Riceboro; Jo Lovell Jones, Savannah; Betty Jo Anne, Keysville; Geraldine McArthur, Reisterstown; Martha Pearl McCall, Baxley; Ruby Pearl Marshall, Savannah; Gerald H. Mathis, Macon; Gladys Vivian Medlock, Collins; Ronald E. O'Neal, Savannah; Louis, Alma Pace, Dublin; Norman Jean Powell, Savannah; Jean G. Roberts, Savannah; Ross L. Rose, Thomasville; Lurline Mobley, Savannah; Carolyn J. Small, Darien; Gwendolyn A. Johnson Smith, Savannah; Dolores Solomon, Savannah; Emma L. Stephens, Gainesville.

SECONDARY EDUCATION: Charles C. Andrews, Nashville; John, Lexington; Rebecca Antoinette Bettiste, Business Education, Savannah; Ruby Jean Bell, Social Science, Cordale; Sandro E. Bivens, Social Science, Thomasville; Meliss B. Blackwell, Mathematics, Elberton; Mary F. Grant Bloodworth, English, Savannah; Evelyn A. Brown, Social Science, Savannah; Freddie Willie Brown, Jr., Ind. Arts, Edus, Savannah; Johnny M. Brown, Mathematics, Glennville.

Nathaniel Brown, Social Science, Savannah; Merva LeVerne DeLoach, Mathematics, Ludewick; Arthur Lee Edmond, Ind. Arts, Edus, Greenville; Annie L. Greca Spanish, Atlanta; Camell Leroy Florence, Spanish, Brunswick; Daniel W. Giles, Sr., English, Savannah; John H. Grier, Ind. Arts, Edus, Greenville; Annie L. Greca Gannells, Music Education, Athens; Angela Handberry, Freddie Ruiz Hargrave, English, Savannah; Lillian Hill, Social Science, Ind. Arts, Edus, Greenville; Doris Hogg, Alma Doris Hooks, English, Savannah.

Gassie W. Jenkins, Social Science, Savannah; Bryant Joseph Jackson, Ind. Arts Edus, Quitman; Eleanor Wallace Johnson, Mathematics, Savannah; Earlene Jones, Social Science, Riceboro; Mary Lee Jones, Mathematics, Savannah; Betty J. Ryles Keitt, Mathematics, Savannah; Eugene Keitt, Betty Jean Lewis, English, Blakely; LeRoy Lockhart, Social Science, Savannah; Bertha Ruth Mays, Business Education, Savannah; Dorothy Laverne McPlatter, Mathematics, Statesboro; Betty Jean McRae, English, Douglas; Birnell Mitchell, Business Education, Cairo; Ruby L. Moore, Social Science, Savannah.

(Continued on Page 6)

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF

SPRING 1967

Editors-in-Chief
Copy and Rewrite Editor
News Editor
Feature Editor
Managing Editor
Sports Editor
Columnists
Staff Secretary
Photographer
Advisors

Barbara Mobley
Margaret Dukes
Mary Milan
Jacqueline Ryles
Johnny Davis
Charles Elmore
Halleray Benjamin, Deloris Moss
Gloria Tyler
Robert Mobley
William Scott

Robert Holt, Arthur Brendson, Wilton Scott



Member of the
INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS
COLLEGE INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESSES

The Tiger's Roar is published monthly by the students of Savannah State College as a means of disseminating information and promoting the college's interests.

Advertising rates may be obtained by writing The Tiger's Roar, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia

A Letter To The President

May 15, 1967

Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President
Savannah State College
Savannah, Georgia

Dear Dr. Jordan:

After consulting other members of the student body, I wish to make the following requests and recommendations:

- (1) That freshman female students be granted two evening leaves per week ending at 11:15 p.m.
- (2) That sophomore female students be granted three evening leaves per week ending at 11:15 p.m. That sophomore female students be granted individual shopping privileges.
- (3) That junior female students be granted three evening leaves per week ending at 12 midnight and three afternoon leaves per week.
- (4) That senior female students be granted three leaves per week ending at 1 a.m. and three afternoon leaves per week.
- (5) That the practice of signing out at 7 p.m. for on-campus destinations be abolished. (The student should still, however, be required to sign out for off-campus destinations.)
- (6) That our previous, with parental consent, be granted to all female students after the first quarter of attendance at Savannah State College.
- (7) That the practice of requiring all male students to wear ties to dinner on Sunday be abolished.
- (8) I wish to recommend that the Dormitory Directors be requested not to make up (and enforce) regulations that conflict with those issued by the Office of Dean of Students.
- (9) I wish to recommend that students' final grades be posted by faculty members and listed according to student number in the central and conspicuous location as usual as they are prepared.
- (10) I request that the Committee on Campus Life be composed of an equal number of student and faculty members with each member having one vote.
- (11) I request that the Student Advisory Committee have Equal student and faculty representation with each member having one vote.

Items 1 through 4 are simply relaxations of the present regulations that have been needed for some time. As you will note, there is an increase in privileges with classification. If approved, I recommend that items 1 through 4 become effective at the beginning of the next academic year.

There is no apparent reason to sign out at 7 p.m. for an on-campus activity. There is no reason for a person to leave the Library (or student center), to go to the dormitory and sign out to return to the same place. If item 5 is approved, I recommend that it become effective immediately after it is announced that it has been approved.

In reference to item 6, the senior female students presently enjoy car privileges with parental consent. It is the opinion of this office (which reflects the opinion of many students) that if a parent will file a "Statement of Permission to Ride in Cars" with the Office of the Dean of Women, that the said privileges should be granted. It is recommended that item 6, if approved, become effective at the beginning of the next academic year.

In reference to wearing ties, this office agrees that the wearing of a tie is appropriate for Sunday dinner, but the student should be allowed to decide for himself that he wishes to wear a tie. If approved, I recommend that item 7 become effective immediately after it is announced that it has been approved.

It has been called to my attention that the Dormitory Directors (item 8) impose regulations that are not listed among those published by the Dean of Student's Office, i.e., locking the door before the time. These regulations, requiring the female students to double-lock, not allowing the drinking of soft drinks in the lobby, etc. I feel that these practices should be abolished as soon as possible.

The implementation of item 9 would provide students with a quick knowledge of their performance during the past quarter and should lessen the number of students who are listed on the deficiency list that register for an overload the following quarter.

The Committee on Campus Life is responsible for bringing cultural and entertaining artists to our campus for the enrichment and enjoyment of our students. I therefore feel that students should have a greater representation on this important committee.

The duties of the Student Advisory Committee are somewhat to those of a court and I feel that the student charged should be confronted and questioned by more of his peers than has been the case in the past.

There is a need on our campus for a counseling service to aid students in the selection of a major that is more in line with the student's aptitude. This can be done by offering a series of tests (in addition to those given during Freshmen Orientation) that will measure the student's aptitude, e.g., to see if the student is science-minded, history-minded, etc. This will probably lessen the number of students

A Tribute To Seniors

By Mary L. Beal

There is a saying that there are two roads to success. It is most obvious that you have traveled and are still traveling one of those. Keep your mind on this road to success and you are likely to succeed in life.

While traveling this road you probably had some flat tires, or maybe a few blow-outs, gave out of gas, ran into a storm, got a few traffic tickets or even made a couple of detours. Nevertheless it appears that you used each of these obstacles as another chance of determination in reaching your destination.

If you travel by ship instead you are faced with the probability of rough waves, ran into a storm or even becoming sea sick before docking; however, your voyage this far seems to have been one of few difficulties.

You are not limited to traveling in vehicles which are limited to land or sea; you are not eligible to board a plane, which means reaching your destination faster. If you travel by plane, make sure your seat belt is fastened before taking off and landing because there are times when there is rough landing.

It does not matter what form of transportation you use as long as you do not completely detour from the road to success.

Some of you travel at a slow rate; some travel at a moderate rate. There are still others who travel at a fast rate. Nonetheless, it seems as though all of you have reached one traffic light, they called "CAUTION," at the same time.

You have overcome the difficulties which you encountered on part of your journey and have arrived at one of the most decisive points in making this journey successful. It also appears that this "caution light" is at a cross road where each of you must determine which route is the best to travel from this point on to travel until your journey has ended.

However, as you continue this journey keep this phrase in mind. "Keep on pushing, on and on, you may move a little higher some way, some how."

The Tiger's Roar staff joins me in wishing you the best of luck in your future endeavors.

Spotlight '67 Meets Students

Spotlight '67, the theme of the 1967 Tiger was met with much approval from the SSC student body.

There was expertly carried throughout the pages of the annual on each division page. There was notably a high degree of student cooperation for the book. Wilbur McArthur was honored by having the publication dedicated to him. The students enjoyed the vivid color photos of our queen and her court, President Jordan and others. Many student activity sheets were included to show the full realm of campus life here at SSC.

The superb leadership and journalistic abilities of Johnny Davis, the editor, was shown with this superb production.

that change their majors during their first or second year of attendance at Savannah State.

It is suggested that the administration study the possibilities of establishing such a counseling service.

Many students would like to have the Student Center open until a later hour. Since this is a majority opinion I suggest that the Student Center be open until 10 p.m. on weeknights and 11 p.m. on the weekend.

Also I suggest that the swimming pool be open for a longer period of time and on more days than is the case presently.

In the past I respectfully request the immediate consideration of the foregoing recommendations, requests, and suggestions.

Respectfully yours,
John E. Lang,
President-elect and
Vice-President

cc: Dr. Willie G. Tucker, Advisor

From the Editor's Desk

Rebel Without A Cause



On May 4, we the student body of Savannah State College, elected a new slate of officers for the '67-'68 school term. As a result of our confidence in certain people, we elected them. We, at our first "Talk-In" decided to allow President-elect Lang to carry our grievances to President Jordan and have a progress report read at the next meeting. However, I remind you that before Lang had a decent chance to get anything done and before we heard of the progress he had made—an "unorganized" "break-out" occurred. I further remind you that I, also am a student and a resident in fact, the president of Camilla Hubert Dormitory, therefore I shared in some of the complaints made concerning the social regulations. But unknown to most of you, on that very same evening, the Dean of Women held a meeting at her residence for suggested changes in the dormitory regulations governing the female residents. All three dorms were represented adequately and each representative shared in the meeting. The excuse used in C. Hubert for the conduct that evening was a desire for a change in the rules. I personally told many of the residents that we should give the president-elect an opportunity to do as we asked of him. Anyone present could tell that many of the young ladies didn't have the slightest idea of what was really happening. Yet, (in some cases) just wanted to be a part of "the happenings" and some persons didn't want to be called "Chicken-hearted" by the fellows.

However, the point that many students overlooked is that we had placed a vote of confidence in the president-elect, before taking things in our own hands. As many of us heard at the second "Talk-In," the recommendations that were presented to the President were all accepted and some went into effect immediately. We should be matured young adults to the degree that we can have others take us at our word and we ourselves should place more value on our "word" than we demonstrated on the night of the 11th and the morning of the 12th.

In many cities, the activities of the so-called "riot" were distorted. It was reported in some newspapers that bricks and rocks were thrown, a dorm was damaged and that the young ladies were "running loose." We know that those things were not true, but convincing others might not be as easy as thought. I plead to you to stand by those that we elected and give a helping hand in holding out for the common cause here at SSC. Our cause should be improvement, not just of social regulations for the female residents, but of our over all institution including student participation, academic and cultural events.

Many people were bickering about the newspaper, but stop and understand. The student participation for this newspaper is so limited that in reality, our paper is published by approximately half dozen people. We bicker, but when we're needed constructively, we won't help—this seems rather inconsistent. Notices have been posted asking for participation—but to no avail. So as you read this edition, bear in mind your complaints, but don't forget your denial to help.

Barbara Mobley
Editor-in-Chief

REPORTERS, WHY?

Savannah State College is fortunate enough to have organizations on its campus centered around each of its departments. Each class is also organized. Greek letter organizations play a major role on the campus as well as academically geared organizations.

When officers are elected to these clubs and fraternal groups, a reporter is also elected. My question is, why? If the newspaper staff decided that a paper must be published, it has to go out and solicit news, in some cases "beg," putting it mildly. It has been mentioned on our campus that our paper was not published regular enough, but how is this possible if no one reports any news concerning its activity.

Why are you a reporter? Do you feel that having your name in the edition minutes as being a reporter completes your job? Well, it doesn't. You should make bi-weekly or monthly reports to some member of the newspaper staff in writing concerning your organization's activities.

Please remember that no news can be printed that the public relations division does not know about. Also keep in mind why you elected a reporter and the reporter most of all should keep in mind what he is to do. The only way that we can make our newspaper better or the best, is through the support of the student body.

Reporters, why? To relay the messages of interest to the news public.

M. Dukes

**HAPPY
SUMMER**
from the
Tiger's Roar
Staff

Letters To The Editor...

As SCORE Sees It

By H. Harmon

General Chairman of SCORE

Wake Up and Look Around You!

The problem at Savannah State College is not the social rules that restrict women in the dormitories, nor the outdated practice of requiring students to dress for Sunday dinner, nor even the troublesome and seemingly useless practice of requiring on-campus residents to attend vesper services on Sunday. Rather, as we see it, the problem at SSC is academic, and it's the student who really needs to "wake up."

If the student does not realize that he is being short-changed by these academic deficiencies there is no hope for a significant change in the near future.

The System: I know, as a student, that it's hard for a student to make a self-evaluation of his educational accomplishments, because the student in today's college is too grade-conscious. Grades do have a definite bearing on your future, especially if you are planning to go on to graduate or medical school or something of this nature. But when you go into the "job rat race," and even in the applicable phase of the aforementioned fields, these grades mean little if you don't have the knowledge that is "expected" to have produced these grades. On the job market, the employer is not interested in the fact that you are a Negro, and that the Negro race has been deprived culturally, socially, and educationally for a hundred years or better. The employer is only interested in whether or not you can "cut the mustard." I.e., do the job that he has in mind. If you can't compete with the whites, as far as these ability tests are concerned, you are just out of the picture. Studies show that Negro B.A.'s and M.A.'s just don't come up to standards. These B.A.'s and M.A.'s just can't compete with the white and even other Negro competitors from Northern colleges. And this is where the problem lies.

The Southern Negro college and also the white college grades have been put, in reality, years behind the majority of white institutions. Furthermore, these deficiencies have set up a vicious cycle or system of deficiencies. The system works something like this: The college student, usually in the field of education, never reaches his full potential. This is due mainly to the inadequacy of faculty, curriculum, and general lack of an intellectual atmosphere. And even worse, the student is not motivated or eager to obtain the higher goals of education. Therefore he falls into the rat of second-rate education. This student, now a graduate, usually goes back to his small home town and soon starts work in the public school system. Because most of his thirst for knowledge and interest is gone, he cannot interest or motivate his

(Continued on Page 8)

Students Express Deep Concern

By Tommy Elder

There was recently a talk-in held on our campus. The idea of the talk-in originated from a recent lecture given by Mr. E. J. Josey, former librarian, on academics. A group of SCORE-NAACP students that was profoundly concerned felt it needed to clear the air on just how State stands academically. The possibility of State's being second rate resulted in a call to the administration and faculty to define just what the school is, and the role of academics, should we be hypocritical and place the majority of our meager financial resources on extra-curricular activities or be more realistic and concentrate on an intensified academic upgrading.

(Continued on Page 6)

Dear Editor:

I was absolutely surprised at seeing a small representation of the faculty members at the "Teach-In." Why weren't all of them present? Do they actually care how the students feel about their civil liberties and academic standards at Savannah State College? Is it that the administration has intimidated the students?

It has been said that our teachers are more interested in their check each month than in anything else. Of course, I am of the belief that this is not true. I would like to believe that our teachers are dedicated to seeing that, as the students get a good education, I am sure some of the instructors were very busy—sitting in their offices making preparations for the next class, while others, maybe, were grading papers which they probably will return to the students in two or three weeks after the exams. Perhaps still others were reading the financial page of their newspapers to see if there had been any fluctuations in the stocks in which they had made an investment.

We have been told that if you have grievances, they should get through proper channels. Is it not true that the channels at Savannah State College are designed in such a way as to discourage any student from seeing them through? Grievances going through the channels have about as much of a chance as I would if I tried to get Senator Russell to see his influence to abolish tuition at Georgia's state colleges. I'm sure, the results would be the same in both cases—negative.

Yours truly,

M. Edward Chance

Long Hot Summer

(Continued from Page 1)

planned their summer activities, but I assure you that in September there will be many conversations concerning the things which will have happened this summer.

Dear Editor:

It is to my knowledge that some of the students at SSC believe that Mr. Roberts, faculty advisor for the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) and a few others whose names I will not mention, thought up the scheme as some of you say about the May 10 "Talk-In."

But speaking for myself, it was a good idea no matter who really thought it up. I wish that I could say that I was the one who thought up this brilliant idea, but the persons who thought up this idea were those of you that shared your ideas with us on our "Soapbox Sound Off" and from the speech made by Mr. Josey.

I sincerely hope that this very short letter has removed some of the doubt from your minds.

Yours truly,

James Benjamin, Jr.,

President of the NAACP, SSC Branch



Graves voices an opinion.

Dear Editor:

I am deeply concerned about the academic standards at Savannah State College. I am wondering if you or someone on the staff with some authority could answer some questions for me?

First of all, concerning the misunderstanding of the "Teach-In," it seems that some of the faculty members think that the white professors are the cause of the "Teach-In" and wonder why? They wonder why the "teach-in" was related to the incident of Thursday night, May 10, 1967. The events of that evening did not cause the "teach-in." I want to make it known that we want to be noted academically, and not so much socially.

We, the student body, love and respect Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., our president. We want him to continue with his progress. I personally think he is doing a good job, but some of the members of the faculty are ill-equipped, and they are not qualified to teach. Some of them pass students on whether they like them or not. The teachers that are poorly equipped in turn cripple the students, which causes a lot of students to be sent home or to be placed on probation. If a student is so fortunate as to make it through Savannah State College, he in turn goes back to high school or elementary school and cripples his students.

I deeply feel that the faculty should be analyzed because some of the Negro teachers think that the white instructors are "brainwashing" us, but we are actually finally waking up to a "great awakening." After all, the students suffer the consequences. Some of the faculty need to make the "awakening" also.

Sylvester Singleton



President Jordan answers complaints.

FACULTY ANSWERS CHARGES

Editor:

It is the time, I believe, to clarify my position, my reasons for coming to Savannah State, my objectives, and my intentions for next year.

It is unfortunate that certain rumors are being spread about my being an "outside agitator" who is trying to bring about "chaos" at Savannah State, and then move on at the end of this academic year. The college administration has helped to create many rumors with certain recent statements.

It seems that I should first state what I am at Savannah State. After completing all course requirements toward the Ph.D. degree in political science at the University of Iowa, I thought I would get some teaching experience while researching my doctoral dissertation on Southern politics, including the last Georgian election. It was through Dr. Robert R. Turner, former Dean of Faculty at SSC, that I came to this college. He convinced me that the school was moving progressively forward, and that there would be an opportunity and a challenge to build a political science department. Nothing "revolutionary" here!

It was shocking to find out that Dr. Reid was leaving SSC to return to Tuskegee Institute at the end of last summer, and that Mr. E. J. Josey, former SSC librarian, was also going. It seemed hard for progressive forces were leaving, but it was good to see new people joining the faculty. It just happened that some of these people were also Caucasian.

Last summer, while teaching in the Savannah State Upward Bound project, I was approached by Miss Marva DeLoach who asked me to become advisor to the campus chapter of the NAACP, because the advisor Mr. Josey, was leaving. It was from my advisorship with this group that the idea of a group for Armstrong-Savannah State students should be formed. The group calling itself SCORE came from this idea. The door of both groups are open to the administration, faculty, students, and community to see what "agitation" is being created there. One should not rely on second-hand reports of the proceedings!

I have taken the President at his word when he claimed that Savannah State has full "academic freedom," and my close, personal science have been a forum for the clash of different ideas and opinions. I have encouraged my students to disagree with me, and I try to get them to base their opinions on fact and reason. About the most "revolutionary" thing here is that I have expected my students to do the work, to read beyond the textbook, to write, to think, and to meet me halfway in academic pursuits. The door of my classroom is open to administration, faculty, students, and community to see what "agitation" is being created there! One should not rely on second-hand reports of the proceedings!

The "Soap Box Sound Off" was my idea, but the "Teach-In" of May 10th was not, but rather came from an idea of Mr. Josey's (an "outside agitator"?), after

The Tiger's Roar

Savannah State College

Dear Sir:

Confusion and controversy seem to be reigning at a time when all persons associated with Savannah State College should be engaging in clear thinking, honest revelation, and forthright analysis of the situation.

Current criticism of Negro colleges by men like David Riesman, Christopher Jenks, and Earl McGrath has stimulated much discussion on this campus—and that is good. Colleges are, in Clark Kerr's words, "marketplaces of ideas," and when we have ceased to discuss ideas freely, no matter how unpopular they may be to a segment of the SSC community, we have ceased to fulfill the most important obligation of a college. There is a bad side to this discussion, however. Unfortunately, we are asking a radical twist of a question that was and is recent to be an academic issue only. This is not to say that the problems of the Negro college are derived from the long history of segregation from which these institutions sprang; it is merely to suggest that we must understand the situation in terms of what we are actually achieving compared to what we should be achieving. If the foundations of the past are sandy, we cannot build from the ruins. We must see new foundations anchored in the realities of the present and looking forward to the ideals of the future.

I am particularly concerned, as a new member of the SSC community, that allegations of "brainwashing" have been casually flung about. If exposure to new ideas and the consequent reevaluations of accepted ways of thinking and acting are considered "brainwashing," then we must consider the great needs of our civilization, from democracy to Sarthe, to the ideas of the future. We should have the free, untrammelled pursuit and understanding of them is the primary function of a college. It is in our striving for a higher education in the most meaningful and significant terms.

I, for one, have faith in the ability of the students at SSC to judge the matter for themselves, to rely on facts, not on some so-called "brainwashed" idea; to seek guidance where necessary; and to exercise the freedom of thought and experience when guidance fails to help. The Reisman report, the McGrath report, and other materials pertinent to these studies are available in the library, and I invite all concerned members of the academic community to read and study these reports intelligently and objectively. We should be honest enough to ask ourselves what our values really are, and whether these values are consistent with the aims of higher education which we are understood in modern America.

Perhaps some readers have noticed that I have used the plural pronouns, "we" and "our." This is the way I think of the situation and my role in it. I am part of the college, not an "outsider." If my race is a barrier to understanding the problems at the college, I cannot help but I can judge and

Lang looks on as Harmon verbalizes.



PICTO



1



2



6



7

1. Isadora Jenkins interviews Lt. Governor George T. Smith following his short talk during a recent visit to SSC.
2. Albert Frazier, Athletic Director, presents William Alderman the Most Valuable Player Award for the 1967 Track Team.
3. President Jordan presents to Imogene Hodge, a music award during Awards Day exercises recently held at SSC.
4. Angeleene Sampson, Senior, music major, was featured in her own concert on May 22.
5. This lovely couple gets ready to step out to a night of fun at the Prom.
6. Members of SSC's WSOK, broadcasting network (left to right, standing) Leonard Jenkins, College News Editor, Prince Johnson, Traffic Manager (seated), Sheryl Smith, Female Announcer, James Baker, Educational News Editor, and Ervin Gardner, Program Director.
7. Jack Handy (far right), Vice President of the junior class conducts tour of campus for high school students during High School Visitation Day.
8. The SSC Concert Band under the direction of Mr. Gill presents its annual Spring Concert.
9. Peacock Hall, one of the new buildings to be dedicated on June 4th.
10. Samuel West presents \$1,000.00 to SSC as a gift from the Senior Class. President Jordan accepts the check.
11. After presenting the college with a check for \$200, members of The Links, Inc., pose for a picture with President Jordan. Left to right—Mrs. Nancy Collier, Mrs. Mozelle Collier, Mrs. Agatha Cooper and Mrs. Annie Collier.
12. A scene from the talent competition of the recent "Miss SSC Pageant." Jacquelyn Ryles entertains.



R I A L



(3)



(1)



(5)



(8)



(9)



(10)



(11)



(12)

GREEKDOM

The News of Zeta Phi Beta

The members of Rho Beta Chapter, Zeta Phi Beta Sorority have been blessed with many events during the 1966-67 school year.

At the close of this year we will have many wonderful memories of the past and hopes and dreams of the years to come. It is at this time that we pause to wish each and everyone a most enjoyable and rewarding summer of '67.

Our activities climaxed with the state convention of the Sorority, which was held in Albany, Georgia on April 22, 1967. Sorors in attendance were Carol Brannan, Margie Bryant and Beverly Low.

We extend congratulations to our new Sorors that have been added to our link. They are Sorors Junitta Wright and Ruby Whipple. Starting the link to Zeta Phi Beta Chapter, Gamma Upsilon, are: Linda Lillian Bryan, Ola J. Brown, Barbara Hunter, Dwyla Thomas, Marlene Salter, Saele Korney, Christian Brown, Eunice Thomas, Janice Willis, and Gloria Sutton.

Congratulations are also extended to the graduating seniors of Zeta Phi Beta and all other members of the class of '67. May they all find happiness and success in their future endeavors.

Margie Bryant, Bassibus

Kappa Highlights

Kappa Alpha Psi fraternity recently inducted new members from the Scroller Club. They are as follows: R. C. Hester, Felix "Biggie" Bell, junior, DeFuniak Springs, Florida; Charles "Jerry Flash" Ferguson, junior, Newark, New Jersey; Charles "Charley" Platt, sophomore, Miami, Florida; Lawrence "Trace" Oliver, sophomore, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Edgar Redding, junior, Forsyth, Georgia; Charles "Red" Lemon, sophomore, Savannah, Florida; Charles "Big Junior" Rutland, junior, Winter Gardens, Florida; Clark "Hestiation" Brooks, senior, Chicago, Illinois; and Gerald "Big Red" Hendricks, sophomore, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Three neophiles hold offices. Gerald Hendricks is stratus. Lawrence Oliver, historian, and Edgar Redding is assistant dean of pledges.

Other officers of Kappa Alpha Psi are: Vaughn LeConte, President; Brodler Dennis, Vice-President; Robert Davis, Vice-President; Clifford Johnson, E. C. Clerk; and Willy Golphin, Dean of Pledges.

Vaughn Ford, Polemarh

Bits and About Delta

By Yvonne LeConte
Delta Sigma Theta Sorority welcomed two neophiles, Isadora Jenkins and Mary Lyon, to their sisterhood. The present number of members is 39.

Members received honors on Awards Day: Sorors Ruby Jones, Yvonne LeConte, Juvie Washington, Jacqueline Byles, Margaret Johnson, Gloria Duncan, Laura Eddy, Mione Henson, Claudine Freeman, Jennifer C. Ford, Junitta Jackson, and Deloris Mason.

Soror Jacquelyn Ryles succeeds Soror Yvonne LeConte as Miss Savannah State College.

Soror Claudine Freeman was recently inducted into Alpha Kappa Mu Honor society. Soror Johnson is Vice President of the student body for the next school term.

Six Delta girls received their B.S. degree on Sunday. They are Sorors Constance Heath, Yvonne LeConte, Virginia Jackson, Genell Hughes, Gloria Duncan, and Joyce Williams. Soror Washington will graduate Magna Cum Laude (3.75%).

Delta Scholarship Award was given to Sandra Mea-hum, a freshman, this year.

Sixteen young ladies were inducted into Delta's Pyramid Club. Three of them received awards on Awards Day: Pyramids Barbara Mobley, Patricia Mobley and Mary Millan.

The Delta Nu Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority wishes you a very pleasant summer.

So long!

The members of the Savannah State College Men's Glee Club elected their new officers for the coming year, 1967-68 school year. They are: President, George Cobbham; Vice President, Carl Phillips; Secretary, Lloyd Brown; Correspondence Secretary, Dwight Blackheart; Treasurer, Stanley Smith; Chaplain, Vernon Harris; Parliamentarian, Cecil Strong; Librarian, Floyd Odell; Assistant Librarians, David Dingle and Jason Liddon. The planning committee then went into a special meeting on plans for the group's travel during the new year in various parts of the country.

astronomical 3.85 cumulative average. She is a member of the Newtonian Society, Alpha Kappa Mu, Beta Kappa Chi, and listed in Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, 45-66. How is that for versatility?

NICK WITH THE NAMES

As in every educational institution, there is an elite group known as those with NICK NAMES. Before you leave, we'd like to list a few for you . . .

David Warren Arrowhead
Clark Brook — Hesitation
Lewis Whitehouse — Spoon
John Weatherhouse — Spoon
Henrietta Couyers — Ret
Willie Armstead — Clark
Gloria Garwood — Doodles
Virginia L. Bryant — Gina
Wilma Wilks — Sam
Lawrence Oliver — Tracey
Isadora Jenkins — Mimi
Mary Mifflin — Mosquito
Annette McAndrew — Hat
Joseph Mitchell — Genius
Larry Davis — Turd
Robert Billings — Peggy
Bobby Warren — Casper
Gerdiana Bell — Dina
Vernell Harris — Rev.
Charles Lawson — Frenchie
Fannie Jackson — Mimi Minute
Obbipah Hughes — Lip
Maths Myrick — Paige
Dorice Gaudin — Sugar Bear
Barbara Couyers — Duke
David Wells — Dink
John Mitchell — Butch
John Anderson — Black Power
Nathaniel Carter — Butch
Gordon Drake
Eli Woods — Ju Ju
Albert Boyd — Top
Margaret Birden — Bat
Rhein Lawrence — Next
Vaughn Ford — War Lord

"Shipboard Campus" Docks In New York

More than 130 American ambassadors will return to home shores today (May 25) when the S.S. Ryndam, world's only shipboard college campus, docks at Holland-America Line's Pier 40 in New York.

These ambassadors are college and university students participating in the international program administered by Chapman College's Division of International Education in Orange, Calif.

Today the students will terminate 167-day voyaging of discovery which took them on the ship's first visit to ports in South America, western Africa and northern Europe. During its previous three voyages, the floating campus maintained around-the-world itineraries.

On ship, they attend classes six days a week and participate in regular college activities such as student government, publications, dances, talent shows, dramatic and musical productions and special events.

These students represent more than 185 colleges and universities in 10 states; and, as ambassadors, they have represented their country in a variety of cultural events, have met dignitaries, government leaders, royalty, renowned educators and leading citizens as well as taxi drivers, beggars and the man in the street.

Students Express

(Continued from Page 3)

Among the other suggestions were calls for: (1) appeal boards and student court in order to give the student the right to challenge what he feels is an unjust grade, (2) a system of the various professors posing the question of their office hours, (3) change in the antiquated rules on the girls dormitories, (4) a halt to students being constantly coerced into attending vespers and assemblies, (5) a halt to the fellows being forced to wear ties to Sunday dinner, (6) a counseling program to advise the student as to what area of academic pursuit he is best fitted, (7) courses in African and Negro History added in the Social Science curriculum, (8) a better program initiated to combat the problem of inefficient training prior to college.

(Continued on Page 8)

ALUMNI KORNER



R. W. Campbell, Principal of the Julia Bryant Elementary School of Statesboro, Georgia and member of the SSC Class of 1938, has been selected as a participant in the National Seminar on Innovation which will be held in Honolulu from July 2 through July 23, 1967. This seminar is sponsored by the Institute for the Development of Educational Activities, in cooperation with the U. S. Office of Education and the Kettering Foundation.

Nine hundred and ninety educators from all over the United States will meet in Honolulu during this period. R. W. Campbell will leave for Honolulu the week of July 2, with all expenses paid by the Kettering Foundation.

The purposes of this seminar are to discuss, evaluate and enlarge our national effort to improve elementary and secondary education in the United States.

160 Degrees

(Continued from Page 1)

Class: Gene Aubrey, Nash, Social Science, Collins; Ross Aurilia, Newsome, Mathematics, Savannah.

Steve Roberts, Jr., Ind. Arts, Ed. Adv., Savannah; Martha J. Russell, Social Science, Covington; Angeline D. Sargent, M. Ed., Education, Savannah; James P. Sapp, III, Social Science, Savannah; Catherine Alexia Shavers, Social Science, Fitzgerald; Betty Jean Ladson Simmons, Mathematics, Savannah; Mayne Slater, Social Science, Alhambra; Annie L. Jackson Small, Social Science, Savannah; Maggie L. Spikes, Social Science, Waycross; Jennie V. Richardson Smith, Social Science, McIntosh; Shelley M. Vinson, Social Science, Savannah; Eugene Washington, Mathematics, Savannah; Joyce Washington, Mathematics, Dale, S. C.; Leroy Eugene West, Mathematics, Savannah; and Earline Wynn, Mathematics, Savannah.

HEALTH PHYSICAL EDUCATION & RECREATION: Woodrow Billups, Swainsboro; Alma M. Favors, Greenville; Ulysses Harmon, Waycross; Regina Lee Hill, Savannah; Pelham J. Westin, Swint, Bastow; and Lauretha Weston, Savannah.

ENGLISH: Kathleen Jamerson, Savannah; and Eladio Pascual, Savannah.

BIOLOGY: Freddie Mae Allen, Savannah; Otha L. Douglass, Jr., Savannah; Sylvia Christopher, Savannah; Charles J. Jernigan, Jr., Savannah; Edgar H. Griffith, Savannah; Catherine Johnson, Savannah; Ruby Clark Jones, Savannah; Margaret Shindler, Savannah; Roy Marie Smith, Savannah; Charles White, Macon; and Portia Williams, Savannah.

CHEMISTRY: Margaret B. Caban, Valdosta; Ezekiel Cooper, Jr., Savannah; Mabel Anne Courteney, Valdosta; Lorenzo Eugene Cramble, Savannah; Evelyn McConrad, Savannah; Juanita Delores Myers, Savannah; Robert Penna-

Augustus Hill, Class of '37, will be the speaker for the National Alumni Banquet on Saturday, June 3. The banquet will be held in Adams Hall at 8 p.m.

Mr. Hill, State Agricultural Extension Agent, and Head of the Low-Income Farm Poverty Program of the Cooperative Extension Service, has been a member of this organization for the past 25 years.

He has served the Cooperative Extension Service as County Agent (Grady County), Assistant 4-H Club Agent, Special Agent Rural Housing, Assistant Supervisor and Supervisor of Georgia's Negro Extension Work.

Mr. Hill is a native of Telfair County, and received his elementary education in the public schools of McRae. He received his high school diploma from the now abolished State Teachers and Agriculture College in Forsyth. In 1937, he graduated from Savannah State College with the B.S. degree in Agriculture. He has done further study at Prairie View A & M College in Texas, and Southern University, Baton Rouge, La. He also attended the Rural Technical School in Wallingford, Pa., during the summer of 1950.

Hill has been recognized by his fellow extension workers as a tireless leader whose life is devoted to the improvement of Georgia's agriculture.

mon, Augusta; Allen Robinson, Louisville; Charles N. Savage, III, Savannah; Brenda Althea Trudelle, Savannah; Maggie Lee Wicker, Waycross; Wallace Alexander Williams, Savannah; George W. Collins, Jr., Savannah; Joseph Lee Young, Savannah.

MATHEMATICS: Clyde Baker, Vidalia; Theodore Brown, Long Island, N. Y.; Charlie Edwards, Glenville; Elijah Jean, Savannah; Vernon G. Jennings, Savannah; William A. Jones, Hanksville; Vivian Marie McMillan, Savannah; Edward Cleveland Oglesby, Savannah; and Paulette Yvonne Sibert, Savannah.

SOCIOLOGY: Clarence Everett Bledsoe, Savannah; William C. Cooper, Savannah; Preslyne E. L. Cornish Dawson, Savannah; John Finney, Savannah; Mary R. Thomas Flournoy, Savannah; David M. McCall, Bastley; Claudine D. Mitchell, Savannah; Deloris Moss, Savannah; James Lee Scott, Jr., Moultrie; and Mary Louise Whipple, Savannah.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY: Willie Vasser, Milledgeville.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY: Edgar L. Jones, Atlanta; Allen L. Korney, Hazlehurst; Merilus Simons, Savannah; and Arthur Williams, Savannah.

FOODS AND NUTRITION AND INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT: Wilhelmina Johnson, Savannah; Alvencia Barbara Smith, Savannah; and Alberta Wilder, Savannah.

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY: Samuel E. West, Jr., Tifton.

TEXTILES AND CLOTHING: Marva Benton, Covington; Inez Marie Burns, Savannah; Essie Mae Grant, Savannah; Carol Ann Greer, Calhoun; and Theresa Mae Tillman, Thomasville.

Little Known Facts from the Reader's Digest

The United States is now host to about 275,000 Cuban refugees, notes the Reader's Digest, with about 50,000 more coming each year under our agreement with Castro. Although the largest number, 100,000, live in Miami, other Cubans have moved to such widely scattered places as Los Angeles, Long Beach, Des Moines, Kansas City, Chicago and Denver.

Brains and a Charming

Vivian McMillan, a charming mathematician major is the sweetheart of the month. Miss McMillan is one of the most distinguished students at SSC. She possesses an



NEWSCOPE ★ EVENTS

Classes Elect Officers

Pratt Heads Sophomore Class
Michael Pratt was recently elected president of the '67-'68 Sophomore Class.

Pratt is a member of the Debating Society and the Lamplugs Club.

Other Sophomore representatives elected were: David Roberson, vice president; Sandra Meachum, secretary; Mary Milam, assistant secretary; and James Bennett, treasurer.

Ann Hays will reign as Miss Sophomore, while Alice Griggs will reign as Sophomore Attendant to Miss Savannah State. Both young ladies are natives of Thomsville, Georgia.

White Hites Junior Class
Charles Whitehead was recently elected president of the upcoming Junior Class. The following were also elected to the new slate of class officers: vice president, Harvey Jones; secretary, H. Roiser; assistant secretary, Shirley Brown; treasurer, Anthony Brown; parliamentarian, Bernard Perry; business manager, Sharon Bryant; reporter, M. Belle Jackson; Attendance to Miss SSC, Shirley McDuffy; Annie Ruth Brown will reign as Miss Junior.

Charm Week Observed

The Twenty-first Annual Charm Week Program was observed May 11-19, 1967 with the theme, "Education for Women: Scope and Changes." Mrs. Martha Wilson, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, opened the program as the Vespers Program speaker on Sunday, May 14, 1967 at 6:00 a.m. in Meldrum Auditorium, followed by open house in the women's dormitories.

The activities during that week included beauty clinics, a fashion and talent show, and an all-college assembly. Mrs. DeVera Edwards, an expert consultant in charm and good grooming of Pharmico, Inc. of Kenilworth, New Jersey, was



Mrs. Martha Wilson

here on Tuesday, May 16, 1967 with her beauty clinic. Several local businesses also sponsored beauty clinics. Among them was Myer's Beauty Shop.

Miss Yvonne LeCompte, Miss Savannah State College, was the speaker for the all-college assembly. The highlight event, "The Mantle Passing Ceremony," honoring the highest ranking Junior woman by the highest ranking Senior woman, took place. The mantle was passed by Vivian McMillan to Gail Foster.

Miss Geraldine Floyd was the general chairman and Miss Lydia was co-chairman; Miss Caroline Graham was secretary; Miss Mac Bell Jackson was assistant secretary; Miss Ruby Bell was public relations officer; and Miss L. E. Davis, Dean of Women, was advisor.

Congratulations

Graduates!

"This Is Your Life"

Alumni Chapter Honors Jackson

The Savannah Chapter of the Savannah State College National Alumni Association honored Dr. Prince Jackson at its annual May state agent for Georgia Agricultural Extension Service, Fort Valley, Georgia.

The entire student body, faculty and staff joined the Tiger's Roar staff in a hearty congratulations to the graduating class of 1967:

Dr. Jackson, a native of Savannah, is at present associate professor of the Mathematics and Physics Department of Savannah State College. Dr. Jackson received his B.S. degree in Mathematics from Savannah State College, his M.S. degree from New York University and his Ph.D. from Boston College.

Among the subjects he has taught are mathematics, physics, chemistry, physical science, general science, graduate courses in science education supervision,

modern mathematics for teachers, and supervision of candidates for the bachelor and master's degree in science and mathematics education at the College.

He is married to the former Marilyn Striggers of Sylvania, Ga., and he is the father of four children.

Dr. Jackson was presented a history book of himself and a plaque to the effect of his honor.

Mrs. Josie Sessions, President of the Savannah State College National Alumni Chapter Association, made a tribute to the seniors. The purposes of the program were presented by Mr. L. H. Pratt, which were: (1) to pay tribute to the Chatham County "Teacher of the Year"; (2) to honor outstanding alumni; and (3) to acquaint students with the Alumni Chapter.

Highlights from C. Hubert Hall

It is about that time of the year again when everyone must part and each to his own. Camilla Hubert Hall is no exception.

Living here at CHH has been very inspiring for some of us, and others are indifferent about the matter. As a whole, we feel that we have accomplished and experienced a great deal during our stay here.

On the second Tuesday in May, the left corridor of the third floor (presented a (correct dress) fashion show. Eugene Graham is the leader of that corridor. Climaxing that evening's business meeting and entertainment, Mrs. Lester was crowned "Mother of the Year for Camilla Hubert." She was presented with a beautifully patterned dress from that corridor. Mrs. Lester beamed with happiness and surprise. Over 26 mothers and graduates came to our dorm on Mother's Day. The halls of CHH were running over with welcome to them and our other guests during our Annual Open House. Many young ladies served refreshments or offered candy to their visitors.

Oddly enough, our president, Barbara Mobley, was awarded the Camilla Hubert Achievement Award on Awards Day, for attaining the highest academic average in the dormitory for the past academic year.

1966-67 School Year In Retrospect

SEPTEMBER

"Over 500 Freshmen Enrolled"
The freshmen were oriented into the college family during "Orientation Week." This program was sponsored by the Student Personnel Staff.

OCTOBER

"SSC Voted Into S.U.S.A.G." Through attendance of three students to the Southern University Student Government Association, it was learned that by President Elmore that our school was voted membership into the organization.

NOVEMBER

"Homecoming: A Gala Affair"
Yvonne LeCompte, "Miss Savannah State College" 1966-67, was a happy queen as she reigned over the beautiful homecoming parade. Hundreds of alumni flocked to Savannah and to Grayson Stadium to share in the ecstasy of another homecoming.

DECEMBER

"SSC Awarded Grant"
A grant of \$5,000 was awarded to the Department of Chemistry for research done by high school teachers in the summer.

FEBRUARY

"SSC Hosted 16th Annual Press Institute"
W. Gordon Graham, News Editor for NBC News and feature writer to "New Lady" magazine, delivered keynote address.

MARCH

"SSC Represented at Alpha Kappa Mu Convention"
SSC was represented by eleven delegates to the 29th annual Alpha Kappa Mu convention, which was held at Tuskegee Institute.

APRIL

"Charles Elmore Nominated 'Man of the Year'"
Charles J. Elmore was elected man of the year by the men of Savannah State College.

MAY

"Over 100 Students Awarded"
Savannah State College honored its outstanding students at the 16th annual Awards Day program. Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., presented the awards.

"Student Congress President and College Queen Elected"
John E. Lang was elected president of the student body. Jacqueline Bykes, popular and talented student, won the coveted title of "Miss Savannah State College" 1967-68.

Ten certificates were presented to those teachers of the College, Georgia Teacher Education Association who were representative of the image of dedicated teachers. These presentations were made by Chatham County CTEA and the Georgia Chamber of Commerce. Those honored were: H. Foster, Elmore, Stafford, H. Weeks, R. Simmons, E. Gibbons, J. B. Wheeler, A. Harrison, J. Allen, L. Braithwaite and P. Smith. A reception was held in the Audio-Visual Center after the Vespers Program.



James Dallas Parks

James Dallas Parks, noted Negro artist, lecturer and educator, lectured to the student body of SSC on May 3, in the auditorium of John F. Kennedy Fine Arts Center. According to the artist, "Painting with me is a way to express what I see and feel. Portraying the Negro people has been most fascinating to me. The greatest influence on my painting has come from Thomas Hart Benton, whom I have known personally for many years and who I had the pleasure of assisting a brief time." Mr. Parks was born in St. Louis, Missouri. He graduated from Bradley University with a B.S. degree and then received a Masters of Art degree from the University of Iowa. He is listed in Who's Who in Mid-West, Who's Who in American Art, Directory of American Scholars and International Blue Book. He has written articles for several national professional journals.

Lt. Governor Delivered Talk to Student Body

George T. Smith, Lt. Governor of the state of Georgia, delivered a short talk to the faculty and student body of SSC on June 15. Lt. Governor Smith was introduced by Mr. F. E. Selms, Jr., Regent, First District of the University System of Georgia. This was the Lt. Governor's first visit to the campus of SSC. The auditorium of Kennedy Fine Arts Building was the scene of the delivery.

Education was the topic of Smith's speech. In essence, the importance of education was stressed. Education, according to the speaker, is the key that can unlock the door to all advantages.

Open House

Sunday, May 14, was the date of much excitement throughout the women's dormitories at SSC. The annual Open House was being held for the female students here on campus. The young ladies were preparing for days, and some even weeks for this event. There were window washings, mopping and waxing and the usual house (room) cleaning chores. Many mothers and guardians were present as an added attraction. Many of the young ladies served their guests refreshments and the like. It was not too unusual to see young gentlemen with their white handkerchiefs reaching and dusting in some corners. This was in order to see how their female friends rate as housekeepers.

The Lockett Hall dormitory council had a refreshment table set up in their lobby, at a guess, to lure the fellows from Lester and Hubert Halls. Many artistic signs could be seen. Open House was the door of many of the young ladies.

In reverse, many females visited Peacock Hall, to check on the fellows' housekeeping abilities. Many of the fellows were reported to be prepared for the event. The beautiful rooms of Peacock Hall would answer the dream of any young lady, as far as design and facilities are concerned.

Many young ladies had guest lists available for the signing. Several notorious characters decided to take entire pages, it was reported. All in all, the Open House was a success. Many young ladies were beaming with happiness as a result of it.

Dr. F. L. Forbes
Banquet Speaker

ling behind the white, but by the standards of the increasingly complex world around them.



ling behind the white, but

by the standards of the increasingly complex world around you

The President's Message

CONGRATULATIONS upon the completion of your work here at Savannah State College. We all hope that you have done your best in mastering the skills of your disciplines so that you will go out to make an outstanding contribution to our society. Whatever you do, in the years ahead, I implore you to always set high standards for yourself; require of things of yourself, and not excuse yourself for mediocre performances. To live up to your capacity is a moral imperative for in the words of Shakespeare, in Hamlet—"This above all: To thine own self be true and it must follow as the night the day, thou canst not then be false to any man."

You have your Alma Mater. I want to take this opportunity to tell you how much we, of the administration, faculty, and staff, admire you and your generation. We admire you as individuals important to the development of our free society. We applaud you as skeptics who decline to accept tradition as authority, you as young men and women for yourselves. You and your generation have dared to break with the past to question attitudes, and to probe for answers and new truths. We, in turn, respect your rejection of valueless concepts, hypocrisy, and superficiality. We endorse and encourage your skepticism, your doubts, and your desires for independence. You have sought to give new flavor into our lives. You have asked to be directed and guided in a manner that would not turn you into carbon copies of a previous generation, for you are tomorrow's leaders. Yet I remind you that the world is full of kindred spirits, and that the world of science, technology, and industrialized society demands that you think fast, run fast, write fast, and work fast.

We, of this generation, recognize fully our almost limitless creative potential—medicine and science, philosophy, poetry, art, church, and state must be affected by your and your leadership. You are men and women who will find the cure for cancer, heart disease, develop better techniques for teaching, write more meaningful poetry, create more fascinating art, enrich the undeveloped sections of the world and hopefully end all poverty and war.

You are students and humanistic outlook and your worn for the superficial, you will bring to the future a new sense of morality which will make this world a better one in which to live.

So remember, your energies and your abilities have brought you thus far and it is even more important that you continue to use your energies and abilities from this point on. The responsibility is yours—you have demanded it. It is up to you to make a better free society and world. You are our hope for the future.

One final word, remember always that you are SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE. The College is only as good as you and its small is its alumni. When the alumni succeeds, Savannah State College succeeds. When the alumni fail, Savannah State College fails.

Savannah State College will never, no never, release its graduates from the expectation that whatever they do in life they will do it well; and that they will do it with honor, dignity and self-respect.

Good Luck and God bless each of you.

Howard Jordan, Jr., President

Fifty-four Percent of SSC's Students And Alumni Score Above 450 on NTE

Dr. Calvin Kiah, dean of faculty, announces that Savannah State College has just received a listing of the scores of students who took the National Teachers Examination.

The highest total score was made by a regular student, Miss Joyce Washington, a senior majoring in the area of mathematics. Her score was 650 on the common and 590 on the major area for a combined score of 1238.

The second highest combined score was made by Miss Maria Harris, a regular student, a senior majoring in elementary education. Her scores were 638 on the common and 530 in the major area for a total score of 1168.

Of the 84 persons who took the examination on that date, 27% made a score of 500 or above. Fifty-four percent scored 450 or above. The mean score was 463.

An alphabetical listing of the highest fifteen follows: Roosevelt Campbell, 586; Maria DeLoach, 586; Serdilla Gordon, 585; Halva Harris, 638; Benjamin Holmes, 592; Audrey Hunter, graduate, 602; Ivory B. Jefferson, graduate, 602; Martha May, graduate, 594; Quarterman, 562; Lurline Sellers, 595; Mary Sexton, graduate, 581; Mayme Slater, 550; James Thompson, 542; Eugene Washington, 532; Joyce Washington, 658.

Savannah State College recently received an excellent rating for its teacher education program from the American Association of Teacher Education. Dr. Thelma Harmond is chairman of the division.

The Division comprises three departments: the Department of Educational Education; the Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation; and the Department of Secondary Education. The preparation of teachers is, however, a college-wide commitment. Because every division and department at the college is involved in training teachers in some subject matter field, this function engages the constant interest and efforts, staff resources, and facilities of the entire institution.

The Division of Education at Savannah State College is a member of the Association of Colleges for Teachers Education.

Dr. Benjamin E. Mays To Speak At SSC August Commencement Exercises

Dr. Benjamin E. Mays, president emeritus, Morehouse College, Atlanta, Georgia, will deliver the Commencement Address at Savannah State College on Friday, August 18. Commencement Exercises will be held in Wiley-Wilcox Gymnasium at 10:30 a.m.

Dr. Mays completed high school in three years at South Carolina State College, graduating as valedictorian of his class. He was graduated with honors from Bates College, Lewiston, Maine, where he was a member of the Phi Beta Kappa Council, the Bates Forum, the Phi Hellenic Club, member of the YMCA Cabinet, winner of the First Prize in the Sophomore Declaration Contest, Class Day

Orator, honor student, and inter-collegiate debater. He received his Master of Arts and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Chicago. In 1935, Dr. Mays was elected a member of Phi Beta Kappa at Bates College.

He has received honorary degrees from the following colleges and universities: Denison University, Granville, Ohio; Howard University, Washington, D. C.; Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia; South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, South Carolina; Bates College, Lewiston, Maine; Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts; Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania; Berea College, Berea, Kentucky;

Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan; University of Liberia, Monrovia, Liberia; Kenia College, Kenia Park, New York; St. Augustine's College, Raleigh, North Carolina; St. Vincent College, Lumberton, Pennsylvania; Lincoln University, Lincoln University, Pennsylvania; Morris College, Sumter, South Carolina; Ricker College, Houston, Maine; Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina; Morehouse College, Atlanta, Georgia; and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

From 1921-24, Dr. Mays taught higher mathematics at Morehouse College and served as pastor of (Continued on Page 2)

The TIGER'S ROAR

August, 1967

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 12, Number 16

125 STUDENTS BENEFIT IN UPWARD BOUND PROGRAM

June 18 was the beginning of an exciting and adventurous journey into the realms of education for students who participated in the Upward Bound Project at Savannah State College. They moved to the Savannah State College campus, unloaded their luggage, and joined together in an hour of music, entertainment and refreshments. This was the grand opening of Savannah State's Upward Bound Project.

That unforgettable day is in the past now. It has taken its place on the record books of the Upward Bound Project and another historic, but sad day is fast approaching. This day is August 18, the end of the eight weeks summer session. There is, however, a consolation. A follow up program on Saturdays is to begin with regular school.

Perhaps you've asked what's so great about school and education, especially during the summer months when everybody is supposed to be vacationing. Well, there are some 125 young people who are about to graduate from the Upward Bound Project and they will take with them a "bang," when there's a good mixture of work and play. To get an idea of what is meant by this, take a peep at the program's many activities: Classes started with a "bang," instructors and students seemed to compete with others in experimental methodology.

The Upward Bound Project of Savannah is headed by Mr. Whittington B. Johnson, who is also a member of the Savannah State College faculty during regular school sessions. Mr. Johnson is assisted by Mrs. Martha Wilson, also an SSC faculty member. There is a Director of Guidance, assisted by a Guidance Counselor for girls, and several students who are actually "live-in" tutor-counselors. Mr. Johnson and Mrs. Wilson also have at their disposal a director of special events and a small clerical staff. The instructors and tutors working in this project make up a total of 41 professional and professional bound people.

The pre-planning week was begun with a visit from OEO's executive assistant for the Southeastern Region, Mrs. Judith Benton of Washington, D. C. Mrs. Benton was able to answer staff questions concerning the project and its anticipated effects upon our society. The OEO consensus was that the project was working as planned.

Mrs. Wilson, as assistant director, was responsible for the areas of classroom instruction

which are chiefly in communications. The coordinator-instructors for these areas are Robert Holt, Mrs. Wilhemine Dean, and Dr. Walter Lafer. There also are instruction in such areas as music, art and drama, as well as extra-curricular activities. A study of this staff structure reveals that the underlying aim of the project is to reach each student's basic needs as time and facilities will permit. This project is one method by which this vast "Socialized Berea" can be exposed and implemented.

The remainder of Upward Bound pre-planning week was spent organizing the project's program for this summer. Each Upward Bounder will participate in a follow-up program in which he can report other needs and also have additional instruction by relatively the same people who instructed him in his summer session.

Upward Bounders receive no grades, since the emphasis of the project is on unrestricted instruction with the over-all view of the student in mind. Naturally, the success or failure of the project in Savannah, as well as any one of the 245 other programs in the United States will greatly depend upon the ability of the instructor who should be able to create an atmosphere which will point up the potential strength of each student.



Mrs. Welch, a journalism workshop participant, shows the talent of her children who performed for the group at a dinner at the Prater's House. Each of Mrs. Welch's children either plays a musical instrument or sings. Mrs. Welch, who lives in Cleveland, Ohio, is doing research on history of Negroes in Savannah for a book which she is writing. She is also affiliated with the School of Writers, Westport, Connecticut.

Dr. Harmond Speaks

A speech at the University of Georgia by a Savannah State College professor and an SSC alumnus concluded the weekly calendar of events at Savannah State College.

During the two-day conference of the Georgia Association of Supervision and Curriculum Development, at the University of Georgia, July 16-17, Dr. Thelma Harmond spoke on the "Humanization Movement in American Education." Dr. Harmond stated that the humanist of today is aware of a variety of social, political and military forces which greatly influence American life.

Dr. Harmond, who heads the Department of Secondary Education at Savannah State College, believes that these forces can be used to improve the world if they are utilized prudently. "Whether these forces become threats to our social order or potentials for a new and better world depends on how man uses them in his relationship with others."

"The realization of the potential of human conviction, courage, and leadership from individuals and groups who seek the good life by way of intellectual and humane social skills," Dr. Harmond stated, "is the commitment which is worth whatever is demanded, for the stakes which we seek to gain are mortal ones."

Science Display
Participants of the science workshop for elementary school teachers and their students met on Thursday, July 16, to give the (Continued on Page 6)

News Analysis

The Education Workshop At Savannah State College

Dr. Thelma Hammond, chairman, Department of Education, states that the Education Workshop for Elementary and Secondary School Teachers at Savannah State College is designed to meet the special needs and interests of in-service teachers.

To elicit information as to the effectiveness of the workshop, a cross-section poll was conducted to obtain the views of the workshop participants on several questions concerning the experiences and needs that are being met in the workshop.

The workshopers echoed various sentiments. The questions asked were: What do you think of the workshop? What are your aims and purposes with regard to the education workshop?

The typical comments of participants to the questions were: "I am a master teacher who teach a variety of subjects and share some of the same problems that I have in my classroom. The course also takes the place of my continuing education. It affords you the chance to learn from the consultants and participants of the workshop. One also receives constructive criticism as to whether or not one's teaching is effective. We (in-service teachers) are able to observe one another so that we may get new ideas from each other. One personal observation is that I am able to see the Negro point of view better and this will enable me to set a better example in my school. The teachers of mixed or integrated groups. The relationships in the workshop are very good. One is also able to make new friends and to cooperate with members of the group."

Well, the workshop is different because I was not familiar with what a workshop is supposed to do. Thus far it has been profitable because you can express your opinions freely as others express theirs. This within itself is a learning situation, as well as having the guidance of those who are the teachers. I have learned from the teachers and the professors at SSC have given the group this experience. The professors are very democratic in making new methods and materials in teaching available to us, because they make the workshop group free expression. I like the group work because it has given me insight into the life of the actual study of teaching. It has also helped me to develop empathy. I'm just looking forward to the next three or four weeks of the workshop so that I may retain and learn as much as possible.

It's a valuable educative experience. The workshop provides those people who have not had an opportunity in the classroom situation.

Well, I think it gives freedom and time to think out problems in light of what you read. In the workshop you have ample time to read about new trends in education that your work and commitments in the academic year prevent you from actually reading. The members of my group are very cooperative. The facilities at Savannah State are very good.

This workshop has proven to be of great benefit in helping me broaden and modify my outlook in procedures in education. I am certain that I will be a better teacher for having attended the workshop.

I am very fortunate to be here. I am impressed with the sound experience of the consultants, and the ease with which they bring class from the many intricate channels in the study of education. I am here to broaden my methods of teaching.

I think that the workshop has proven to be of interest. Here at SSC I have gained information that will help me in my teaching situation. I want to gain clearer insight on stimulating students' interest in mathematics courses.

I think that the workshop is a place where in-service teachers gain an insight on various teaching techniques. My purpose for being in the workshop is to solve various problems that confront me in a teaching situation.

The workshop is helpful in solving problems in teaching. I have gained a lot of information from the workshop. My purpose is to satisfy the certification for student teaching and to learn better techniques of teaching.

The workshop is a good place for teachers to meet and discuss the problems of youth today. It also gives participants an opportunity as well to resolve some of the problems that confront classroom teachers, regardless of race. It also gives an opportunity to develop good working relationships with the workshop consultants.

I have a confession to make: when it was suggested that I take this course for accreditation, and not having been to school for over thirty years, it's easy to appreciate my trepidation. I had many misgivings about the whole idea. I can truthfully say I have enjoyed every minute of my participation in the workshop, not only because of the excellent people who are a part of it but also because of the fact that I have been able to see the Negro point of view better and this will enable me to set a better example in my school. The teachers of mixed or integrated groups. The relationships in the workshop are very good. One is also able to make new friends and to cooperate with members of the group."

The participants in the secondary and elementary education workshop at Savannah State are: Elizabeth B. Allen, Elementary Education, Summerville Elementary School, Summerton; Bernard Blum, American History, Savannah Country Day School, Savannah; James A. Brown, General Science, George A. Mercer Jr. High School, Savannah; William R. Burton, Business Administration, Appaling County Consolidated High School, Baxley; Carolyn F. Carson, Biology, Elmwood, New York; Marvin Chastain, Business Administration, Tallahassee County High School, Crawfordville; Jessie B. Cooper, Elementary Education, Pierce County Training School, Patterson; Chloe Dikle, English, Jenkins High School, Savannah; Miss Ginger Dent, English, Myers High School, Savannah; Ruthie M. George, Child Development, Lillian Street Elementary School, Metter; John Durden, Social Sciences, Hubert Jr. High School, Savannah; Mary A. Goode, Sociology, Twin City Elementary School, Twin City; Miss Dorothy L. Harden, Biology, Monitor High School, Fitzgerald; Thomas W. Holmes, Elementary Education, Girard Elementary School, Girard; Ellen P. Hunter, General Science, Beach Jr. High School, Savannah; Sue D. Jackson, Social Sciences, Blanchard Consolidated School, Appling; Barbara Kerr, Music, Mercer Jr. High School, Savannah; Elizabeth W. Kilroy, Elementary Education, Savannah; Cynthia Allen Lett, Elementary Education, Risley Elementary School, Brunswick.

Seek College Grads for Foreign Affairs Jobs

The U. S. Department of State has launched a special recruiting program to find minority college graduates who wish to pursue a career in public service abroad.

As described by Eddie N. Williams, Director of Social Welfare Program, the recruiting drive is aimed at candidates with Bachelor's, Master's, Ph.D., or Law Degrees with a special interest in diplomacy and foreign affairs. "We're looking for the young, dynamic, intelligent individual who wants to serve his country abroad as well as at home," Williams said. Academic areas of special interest to the State Department include history, political science, economics, international relations, administration, languages, law, and science.

"Many qualified minority candidates tend to shy away from a career in foreign affairs because of the mistaken idea that their applications are not wanted or because of their concern over meeting the entrance requirements," Mr. Williams said.

This is one of the greatest obstacles the Department must overcome in its efforts to attract and employ minority candidates. The misconceptions have hampered efforts to create a more representative Foreign Service; therefore, the State Department is making a special appeal for minority candidates to fill junior officer positions and has arranged a special three or four year program for them, both overseas and in the United States. After this period it is expected that these junior officers will be fully qualified and prepared for a career in the Foreign Service Officer Corps. All candidates should be prepared to work in Washington, as well as at any of the 200 overseas posts in a wide variety of jobs in the political, economic, administrative, and consular fields, depending on their interests, qualifications, and the needs of the Service. Special training will be provided.

Salaries will range from \$6,451 to \$8,979 per annum, depending on academic background, work experience, and age of the candidate. At overseas posts salaries will be supplemented by housing and other Foreign Service allowances.

Applications (completed Form 57) should be sent to Mr. Williams in Room 7332 Department of State, Washington, D. C. 20520. Additional information about this special program will be provided each applicant.

Dr. Benjamin E. Mays

(Continued from Page 1)

the Shiloh Baptist Church, Atlanta, Georgia. For many years 1925-26, he was an instructor of English in the State College of South Carolina at Orangeburg. From 1926-28, he served as Executive Secretary of the Temperance League, Tampa, Florida. From 1928-30, he was National Student Secretary of the YMCA. During the two years, 1930-32, he directed a study of Negro Churches in the United States under the auspices of the Institute of Social and Religious Research, New York. From 1932-33, he was dean of the School of Religion, Howard University, Washington, D. C., during this time the School attracted national attention and was rated Class A by the American Association of Theological Schools. Dr. Mays was president of Morehouse College, Atlanta, Georgia, from July 1, 1940 to June 1967.

He is the author of five books and has contributed chapters and sections to 16 books edited by other authors. He has published 72 articles.

Dr. Mays is the recipient of many honors. Some of his most

The Witch Doctors and Violence

By Robert L. Joiner

When Governor Lester Maddox praised the Lowndes County School Administrators for segregating the county's schools, the writer's mind turned to race riots and the "long hot summer."

America is experiencing another "long hot summer" and militant Negroes predict more humid weather before rain comes. In the middle of these "long hot summers" stand many Americans, reacting to the Negro's chaotic moods, like witch doctors. Literally, these Americans are praying for rain to cool the "long hot summers." These are the Americans who favor deterring violence through violent means. Such actions are imprudent.

In seeking an answer to the causes of riots, the Negro's past must be examined. Those who see riots only as the Negro's way of getting free merchandise deserve a free course in Negro History.

While the writer sees the injustices of angry rioters, the Negro's dissatisfaction is valid. History explains this.

What we fail to understand is that the Negro is seeking plastic surgery to hide a scar which plagued him aboard a ship, many years back. The scar, inferiority. The ship, Slavery. Her merchandise, slavery. Aboard this vessel began the first step toward superiority of races. The thought has remained with man since.

Through the years the Negro has come to realize his inferior status. Socially, politically, and economically, he is, as a group, always given the least of all. He has been a spectator to the mainstream of our society too long. Now he wants to be a participant.

But he observes much of his own nation as they reject him. He observes whole states as they ignore him. He observes state governments as they gamble and sometime lose federal money to maintain segregated systems, and cripple his children.

He observes Congress as it rejects model city programs and let him remain a ghetto dweller.

He observes the injustices against him. His cry in the ghetto has gone unheard for decades. He seeks a way to voice his discontentment, therefore, he riots and yells "if I don't get my share, nobody will!"

If this prosperous nation could comprehend that the segregated system breeds violence, Negro militants would not be in operation.

With doctors, pray for rain. It will not come, though. Not until injustices are lifted.

Robert L. Joiner, II

ligion, Howard University, Washington, D. C., during this time the School attracted national attention and was rated Class A by the American Association of Theological Schools. Dr. Mays was president of Morehouse College, Atlanta, Georgia, from July 1, 1940 to June 1967.

He is the author of five books and has contributed chapters and sections to 16 books edited by other authors. He has published 72 articles.

Dr. Mays is the recipient of many honors. Some of his most

recent honors are: In 1961 he was appointed a member of the National Advisory Council to the Peace Corps, and the Peace Corps at the All African Conference on Education at Addis Ababa, Africa. In 1962 he was a recipient of the 1962 Christian Culture Award, Assumption University, Windsor, Ontario, Canada. In 1962 he became a member of the United States National Commission for UNESCO. In 1963 he represented the United States at the State Funeral of Pope John XXIII.



KKK AT SSC? Not really. Actually the Klan uniform was brought to the upward bound class in connection with a lecture given by Miss Norma Weathers. An inquisitive upward bounder decided to try it for size.

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF

PUBLISHED BY AND FOR THE STUDENTS OF SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE
SUMMER EDITION 1967

STAFF

Editor
Secretary and Office Manager
Assistant Secretary
Advisers
Photographer

Robert L. Joiner, II
Gloria Tyler
Willie Mae Young
Wilton C. Scott (Co-ordinator), Robert Holt
Robert Mbley

Pictures tell the Story



Students observe science display.



Evangelist
Tom Skinner
lectures
to Upward Bounders.



Tom Coffey, Managing Editor of Savannah Evening Press, delivers address to journalism workshop participants.



Miss Norma Weathers gives talk to Upward Bounders.



Walter Leftwich explains physical properties of a science fair to Upward Bounders.



Students from Driver Education Workshop observe safety features on a model highway.



Upward Bounders register with Mrs. Martha Wilson before taking a trip.



The Elementary and Secondary Education Workshop Banquet featured Dr. Howard Jordan as speaker.



B. K. Crane, Dr. Paul Swenson and Wilton C. Scott converse after a dinner. Looking on is Charles Elnore.



Space administrators demonstrate display material during the elementary and secondary workshop.



Dr. Griffith and a science workshopper observe science displays.



Library Workshopers being instructed on the proper procedures for operating audio-visual equipment.



Bobby Hill stands to comment as Mr. and Mrs. Sidney A. Jones listen during the journalism workshop banquet.



All student banquet sponsored by student union social committee.

Want to Hear About Some "Cool" Fashions?



Joiner

By Gwendolyn Cutler

Well, let's start with the latest this costume. You may have a smashing wear, look too, if you show up on the courts this summer in one of the eye-catching new outfits like the starkly elegant little white tennis sheath accented in red-embroidered signs of the Zodiac down the front. In a gleaming white corded welt, this short, sleeveless little tennis costume features the June and July sign of the Crab, but all signs are available.

This particular style comes from Teddy Tingling, the Bronx designer who makes those sometimes controversial, much publicized costumes for leading girl tennis players.

Tingling says fabrics like crepe, tulle, eyelet, and silk are perfect for tennis. He explains that because they're available in dacron polyester or dacron blends, and this filter inhibits rugged strength and lightweight.

The 1967 wave of zero-cool fashions also includes some that have been adapted from European sport car racing outfits. Leading the list are the cutout strappy gloves inspired by those worn by the racing drivers. Then there are the striped hipslap belts with buckles to be worn with hipster pants. And, to be real up-to-the minute, don't miss the oversize wrist watches with oversize hands. Most of these very wide bands are made of leather, in white, black, or a bright green, blue, red, or yellow.

Menu and Cooking Cues

It's cherry time again — and cherries, whether eaten out of hand or in a salad or dessert, are a delicious treat for the family.

You might serve them "as is" for a lunch or dinner dessert or at snacking. The French put the cherries in a big glass bowl and let them float in chilled water and ice cubes. For this treatment, it's best to have cherries with the stems still intact.

Or add fresh sweet cherries to a compote. One combination we favor is made with the chilled pitted cherries and melon balls. If you like, you can add orange syrup to the compote — but flavor the syrup with fresh lime juice and fresh mint.

Cherries make a delightful salad, too, and of course they're great in desserts like cherry pie or cherry tarts, especially when topped with scoops of vanilla ice cream.

Serve a cherry dessert today, and see what a hit it will make. For the entrée we suggest thin slices of veal, sautéed in butter with minced parsley, a casserole of noodles with butter and sesame seeds, or with mushrooms. Some cooks like to combine an unchilled can of cream of mushroom soup with the noodles. Asparagus or spinach stems well with this greens make a good accompaniment. This menu is a good one to serve indoors, or for a porch supper.

Savannah State College Administrator Appointed Publications Advisor

Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs at Savannah State College, has been appointed Publications Advisor to Southern Universities Student Government Association.

The appointment was made by Clint Bolte, Chairman of SUSGA. In a letter to Scott, Bolte stated that "the time has come for SUSGA's Executive Council to be aligned with more renowned authorities in every field of student activities."

As Publications Advisor, Scott is responsible for coordinating SUSGA's newsletter to all member schools once a quarter. Scott will also coordinate SUSGA's last publication's workshop next year at the University of Florida.

Recognitions and appointments are nothing new to Scott. One achievement seems to have led to another.

Harmon Caldwell, ex-Chancellor of the University System of Georgia, stated that Scott "is one of the outstanding men of the country in his field." His achievements have brought to him a number of national recognitions.

During World War II, Scott was awarded the first Superior Accomplishment Award given to a civilian of the armed forces in the United States.

The Congressional Record of 1958 cited Scott for receiving the Columbia Scholastic Press Association Gold Key Award for outstanding achievement in college journalism. Scott was the first Negro ever to receive this award in the 34 years it had been presented.

SUSGA includes ninety-one colleges and universities. Among member schools are Auburn University, University of Alabama, Florida State University, University of Miami, University of Tampa, Emory University, Georgia Institute of Technology, University of Georgia, Centenary.

Technical Science Blooming at SSC

By Robert L. Joiner, II
The B. F. Hubert Technical Science Center, Savannah State College, is a complex of four buildings which cost more than one and a half million dollars to build and equip.

The center, which houses a number of surveying, processing and electronic laboratories, contains a room filled with scientifically designed American Automobile Association driver training equipment.

Twenty-five in-service teachers gathered there for a workshop in driver education July 5-21.

This workshop is sponsored by the Georgia State Department of Education. Each participating teacher will receive a Grant-Aid from the state.



Edward C. Riley (right), a business education instructor at the Area Technical School, is presented a B. L. Friedman award by the Journalism workshop at Savannah State College which ended Friday. Presenting the award is Wilton C. Scott, workshop director and public relations director for the college. A number of other awards also were presented.

Modern Math Workshop at SSC

John B. Clemmons, head of the Mathematics Department at Savannah State, states that the Modern Mathematics Workshop for Elementary School teachers at the college has twelve in-service teachers enrolled.

Many of these teachers are taking the modern mathematics course to satisfy requirements of the Georgia State Department of Education. Another purpose of the in-service teachers is to work with new trends, materials, procedures in mathematics, and to bring their method of instruction up to date.

Mr. Clemmons states that the scope of the course includes the recent recommendations made by the National Committee on Mathematics for Elementary School teachers.

The topics undertaken in the course will include: theory of sets, working with number operations and different bases, Napier's bone theory.

The in-service teachers enrolled in the course are: Mrs. Doris S. Greene, Fern City; Mrs. William Leaphart, Waycross; Mrs. Janie Smith, Brunswick; Mrs. Leila Brown, Atlanta; Mrs. Elora B. Zanick, Canillo; Mrs. Beatrice Brown, Savannah; Mrs. Oleska O. Childers, Newington; Mrs. Arcadia G. Harris, Newington; Mrs. Aletha Baisdel, Brunswick; Mrs. Daisy B. Akson, Atlanta; Mrs. Dorothy B. Glass, Atlanta; Mrs. Gloria T. Minis, Savannah; and Willie S. Dinkins, Gainesville.

Trade, Industrial Ed. Workshop

Thirty-five vocational education teachers from area vocational-technical schools and comprehensive high schools located in all sections of Georgia will attend a three-week Trade and Industrial Education Workshop at Savannah State College from July 23 to August 9. This workshop will be conducted by Dr. Clyde W. Hall, Chairman of the Division of Technical Sciences, and is primarily concerned with the supervisory and administrative responsibilities of the trade and industrial education teacher. Special consideration will be given to such areas of handling school shop supplies, records, equipment, products, budgets, power and numerous other administrative and supervisory functions involved in vocational teaching.



HOW TO GET A'S IN ALL YOUR FINAL EXAMS

In today's column, the last of the school year, I don't intend to be funny. I have achieved this objective many times throughout the year, but this time it's on purpose. The hour is wrong for levity. Final exams are looming.

Have you got a chance? I say yes! I say America did not become the world's foremost producer of stove bolts and cotter pins by running away from a fight!

You will pass your finals! How? By studying. How? By learning mnemonics.

Mnemonics, the science of memory aids, was, as we all know, invented by the great Greek philosopher Mnemon in 528 B.C. (This, incidentally, was only one of the inventions of this fertile Athenian. He also invented the house cat, the opposing thumb, and, most important, the staircase. Before the staircase people were forced wildly to live out their lives on the ground floor, and many grew as bears. Especially Demosthenes who was elected Consul of Athens six times but never served because he was unable to get up to the office of the Commissioner of Oaths on the third floor to be sworn in. But after Mnemon's staircase, Demosthenes got to the third floor easy as pie to Athens' sorrow, as it turned out. Demosthenes, his temper shortened by years of confinement to the ground floor, soon embroiled his countrymen in a series of senseless wars with the Medes, the Persians, and the Los Angeles Rams. This latter became known as the Missouri Compromise.)



But I digress. We were discussing mnemonics, which are nothing more than aids to memory — little jingles to help you remember names, dates, and places. For example:

Columbus sailed the ocean blue

In fourteen hundred ninety two.

See how simple? Make up your own jingles. What, for instance, came after Columbus's discovery of America?

The Boston Tea Party, of course. Try this:

Samuel Adams gave the tea

Into the briny Zuyder Zee.

(NOTE: The Zuyder Zee was located in Boston Harbor until 1901 when Salmon P. Chase traded it to Holland for Alaska and two fine backers.)

But I digress. Let's get back to mnemonics. Like this:

In nineteen hundred sixty seven

Personna Blades made shaving heaven.

I mention Personna because the makers of Personna Super Stainless Steel Blades are the sponsors of this column. If I may get a little misty in this, the final column of the school year, may I say further that it's been an even for Personna? May I say further that the undergrads of greater pleasure working for you, the undergrads of America? You've been a most satisfactory audience, and I'm going to miss you this summer. In fact, I'd ask you all to come visit me except there is no access to my room. The makers of Personna, after I missed several deadlines, wailed me in. I have no doors or windows — only a mail slot. I slip the columns out; they slip in. Personnas and such food as can go through a mail slot. (For the past six months I've been living on after dinner minis.)

I am only having my little joke. The makers of Personna have not wailed me in, for they are good and true and gleaming and constant — as good and true and gleaming and constant as the blades they make — and I wish to state publicly that I will always hold them in the highest esteem, no matter how my suit for back wages comes out.

And so, to close the year, I give you one last mnemonic:

Study hard and pass with honors.

And always shave with good Personnas!

© 1967, Max Shulman

Personna and Personna's partner in luxury shaving, Barbo-Shave, regular or menthol, have enjoyed bringing you another year of Max's unceasing and uninhibited column. We thank you for supporting our products; we wish you luck in your exams and in all your other enterprises.

Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS



BY CHIP TOBERT
ESQUIRE'S FASHION EDITOR

THE COUNTDOWN TO SUMMER is felt from one corner of the campus to the other. The race is on to finish papers, cover the terms work and find something to do this summer before the semester ends. So with sights on splitting the campus scene let's check out your warm weather wardrobe for Summer '67.

MAKE A BIG SPLASH with the latest look in swim suits. For the uninhibited set, there's nothing better than the Tarzan style loin-cloth swimsuits we highlighted in the February column. For more conventional good looks, we like the new lightweight quick-drying cotton corduroy swim-play shorts. Style runs the gamut from extension waist band to belted models and from brief to surfer length leg. Bright color is the keynote for '67. Yellow, green and gold bathing trunks are getting the biggest play and the multi-color stripe straight hanging jessies are a natural to top them off. The colorful cover-ups are not only smart looking but tailor made to suit every taste. You can choose anything from a cool, sleeveless tank neck to a free swinging mock turtle neck shirt with $\frac{3}{4}$ length sleeves.

THE HEADLINE STORY is the new bold geometric, paisley or native print cotton hats that are designed for beach or holiday wear. It's the hat that's fun to wear, looks well on and just may change a boredheaded generation of college men into a nation of hat men. Both the round and flat top models are always worn brim down.



GO NATIVE in this season's Mexican, Aztec or African inspired print button down collar sport shirts. Solid color slacks or walk shorts in bright shades handsomely accent the bold shirts. Or, reverse the order and sport the colorful native print slacks with a solid shirt. A couple of pairs of western style jeans or chinos round out the basic casual equipment.

THE SOCKLESS LOOK

While we like the look of bare ankles with certain casual clothes—we know it's harmful to the skin and murder on shoes. So we recommend you slip on the new mini socks that preserve the naked look and offer protection at the same time. For sportswear you can't go wrong with the new smooth leather reverse suede casual shoes in either the slip-on or eyelet tie model. Color is generating a lot of excitement in daytime footwear. Choose from a wide range of tan, gold, pastel green, blue or burgundy. Other newsworthy footnotes are the easy going sandals in a wide range of leathers and colors.

ANYTHING GOES during the day but when the sun goes down there are plenty of places, even on the casual summer circuit that won't let you in without a coat and tie. The look we like best is a navy or medium blue double breasted blazer with white stitching. Tie on a printed silk tie in the new, wider widths and you're ready to do the town. In this summer will see you making an important entry into the business world, a lightweight wool and polyester suit in any of the new lighter colorations will see you handsomely through the hectic days ahead. And for the avant garde, a double breasted or 2-button model suit is an excellent choice.



TIME TO RING DOWN THE CURTAIN on another academic year. So, whether you plan to surf, soak up some rays or try to juggle an executive life, make the most of it and have a ball this summer! Au revoir until the fall when we'll be back with the scoop on Back-to-College fashions. See you in September.

© Copyright, 1967, ESQUIRE, Inc.



Edith Allen shows her swimming dexterity.

Fall Institute to Be Held at SSC

Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., president of Savannah State College, stated that the college's Fall Institute will be held September 11-12. The institute will be held in the Audio-Visual Aids Center and the W. K. Payne Classroom Building.

The theme of the institute is "Structural Improvement Within the General Education Program."

The purpose will be to discuss several topics and evaluate them in the two days that the institute will be in session.

These topics will cover (1) types of general education program structure, (2) organizing for academic counseling and guidance, (3) planning departmental courses to meet general education objectives, (4) planning for interdisciplinary offerings.

The summation of the workshop will be concerned with implications for structural modifications at Savannah State College.

There will also be divisional workshops discussing the initiation of course modifications.

64 Students Make Dean's List at SSC

According to Dr. Calvin L. Kink, Dean of Faculty at Savannah State College, the following persons have attained an average of 3.50 or higher on a full program during the Spring Quarter. Rosetta E. Baker, Marva Bon-ton, Woodrow Billups, Ronald Booker, Martha Ann Brooker, Johnny Brown, Matilda F. Brown, Paulette Butler, Beatrice Campbell, Wilbur Campbell, Mabel Coruthers, Marva DeLoach, Versie M. Dupont, Laura Eady, Arthur L. Edmond, Sordalia Gordon, Earlene Freeman, Irene E. Graves, Evelyn Green, Nancy Green, Geraldine C. Greene.

John F. Harris, Marva E. Harris, Lejeane Hartwell, Wilma Hargrave, Raymond Hightower, Harriet Hodges, Mae B. Jackson, Kathleen Jamerson, Magaree Johnson, Birdie S. Jones, Paulette J. Kenner, Susie Kormagay, Betty Jean Ladson, John E. Lauder, Sandra J. Levin, Ormonde E. Lewis, Jacquelyn Mack, Marshall McCall, Blondell Ogden.

Hein R. Oar, Norma J. Powell, Mauden Reeves, Louis E. Robinson, Fred Romanski, Angelene Sampson, Elsie D. Sans, James Spurr, Alma J. Shepherd, Evelyn Smith, Heather, Betty N. Smith, Rosbom M. Smith, Ronald Tatum, James E. Taylor, Ralph Thompson, Brenda Truesell, John Weatherspoon, Leroy West, De-leze Whitehead, Marj Whipple, George Williams, Linda Williams, Marizetta Williams, and Hergun Woods.

Every Little
Bit Hurts—
Help Keep
Our Campus
Clean and
Beautiful

Columbia

(Continued from Page 1)

The Journalist, official journal for the SSC Journalism Workshop sponsored by a grant from the Wall Street Journal, received 938 points out of 1,000 for printed newspaper category of the college-university division. Mrs. Vivian Brown, teacher at Lee Street High School in Blackshear, was editor of the Journalist. The Columbia judges say, "Your work is attractive, informative and interesting publication. Your staff is to be congratulated."

The office of public relations and alumni affairs headed by William C. Scott is responsible for these publications. The Journalist was also selected as an All-American publication by the Educational Press Association of America and will be cited for being the top educational journal in America at the NEA Convention, July 3, Minneapolis, Minnesota, in the area of format and typography. Mr. Scott stated that the Tiger's Roar won a similar award last year. Scott serves both as the publications director for SSC and as a representative of colleges and universities including Georgia Tech, Armstrong, University of Georgia, and the newly appointed editor of "Present," official national magazine for the Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity, Inc. (international fraternity representing 27,000 professional men).

Dr. Harmon

(Continued from Page 1)

public a glimpse of what went on during the six-week session.

Included in the exhibit were several teaching aids, along with a number of models and charts of various types. The use of these aids, devices and charts will be correlated with lesson plans for teaching science on the elementary school level.

The purpose of the workshop is to prepare its ten participants to do a better job in teaching natural science to elementary school students.

Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson is chairman of the workshop and Dr. B. T. Griffith, head of the Department of Biology at Savannah State College, directs the workshop.

What a College Is

A college is students—a college and its faculty exist for students. The students come to SSC seeking education and the pleasure of learning with vigor and zest.

A college is its alumni—the success of the college's success—measured by its alumni, as citizens, as skilled professionals and as vocational leaders.

A college is its campus—a location for learning and SSC has been blessed. SSC's library is an asset to the faculty and student body.

A college is extra curricular activities—for students, a college is more than books and courses and credit and, in the end, a degree. College is also an actor in the play, a soprano in the choir, editor of the newspaper or the yearbook. College is a student act shown by a concert by the Phi Beta Sigma, The Messiah, a faculty-student dinner. College is a date for the Christmas Ball.

Students enjoy life at SSC. It is a friendly campus where each individual is respected and where a college body study, work, and play together.

tary School, McCormick, S. C.; Mrs. Bernice M. Bell, Bartow Elementary, Savannah; Mrs. A. L. Peters, Hodge Elementary, Savannah; Mrs. Nellie Thomas, Hodge Elementary, Savannah; Mrs. Mary E. Harris, Hodge Elementary, Savannah; Miss Inez Green, Jasper High School, Ridge-land, S. C.

Objectives of SSC Reading Workshop Stated

Mrs. Gwendolyn M. Drayne, Director of the Reading Workshop at Savannah State College, states that the objectives of the Reading Workshop are as follows:

1. To learn ways to improve the teaching of reading after completing a general diagnosis.

2. To learn ways to improve the teaching of reading through the use of effective methods and materials.

3. To be able to gear instruction to meet the needs of pupils in a given class.

4. To be ever cognizant of individual differences among pupils.

5. To be able to introduce the concept of reading to a school staff desirably.

6. To be able to provide suitable experiences and activities necessary to promote desirable growth and development for pupils.

7. To be able to suggest ways of expanding and enriching the lives of pupils.

8. To discover ways to stimulate a desire on the part of pupils to want to read.

9. To be able to develop on the part of pupils a desire to be selective in reading materials.

10. To become aware of the various types of available teaching free reading materials.

11. To be effective in the use of A.V. materials.

12. To be able to evaluate a sound reading program and work for its continued progress.

13. To be able to provide a suggested bibliography for effective use in and out of the classroom.

14. To be able to evaluate pupils' progress by use of standardized instruments and to be able to make specific recommendations.

There are 24 public elementary and high school teachers from South Carolina, Alabama, and Georgia enrolled in the reading workshop.

SSC Holds Science Workshop

Dr. B. T. Griffith, director of the Science Workshop for Elementary School Teachers at Savannah State College, states that the workshop is well into the third week of its program.

He further states that the aims and purposes of the workshop are to prepare the teachers in order that they may learn more about the natural sciences and at the same time help them to improve themselves in preparing teaching aids and setting up experiments for pupils on the elementary levels. The in-service teachers participating in the workshop are: Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson, Thunderbolt School, Savannah; Mrs. Tiny Bell, Thunderbolt School, Savannah; Mrs. Rosetta Bennifield, Dr. Jenkins School, Midville; Mrs. Mary Sue Maddox, Mills Elementary

Newsmagazines Announced

Rand, Menon Head List



DR. RAND

A considerable increase in faculty and staff has started the new term in high gear. President Jordan announced the following appointments:

Dr. F. H. Rand, of England, will serve as an instructor of English, English Literature from Boswell to Romanticism, and World Literature. Rand is a graduate of Queen's and McGill Universities and was awarded the doctorate at the University of Arkansas.

Dr. Marjorie P. Menon, a native of Kandasankadave, India, joins the staff as associate professor of Chemistry. Menon is a graduate of Madras University and Agra University of India. He received his doctorate degree at the University of Arkansas.

The Social Science Department welcomes Dr. Hanes Walton of Augusta, Professor T. H. Byers of Charlotte, N. C. and Miss Brenda D. Mobley. Dr. Walton has degrees from Morehouse College and Atlanta University and a doctorate from Howard University. He joins the staff as associate professor of Social Science. Professor Byers received the Bachelor's Degree at Clark College, Smith University and his Master's Degree from Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. He, too, is an associate professor of Social Science. Miss Brenda D. Mobley of Savannah is an instructor in Psychology; she received her degrees from Fisk University, and Tuskegee Institute.

In Humanities, Mr. T. H. G. Crawford, Mrs. K. S. Perdue and Mrs. Marian L. Coleman join their ranks. Mr. Crawford's B.S. Degree was awarded at Morehouse College and his Master's Degree was received at Columbia University, New York City. Crawford is from Atlanta and was appointed associate professor of Modern Languages. Mrs. K. S. Perdue, of Savannah, is an instructor in English. She is a graduate of SCS and received her Master's Degree at New York University, New York City. Mrs. Marian L. Coleman of Savannah joins the staff as an instructor in reading.



DR. MENON

Dr. Clon Singh Ghuman and Mrs. Jagmeet M. Byers are new members of the Physical Science and Mathematics departments, respectively. Dr. Ghuman is a native of India and is serving as associate professor of Earth Science. Mrs. Byers of Springfield, Mass., received her B.S. Degree from J. C. Smith University, and her Master's Degree from Ohio State University. She is an instructor of Mathematics.

Business and Accounting welcome to their ranks Mr. Frederick D. Jones of Gibson, N. C., and Mr. Herbert A. O'Keefe of Savannah. Jones is Internal Auditor, Comptroller's Instructor and Instructor of Business Administration. He comes from Xavier University and North Carolina College, Durham, North Carolina. Mr. O'Keefe is a part time instructor in Accounting. His Bachelor and Master's Degrees were awarded at the University of Georgia.

The following appointments were also made to the staff:

Mr. Charles Savage, Orangeburg, S. C., Director, Computer Center; Walter Anderson, Jr. (Sgt. U. S. Air Force-Retired), Lebanon, Tenn., Director, A. E. Poochok Hall; Mrs. Willie Mae Young, Savannah, Clerk-Typist, Registrar's Office; Mrs. Annie B. Smith, Metter, Secretary, Dean of Faculty; Mrs. Gloria Edwards, Savannah, Secretary, Vice Comptroller; Mrs. Lillie A. Powell, Claxton, Clerk-Typist, Secretarial Center; Mr. Percy L. Miller, Postmaster; and Miss Evelyn Richardson, Savannah, Clerk-Typist. A. H. Gordon Library, Mrs. Rachel H. Clairborne of Orangeburg, S. C., is Acting Director of Testing and Student Activities. She is a graduate of Clark University and South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, S. C.

Mrs. Marjorie F. Wallace, of Savannah, will serve as Instructor-Librarian. A Savannah State College graduate, Mrs. Wallace received her Master's from Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

Pilot Civil Defense Program Initiated

Governor Lester Maddox announced today that Major General George F. Hearn, State Director of Civil Defense, is initiating a pilot project in Civil Defense, Personal and Family Survival at Savannah State College beginning in late October.

Coordinating this program for the Department of Defense and Savannah State College are Mrs. Marguerite A. Brock, Coordinator, Women's Defense Activities for Civil Defense; Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., President, Savannah State College; and Dr. Wilton C. Scott, Director, Public Relations and Alumni Affairs, Savannah State College.

The Civil Defense Personal and Family Survival Program will include Radiological Monitoring, Medical Self-Help and Shelter Management Courses.

Governor Maddox expressed his pleasure that the first Civil Defense program of this type is being

Savannah School Paper Wins Prize

Minneapolis, Minn. (AP)—The Savannah State College Journalism Workshop and its director have won all-America awards for outstanding typography, a college spokesman has announced.

The Journalist, the official publication of the workshop, won first place and all-American rating for overall excellence in typography, and Wilton C. Scott, director of publications at the college and of the workshop, received an all-America award for superlative achievement in typography.

The awards, sponsored by the Editors Press Association and America in conjunction with the National Education Association, were presented Monday to Scott,

initiated at Savannah State College under the leadership of Doctor Jordan and Scott. Dr. Scott is the Civil Defense Coordinator for Savannah State College.

President Jordan Speaks At Convocation

Savannah State College held its first in a series of Convocations in Wiley-Wilcox Gymnasium, Friday, October 6, 1967. President Howard Jordan, Jr., was the principal speaker.

President Jordan, well-known orator throughout the state of Georgia and the southeast, spoke on the subject: Role of the College Student in the World Today, and the Great Decision and Challenges that faces him.

In his talk, Dr. Jordan emphasized the opportunities that are available and the need for the student to receive the best education possible.

The challenge for the student is, make the best possible use of his time while in preparation for his chosen areas of field. He strongly indicated that the students should: First, accumulate a storehouse of facts; Second, train his mind to think straight; Third, acquire a mental humility, and finally, develop within him a sense of the fitness of things.

Dr. Jordan characterized the role of educators: make sensible men and women, in the confidence



DR. JORDAN

that they will go on to make themselves into effective scientists, engineers, businessmen, or public officials.

In closing, he left the students with the adage entitled, "The Man of La Mancha"; To dream the impossible Dream, To fight the unbeatable foe, To beat with unbreakable sorrow, to run where the Brave dare not go. To right the unrightable wrong, to be better by far than you are, to try when your arms are too weary, to reach the unreachable star. He ended with—"This is your Quest. Follow it!"

Also on the same program, Dr. Colledge A. Brathwaite, head of the Fine Arts Department at this institution and conductor of the Choral Society, appeared for the first time this year on the convocation Friday, October 6, 1967.

The audience gave the Choral Society an ovation for their splendid rendition of: "In God Great Gittin' Up Mornin'", which was so greatly desired. Richard Moses, Tenor, sang the solo part. Miss Paulette Butler accompanied the group.

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

October, 1967 THE TIGER'S ROAR Volume 4, Number 4

Savannah State Student Receives Scholarship



PAULETTE BUTLER

Paulette Butler, senior majoring in Music Education, has received a scholarship from the National Guild of Piano Teachers for \$100.00, to further her study in the field of music.

Miss Butler has been a member of the Guild for the past years, as a National Member of the National Fraternity of Student Musicians with an excess of 10 more C's than A's (accumulated over the years). In music the C's have more value than A's.

Miss Butler is a graduate of St. Pius of Savannah, where she first became interested in Music.

She also stated that all the credit should be given to her first piano teacher, Mrs. Alice C. Wright.

The National Guild also presented her with the Pedersen Memorial Medal and the Guild's High School Diploma.

Miss Christine Oliver, an instructor of Music at Savannah State College, is the advisor to Miss Butler.

as a representative of the college, by Walter A. Graves, president of the IFAA.

The Journalist is sponsored by the Wall Street Journal newspaper fund.

Savannah State To Be Represented In Chicago

Dr. Charles Pratt, Head of the Chemistry Department, and Odessa Williams, Research Assistant, will attend a meeting of the American Oil Chemist Society, in Chicago, Illinois, October 16.

Miss Williams presented a paper at the Georgia Academy of Science in Atlanta last April and won first place. The title of her paper was, "Activity Studies of Cottonseed Proteolytic Enzymes by Paper Chromatography."

Miss Williams brought several significant points before the group, for example, (1) A fibrous protein of M.W. of approximately 100,000 has been isolated from cottonseed; (2) This protein was subjected to commercial pepsin for hydrolysis but found to undergo very little hydrolysis; (3) Commercial pepsin was fractionated by paper chromatography and an active fraction isolated; (4) Of the 9 fractions resulting from the autohydrolysis of commercial pepsin only one, zone 7, was active toward cottonseed protein.

This work was and still is supported by a research grant from the U. S. Army Research Office at Durham, North Carolina.

S & H Foundation Supports Library

A. J. McLemore, college librarian of Savannah State College, announces that the S & H Foundation, sponsored by the Sperry and Hutchinson Company, has awarded the college \$1823 in support of a proposal submitted for a Lectureship Program for the 1967-68 academic year. These grants were made to thirty-eight institutions.

Four prominent persons will be brought to the campus to lecture on the following issues:

1. America's involvement in Vietnam.
2. The Draft: Conscription or lottery?

SSC Student Population Swells In Record

Savannah State College has set a record in student enrollment, which surpassed the previous year's total enrollment.

Wiley Purdue, Registrar, reports that approximately 1,674 students have enrolled at the school, which is a record enrollment for the college. The total enrollment is the largest in the history of this institution, which was founded in 1890.

The freshman enrollment for the fall quarter, of this term is a bit less than the previous year, to compare—approximately 563 for the '66-67 term and approximately 552 for the present term.

During the fall quarter approximately 1,109 over-classes returned to the campus. This year the 1,109 over-classes was an increase of 12% compared with approximately 973 of the previous term.

The increase in the enrollment has resulted in over-crowded conditions of the dormitories and other campus facilities. The over-crowded situations are especially noticeable while viewing the campus from the student's involvement, that is touring the student center and in the classes.

3. Poverty in the U. S.: A national disgrace.
4. Civil Rights: A course of action.

The above topics for presentation are crucial issues in the sixties which should be understood by each citizen. The purpose of the lecture series is to expose the college community and the city of Savannah to some of the top scholars in America. This is one facet of the library's effort to be an instrument for learning in this academic milieu.

The public is cordially invited to each of these lectures.

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF

FALL 1967

Barbara J. Mobley, Editor-in-Chief

Managing Editor.....	Margaret Dukes
Associate Editor.....	Robert Joiner
Feature Editor.....	Harold Jackson
Business Manager.....	Maria O'Brien
New Editor.....	Mary N. Milam
Sports Editor.....	Bobby Adams
Fashion Editor.....	Marie Allen
Columnists.....	Gwen Brown, William Alderman, Jan, Diane Harnell
Reporters.....	Desmonia Williams, Patricia Ford, Augustus Howard
Adviser.....	Mr. Milton C. Scott
Photographer.....	Robert Mobley



Member of
INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION
The Tiger's Roar is published monthly for the students at Savannah State College as a news sheet activity. Advertising rates may be obtained by writing The Tiger's Roar, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

Proud Heritage Are Negroes True Patriots?

By Harold Jackson

Webster's Dictionary defined the term patriot as one, who loves his country and upholds its interests.

I think that the Negro has exemplified that he is truly a believer of his adopted country. He has upheld his country's interest in all endeavors he has participated.

Nearly four hundred years ago, when the first Negro landed in this country, he was not a freeman but a slave. It is here as slaves that they began to build a great heritage that we as Negroes should be proud of living a black descendant.

Such great Negroes as Frederick Douglass and Booker T. Washington to name a few, illustrated the Negroes' willingness to endure under adverse circumstances.

After receiving his freedom in the Emancipation Proclamation, he was faced with the perplexed problem of adjusting to his new life. He started out with nothing but the will to work and make life better for himself and his family.

Since that time he has advanced more rapidly than any other race in the history of our country.

It was not until the Supreme Court decision (in favor of the Negro), on the Montgomery Bus Boycott, that he realized he was no longer wanted to be a second class citizen.

It was here he began his quest for first class citizenship, and to receive his dignity that has been so long denied him.

The Negro, feeling a need for improvement of his race, organized a national organization to better his people only fifty-four years after the ending of slavery. This group has spearheaded many movements, that have advanced the Negro to his present stage.

We can now look up and be proud of the achievements we have made in recent years. Negroes such as Thurgood Marshall, the first Negro in the Supreme Court; Floyd McCar, a Negro mayor of Flint, Michigan; Leroy Johnson, a Negro Representative in the U.S. House of Representatives; Martin Luther King, the noted civil rights leader, who received the Nobel Peace Prize.

These few alone illustrated that the Negro has carved a great heritage in the making of our country.

In answer to the question, yes, the Negro is a true patriot and believer in his adopted country. If this country is to remain a model democratic country, it must serve the needs of all its people.

Letter From Vietnam to the Student Body

I am Sgt. Benjamin Burgess from Savannah, Georgia, 4102 Sumter Street. I am a squadron leader in Vietnam, and I have many very good men. But, there is one problem that annoys me here and it is mail. Some of the boys don't get mail from their families like they once did. Most of us have been here for eight or nine months, and it seems as if we have been forgotten and this is bad. We can't get our minds off of it. So, I am asking for your help. I thought of this and it may work.

I would like for you to ask some of your school kids to write some of the fellows a few lines just to let them know that someone is thinking of them and what they are doing. I know they will write back, and if some will send pictures they will send one in ex-

change. When you get my letter please, let me know what you think. I believe we can save a lot of lives by doing this. I am sending a few names and all the addresses in the same letter. The boys ages are from 19 to 21.

Address:

P.O. Box 2nd Bn, 47th Inf.
San Francisco, California
APO 96372

Their names are:

Pfc. Robert W. Horsey

Pfc. Elsie Anderson

Pfc. Larry Bonner

Pfc. James Smith

Sp4 Alby W. Parrell

Sp4 Roosevelt Coppage

Yours truly,

Sgt. B. J. Burgess

Note: The Student Government Association will provide stamps for all addressed and enveloped letters.

Ask The Freshman

Various comments about SSC were received when a survey of freshmen was taken. Some are "iron-raising," yet their true expressions and opinions.

The expression "first impressions last forever" would seem to fit the survey that was conducted among the freshmen last year. Patricia Ford and Augustus Howard questioned their peers.

The question put to the young men was: What is your impression of Savannah State College, so far? Here are a few of the responses:

Charles Bass commented: "I feel that Savannah State is one of the most progressive institutions in southern Georgia. It has a multiplicity of modern teaching and learning facilities."

John Williams stated: "I think this is a pretty nice school, so far, but I think the instructors could express themselves better, and explain more in class."

Tyrone Brown said: "I feel that Savannah State College is a very well-rounded school. Its faculty members seem to be striving to give the students the best they can."

Vernon Bryant added: "I think Savannah State is very progressive, especially in the field of science."

Elliot Sims, a transfer student, commented: "I think Savannah State is one of America's most dynamic and progressive institutions. I feel that one, in the search for knowledge, has chosen the right institution (SSC) to fulfill their wants for an education."

The female students were asked a variety of questions.

Do you think that your government freshmen girls are too strict?

Miss Terry J. Jordan commented: "No, I don't think that the rules are too strict. Most young ladies are away from home for the first time. These rules are needed for discipline and guidance."

Miss Laverne McCullough, president of the freshmen dormitory, was asked, "Have any upper class girls tried to take advantage of any freshman girls?" "No, there have been very few unfavorable comments, but this is to be expected from upper class girls." She further commented, "that most of our female freshmen are good, and always give favorable compliments about the college. On the other hand, some of the girls have not gotten adjusted and are still adjusting themselves."

When asked if being around a large number of new faces had affected her in any way, Miss Shirley McGray stated, "No, meeting new faces hasn't affected me because I love to meet strangers and become their friend. I don't think meeting many new faces has affected any freshman girls."

Miss Angie Foster commented, "The SSC is the greatest educational institution in the state. The instructors seem to be, so far, very understanding about our many mistakes and are trying to guide us in the right direction. We feel that matriculating at this institution will inevitably be a wonderful and fulfilling experience," when asked to give an overall comment about SSC.

"Do you think that going to the Student Center can become habit forming and in turn cause one to neglect her studies?" Miss Sandra Fayon answered, "I don't think that going to the center definitely becomes habit forming, and it can also cause neglect of studies. Any time a person puts herself into anything, it is very possible for it to become, as the question implies, habit forming, and once a habit is formed, it is hard to break."

Concerning the upper class girls taking advantage of freshmen girls, Miss Rose Ella Moore commented, "From having the opportunity of mingling with upper class girls, I feel that they haven't, un-

(Continued on Page 5)

From The Editor's Desk

By Barbara J. Mobley



Greetings, transfer, returning, and new students to Savannah State College. At such time, it is realized that you've probably been thoroughly welcomed. However, speaking in behalf of the Tiger's Roar staff—we welcome you.

To the freshmen—mix and make yourself known. Be active in all facets of the college program. Upon entering college, you realized that there was to be a transitional period, from high school pupil to college student. Don't let this transition period be a sad one. A student may that has grown accustomed (in high school or boarding school), to being an intricate part of that educational institution feels left out or insecure about belonging in a new situation.

Although this educational institution is on a higher level than high school, all establishments of this nature are basically the same—that is, run by cooperation and activation of you, the student.

In many instances the student is one who argues about, but does nothing, absolutely nothing to bring about improvement in that which he is arguing about.

At SSC, there are many organizations and committees that the student, new and old, might become an active spoke in the group's wheel of progress. For example, the Student Government Association has many committees of which many of you are a part. If you're called upon to serve in any capacity, please cooperate. This is to be so of all organizations.

Remember this: More cooperation = More progress.

East Meets West At Savannah State

By Sister Mary Odile

"Don't worry, there is always tomorrow," the optimistic Egyptian will invariably say. But for me, an expatriate from that land, there is a today and a yesterday, a yesterday in which I became a beneficiary of Savannah State College.

April 1966 it was, when I first set foot on this campus. From the beginning I have liked its sylvan aspect, the nearby river so reminiscent of the Nile, the green field beyond Payne Hall ever evocative of the verdure of my native Ireland. It was, however, in Hill, not Payne Hall, that I discovered myself in the guise of a student. The Department of Fine Arts which is now located in the massive Kennedy building was then functioning on the top story of Hill Hall. Truthfully it had much more to give than I was artistically amenable to, and I left it not as an artist nor a musician but with a revitalized and vitalizing sense of values. A value that gives new meaning to my own life and to life in general.

As an unacculturated, uninitiated American citizen, it is to the Department of Social Sciences that I owe my burgeoning knowledge of the history and government of the United States. Humanities, my thoughts often drifted back to the decadent monarchy of the infamous King Feroz, and the militaristic birth of the United Arab Republic. Such recories, even though indulged in during class, only helped to foster my appreciation of a nation free and indivisible . . . A subject which has also broadened my concept of the American way of life is that classified under Physical Education 317: Community Play and Recreation. The ideas disseminated by the study of the Play and Recreation Association

of America are conducive to everything that is mentally, physically and spiritually wholesome. It is said that in the future philosophy will coexist with science. Had it done so this summer, the reading of the philosophic contribution of our British, French, German and American philosophers would not have been half as interesting nor as felicitous.

English has always been my pursuit and I am still the untired pursuer. In the Department of Humanities I have become acquainted with many hitherto unknown contemporary British and American writers to whose literatures I am indebted. Thanks to these ingenious instructors, the linguistic study this quarter ranged from West Saxon dialects to the grapheme and morpheme—the atoms of modern speech. This is called Linguistics, or the scientific study of the languages. Even electronic journalism found a niche in our summer curriculum.

Sometimes we miss the weed for the trees. No matter how tenaciously the Spanish moss may cling, the attractive blue and pink of Gordon Library is at all hours visible and accessible to the students of Savannah State College. The graciousness of our librarians is a happy link in the chain that inextricably binds the college student to the authors on the shelves.

It is always nice to meet nice people, especially so when those people constitute the administration of a State College. The courtesy of the administrative staff of Savannah State College brings to life the words of an eminent British writer, Hilaire Belloc:

"And in my walks it seems to me
The grace of God abides in courts."

Your Paper

By Diane Harnell

It has often been said that the college newspaper mirrors the college. We, the staff and editors are well aware of this fact. The responsibilities entailed through the concept and execution of the reporting of the news to you, the reader, is of the greatest importance. But the process, no matter how often repeated, is hindered by unforeseen obstacles that appear during the course of the month separating issues. Although the news is fresh when first assigned, it has frequently faded to oblivion by the time the paper is ready for distribution.

Taking the above mention into consideration, we ask for you to write us your suggestions for improvement or other criticisms.

(Continued on Page 8)

★ ★ ★ ★ FEATURES ★ ★ ★ ★

Poet's Korner Fashion Book Shelf

Too Early for Love . . . Or Is It?

By Evelyn Shinkoster

I walked. He walked.
He smiled. I smiled.
We talked.
There were trees. There was grass.
There was a clear sky. There were people.
Scattered about were a few buildings—
Antiquated and modern.
But we "saw" nothing.
It was in the cool of the morning.
Ahead stood a building.
He sat on the steps.
I stood. We talked . . .
We walked back.
He said, "Thank you . . ."
"You're welcome," I said.
"I'll call you tonight," he said.
He smiled into my eyes.
I looked into his.
It was too early for love.
And yet . . .

God

By Benjamin Harris

It happened that I was alone
In an air of complete solitude.
When I looked up and saw a space
eternal blue sky,
When I looked over and saw
jagged, steep mountains.
And then, I looked down and saw
a cool, free-running brook.
I looked around and saw a butterfly
fly take something from a
cluster of lilies.
Then I closed my eyes for a moment.
Then I opened them, and saw God
. . . altogether.

The National Poetry Press Announces Its Spring Competition

The closing date for the submission of manuscripts by college students is November 5th.

Any student attending either junior or senior college is eligible to submit his verse. There is no limitation as to form or theme. Shorter works are preferred by the Board of Judges, because of space limitations.

Each poem must be typed or printed on a separate sheet, and must bear the name and home address of the student, as well as the name of the college attended.

Manuscripts should be sent to the offices of the Press.

NATIONAL POETRY PRESS

3210 Selby Avenue Los Angeles 34, Calif.

All-College Movie Schedule for 1967-68

AT WILEY GYMNASIUM

Sun., Oct. 22: "Initiation of Life"	134 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Sun., Nov. 8: "Tom, Curtin"	126 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Fri., Nov. 24: "The Fastest Gun Alive"	91 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Sun., Dec. 10: "Blackboard Jungle"	101 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Sun., Jan. 11: "The Carpetbaggers"	150 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Sun., Jan. 29: "Our Man Flint"	107 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Thurs., Feb. 15: "A Patch of Blue"	105 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Sat., March 2: "The Cardinal"	175 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Fri., March 15: "The Bedford Incident"	102 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Wed., April 3: "Duel in the Sun"	135 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Wed., April 24: "Tales of Terror"	90 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Sat., May 4: "Fantastic Voyage"	105 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Wed., May 15: "Cleopatra"	243 minutes — 6:30 P.M.
Sun., May 26: "Seven Days in May"	120 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Sun., June 16: "Cimarron"	146 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Sun., June 30: "Affie"	114 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Sun., July 14: "Devil at Four O'Clock"	126 minutes — 7:30 P.M.
Sun., Aug. 4: "Island in the Sun"	119 minutes — 7:30 P.M.



MARY MILAM
Poetic Editor

The Black Awakening

By Benjamin Harris
There was once a garden,
A seductively beautiful garden
that belonged to God.
There were many, and all kinds of
flowers there.
But there especially was this large
black, beautiful orchid.
It was the only black creature in
the whole garden.
All the other flowers strayed away
from it.
Even when a white fly was once
planted near it, the fly moved
away each time the wind
blew.
It was even said that the best dew
drops fell on the pale flowers.
This black orchid was soon en-
hanced with an inferiority
complex.
But one day the orchid thought to
itself,
"Black can't be so bad.
In fact, black must be great.
All of our rain comes from dark,
black clouds . . .
Never from white ones.
And all of my nutrients come from
this rich, black dirt.
Black must be good! Black is
good!
It's even good for the pale flowers.
Yes, black must be beautiful!"
And with this thought, a black
revolution was begun.



MARIE ALLEN
Fashion Editor

Developing Individuality In Dress

By Marie Allen
Fashion Editor
One of the outstanding characteristics of a smartly dressed woman is her ability to develop a pleasing individuality about her clothes. Her costume has a personal touch which seems to identify them as belonging to her and to her alone. They are symbols of her love of true beauty and good taste. They show a completely mature attitude toward clothes and a knowledge of the correct. She does not try to copy the clothes of other people or to wear clothes that she does not feel well in.
She is not subservient to fashion, following its every whim and fad. Instead, she makes her clothes work for her. She chooses from the current fashions the features that will enhance her beauty and are appropriate for her daily life. She tries to combine these with a dash of originality so that the results become imaginative and sound.

In developing this personal style, one has to be careful that one does not create an eccentric form of dress. Extremes in lines of color and style will produce this unattractive effect. The clinging to a certain style or favorite accessory after the cycle of fashion

(Continued on Page 8)

NEW — FIND SCHOLARSHIPS BY COMPUTER

Last year \$30 million in college scholarships went unclaimed — because no qualified persons applied . . . Because no qualified persons knew of them. Now ECE engineers and scholars have programmed a high-speed computer with 700,000 lines of scholarship aid, worth over \$100 million, to permit students to find and quickly locate scholarships for which they qualify.

The student fills out a detailed, confidential questionnaire and returns it to ECE, with a one-time computer-processing fee of \$15. In seconds the computer compares his qualifications against requirements of grants set up by foundations, universities, civic, fraternal, religious, and government organizations, and prints a personalized list of scholarship to the student telling him where and when to apply for grants for which he qualifies. Thousands of these do not depend on academic standing or financial need.

FREE —
INFORMATION AND SAMPLE QUESTIONNAIRE
ECE NORTH AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL
1000 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SUITE 100
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48106
Send _____ to _____
Name _____ City _____
Address _____ (print)
_____ Zip _____



MARGARET DUKES
Book Review Editor

Dorm News

By Desmonia Williams

Camilla Hubert Hall
Installation of officers for the 1967-68 Camilla Hubert Hall Dormitory Council was held Sunday, September 24, at 5 p.m. in Melhink Auditorium.
Miss Barbara Mobley, 1966-67 president of the Hubert Hall Council presided over the annual program and vacated her former position for Miss Laverne McCullough, the newly elected president.

Introduction of the installing officer, Mrs. Rachel Chisholme, was made by the Dean of Women, Miss L. E. Davis, Mrs. Chisholme, Acting Director of Testing and Guidance, installed the officers and related the functions of each position.

Officers for the term are: President, Laverne McCullough; Vice President, Deotha Hicks; Secretary, Sandra Fuyah; Assistant Secretary, Janice Johnson; Treasurer, Paulette Williams; Chaplain, Barbara Kilgus; and Reporter, Desmonia Williams.

Also installed at this time were the corridor leaders: Shirley Frazier, Shirley Mathis, Dora Heard, Beama Moore, Lee Ward and Ruden Bell.

After the candle lighting ceremony for the installation, Miss McCullough, president, gave remarks and challenged each member of Camilla Hubert Hall to strive and make that dorm the very best.

The election of Miss Camilla Hubert Hall and attendants was also held. Miss Patricia Ford of Ft. Lauderdale, Florida will represent Hubert Dorm as queen in the homecoming festivities and throughout the year. Her attendants are Barbara Camp of Covington, Georgia and Keshia Hornsby of Atlanta. Mrs. L. A. Lester and Miss Marcelle E. Rodriguez are directress and advisor respectively of Camilla Hubert Hall.

Wright Hall

The newly elected council will act within the dorm as a governing body for disciplinary actions of the residents. Elected officers of Wright Hall are: President, Charles Lawson; Vice President, Willie Potts; Secretary, James Strange; Treasurer, Darrell Wade; Parliamentarian, Thomas Morgan. Other members of the council are Ronald Little, Earnest Garden, John Williams, and David Vasser. Mrs. L. Johnson is directress and advisor for Wright Hall.

Peacock Hall

Presiding over the first initial meeting will be Lewis Witherspoon, president. Other officials elected for the year are: Vice President, Robert Joiner; Secre-

Valley of the Dolls

By Margaret Dukes

Jacqueline Susan, a well known Broadway star, decided to write a play after appearing in many herself. She is the daughter of a school teacher and painter and hails from Pennsylvania.

Nationally and internationally the No. 1 novel in the news is "Valley of the Dolls." It has been No. 1 on the list for 23 consecutive weeks.

From Broadway to Hollywood, this is the fastest selling, most whispered about novel of the year. And no wonder! It reveals more about the secret, drug-filled, love-starved, sex-satiated, nightmare world of show business than any book ever published.

It is about the world where sex is a success weapon, where love is the smiling mask of hate, where slipping youth and fading beauty are ever present specters. It is a world where the magic drug to peace or oblivion are "dolls," the insiders' word for pills—pep pills, sleeping pills, red pills, blue pills . . . and pills to chase the truth away.

"Valley of the Dolls" is the story of three of the most exciting women you will ever meet; women who were too tough or too talented to reach the top . . . and unable to enjoy it once they were there!

Anne Welles: the icy New England beauty who melted for the long John. Right . . . an Adonis famous for his fidelity.

Neely O'Hara: the lovable kid from vaudeville who became a star and a monster.

Jennifer North: the blonde goddess who survived every betrayal counting on her magnificent body except the last.

Each of them was bred in the Babylon of Broadway and Hollywood. Each of them learned about making love, making money and making believe. Each of them rode the crest of the wave. And each of them came finally to the "Valley of the Dolls."

Do not miss it. And do not lend your copy to a friend. You will never get it back.

tary, Cecil Strong; Assistant Secretary, George Williams; Parliamentarian, Harvey Jones; and Chaplain, Fleming Galt. Student Government representatives are Steven Kelley and David Sims.

Desmonia Williams was elected Miss Peacock Hall.

A special welcome is extended to Retired Sergeant Walter Anderson, Jr. and his family. Sgt. Anderson is serving as dorm director of Peacock Hall and has expressed his wish to make Peacock Hall a better place to live.

J. L. Lester Hall

On Monday, October 2, the residents of Lester Dormitory elected their new slate of officers to serve for the '67-68 term. Elected were: President, Janita Reddy; Vice President, Gloria Johnson; Secretary, Gloria Carr; Assistant Secretary, Sophia Wade; Treasurer, Emma Sue Wilkins; and Chaplain, Gloria Sumner; Chaplain, Gloria J. Henry.

At this time the queen of Lester Dormitory and her attendants were elected. Miss Beverly Paul will reign as Miss Lester Hall for this term and her attendants are Dwayne Adams and Jacqueline Wyatt.

Mrs. Doll Miller is serving as the Directress of the Janie L. Lester Dormitory.

Savannah State College's Campus Representative Announces Fellowships

Inquiries about the Dunforth Graduate Fellowships, to be awarded in March, 1968, to six in-Clay, Associate Professor of Chemistry at Savannah State College, the local campus representative.

The Fellowships, offered by the Dunforth Foundation of St. Louis, Missouri, are open to men and women who are seniors or recent graduates of accredited colleges in the United States, who have serious interest in college teaching as a career, and who plan to study for a Ph.D. in a field related to the undergraduate college. Applicants may be single or married, must be less than thirty years of age at the time of application, and may not have undertaken graduate or professional study beyond the baccalaureate.

Approximately 120 Fellowships will be awarded in March, 1968. Candidates must be nominated by Liaison Officers of their undergraduate institutions by November 1, 1967. The Foundation does not accept direct applications for the Fellowships.

Dunforth Graduate Fellows are eligible for four years of financial assistance, with a maximum annual living stipend of \$2,800 for single Fellows and \$2,950 for married Fellows, plus tuition and fees. Dependency allowances are available. Financial need is not a condition for consideration.

Dunforth Fellows may hold other fellowships such as Ford, Fulbright, National Science Foundation, Woodrow Wilson, etc., concurrently, and will be Dunforth Fellows without stipend until the other awards lapse.

The Dunforth Foundation was founded in 1927 by the late William H. Dunforth, St. Louis businessman and philanthropist. The Foundation's primary aim is to strengthen education through programs of fellowships and workshops, and through grants to schools, colleges, universities, and other educational agencies.



ROBINSON

Savannah State Students Serve As Camp Counselors

Miss Mae Bell Jackson, Miss Linnie Robinson and Sheddrick Jervis served as camp counselors at the 4-H Club Center, according to M. C. Little, Assistant State 4-H Leader and Coordinator of the Dublin Camping Program. Prior to the camping season these students participated in three weekend training sessions at Rockledge 4-H Club Center where they counseled for Georgia's four 4-H Camps to be trained by University of Georgia Extension Service specialists.

Teaching responsibilities assumed by Savannah State College students at the Dublin Center were as follows: Miss Jackson, Money Management and First Aid; Miss Robinson—What Every Boy and Girl Should Know and Handicraft; Jervis—Propagation of Shrubs and Recreation Leadership.

The 600 campers showed a tremendous amount of interest in all classes and activities handled by the counselors.

NEWSCOPE ★ EVENTS

78 Students Benefit In Savannah State Upward Bound Project

The Savannah State College Upward Bound Project, which is in its seventh year, has an enrollment of 78 students. These students are selected from public and private schools in and around Savannah. During the summer phase of the program, which emphasizes communicative skills, mathematics and great issues with electives in physical science and Spanish, is directed by a faculty of twelve persons, approximately half of whom are secondary school teachers.

The students are encouraged to participate in the cultural life of the college community as frequently as possible. They engage in such extra-curricular activities as debating, drama and art. A notable feature of the program is the enthusiasm exhibited by students and teachers alike.

Upward Bound is a pre-college program, sponsored by the Office of Equal Opportunity for high school students, which seeks to find and redirect young people who are capable of going to college, but cannot do so because of economic, social and physical limitations of poverty.

The program seeks to rescue the youngest whose brains and ability may be lost to society, or worse yet, be directed against society.

unless he can be motivated to apply his talents and energies constructively.

The effectiveness of the program is demonstrated by the fact that almost 80% of the Upward Bound graduates have gone on to college, when normally about 5% of such a group would have been expected to do so.

The program involves a full-time summer program and a follow-up program during the regular school year when students return to the campus on Saturdays for classes and other activities.

The staff consists of the following persons: Mrs. Martha Wilson, Director; Miss Norma Weathers, Assistant Director; Mrs. Sylvia Brown, mathematics coordinator; Mrs. Violet Singleton, mathematics teacher; Mr. Robert Holt, communications coordinator; Miss Virginia Hudson, communications teacher; Mr. Otis Mitchell, communications teacher; Mrs. Abbie Jordan, communications teacher; Mrs. Wilhelm Dean, Great Issues coordinator; Mr. David Roberts, Great Issues teacher; Miss Ada Simpkins, Great Issues teacher; Mr. Walter Leftwich, physical science teacher; Miss Alice Martin, French teacher; Mrs. Willie Mae Robinson, Secretary.

Student Teaching Assignments Fall Quarter, 1967

Monday, Oct. 2 Through Tuesday, Dec. 12, 1967

BEACH JR. HIGH SCHOOL—Mr. Robert DeLoach, Principal. 3003 Hopkins Street—234-6000. School Day: 7:15-3:15. Nathaniel Lewis, Student Teacher, Health and Physical Education; Mr. Bernard Lewis, Supervising Teacher. Annette Payne, Student Teacher, English; Mrs. Mildred Young, Supervising Teacher.

BEACH HIGH SCHOOL—Mr. Joseph Greene, Principal. 3001 Hopkins Street—234-2600. School Day: 7:15-3:15. Oliver Baker, Student Teacher, Health and Physical Education; Mr. Harold W. Salmons, Supervising Teacher. Dorothy Jordan, Student Teacher, English; Mrs. Esther Harden, Supervising Teacher.

CUYLER JR. HIGH SCHOOL—Mr. Malcolm Thomas, Principal. 618 West Anderson Street—233-2102. School Day: 8:15-3:15. James Carroll, Student Teacher, General Science; Mrs. Jacquelyn McKissick, Supervising Teacher. Day of Wells, Student Teacher, Health and Physical Education; Mrs. Therman Thomas, Supervising Teacher.

JOHNSON HIGH AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL—Mr. Arthur Dwight, Principal. 3013 Shell Road—354-2141. School Day: 8:15-3:15. Naketa Cardieche, Student Teacher, English; Mrs. Dorothy Adams, Supervising Teacher. James Dixon, Student Teacher, Health and Physical Education; Mr. Floyd Morris, Supervising Teacher. Gertrude Lewis, Student Teacher, Social Studies; Mrs. Mamie Hart, Supervising Teacher. Delores Mathis, Student Teacher, Elementary—1. Mrs. Virginia Blalock, Supervising Teacher. Stanley Rivers, Student Teacher, Health and Physical Education; Mr. John Ayres, Supervising Teacher. Brenda Jordan, Student Teacher, Health and Physical Education; Mrs. Doris Polite, Supervising Teacher. Roy Thomas, Student Teacher, Social Studies; Mrs. Thelma Stiles, Supervising Teacher. Peggy Turner, Student Teacher, Music Education; Mrs. Alice Wright, Supervising Teacher.

ANNEX HIGH SCHOOL—Mr. William C. Fordham, Principal. 500 Washington Avenue—234-2026. School Day: 8:15-3:15. Dolores Mason, Student Teacher, Business Education; Mrs. Virginia Proctorius, Supervising Teacher. Patricia Peters, Student Teacher, English; Mrs. Patrice Johnson, Supervising Teacher.

MCOTT JR. HIGH SCHOOL—Mr. James Bennett, Principal. 402 Market Street—234-2543. School Day: 8:15-3:15. William Robbins, Student Teacher, Health and Physical Education; Mr. Paul Russell, Supervising Teacher.

TOMPKINS JR. HIGH SCHOOL—Mr. Roger B. Jones, Principal. Bay Street Extension at Hall—234-3349. School Day: 8:15-3:15. Mark Bink, Student Teacher, Health and Physical Education; Mr. Edward Jinks, Supervising Teacher. Harold Singleton, Student Teacher, Health and Physical Education; Mr. Joseph Turner, Supervising Teacher. James Thompson, Student Teacher, Music Education; Mr. Edward Pemberton, Supervising Teacher.

HURTT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL—Mr. H. E. Farney, Principal. 768 Grant Street—234-4330. School Day: 8:15-3:15. Caroline Suggs, Student Teacher, Elementary—6; Mrs. Albert Thwait, Supervising Teacher.

PULASKI ELEMENTARY SCHOOL—Mrs. Frankie F. Winn, Principal. Deffen Avenue and Montgomery Street—351-6419. School Day: 8:15-3:15. Florence Bennett, Student Teacher, Elementary—7; Mrs. Eleanor Williams, Supervising Teacher.

WINDSOR FOREST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL—Mrs. Doris Thomas, Principal. 414 Briarcliff Circle—353-2305. School Day: 7:45-3:45. Edith Merritt, Student Teacher, Elementary—6 (Team Teaching); Mrs. Lelia Brailwhite, Supervising Teacher.

Two Students Get Chemistry Grants

Two Freshmen at Savannah State College, Irvin Glover and Janice Hooks, received Chemistry Grants last week.

Miss Glover, a graduate of St. Johnson, was sixth honor student and accumulated an average of 3.00.

After graduating from Savannah State College she plans to further her education and obtain a Ph.D. degree in chemistry.

Miss Glover was motivated by two people in her choice to major in chemistry, her father, Mr. Frederick Glover, a chemistry professor at Tompkins High, and her sister, Miss Della Nais, who is a chemist for the Federal Government in Washington, D. C.

Presently, Miss Glover is working on the Protein Project. After studies are over, she indulges in her favorite hobbies, reading.

She is the daughter of Mr. Frederick and Edwina Glover of 1130 East 56th Street, Savannah, Ga.

Miss Hooks is a graduate of St. Pius high in Savannah. While in high school she developed a deep interest in the field of chemistry. This is what stimulated her to major in chemistry.

She was recommended for the grant by Mrs. Wilson of the Upward Bound Program.

She is the daughter of Mrs. Eva Hooks of 1000 Crosby Street, Savannah, Ga.

What It's Like To Be A Summer Intern In The Nation's Capitol

By Mary Bell

As one of thirty Peace Corps interns in the nation's capital, I found it to be an enjoyable and rewarding experience. One which I shall never forget.

I was assigned as a student assistant in the Comptroller's office. The duties I performed were basically general accounting, such as recording transactions, filing documents, and setting up worksheets. However, under the guidance of my supervisor, I completed three financial reports which were to be sent to the U. S. Treasury Department and found that by applying what I had been taught to a real situation proved to be of greater value to me than past performances on written examinations.

Through the Intern Program I was able to participate in many different lecture series and meet many of the nation's leaders. Of course, we met and talked with many of the Peace Corps' personnel, but the program was not completely for corporate executives.

To mention some of the leaders with whom we were able to have sessions are: Harold Howe, Commissioner of Education; Sergio Shriver, Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity. We also visited Capitol Hill for sessions with such people as Sen. Brooke, Sen. Robert Kennedy, Sen. V. W. Rep. John Kennedy, Sen. Sen. Edward Kennedy, Mass.; and Rep. William Mills, Ark. However, these are not all of the leaders with whom we had sessions, and there are many questions concerning national and international problems.

One of my extracurricular activities was performing volunteer service. During the summer, we with VISTA, an associated program of the Peace Corps. My major function was to work with underprivileged youngsters in the area of recreation.

(Continued on Page 3)

Pre-Trial A Success

Savannah State College initiated a college pre-trial program during the 1967 summer session. Pre-trial is a program designed for students who completed high school with less than an overall average of "C".

The students could enroll for not less than ten and not more than thirteen quarter hours. They had to achieve an overall average of not less than "C" in all courses attempted during the pre-trial period in order to be eligible for one quarter's probationary enrollment.

The summer pre-trial program was held from June 12 through August 13. Forty-five students were enrolled in the pre-trial. Of this group, thirty-five maintained an average of "C" or better.

We, the members of the Tiger's Roar staff, wish these twenty-five students continued success during this school term.

SSC Sunday School Organized



LARKIN

The Savannah State College Sunday School began another year of Christian endeavors under the superintendency of Emanuel Larkin, a junior social science major.

Other officers for the 1967-68 term include Geraldine F. Dumas, assistant superintendent; Ruby Whipple, secretary; Lenora Hill, assistant secretary; Raymond Bestwick, treasurer; Joseph Fickett, reporter; and Miriam McMullen, organist. The officers of instruction include Mr. Bernard L. Woodhouse, advisor and freshman instructor; Mrs. Mollie N. Curtright, sophomore instructor; Mr. Wilbur H. Sullivan, junior and senior instructor; and Miss Margaret Dukes, primary instructor.

This year we are planning for a most successful program and it can only be accomplished through your attendance and support.

See you in Sunday School.

Joseph Fickett.

Reporter

SSC Initiates Space Programs

Savannah State College has received the distinction of being the first institution for higher education to conduct a Space Technology curriculum information and dissemination program.

The Office of Education of Georgia and the Education Program Branch of John F. Kennedy Space Center will sponsor the project.

For Industrial Arts teachers and students at B. F. Hubert Technical Science Building November 1-3, 1967.

Savannah State College participated in the Space Technology Conference for Industrial Arts Educators held last year at Cape Kennedy, Florida. Program Branch John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA and Mr. Raymond S. Ginn, Industrial Arts Coordinator, Georgia State Department of Education.

Dr. Clyde W. Hall, head of the Technical Science Department will serve as campus director of the project.

Dr. Hall announced the following coordinators for this project: Mr. Harold E. Mehrens, Chief, Educational Program Branch John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA and Mr. Raymond S. Ginn, Industrial Arts Coordinator, Georgia State Department of Education.

GREEKDOM

By Gwendolyn Brown, Greek Editor

Zeta Phi Beta Sorority News

The sorors of ZPB Sorority extend words of welcome to the incoming freshmen and loads of success to the continuing students for the '67-'68 school year.

We start the school year off, members of Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity and Zeta Phi Beta Sorority gave an evening party at the home of one of the brothers.

During the summer months Soror Gertrude Lewis received her Peace Corps training.

The Zeta Phi Beta regional conference will be held during the Thanksgiving holidays in Daytona Beach, Florida. Plans are now being made for this great affair.

Caroline Graham, Basileus

News From Sigma

The members of Gamma Zeta Chapter of Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity held their first meeting of the 1967-'68 school year on September 21, 1967. In this meeting the following officers were elected: Bro. Tommie Lee, President; Bro. Bobby Carlyle, Vice President; Bro. Fred Dumas, Secretary; Bro. Phillip Parker, Assistant Secretary; Bro. Ronald Weston, Dean of Houses; Bro. Joseph Mitchell, Dean of Probates; Bro. D. Witt Porter, Chaplain; and Bro. William Alderman, Jr., Reporter.

Bro. William C. Scott, Director of Public Relations, is the new editor of the Crescent. The Crescent is the official publication of Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity. Inc. and are very proud to have the Crescent published on Savannah State's Campus.

Bro. William Alderman, Jr. will participate in a Cross Country meet at Georgia Tech on October 14, 1967.

Some of Sigma's activities for the year include: (1) completion of our park, (2) Founder's Day program, (3) sponsor a day affair, (4) visit the Sigma Frat House at Fort Valley State College, and (5) attend the Annual Ball and White Ball at Albany State College.

William Alderman, Jr., Reporter

Alpha Phi Omega Speaks

The Rho Epsilon Chapter of the Alpha Phi Omega Fraternity, Inc. would like to welcome to the college all entering students and greet all continuing students.

Through the years, the Rho Epsilon Chapter has made tremendous progress and this year, the chapter is expecting even greater heights. To begin with, the members have elected officers and officers are of the highest quality. Along with this quality comes leadership incomparable to any other mentioned. The advisors are Dean Samuel Williams, Mr. A. J. McLemore, Mr. William C. McAffie, Dr. Prince Jackson, and Mr. Frank Mathis, Scouting advisors. Chairman of the advisory committee is Mr. John B. Clemmens. Chairman of the Savannah State College Mathematics Department.

The officers of the year are: Henry Jackson, president; Hecetia Campbell, first vice president; Floyd Odum, second vice president; Johnell Jackson, secretary; Ralph Tompkins, treasurer; Roscoe Brown, assistant treasurer; Calvin White, historian; and Alfred Brown, alumni secretary. Along with the quality and leadership of the advisors and officers of the Rho Epsilon Chapter, comes the talented and beautiful Miss Thelma Fortson, a

Delta Sigma Theta: A New Breed and A New Creed

Bearing in mind that the comfort and happiness of others are prerequisites for its own, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc. maintains for the coming school year, its main objectives: to serve in the interest of others. With this in mind, the sorors will lift the season with invigorating plans for a prosperous year under the leadership of a most efficient president—Soror Laura Eady. The other new officers are Sorors Minnie Hudson, Vice President; Ruby Milton, Corresponding Secretary; Mary Trice, Recording Secretary; Margarette Johnson, Financial Secretary; and Jacqueline Ryles, Journalist.

The lovely Miss Delta and her attendants are Sorors Earline Virgil, Minnie Hudson and Mary Leach. The queens along with the other sorors would like to extend to the SSC Tigers, best wishes for a victorious season.

Several sorors went on academic scholarships for the summer and emerged in very good standing. Soror Jacqueline Ryles studied on scholarship at Yale University for eight weeks. As a result she received a good evaluation and a scholarship grant to the graduate school of her choice. Soror Minnie Hudson studied in France at the University of Dijon. And was given the opportunity to study the major cities of Europe. Soror Laura Eady visited the 1967 national convention of Delta Sigma Theta sorority and brought back numerous new ideas and helpful hints for achievement.

Delta welcomes back eleven pledges for the Fall quarter, who are entering participation continuing their strive for Delta.

Sorors of Delta are offering the new term open-minded, sincere and dedicated. And through them, Delta Sigma Theta moves on.

Campus Fun

Compiled by William Alderman, Jr. Source Unknown

The Russian school teacher was giving her students an examination. "Who were the first human beings," she asked.

One youngster responded promptly, "Adam and Eve were the first."

"Correct," said the teacher. "And what nationality were they?"

"Russian," answered the young student.

"Correct again," said the teacher. "And how do you know?"

"Well," answered the pupil, "they had no house to live in, no clothes to wear and only one apple between them—and they called it Paradise."

"* * *

"Do you think I will live until I'm ninety, doctor?"

"How old are you now?"

"Forty."

"Do you drink, gamble, smoke, or have any vices of any kind?"

"No, I don't drink, I never gamble, I loathe smoking; in fact, I have no vices."

"Well then, do you want to live another fifty years?"

senior business major to serve as "Miss Alpha Phi Omega" for the 1967-'68 school year. Her advisors are Misses Fannie White, Janetta Russell, and Ann Hayes, all beautiful young ladies with incomparable talents.

The scope of services to be rendered by the Delta Epsilon Chapter this school year will vary in different forms.

Greetings From AKA

The Gamma Upsilon chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Incorporated would like to welcome the freshman class, transfer students, and new faculty members. We are more than delighted to greet our returning peers as well.

It is the sincere wish of our sorority that every student will have a prosperous year.

To the freshmen, we offer our support to you academically and socially in adjusting. To the sophomores and juniors we offer helpful criticisms and discussions, and to the seniors we can only commend you as you embark upon the final steps of the undergraduate ladder.

As the poet has said, "No man is an island," therefore we are your neighbors and your friends. Margaret Dukes, Editor of AKA

Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity

The brothers of Delta Eta Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha welcomed the overflowing Freshman Class to our college family. We look forward to a wonderful year and expect to accomplish various projects of merit now on the campus of SSC. As Greeks, we realize the additional expectations demanded of us and we therefore, offer our "shoulders to the wheel" of Savannah State College for progress.

The men of Alpha will continue the effort to discredit the generalized opinion, "Greek letter organizations have no value on the campus of SSC." We intend to do this straightforward through the ideas and actions of "Many deeds, scholarships, and love for all mankind."

Education is the keyword, and we would like to encourage all students to bear in mind that color is no longer an excuse for being locked out of the stereotyped of life's treasures.

Pres. Bro. J. Dean Reporter
Bro. T. L. Nevels

37 Volumes Presented Library

Mrs. S. L. Varneade has given the college library the complete works of Shakespeare in thirty-seven volumes. This is a gift in memory of Mrs. Dixon's son, Mr. W. L. Dixon. This set, one of less than two thousand sets, was published by the Limited Edition's Club in 1909. The editor was Herbert Farnham, the designer was Bruce Rogers, and the illustrations were done by many persons. Each of the thirty-seven volumes was illustrated by a different illustrator, including Americans and those from foreign countries. In some of the books the illustrations are in color and reproduced with remarkable brilliancy.

The type chosen for this work was 18-point Anton Janson set especially for this edition by the Lanston Monotype Company. The paper—sixty tons—was made particularly for this edition by the Worthing Paper Company.

On Shakespeare's annual journey to Warwickshire, he resided with his friend, John de la Beche. The design of the cover of these volumes is supposed to be the wallpaper in Davenant's house during back to 1550.

This set of Shakespeare's works, unusual and lovely in every respect, is a valuable addition to our library collection.

ESQUIRE CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS



By CHIP TOLBERT
ESQUIRE'S FASHION EDITOR

THE PARTY'S OVER. Face it, friends—no matter "How You Spent Your Summer Vacation,"—as a volunteer worker, in gainful employment, or just flaked out by the nearest body of water, it's back to the salt mines now! But the beginning of every school year brings a special excitement of its own, and we're here to make sure that you meet every occasion dressed in the best that campus fashion has to offer. And there's no lack of excitement in this department, either! For instance:

THE STAMP OF CONFORMITY which has been the identifying mark of the college man for far too long a time (in our opinion, anyway), has been sent something of a body blow. And it was the "Mod" phenomenon—whatever its merits as fashion—that gave the quality of individuality new impetus. Within the framework of your favorite fashions, you've got more of a chance to express yourself by the clothes you wear than ever before!

THE MULTIPLE CHOICE ANSWER is a case in point. It's a 3-piece suit that isn't a 3-piece suit at all, in the ordinary sense of the word. The jacket, vest and slacks have been coordinated by the manufacturer for you to wear as a "set" or in combination with other components. Your Multi-set could couple a matching jacket and vest with contrasting slacks; or it might combine matching vest and trousers with a different jacket; or all three pieces could be subtly coordinated in differing fabrics. If you've ever found the mix-and-match is a problem, Multi-sets are an effortless solution!



POW! PATTERNS is what's happening in slacks, baby. Bold, colorful, and right now—you can pick a Pow! pattern from such diverse suggestions as plaids, winduppane or gien; checks, gun club or houndsbush; tartans, antique and otherwise; everything and befittingly—practically everything you can think of except Flower Power prints! What's more, they're not only available in all-wool and wool blends, but in casual slacks—the practical, everyday cotton or cotton/polyester combinations, many permanent press, in your favorite slim, trim styling.

THE TWO TOP TRENDS in fabric this Fall are Twill weaves and Winduppane patterns. The Twills you'll find in all the variations you can imagine—canvally, whipcord, gabardine, saxony, chevrot—and clear on into sturdy, casual cottons. The Twill look turns up everywhere: in suits, sport jackets and slacks, vests, topsuits, raincoats—you name it, and you'll find it in Twill.

Big Winduppane plaids dominate the pattern scene in sport jackets, slacks, sweaters—socks! Plaid suits are going flat to bigger, in single double and triple-truck patterns as well as oversize overplaids. The color range can be as bright or subdued as you like, in lively multi-color heather blends or bold solids.

YOUR SHIRT WARDROBE TURNS ON...with "Turned-On Brights" or, to sum up the shirt story in one short word: color! Brighter, deeper shades, a wide variety of stripes, checks, Tattersalls and herringbones—all point to a colorful season for shirts. These bright colors and patterns add new liveliness to the traditional button-down in oxford or broadcloth. And have you tried one of the new no-button button-down or "town" collared shirts yet? Or have you noticed how many more shirts come with French cuffs? It's not too soon to start hunting for Christmas cufflinks, you know! That about does it for now. Next month we'll try outwear on for size, in time to coincide with the downturn in temperatures. See you then.

©1967 Esquire, Inc., ESQUIRE, Inc.

Intern

(Continued from Page 4)

I want to thank Dr. Hayward S. Anderson and other members of the Savannah State College Family who made it possible for me to participate in the Internship Program this past summer.

Fresh Survey

(Continued from Page 2)

der any circumstances, taken advantage of the freshman girls. They have, in many instances, proven to be very matured, intelligent and friendly. They have been very helpful in seeing that we adjust to college life."

PICTO



Mrs. Chaiorne speaks at Hubert installation ceremonies.



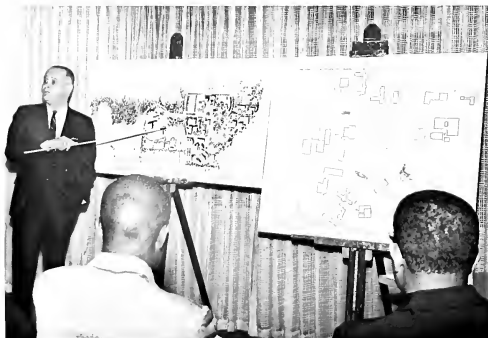
President and first lady chat with Fresh at Freshman reception.



Two Atlanta co-eds enjoying themselves at chow time.



A look at a portion

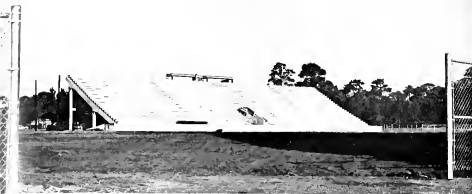


President Jordan presents the 10-year college expansion program to faculty.



The new Hubert Hall Dorm President, LaVerne McCullough being congratulated by outgoing President, B. Mobley.

R I A L



A look at the new stadium under construction.



Minnie Hudson smiles as she reads some materials which she brought back from her summer studies in France at the University of Dijon.



Students in chapel.



Mrs. Claiborne installs newly elected officers of Camilla Hubert.



W. H. Sticklar, Faculty Institute speaker from Dept. of Higher Education at F.S.U.



Students from our laboratory kindergarten enjoying a moment of recreation.



BOBBY ADAMS

What's wrong with the Tigers? This is the "BIG" question being asked around the city of Savannah and more so at SSC's campus since the Tigers have won only one of their first three games. At the beginning of the season it was predicted the Tigers could possibly go undefeated based on the amount of experienced players and lettermen returning, and considering the tough schedule, including Alabama A&M, Alabama State, Fort Valley, and Clark College, all in quadrants conference and always being tough in the past years.

SSC had a host of experienced lettermen to return with from 2 to 3 years' experience at every position on the team except center and quarterback, but a glimpse at their progress thus far would believe it to be a fairly tale of someone told them that SSC had four all conference players, one of the top rated fullbacks in the conference, and possibly one of the most exciting quarterbacks in the S.E.A.C. With all this material and potential the question still is there ... What's wrong with the Tigers?

A look at the Tigers offensively shows them averaging only 7.2 points per game after three out games, being picked up most 200 yards rushing in two of those games and having an all conference fullback in Carlos Westmore and a big bruising 225-lb. fullback in Frank Bell, none in his third season. Could the problem be in the blocking up front? Well, up there you have at tackle Jack Hanly (225), and Billy McDonald (275), both with three years of playing time. At outside there are Melvin Flowers (200) and Isaiah Berry (257), both with two years rack. The only possible weak spot should be at one end, which is played by a second year man, Earl Brown, and may be at center, with sophomore Willie Armstrong filling that spot.

Defensively SSC has allowed 170 points a game, which isn't bad at all considering the absence of defensive end David Robinson out of the first three games with a bad arm, but being replaced excellently by freshman Willie West, and the absence of all conference tackle Bobby Carter sidelined with a bad arm, and several other players who saw limited action last year. But, despite the excuses and minor injuries the fact still remains that the Tigers are losing and the fans are getting very disgruntled.

It has been concluded that something is truly wrong. But what? It still has to be found out. Fans only hope that something can be conceived and solved before the season is too far gone.

In their opening, the Tigers managed to put together a fair

offense considering the first game fitters and came up with two touchdowns to defeat Livingston 15-6 with quarterback Felix Bell passing to Hank David for one touchdown and scoring another after a long gallop by fullback Frank Bell to the fans' three-yard line.

In the second game, that seemed more like an instant replay of the first with all the costly errors committed, the Tigers weren't as fortunate and accepted a 23-0 shut-out from Alabama A&M College in Normal. Unable to get their offensive game rolling, SSC failed to pick up 100 yards rushing and had several scoring attempts go long in complete passes. The defensive unit up front played their usual tough down to the final buzzer game, but after again the long pass moved to be too much for the Tigers to defend against and A&M risked the secondary all night. A 30-yard punt return, a blocked punt on SSC's 20-yard line, and a sneaky little halfback who managed to elude the Tigers' secondary, accounted for the winners' three touchdowns and did the needed scoring for the win.

On Friday, September 29, the Tigers met another Alabama team, this time the Hornets from Alabama State College in Montgomery. After playing a 0-0 dead-lock in the first period and doing almost the same thing in the second period, Bama's quarterback Charles Mitchell raced 75 yards before being stopped on SSC's five yard line to set up the touchdown scored by fullback Charlie Weeks from three yards out. Mitchell kicked the PAT. With less than three minutes left in the half Mitchell hit end Jerry Allen with a bomb that covered 35 yards and the tall Hornet raced to the end zone untouched to give Bama a 13-0 lead at the half.

SSC came on strong in the opening minutes of the third stanza with fullback Carlos Westmore racing around left end to the Hornets' seven yard line from where quarterback Felix Bell took the same route to the end zone for six points. David Truell caught a pass from Bell for the two point conversion.

SSC's tough defense led by tackle, Reginald Adams and Judson Brown, guards Isaiah Berry, Edward Stinson, and Donald Wright, linebackers Henry Berry, Fred Sapp, and Vaughn Ford turned back several Hornet scoring drives throughout the game.

Other scoring for Bama came on a 13 yard field goal by Mitchell in the third period, and after tackle Cornelius Brown picked up a blocked Tiger punt and huffed it to the end zone.



Allderman Ran At Georgia Tech



WILLIAM ALDERMAN, JR.

William Allderman, Jr., distance runner of the Savannah State College Track Team, participated in a Cross Country Meet at Georgia Tech on October 11, 1967. The Cross Country course covers a distance of 1.1 miles.

Some colleges and universities that took part in this meet were: Georgia Tech, University of Georgia, Emory University, Berry College, Georgia Southern, and naturally the Savannah State College Tigers.

Last year Allderman participated in a cross country meet at Georgia Tech. He placed eighth out of sixty-five, and was the only Negro participant in that meet.

The Tiger, incoming of Georgia Tech was led by William Allderman, Jr. Allderman, Southeastern Athletic Conference Champion in the mile and two mile runs for the 1966 and 1967 track seasons, Co-Most Valuable Player in the 1967 S.E.A.C. Track Meet, is a senior majoring in Physical Education. Allderman hails from the Appling County, Consolidated High School, Reidsville, Georgia, and is a member of Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity.

This year there were two new additions to the SSC of Georgia Tech team that made the trip to Georgia Tech with Allderman. They were James Ford and Tom Belden.

Ford is a freshman majoring in Business Administration. He is from the Burgess Landrum High School, Millen, Georgia.

Belden is a freshman majoring in Electronics. He is from the Tattall County Industrial High School, Reidsville, Georgia.

Fashion

(Continued from Page 1) ion has changed can create an odd and disturbing look. However, there are times when this eccentric form of dress is worn for so many years that it at last becomes an accepted costume for that particular person. Without it, the person actually looks queer. Perhaps you can remember certain people who continued to wear their distinguishing robe.

However, you will find that you will feel more satisfied with your appearance if it expresses beauty and suitability within the cycle of fashion.

Often it is the way an article is worn rather than the specific item itself that gives the costume that spark of interest which makes it outstanding. This requires no actual expense, simply the desire to find the correct manner of displaying it.

An individual style can be yours wherever you live. It is not dependent on money. All it needs is the acceptance of the fact that clothes should be an expression of beauty.

Football Schedule

- October 21 — Clark College, Savannah, Ga.
- October 26 — Open
- November 1 — Fort Valley, Fort Valley, Ga.
- November 11 — Albany State, Savannah, Ga.
- November 18 — Morris College, Sumter, S. C.

* Conference Games.

† Homecoming.

All Home Games will be played on Savannah State's Athletic Field.

Starting Time — 2:00 P.M.



THERE ARE NO BAD TEACHERS; THERE ARE ONLY BAD STUDENTS

The academic year has only just begun, and already one thing is clear: you're not ready for college.

What, then, should you do? Should you throw up your hands and quit? I say no! I say you must attack, grapple, cope! I say America did not become the world's leader in motel construction and kidney transplants by running away from a fight!

To the question: "You're not ready for college. You're too green, too naive. You lack maturity."

Okay, the answer is simple: get mature. How? Well sir, to achieve maturity you need two things:

- a) a probing mind;
- b) a vest.

A probing mind will be quickly yours if you'll remember that education consists not of answers but of questions. Blindly accepting information and dumbly memorizing data is high school stuff. In college you don't just accept. You dispute, you push, you pry, you challenge. If, for instance, your physics prof says, "E equals mc squared," don't just write it down. Say to the prof, "Why?"

This will show him two things:

- a) Your mind is a keen, thrusting instrument.
- b) You are in the wrong major.

Ask questions, questions, and more questions. That is the essence of maturity, the heart and liver of education. Nothing will more quickly convince the teachers that you are of college calibre. And the tougher your questions, the better. Come to the teachers and demand that they make unexpected sallies into uncharted territory. Ask questions which have never been asked before, like "How tall was Nietzsche?" and "Did the Minotaur have ticks?" If so, were they immortal? "How often did Pitt the Elder shave?"



(Incidentally, you may never know the complete answer to Pitt the Elder's shaving habits, but of one thing you can be positive: no matter how often he shaved and no matter what blades he used, he never enjoyed the shaving comfort that you do. I am assuming, of course, that you use Personna Super Stainless Steel Blades, a logical assumption to make when one is addressing college men—which is to say men of capacity, discrimination, wit, taste, cognizance, and shrewdness—for Personna is a blade to please the perspicacious, delight the discriminating, win the witty, tickle the tasteful, coiffe the cognizer, and shave the shrewd.

I bring up Personna Super Stainless Steel Blades because the makers of Personna Super Stainless Steel Blades pay me to write this column, and they are inclined to sulk if I omit to mention their product. I would not like to see them unhappy, the makers of Personna, for they are fine ruddy men, fond of merriment and home brewed root beer, and they make a blade that shaves closely and cleanly, nicklessly and hacklessly, and is sharp and gleaming and durable and available both in double-edge style and injector style.

(And from these same bounteous blademakers comes Burma-Shave, regular or menthol, a lather that outlasts other lathers, brother. So if you'd rather lather better, and soak your whiskers softer, Burma-Shave's your answer.)

But I digress. We have now solved the problem of maturity. In submitting this column to you other issues, equally burning. Since 1953 when this column first started running in your campus paper, we've tackled such thorny questions as "Can a student of 19 find happiness with an economics professor of 90?" and "Should capital punishment for pledges be abolished?" and "Are room-mates sanitary?" Be assured that in this, our 14th year, we will not be less so.

© 1967, Max Shulman

The makers of Personna Super Stainless Steel Blades (double-edge or injector) and Burma-Shave (regular or menthol) are pleased (or surprised) to bring you another year of Max Shulman's uninhibited, uncensored column.

Your Paper

(Continued from Page 2)

Because the newspaper is such a vital organ of the school, it is directly up to the staff and indirectly up to the mass of the population to strive for continual improvement.

Our goal is to have the most supported and best written newspaper this college has ever had.

Your newspaper will have the many items of news which are of interest to you.

The Tiger's Roar plans a very busy, progressive and successful college year and we wish the same to each of you.

TIGERS STOP LANE, 20-6

Jacqueline Ryles Reigns As "Miss Sav'h State College 67-68"



The charming Miss Jacqueline Ryles was formally crowned Miss SSC for the 1967-68 school year at our annual Coronation Ball which was on Nov. 9. The Coronation Ball was a beautiful and royal event of last Thursday evening. Miss Ryles is a graduate of Carver High School of Columbus, Georgia. She is presently pursuing a degree in English, after which she plans to enter New York University to obtain a Master's and Ph.D. Degree in English.

"Being selected Miss SSC is a distinct privilege, which a young lady experiences once in a lifetime," stated Miss Ryles. The versatile Miss Ryles is affiliated with "The Tiger Staff" (yearbook), Players by the Sea, she was selected to Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, a member

of Alpha Kappa Mu, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., Alpha Phi Gamma Journalistic Society and the Boys' Head Club.

Miss Ryles commented that, "A student should let no star be too high for his grasp, and one must strive to obtain all knowledge, culture and happiness at whatever the cost while in college."

Her court contains a bevy of beauties representing all four classifications. Betty Smith, Miss Senior Attendant, is a chemistry major from Metter, Georgia; Shirley McDiffie, Miss Junior Attendant, is majoring in Spanish, and hails from Callahan Falls, S. C.; Miss Sophomore Attendant, Alice Griggs of Thomasville, is majoring in Social Science; and Louise Johnson, Business Education major from Colbert, Ga., is Miss Freshman Attendant.

Inside . . .

	Page
Royalty Interviews	2
Gripe Column	2
Book Shelf	3
What's GIEA?	4
Student Visits Europe	4
Greekdom	5
Sports Outlook	5
Tiger Line-up	6

McCall, Fanning Convocation Speakers

Rev. McCall

"What shall you do with life?" was the subject of Rev. Walter McCall's speech to the student body. Rev. McCall, pastor of Providence Baptist Church in Atlanta, is also Acting Dean of Morehouse School of Religion.

In his talk, Rev. McCall emphasized the tasks that face our generation, be aware of at least four things in the generation of frustration and turbulence: (1) Discover the purpose for which we are made; (2) Understand that if life is worth living, it is not because we have found it that way, but rather because we make it so; (3) We must discipline our lives daily to live up to the highest and best we know; (4) We must discipline ourselves to live by some great design under some great purpose, and for some great purpose greater than ourselves.

In closing, he reminded the audience of his subject, and commented, "Why not try giving it away to noble causes through preparation for service."

Dr. Fanning

Dr. J. L. Fanning, Vice President for Services at the University of Georgia and former recipient of The Progressive Farmer Man of the Year Award, was the guest speaker, Friday morning, Nov. 3 on Savannah State College's weekly assembly program held in Wiley Gymnasium.

The former president of the Athens Kiwanis Club stressed to the student body the great pace that events are occurring in our

immediate environment, and stated that there is ample time for our young people to shine, and put emphasis on occurrences in our society and community.

Fanning commented that one of the greatest possessions that we own is that of the privilege to lead, love, be friendly, understand, and most of all, to choose what you want to be.

Chiefly, Fanning states, is one of the most difficult areas that we can ever endeavor, and successful decisions are not easy to come by. Fanning went on to say it's easy to let others choose areas for you to enter, but the difficult part is when we enter them that we find out that it's not always our way to success.

Fanning went on to say that decisions made today are not like the ones made by our grandfathers, but more advanced and complex. He went on to say that our decisions should be handled very carefully, especially in areas of great concentration.

Fanning, looking into the future, projected that in the next 30 years about 93% of the world's people will be living in urban areas and about 34 of the United States people will live in 251 urban areas, and with students from 159 countries attending college at SSC it should give us a good cross reference of our state and keep each other informed on various aspects of the state, and changes occurring as a result of people moving.

Fanning stated that our cities lean toward excellence, because it's rewarding. This is the key to success in a community if you want to be accepted over others.

PLAYERS BY THE SEA INTERVIEW ACTRESS

By Patricia Jamerson

Savannah State's Dramatics Club, "The Players By The Sea," sent representatives to an interview of Miss Virginia Grey, held in the private banquet room of the Downtown Hotel here in Savannah. The interview was part of a publicity plan by Universal Pictures Studios to promote their current film, "Rosie," which is premiering in Atlanta, Georgia.

Miss Grey is now appearing in the film "Rosie" and has played in such films as "Portrait in Black," "Back Street," "Madam X," "Flower Drum Song," and "I Wanna Tell Me True," who is a native of Hollywood, California and has appeared in more than a dozen Ross Hunter productions.

At the interview, which was also a cake party, were representatives from various schools in the Savannah area, including Armstrong State College and Alfred E. Beach High School.

The interview itself was very informal. Miss Grey was asked vari-

ous questions concerning the film industry and acting in general. Her views on such topics as sex in the cinema and the temperaments of actors were expressed. She said that films can get no worse so far as sex is concerned; they could only get better. Miss Grey also stated that censoring is a necessity today because some producers will do just about anything to promote a picture. When one of the interviewers stated that putting an age limit on some movies was insulting to the public's intelligence, Miss Grey immediately came to the defense of the censors by saying that the prohibition is not meant to insult the public, but rather to protect them from producers who would run wild with lewd, sex-filled films.

All in all, the representatives from SSC found the interview to be enlightening as to the parallel between the stage and film, and Miss Grey proved to be a very delightful and interesting person.

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

November, 1967

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 4, Number 4

Drifters to Entertain for Homecoming

"Under the Board Walk," "Up on the Roof" and "Sand in My Shoes," to name a few, are all great hits of the nationally known Drifters. This very popular group will appear at the homecoming dance on Nov. 11, from 8-12.

This dance is being sponsored by the SGA homecoming committee and the Office of Student Personnel. Little Willie and the Show Time Stoppers will accompany the Drifters as they provide four hours of entertainment. Through many persons, the presence of the Drifters is being made possible.

John Earl Lang, SGA President, commented that "I hope for this (the Drifters) to be followed up in coming years. We give special thanks to Ervin "Rock the Jack" Gardner in helping us to be able to present such fine talent at homecoming."

Alumni, Friends and Fellow Students, You Are Invited!! Where? To SSC's Pre-Thanksgiving Dinner

November 11, 1967 At 2:30 P.M. Grayson Stadium

MENU: Slaughtered Albany Rams

Marines Set Interviews At Student Center

The Marine Officer Selection Team will be on campus November 29 at the Student Center to interview college men for commissions in the Marine Corps.

Freshmen, sophomores and juniors may qualify for commissions in the Platoon Leaders Class, while seniors and recent graduates

(Continued on Page 5)



AMERICAN EDUCATION WEEK OBSERVED THROUGH S.N.E.A.

The Savannah State College Student National Education Association, in thorough observance of A.E.W., sponsored the following activities:

Feaser Services, Sunday, November 5, Mrs. Luetta Milledge, Guest Speaker.

Film—Monday, November 6, 8:20 A.M., A-V Center: a. Gladly We Teach; b. Planning for Teaching; c. Appointment With Youth; d. The Teacher; e. Not By Chance.

Visual Materials displayed over the campus.

Chapel Exercises—Friday, November 10, 10:20 A.M., Play—"Reach for the Stars."

American Education Week Week Themes:

General Theme—How Good Are Your Schools?

Sunday, November 5—At Shaping the Character of Youth.

Monday, November 6—At Providing Learning Opportunities for All.

Tuesday, November 7—At Meeting the Challenge of Change.

Wednesday, November 9—At Providing Quality Teaching.

Thursday, November 9—At Stimulating Lifelong Learning.

Friday, November 10—At Developing Vocational Competence.

Saturday, November 11—At Enriching Human Life.

Miss Mary N. Milam, Sophomore English major from Atlanta, is president of S.N.E.A. The advisors are Dr. Herman Sartor and Mrs. D. C. Hamilton.

Debating Team Victorious

The SSC Debate Team attended the Wake Forest University Debate Tournament in Winston-Salem, North Carolina on October 27 and 28. There the Tigers bagged five teams in the undertaking. Four teams represented the college: Mae Bell Jackson of Monroe and Michael Pratt of Savannah; Donald Cook of Savannah, and Carolyn Clark of South Carolina; James Elden and Lenora Hill; and Carolyn Davis and James Price. The most outstanding victory was won by Mae Bell Jackson and Michael Pratt over Randolph Macon University. In this exchange, the judge ruled that Mae Bell Jackson was the most outstanding debater.

The National Debate Topic for the 1967-68 year is: Resolved That the Federal Government

(Continued on Page 5)

**NOVEMBER
20th
NEXT
NEWS
DEADLINE**

★ ★ ★ ★ FEATURES ★ ★ ★ ★

Poet's Korner

A Fight For Liberty

By Emanuel Larkin

Liberty's destiny has not begun.
There is much work to do my son,
Haste your way through fields of soil,
For there is much to do and toil.
Strive both for justice and equal rights,
And battle for greater liberty with all your might.
Years have passed; a new century begun,
Fight for liberty until the victory is won.

The broad stripes and stars were high
As you fight without giving a sigh,
America, the land of "liberty" it has been said,
For look at the brave men she has bred.

For the battle is not over,
Nor is the fighting getting slower,
So my son, fight on and on,
Until the setting of the sun.

A Land of Love

By Emanuel Larkin

As I walk about the green fields
without a care I know,
It makes me wonder what is
beyond nature's door.

I look and to my surprise, I find
that it is love,
Which all mankind share peacefully
like the flying dove.

Enhanced by love and an erotic mood,
It takes me by the hand,
And guides me to that glorious
realistic land.

Placed upon the terrain of love
and fearing that I might fail,
I soon learn the purpose of this
land,
and realized that love is for all.



MARY MILAN
Poetic Editor

Compulsion

By Bill Carver

The heat of sleep
not so,
Clouds that wrap
a restless thing—
(Where can rain be found?)
Of furious sky,
In all your splendor
All other elements,
Have surrendered
The happiness will go,
(Rain—no Rain!)
Been a path to my doom.

To Thee

By Donald E. Elder

Let my words expressed in your ear,
Beseeching, beseeching, beseeching
you hear.

Then let the lips of thine touch mine,
For thine lips are of the purest
wine.

Then let the taste linger awhile,
Linger, and linger, and linger on still.

Knowing, that in this twilight hour
of love,
Love, love sweet love is what I
truly feel.

And when taste no more my lips
do tease,
I will cry like a whippoorwill!

NEWS

By Desmond Williams

Lester Hall

The spirit of homecoming prevails in the corridors of Lester Hall, as homecoming is finally here. From DeFuniak Springs, Florida, Miss Beverly Paul represents Lester Hall as their queen and her attendants are Jacquelyn Wyatt of Atlanta and Dwayne Adams of Macon. The theme for Lester Hall is "Guinea Girls Through the Screen."

Camilla Hubert Hall

"Kaleidoscope and Adventure in Color" is the theme depicted by Camilla Hubert Hall in our homecoming festivities. Miss Patricia Ford of Fort Lauderdale, Florida is reigning as queen and her attendants are Barbara Camp of Covington and Krista Bonds of Atlanta. The theme is to be developed through the use of a constructed revolving kaleidoscope as suggested by the homecoming committee. Installation ceremonies were held in the lobby of Lester Hall for officers on October 22. The installing officer was Miss Margaret Robinson, an instructor in Biology here at Savannah State. Her topic was "The Courage of Responsibility." Miss Mabel Jackson, past president of that dorm presided over the installation ceremony.

Lockette Hall

Officers for the 1967-68 term have been elected for Lockette Hall Dormitory Council. Serving as President is Laura Callett; Vice President, Jan Boring; Secretary, Doris Bennett; Assistant Secretary, Nancy Green; Treasurer, Dwayne Thomas; Reporter, Margaret Dukes; Chaplain, Doranthe Thorpe; and Parliamentarian, Diane Hansell.

Miss Lester Hall of Atlanta is Vicepresident Bivant and her attend-

(Continued on Page 3)



MARGARET DUKES
Book Editor

CAMPUS FUN

Compiled by

William Alderman, Jr.

(Source: Jokes and More Jokes)

Joe Blow was telling about a truck he'd learned in studying juggle.

"So I grabbed his wrist like this, then I grabbed his arm like this—then I twisted like this—and before he knew what hit him I was flat on my back."

Question: "When do the leaves begin to turn?"

Answer: "The night before examination."

Q: "What was the explosion on St. Mary's farm?"

K: "He fed his chickens some lay- or -but feed and one of them was a rooster."

Native: "What do you think of our little town?"

Victor: "It's the first cemetery I've ever seen with traffic lights."

"Is it true that wild beasts of the jungle will not harm you if you carry a torch?"

"It all depends," answered the explorer, "how fast you carry it."

The Stuarts in Love

Mr. Maurice P. Ashley, editor of Listener and BBC Television since 1952, was educated at St. Paul's School, London; and New College, Oxford as a history scholar. He authored a number of articles and the following books: *Louis XIV. Life in Stuart England* and *The Stuarts in Love*, which I reviewed for this edition of the Tiger's Roar.

The task of finding the right words to discuss this book is truly a test of intelligence. The first chapters in the book simply discuss the idea of love and marriage in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. The remainder of the book was dedicated to the type and extent of love making the Stuarts participated in. Mary of Scotland was to have had tragic ambitions which led her from man to man. James I, it seemed, was very openly a homosexual. Charles I is characterized as being over-sexed and was constantly in search of satisfying his need. Charles II was known for his many wives while his brother, James II, found his pleasure in pleasures which he placed off the people. The love life of William and Mary was even spoken of as having taken place in a strange and abnormal manner. Finally, Anne was a lover of beauty and her passions were very closely related to those of Charles I.

This book was of enjoyable reading to me. The terminology was as well as could be expected for the subject, if the author was to get his point over as well as he did. If a person was interested in studying the sex life of a family, I would certainly recommend *The Stuarts in Love*. I also recommend this book as good history for persons who are mature enough to read and understand it as such. I found it very educational and enjoyable.

Partial Employment Recruiting Schedule for 1967-68

Nov. 10—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.: Bus., Chem., Engr., Math-Physical Science.

Nov. 14—U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Office of The Inspector General, Atlanta, Georgia: Bus., Social Science (Special Agents).

Nov. 21—Board of Education, Atlanta, Georgia: Teaching Majors, 1-12.

Nov. 27-30—College Placement Service, Bethlehem, Pa.: Special Placement Advisory-Inspection Team. Conferences with Faculty and Students.

Nov. 28—U. S. Navy, Columbia, S. C.: Naval Officer Candidates.

Nov. 29—General Foods Corp., White Plains, N. Y.: Pre-Recruiting Conferences with selected Faculty Members (Bus., Chem., Foods).

Nov. 29—U. S. Marine Corps, Atlanta, Ga.: Marine Officer Candidates.

Nov. 29, Dec. 1—Peace Corps, Washington, D. C.: Peace Corps Volunteers.

Dec. 1—Howard University, Washington, D. C.: Graduate and Professional Programs.

Dec. 6—General Foods Corp., White Plains, N. Y.: Bus., Chem., Food Tech. (Sales, Acctg., R & D).

Dec. 13-14—U. S. Army, Army Officer Candidates.

Jan. 10—IBM Corp., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: Pre-Recruiting Conferences with selected Faculty Members (Bus., Engr., Math.).

Jan. 11—U. S. Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, N. M.: Elem., Teachers and Guidance Counselors.

Feb. 16—IBM Corp., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: Bus., Engr., Math.

Feb. 22—U. S. Civil Service Commission, Federal Outlook Employment Program (Approx. 20 Federal Agencies): All Major Areas.

Feb. 16—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.: Bus., Chem., Engr., Math-Physical Science.

Feb. 19—Board of Education, San Francisco, Calif.: Elem. Ed. Majors, K-6.

March 21—U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Portland, Ore.: Bus., Engr., Related Fields.

April 1—Commercial Credit Corp., Baltimore, Md.: Summer Employment for Juniors.

April 2—Board of Education, Los Angeles, Calif.: Teaching Majors, K-12.

(Released by Placement Div., Student Personnel)

Are Country Set girls spoiled?

Absolutely! Nothing is too good for our girls. We give them our oil in fabric tailoring, color, fit, design. If that isn't enough to spoil them, the price is.



Try our G-8 fabric in pale blue or almost green, orange pees or crystal blue. Jacket \$15, jacket shirt \$14, blouse 3 in 1 Coordinated robes were sweats \$10, Skirt \$2 to \$4. For long traditions "Sponning Time" costume pretty bows, with Country Set line, Dept. C, 1407 Broadway, N.Y.

Country Set clothes are sold at the nicest stores in town.



GHEA Is On The Way

The Savannah State College Chapter of the Georgia Home Economics Association started the 1967-68 academic year with the induction of new members and the installation of the newly elected officers. Those installed were: President, Loretta Stephens; Vice President, Pamela Jenkins; Secretary, Dorothy Luke; Assistant Secretary, Annie Ruth Byers; Treasurer, Shadrach Jordan; Reporter, Teresa Williams; Chaplain, Deborah Jones; Mrs. E. Terrell is head of the Department of H.E. Our advisors for this term are Mrs. Catright and Mrs. Avery.

Last year we had a very successful year. In December, we sponsored the annual Christmas Bazaar. During the month of May, we attended the state convention, which was held at the Hotel Americana in Atlanta.

This year we have many more projects planned. First, we were well represented at the annual workshop, which was held in Macon on Nov. 4. At this meeting, plans were made for the state convention which will be held in Athens.

For December, we have planned our annual Christmas Bazaar, and a project to help the unfortunate people in this community.

Teresa Williams, Reporter.

SGA At Work

SGA Announces Cabinet Appointments

SGA President John Lang and Vice President Marguerite Johnson announced the following cabinet appointments for the 1967-68 academic term:

Doris Bennett, Presidential Secretary; Robert Joiner, Presidential Advisor; Odesa Williams, National SGA Coordinator; Henry Jackson, Intercollegiate Affairs Advisor; Jack Haudy, Social Affairs Advisor; Cecil Strong, Senior Affairs Advisor; Curt Burton, Junior Affairs Advisor; Michael Pratt, Sophomore Affairs Advisor; John Willie and Joyce Stiles, Freshman Affairs Advisors; Jacqueline Ryles and Barbara Mobley are cabinet members by virtue of position. Miss SSC and editor of the student newspaper, respectively.

Student Union Board Organized

To plan and coordinate the activities of a recreational nature for campus students on weekends, describes the role of SUR, now that it is in existence. Some of the activities planned thus far include: square dance, late show,

Merritt Spaulding Tells of Summer European Vacation-Study Tour



From August 26 through September 20, Merritt Spaulding.

outdoor campus concert, pique flavor party, baby night, breakfast dance, games galore (with prizes), and Saddle Hawkins Day.

SGA Vice President Marguerite Johnson is chairman; Benjamin Deuser is co-chairman and coordinator; Laverne McCullough, assistant coordinator; Charles Lawson, business manager; Lewis Witherspoon, publicity director; and Annette McCambrey will serve as secretary.

To Show or Not to Show—That Is the Problem

A corrective movie list will soon be issued by the Office of the Dean of Students.

Junior Business Administration major from Savannah, Ga., participated in a European Vacation-Study tour. Spaulding is at present president of the Business Club, an organization of Business majors. His interests include swimming, tennis and basketball.

His tour included Munich, Garmisch (Alps), Stuttgart, Nuremberg and Würzburg. He also visited Frankfurt, Hamburg, Denmark, Copenhagen, Austria, France, Versailles, Heiligenhafen, Spaulding toured the Notre Dame Cathedral, La Louvre and the Eiffel Tower.

Frosh Class Officers Elected

Election of freshman class officers was held in Melvin Auditorium on October 3. In charge of the election was Mr. Prince Jackson, freshman advisor, and representatives of the Student Government Association.

Officers elected were John Wilk, President; Charles Bass, Vice-President; Lois Mobley, Secretary; and Alma Burney, Assistant Secretary. Other officers are to be elected at a later date.

Representing the freshman class as their queen in coronation and homecoming pageant is Joyce Stiles of Savannah, Georgia. Her attendants are Luard Jackson of Athens and Gloria O'Neal of Columbia.

Miss Janice Johnson will represent the freshman class as attendant to Miss Savannah State College.

Students Attend Project at Emory

Andrey Cone and Laura Corbett represented SSC in a special project at Emory University in cooperation with the Student National Education Association and the Institute for Services to Education. They met in Columbia, S. C., on October 26 through 29, at the Capital Cabana Motor Inn.

The conference theme was "Teacher Education and School Integration." There were delegates and advisors from Georgia, Florida, North Carolina and South Carolina. At the conference, the problem of school integration and teacher education was discussed.

Cross Country Team Returned to Ga. Tech

The Cross Country team of William Alderman, Jr., James Ford and Ron Bolden participated in their second Cross Country meet at Georgia Tech on November 3. The first cross country meet at Georgia Tech was on the university level. Some of the participating schools were: the University of Florida, University of Georgia, Florida State University, Georgia State College, University of South Florida, and others. Georgia Tech entered their Varsity "B" and freshman teams. Florida State University entered its Varsity and "B" teams. There were seventy-eight participants. Four of the seventy-eight participants were Negroes, three from Savannah State and a runner from F.S.U.

Alderman, Ford and Bolden finished 34, 73, and 78 respectively. Alderman commented, "I think we did pretty good, considering everything. However, on November 3, we plan to do much better. Medals are given for the first ten places and I feel quite confident that at least one of those medals is coming to SSC. This will be the last Cross Country meet that I will participate in representing Savannah State."

Ed. Note—This article was written prior to November 8, therefore the results of that meet will be announced in the December edition.

Dukes Represents SSC At ACP Convention

The Associate Collegiate Press Convention was an event of October 19-21 at the Conrad-Hilton Hotel in Chicago. The convention is an annual meeting of college and university newspaper and yearbook staff members in hopes of improving their student publications and for presentation of National awards and All-American ratings.

The convention consisted of lectures, sessions, luncheons and an all-conference ball. The entire program was conducted at the Hilton. Represented at the convention were 47 states, the District of Columbia, and 1,400 students were present representing their various institutions.

While in Chicago, Miss Dukes, taking advantage of her leisure time, visited the campuses of DePaul U., and Roosevelt University and did some touring of the city.

Moore Heads SSC Social Science Club

Robert Moore, Senior Social Science major from Hawkinsville was elected by his fellow majors to head the Social Science Club for this academic year. The following officers were also elected: James Taylor, Vice President; Sonia Korfmeier, Secretary; Shirley White, Assistant Secretary; Dwight Blackshear, Treasurer; Barbara Mobley, Reporter; and William Julian will serve as Parliamentarian. The lovely Miss Linda Morgan was elected as "Miss Social Science, 1967-68."

The advisors are: Misty Washington and Walton, Dr. Elmer J. Dean is head of the Social Science Department.

Swingline Ratty Rorschachs

Test yourself... What do you see in the ink blots?



This is a **Swingline Tot Stapler**



98¢ (including 1000 staples) Larger size CLUB Desk Stapler only \$1.69 Unconditionally guaranteed. At any stationery, variety, or book store.

Swingline INC. LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. 11101

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

For graduates at all degree levels

NIH

The world's largest center for conquest of disease and improvement of human health



The National Institutes of Health—NIH—is the principal research arm of the U.S. Public Health Service, and conducts many of the most advanced programs in medical science today. These programs require specialists in a wide range of disciplines. Example: Right now NIH has openings in the following areas: CHEMISTS . . . BIOLOGISTS . . . NURSES . . . MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS . . . SOCIAL WORKERS . . . LIBRARIANS . . . ENGINEERS . . . COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS . . . MATHEMATICIANS . . . STATISTICIANS . . . SYSTEMS ANALYSTS . . . MANAGEMENT INTERNS . . . PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS . . . ACCOUNTANTS . . . INFORMATION SPECIALISTS . . . MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS . . . CONTRACT SPECIALISTS. These are permanent positions that offer high professional challenge and the benefits of career Federal employment. Starting salaries are attractive and opportunity for advancement is excellent.

We urge you to get further information about a career with NIH from the Placement Office, or by contacting

College Relations Officer

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

Bethesda, Maryland 20014
Phone: (301) 495-4707

An equal opportunity employer, M&F

TIGER LINE-UP AGAINST ALBANY STATE



VAUGHN FORD
Defensive Captain



FELIX BELL
Offensive Captain



TIGER OFFENSE



JUDSON BROWN



FRANK BELL



ISAIAH BERRY



DENNIS DAVIS
Captain-Defensive End

VARSITY FOOTBALL ROSTER 1967

Numbers D L		Name	Numbers D L		Name
Ends					
85	85	Brown, Earl	50	50	Armstead, Willie
40	42	Davis, Dennis	53	53	Betts, Henry
86	86	Mitchell, John	32	89	Jackson, Alfred
84	84	Roberson, David	Halfbacks		
83	81	West, Willie	43	26	Ford, Vaughn
88	88	Truett, David	46	40	Moye, John
82	83	Mathews, Willie	13	10	Oliver, Lawrence
Tackles					
70	70	Adams, Reginald	27	27	Westmore, Carlos
75	75	Brown, Judson	27	27	Witherspoon, Lewis
79	79	Handy, Jack	24	24	Randall, Isreal
76	73	McDowell, Billy	Fullbacks		
Guards			33	30	Bell, Frank
63	60	Betty, Isiah	35	35	Miller, Jessie
61	61	Carter, Bobby	52	12	Paul, Robert
64	64	Flowers, Melvin	Quarterbacks		
69	69	Godd, Barry	29	29	Abrams, Johnny
68	68	Pierce, Bobby	44	49	Bell, Felix
66	66	Stinson, Edward	87	17	Bell, Henry
74	72	Wright, Donald	14	14	Mosley, Freddie
			13	12	Sipp, Fred

TIGER DEFENSE



WILLIE WEST



CARLOS WESTMORE



LAWRENCE OLIVER



JACK HANDY

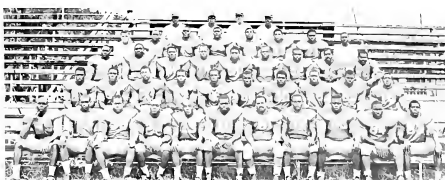
TIGERS—SEAC CHAMPS

SSC Awarded Eleven Trophies

In addition to capturing the Southeastern Athletic Conference's football title and coach of the year award, the Savannah State Tigers landed nine players on the SEAC all conference team, bringing their team collection of trophies to 11 for the season.

Head Coach Leo Richardson received a plaque for being named coach of the year in the conference and the College was presented a gold football for capturing the title to account for the 11 awards.

Named to the SEAC all conference team from SSC were: Bobby Carter, defensive guard; Judson Brown, tackle; Willie West, end; Vaughn Ford, defensive halfback; and Henry Betts, linebacker. Offensively, Willie Armstrong was placed at center; Isiah Berry, guard. David Truitt, flanker; and Frank Bell, fullback.



CHAMPIONSHIP TEAM



December, 1967

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 44 Number 4

SSC Places Nine On SEAC All-Conference Team

Southeastern Athletic Conference champions, Savannah State's Tigers placed nine players on the annually selected SEAC all-conference team.

The conference's last year's champions and runners-up this year, Albany State, placed eight players on the 23 man dream team, followed by Edward Waters with five and Morris College with one.

Picked at running backs were halfback Arthur Bell of Albany State and fullback Frank Bell of SSC, noted for their blocking as well as ball carrying. Bell was the Tigers' number two scorer with 30 points and gained over 500 yards rushing.

Joining Bell and Bell in the all SEAC backfield were quarterback Osborne Longworth of Edward Waters and Jim Penelagras, Morris' lone member on the squad.

Picked at ends were David Truitt of SSC, a freshman, who led the Tigers in scoring with 32 points on five touchdowns and one two point conversion, and the amazing split end Charley Lawrence, who has set numerous records at Albany State and rated by many coaches, officials, scouts, and sportswriters as the best pass receiver in the south.

The effective line, anchored by SSC's center Willie Armstrong, included guards Isiah Berry of SSC and David Garmon of Albany State and tackles Frank Brown of Albany and Albert Jones of Edward Waters.

Defensively, Willie West, a rookie from SSC and Nathaniel West of Albany held down the end spots, while Brown of Albany and Judson Brown, last year's MVP at SSC, held down the tackle positions, guards Bobby Carter, a senior at SSC, and Henry Sheppard of Edward Waters, linebackers Henry Betts, SSC, and Jimmy Laman, Albany State, and halfbacks Vaughn Ford and Willie Dixon. Rounding out the defensive secondary was Leroy Eteen of Edward Waters at safety.

A place kicker, punter and second team were not named.

To highlight the conference championship and placement of nine players on the Dream Team, head coach Leo Richardson was voted coach of the year and received a plaque for his achievements during the past season.

SSC repeaters from 1966 include Carter, Betts and Ford. SSC was the only team to have rookies named to the squad in West and Truitt while Lawrence of Albany was named to the unit for his third year.

**Help Keep
Our Campus
Clean and
Beautiful**

Betts Receives MVP Trophy

Henry "Stanky" Betts, SSC's smallest in size but possibly biggest in heart and most voted this past season was voted by SSC's coaching staff as the most valuable player and received the annual Coca-Cola Gold Helmet award.

Betts, a 5-10 170 pound or less stature is a native of Pascagoula, Mississippi and joined the Tigers last season as a center and line-backer, but proved to be more effective at the latter and has been in one of the line-backer slots thus far being named all-conference his two years on the squad.

In addition to his defensive chores, Betts handles most of the place kicking, booting 11-14 extra points, but failed to connect on a few long range field goal attempts.

Defensive Coach Richard Washington stated, "Betts is one of our finest players, he has an outstanding personality, always ready when called upon, and is always trying to do a good job."

When asked how he felt as being named recipient of the annual award, Betts commented, "It's a real honor and I'm grateful to our entire coaching staff and my fellow players for making it possible."

Henry S. Betts, Gold Helmet winner, and All-Conference line backer, and place kicker, small in size but big in heart and ability and truly earned all his laurels.

**Tiger's Roar
Salutes
Gridders
(SEAC Champs)
and
Cagers
(Middle Georgia
Classic Champs)**

Choral Society Tell Christmas Story

Annually, the choral society, under the directorship of Dr. C. A. Braithwaite, presents a Christmas concert to the college family and Savannah-Thunderbolt community.

"O Come, O Come Emmanuel" was sung as the 62 members of the choral society entered and

took their places on the decorated platform.

A bit different this year, the society told the audience the Christmas Story, which was narrated by college minister, Rev. Samuel Williams.

Soloists for the program were James Doyle, a freshman bass from Milford, majoring in music, and soprano, Imogene Hodge, a senior music major from Savannah. Paulette Butler served as accompanist. Miss Butler is a senior music major from Savannah.

Immediately following the concert, the public was invited to the John F. Kennedy Fine Arts Center to view the student art exhibition, which was under the direction of Phillip J. Hampton, Associate Professor.

The members of the choral society are:

First Sopranos: Ardrey Anderson, Cynthia Anderson, Laura Eady, Lettie Ellison, Emma Jean Hawkins, Imogene Hodge, Jessica Johnson, Lillie Mae Key, Ruby Lane, Delilah Lutten, Dorothy Patterson, Joyce Perry and Barbara Stewart.

Second Sopranos: Johnnie Mae Alsea, Doris Braxton, Paulette Butler, Caroline Graham, Emma Graham, Marie Hawkins, Debra Hicks, Irene Hines, Iva Jenkins, Vivian Jones, Kanetta Laughinghouse, Miriam McMullen and Linda Williams.

First Altos: Priscilla Atkins, Yvonne Butler, Carolyn Davis, Dequay Drummond, Sandra Dequay, Ruby Jackson, Evelyn Shiohster, Dwayne Thomas and Jewel Wise.

Second Altos: Kathy Bradley, Barbara Ellison, Janita Favors and Patricia Mobley.

First Tenors: Lonnie Brown, Larry Davis, Jerrell Swinney and Walter Taylor.

Second Tenors: Mellic Baker, Robert King, Richard Moses and Stewart Sturgeon.

First Basses: Kenneth Brown, James Carroll, Rudolph Daniels, Harold Ector, Freddy Ellington, Charles J. Lawson, Charles Slack and Linton White.

Second Basses: James Doyle, Charles Lawson, Gregory Troutman, Darryl Wade, Jerry Wilson and James Woodard.

Dr. Anant Honor Recipient

By Harold Jackson

The staff of the Journal of Chemical Physics, published by the American Institute of Physics, has announced the selection of Dr. Venkataraman Ananthanarayana for inclusion in the "American Men of Science." Dr. Anant, as he is commonly called at Savannah State College, is an associate professor of physics.

Dr. Anant's research paper entitled, "The Symmetry of the Salt-Late Ion in Crystal" is to be published in the national science magazine of the Journal.

A native of Madras City, Madras, India, he has been at the college for the past three years and has taught mathematics and physics. He also has taught physics at Texas A&M prior to coming to Savannah State College.

"I feel it is a great honor, and I'm very surprised to be selected," Dr. Anant stated. "I think it can be attributed to my stay at Savannah State College and working in a responsible position is the main reason for my success," Dr. Anant iterated.

Dr. Anant has presented 18 research papers, leading up to his present paper, since coming to this country. He also will do another research paper which will be published in 1968.

**Congratulations
Neophytes!!**

MERRY CHRISTMAS and HAPPY NEW YEAR

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF

Barbara J. Mobley, Editor-in-Chief

Managing Editor.....Margaret Dukes
 Associate Editor.....Robert Joiner
 Feature Editor.....Harold Jackson
 Business Manager.....Marcia O'Brien
 News Editor.....Mary N. Milam
 Sports Editor.....Bobby Adams
 Fashion Editor.....Marie Allen
 Columnists.....Caren Brown, William Alderman, Jr., Diane Hansell
 Reporters.....Desmona Williams, Patricia Ford, Augustus Howard
 Coordinator of Student Publications.....Wilton C. Scott
 Student Assistant Coordinator.....Margaret Dukes
 Photographer.....Robert Mobley



Member of
 SOUTHEASTERN ATHLETIC CONFERENCE
 ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE PRESS EDITORS

The Tiger's Roar is published weekly by the students at Savannah State College as an extra-curricular activity. Advertising rates may be obtained by writing The Tiger's Roar, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

What's Your Grip? ... Is It Here? ... Hmmm!

(Due to so many gripe letters received, some are printed in this issue and the rest will appear in the next issue.)

Welcome Grippers, to the section of this paper that is guaranteed to make you drool all over yourselves. Why? How? Because here, that's right, here in this small insignificant space, the "Gripe-lister" will bring forth the best lusted to goodness gripe letters collected from students and teachers on and around campus. Some said it couldn't be done, others said it shouldn't be done, but it's too late, 'cause it has been done.

Being it only fitting to start with first things first, the first gripe I have received from Grippers longmourns *Our Campus* went something like this:

"Why do we need advisors for our student groups? Do you fear insecurity? — Signed Cornered Rebel."

However, getting back to the true purpose of this column, we received several very significant gripe letters which I took to the proper authorities for interpretation and then toward correction of them. Listed below are some of the many gripe letters received, through the "Gripe-Box" and other sources.

Dear Sir: The girls of Lockette Hall want: Hot water, shower curtains, tissues in the bathrooms, and the water and dryer fixed. Now for the Dining Hall: We want drinks on Sunday, cornbread more often, no fat-larded pork chops. *Be gone* that shrimp salad, and put something in these bags on Sunday. We would appreciate immediate action on these matters. Thank you.—SSC Girls of Lockette Hall.

(Mr. Johnson (Controllor) has assured us that he will look into the matter of no hot water, shower curtains and tissues in the bathroom immediately. More cornbread for the weekend! And as for the drinks and bags on Sunday, well, being a former Dining Hall worker, I know that it takes 12 workers from just after Breakfast to just before Dinner. Sunday to make the required 300 (yes 300!) bags for the Trobbing crowd of students coming in to eat, drink and be merry at 12:00. However, so that nothing is lost, I will venture of these young ladies, the Savannah Lunchroom crew of South S.I. Coll. (Kappa Mu Mu), has promised not to pack the bags so tight under the counter, and to try to dress the bags up a little.)

Continuing down the line of gripe, one more fan wrote: "Dear Gripe-lister: The thing that is bugging me the most about SSC is that the movie list states a particular movie to be shown, and then when we come out to see it, there has been a change at the very last moment. Why don't they stick to the list?"

Well, Dean Freeman, realizing the faultiness of this list promptly made out a current data sheet personally typed it. As a result, now you are guaranteed to see the movie listed or your money back.)

In another gripe, the gripper writes:

"Dear Sir: We would appreciate it if the student workers rate of pay would be raised to the minimum wage of \$1.40 an hour. We would also like our checks on time. Thank you."

(Unfortunately, the changing of institutional pay wages could only be done by the National office in charge of programs such as the FGA, etc. The business office is making their best effort as the letters are received and will try even harder to please the students.)

In reviewing the trophy case, a conspicuous student on campus, the Honorable Lemmons, gripped that "The trophies in the showcase need to be cleaned."

From the Editor's Desk



MOBLEY

Since the season is here of

Evergreen and great cars

Aside is set time for making these wishes, partying, eating and Sudding Christmas dishes.

Only to say to one and all

No! Merry Christmas and lots of joy

Seasons Greetings my friends, for this special cause.

Gift giving, singing, living and feasting

Really enjoying and tension releasing

Early to leave, late to return

Even though through that night our throats have burned,

Time is here, least we forget to

Involve ourselves in reasons forgotten, yet in

Noting that Christ on Christmas was born

Gloriously I say to overlook it is wrong.

Seriously I close and finally say, Happy New Year to all and

A Merry Christmas Day.

Barbara J. Mobley, Editor

Special Report to All Colleges and Universities

Reports which indicate that aerosol glass-chillers have been implicated in the death of seven persons in the sixteen to twenty-one year age group in the last year are of deep concern to the aerosol industry. The fluorocarbon in these products reportedly was collected in a balloon and then the concentrated vapors inhaled. The user apparently expected an inhalation or similar experience. Since fluorocarbons are regarded as relatively non-toxic and safe for use in aerosols, students may believe that the concentrated vapor in a balloon to inhale, while excluding oxygen, is also harmless. This is not the case; it may have fatal consequences. Thus, this appeal to you to explain to students that this gross misuse—deliberate inhalation of the highly concentrated vapors which can be collected from some aerosol products—has caused death. Undoubtedly, when the students are made aware of this position

shile consequence, the practice will cease.

It is not known how widespread this fatal is, and each school is asked to judge whether a reporting of the facts to the students in the school is indicated. There is always the risk of creating an interest in something that is considered to be new and unusual for producing abnormal mental or physical stimulation.

The tragedy of a death is sufficient justification for the industry to ask your cooperation in helping to avoid the exposure of unknown students to these possibly serious consequences. While the highlighting of a problem may result in creating interest in it rather than terminating its use, the industry has, because of these deaths involving glass-chillers, decided to make this information available to responsible persons who have intimate contact with those in the sixteen to twenty-one year age group.

Dear Santa ...

By Augustus Howard

When asked what they wanted Santa to bring them or what they wanted for Christmas, these young ladies gave these various answers:

RUBY JEAN MABRY: I would like an engagement ring from Willie Taylor and for him to spend Christmas with me.

GERALDINE JOHNSON: I want the security of Walter Johnson's love through the years.

BARBARA CAMP: I want my shopping on Omeas or an Alpha and a fast bus to Covington.

ETHEL RAWLS: A small kitchen for those long hungry nights and some green pepper with some dressed presidents on paper.

ANNIE B. BROWN: I would like a Do-It-Myself Ham because most of the fella here aren't truthful.

ANNIE F. JORDAN: I would like him to leave me an engagement ring from Mr. J. C. and four A's.

YVONNE ALLEN: I want John Wesley Rountree to give me a wedding ring.

CYNTHIA LETTA VAUGHN: I would like to have a record player from "O. E."

HELEN WILLIAMS: I want the fastest thing to Bainbridge in order to be with Joe Belvin.

SANDRA HARRIS: I want E. L. C. to give me a gift-wrapped whooper.

MARY SHAVERS: I want him to bring me Benjamin Davis.

MARGIE INMAN: I want Santa to bring a new room to Camille Hall and Stanford Porter.

MARY RYLES: I have been a sweet little girl, so for Christmas I would like love, joy, and happiness to come to me from my love, (I. C.).

Tigers Lose Seven Gridders

When the Southeastern Athletic defending conference champions, Savannah State's Tigers, open their grid practice next season, a total of seven players will be missing due to graduation or playing expiration.

Three of the seven will vacate the Tiger's heralded defensive unit, with the others making up the offensive unit.

Bobby Carter, a 216 pound guard who played four years on the line and was named to the Southeastern Athletic Conference dream team two years in a row and will leave a big gap to be filled. Also on the defensive line, Dennis Davis who was switched from defensive halfback to end will be gone, but has several capable veterans in all conference.

The only defensive back to graduate will be Vaughn Ford, who also loaned a hand at quarter-

back during his playing time with the Tigers. Ford was named to the all conference team twice and as the team captain this year.

Only two offensive linemen will be gone, in end John Mitchell from Johnson High and 220 tackle Jack Handy who missed the final two games of the season with a shoulder injury. Handy, a two-time all city tackle at S.C.I. played four years on the Tigers' first unit and was a big asset during his college career.

Carles, an end John Westmore, SSC's leading pass receiver last season with 12 catches good for 175 yards and an additional 236 yards rushing as all conference that season and combined with Lewis Witherspoon, their number two pass receiver, with five grabs good for 115 yards and two touchdowns, provide a deadly one-two punch for SSC, who finished second in the conference, losing to Albany State in the title game, 20-13.



HOWARD

PATRICIA RANDALL: All I want for Christmas is a date from Eddie Grooms.

MARTHA MOORE: I would like a princess ring from C. N. II.

DEMETRA BLACK: I would like for Santa to keep R. II, as sweet as he is.

WANDA SHELLEY: I would like for Christmas, Mr. Lewis Witherspoon.

ISOLENE COOPER: I would like for a very special young man to come to Augusta and a great big surprise.

ROSE LEE MOORE: I would like to have "C. W." all to myself and the biggest home-cooked dinner possible.

JUANITA STRATTON: I want Larry Allen to tell him I love him and someone else to leave him alone.

BETTY PERKINS: For Christmas, I want to take a trip to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

LONELY ONE: Gaud me the strength to live w/ my concious friends and to know that no choice was a wise and sound one. I'd also like for you to send me "Q #3 of the Sweet 16."

Season's Greetings from
 Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority
 Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity
 Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity
 Delta Sigma Theta Sorority
 Kappa Alpha Psi
 Omega Psi Phi Fraternity
 Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity
 Zeta Phi Beta Sorority

(In response to a request sent out, Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity, Inc., has promised to not only dust the trophies off, but also to polish and replace any trophies that need it.)

No gripe box is complete without a group of completely unique ideas, and they were brought out by these four statements by two of our young ladies on Campus. They can't be read or answered, but should be discussed not only

by the faculty members but also by the students. They are:

1. Alleviate the present system of cuts. If a student wishes to miss all of his classes, then he should—and then be allowed to pay the consequences. We must remember that he paid money for his education and if he is not mature enough to accept the responsibility of attending classes, so that he can pass successfully, then he should suffer the consequences.—E. S.

EVENTS

"Der deutsche Kulturreverein"

The members of the German classes of Savannah State College have organized a German Club on the campus. It bears the name of "Der deutsche Kulturreverein" (The German Cultural Club). The first meeting took place on November 3, 1967. At this meeting, the purpose of the club was made manifest, activities for the officers were outlined, and the officers were elected.

The officers for the 1967-1968 school year are as follows:

Evelyn Shindler, President.
Dwight Blackshear, Vice-President.
Loren Eady, Secretary.
Gail Alton, Assistant Secretary.
Berly Bekin, Treasurer.
Calvin White, Business Manager.

Barry Ellis, Chaplain.

Henry Strong, Parliamentarian.
Edward Baran, Club Reporter.
Leonard Jenkins, Representative to Student Government.

Sharon Bryant, Second Representative to the Student Government.

Frederick Burns, Program Chairman.

July Wright, Miss German Mr. T. H. G. Crawford is the club advisor; Dr. H. M. Jason is the honorary advisor.

The first outstanding event on the club schedule is a German Xmas program.

Persons who have already had at least one year of college German are invited to become members.

Freshman News

By Barbara A. Harris

The freshman class, at the suggestion of Mr. Eric Johnson, Jr., advisor, decided to make Thanksgiving a real day of thanks to some needy families in and around Savannah. Each class member was asked to contribute one can of food. These were distributed by the executive committee.

Additional news is that election of officers has been completed. Officers are: John Wilhite, President; Charles Easo, Vice-President; Lois Mubley, Secretary; Alma Burrey, Assistant Secretary; Reginald May, Treasurer; Barbara Harris and Ernestine Thomas, Reporters; and Deborah Jones, Chaplain. Members to the Student Congress were also named.

The freshman class is looking forward to a very productive year. Season's Greetings to all.

AIEA In Action

The Savannah State College Chapter of the American Home Economics Association was represented at the fall workshop which was held at Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia. The delegates from our chapter were Beverly Wade, Patricia Smith and Teresa Williams. Their reports at our monthly meeting were so glowing that the chapter was able to see the activities of the local chapters of sister colleges. Our chapter was well represented at the state meeting last Spring.

Our Christmas Bazaar was held on Thursday, December 7, in Hammond Hall from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. It is this annual fund raising project that enables the chapter to participate in the state and national organization. During the bazaar, a variety of dinners, sandwiches, cookies, pies and candies were sold.

The bazaar affords worthwhile experiences for Home Economics majors. Mrs. M. Curtright, Mrs. M. M. Avery are the advisors. Mrs. E. Terrell serves as head of the department.

E. Larkin

National Poetry Press to Publish Student's Poem

Emmanuel Larkin, a junior social science major from Milledgeville, Georgia, has received word from the National Poetry Press that his poetry manuscript "A Fight For Liberty" has been selected by the Board of Judges to be published in the forthcoming anthology of college students' poetry.

This anthology is a compilation of the best of the thirty thousand manuscripts received this semester written by the young men and women of the leading colleges in the country.

Mr. Larkin's other works include, *Life, A Land of Love, Man and His War*, and *Thoughts*.

Exam Schedule

WEDNESDAY

8:20—Mass Exams

THURSDAY

8:20—1st Hour Classes

10:20—2nd Hour Classes

1:30—3rd Hour Classes

3:30—4th Hour Classes

FRIDAY

8:20—5th Hour Classes

10:20—6th Hour Classes

1:30—7th Hour Classes

3:30—8th Hour Classes



'TIS THE SEASON TO BE JOLLY

Yuletide is almost upon us. Let's stop wasting time in classes and get on with our Christmas shopping. Following are a number of gift suggestions, all easily obtainable at your nearest war surplus boutique.

First, a most unusual gift idea, brand new this year and certain to please everyone on your list—a gift certificate from the American Veterinary Medicine Association! Each certificate is accompanied by this charming poem:

*Merry Christmas, north and south,
Does your cow have hoof and sound?
And your dog, fiddle semper,
Here's a cure for his dithering.
Little kitten, cat and squaw,
Bring her in, I think she's worn,
Th' homies, turkie, parrots green,
Joyeux Noel! Heureux Vaccine!*



Are you wondering what to give that extra-special man on your list? Stop wondering. Give him that extra-special shaving combination, Personna Super Stainless Steel Blades and Burma Shave. Each gift is accompanied by this charming poem:

*Christmas merry, New Year bonny,
From your friendly beard Persanay.
You will have the ladies fawning,
If you're shaving with Persawaving.
In jetter style or double edges,
Both are made by good Persedges.
And Burma-Shave is plain or menthol,
Leaves your face as smooth as velvet.*

(NOTE: As everyone knows, renthol is the smoothest substance ever discovered. You may not know, however, that renthol is named after its inventor, Ralph Waldo Renthol, who developed it by crossing a swan with a ball bearing.)

(Interestingly enough, Mr. Renthol did not start out to be an inventor. Until age 50 he was a Western Union boy. Then fate took hand. One day while delivering a singing telegram to a girl named Claudia Sigafos, Ralph noted to his surprise that the telegram was signed "Claudia Sigafos!" She had sent herself a birthday greeting!

When pressed to explain, Claudia told Ralph a heart-rending tale. It seems that when she was only six weeks old, her parents were killed in an avalanche. The infant Claudia was found by a pair of kindly caribou who raised her as their own. They taught her all they knew—like how to rub bark off a tree and which lemons are better than other lemons—but in time they saw that this was not enough. When Claudia reached age 18, they entered her in Bennington.

(Unused to people, Claudia lived a lonely life—so lonely, in fact, that she was reduced to sending herself birthday greetings, as we have seen.

Ralph, deeply touched, married Claudia and tried his best to make her love him. One day while delivering a visit to Claudia's foster parents, Buck and Doe. To while away his long, lonely hours, Ralph finally built a work bench and started to futz around with inventions, as we have seen.

(It is pleasant to report that the story of Ralph and Claudia ends happily. After the birth of their two children, Donder and Blitzzen, Claudia joined the PTA and soon overcame her fear of people. Ralph joined the E.K.s.)

But I digress. Merry Christmas to all and to all a good night! Ho-ho-ho!

© 1967, Max Shulman

The makers of Personna and Burma Shave join Old Max in extending greetings of the season.

Seventeenth Annual Press Institute Announced

"A True Democracy Is An Asset for Free Expression," is the theme for the Seventeenth Annual Southern Regional School Press Institute which will be held at Savannah State College in conjunction with this, the college will host the Southern Universities Student Government Association February 15-16, 1968.

"There will be numerous certificates of merit to noted national and local publications and societies to be awarded during the Annual Luncheon Meeting in the Manger Hotel.

Headling the list of prominent consultants are: John V. Field, Director, Michigan Intercollegiate Press Association, Department of Journalism, University of Michigan; B. Kendall Crane, Director,

W.D.O. Dupagne University, and James W. Frick, Vice President for Public Relations and Development, University of Notre Dame.

The publications will be judged by competent judges whose judgment competes favorably with the best in the nation. Publications will be judged in the following categories: yearbooks, newspapers, magazines, news releases, PTA Newsletters, alumni newsletters, and official student handbooks. There is a \$3.00 entry fee for each publication. All entries to be judged must be received no later than January 27, 1968.

Registration will begin at 7:30 a.m. in the lobby of Meldrum Hall, Thursday, February 15. The opening session is scheduled to begin at 9 a.m. The registration fee is \$4 per student or adviser.

SEAC Meets At SSC

All conference selection and finalizing the 1967-68 basketball schedule were two of the main topics discussed at the annual Southeastern Athletic Conference's annual meeting held November 26-27 at Savannah State College.

The conference coaches and athletic directors picked 23 members on the 1967-68 squad with conference champions SSC's Tigers playing nine followed by Albany State with eight, Edward Waters, five, and Morris College one.

The assembly also selected Leo Richardson, SSC's head coach, Coach of the Year.

Other business discussed at the

meeting saw William Senior, athletic director at Claflin College elected conference president, succeeding Richardson. Funnar Martin (Waters) was elected vice president; Olie O'Neal (Albany) was re-elected as secretary-treasurer, and Kenneth Sandiford was elected his assistant.

Albert E. Frazier, athletic director of Savannah State and director of the SEAC basketball tournament, said the annual tournament will be held at SSC February 22-24. Eight teams will take part: SSC, Albany, Claflin, Voorhes, Paine, and Waters. Frazier went on to say that with eight teams competing an even bracket would eliminate all lives.

total of 13 scenes, was the make-up of the play. The entire action of the play took place in the town of Glorious Hill, Mississippi, from 1948-1916. The cast, consisting of sixteen students, was mostly made up of freshmen. In order of their appearance were Isaac Washington, Lavonne Kemp, Sarahuel Williams, Virgil M. Allister, Archie Allford, Arnold Fields, Ouida Wilson, Millie Fennell, Sandra Edwards, Jerry Williamson, Timothy Jones, Cleveland Sanders, and Willie L. Harding.

Henderson-Davis Players of S. C. State Present "Summer and Smoke"

The two-act drama, "Summer and Smoke," by Tennessee Williams, was recently presented to the student body and faculty of SSC on December 9 at Kennedy Auditorium. Approximately 225 filled the auditorium of the Fine Arts Center to witness this performance.

The Henderson-Davis players are affiliated with the American Educational Theatre Association, the National Association of Speech and Dramatic Arts, Delta Psi Omega Dramatic Fraternity.

Parts I and II, making up a

All-College Cultural, Semi-Cultural 1968 Series Announced

Monday, January 8—Concert, Mattiwa Dobbs, Meldrum Auditorium, 8:15 p.m.

Monday, February 5—Concert, Don Shirley Trio, Wiley Gym, 8:00 p.m.

Sunday, March 3—Concert, SSC Men's Glee Club, Wiley Gym, 5:00 p.m.

April—To be announced, Con-

cert-Dance, to be announced, Wiley Gym, 8:00 p.m.

General Admission: Adults \$2.00; non SSC students with I.D. Cards \$1.00.

Savannah State College students, faculty, and staff with I.D. Cards are admitted free to all College Sponsored activities.

* Admission free.

SPORTS OUTLOOK

Tigers Bow To Benedict

By Bobby Adams
Sports Editor

Savannah State's Tigers failed to shake first game jitters and made several costly mistakes as Benedict College flashed a well-balanced attack to spoil the local's debut. 93-94. Tuesday night in Wiley gym.

Led by guards Joseph Suma with 21 points and Ulysses Davis with 19, the Carolina squad broke away from the Tigers midway the last half after battling to a 40-40 deadlock at the close of the first half.

Tiger floor general Jimmy Wesley hit the tying basket with 29 seconds left in the opening period on a 15 jumper from the key after SSC rallied to overcome a 10-point deficit.

Veteran guard Carl Crump led the Tigers' scoring with 20 points, hitting 12 of them in the second period. He was followed by freshman center Vincent White with 18 markers. Wesley added 15 and forward Walter Fulton contributed 10 to round out the double figures scorers.

Benedict's duck head handler Nathan (Buddy) Dukes netted 17 points, pushing in 11 of them in

the last half after scoring only three in the opening period. Leroy Biggs, despite having his hands full with White, managed to collect 12 points on six field goals.

James Johnson with 10 and Ronald Dufison with 14 rounded out the winners' balanced scoring attack which placed six of the eight men in double figures.

	FG	FT	F	P
Biggs	6	0-0	4	12
Davis	8	3-4	3	19
Dukes	6	5-7	2	17
Suma	10	1-2	2	21
Johnson	4	2-2	0	10
Dufison	4	6-9	4	14
Totals	38	17-21	13	93

	SSC	(B)	F	P
Crump	9	2-3	2	20
Wesley	5	5-6	4	15
Fulton	4	2-4	2	10
White	7	4-5	1	18
Johnson	3	1-1	7	10
Rutley	3	0-1	3	6
Abrams	1	1-2	1	3
Griffin	2	1-2	1	5
Totals	34	16-24	15	81

Halftime—SSC 40, Benedict 40.

Richardson Named Coach Of Year



LEO RICHARDSON

Leo Richardson, head football coach at Savannah State College was named coach of the year by the Southeastern Athletic Conference coaches and athletic directors at the conference's annual meeting held at Savannah State recently.

Richardson, a native of Gresham, South Carolina, guided the fighting Tigers to a 6-2-1 record for the year, with SSC going undefeated in the conference to wrap up the highly honored crown.

While in college, Richardson was named to SEAC all conference team at guard at Morris College where he also played baseball and basketball.

In addition to coaching experience in college, Richardson coached for four years at Corbett High School in Wagner, S. C. and served as head coach and athletic director at Morris College.

While at Morris Richardson's team won the SEAC championship and compiled a 7-3 record, with a team which had won four of the year's seven games prior to his arrival. His basketball team was also runner up in the SEAC's annual tournament his last season at Morris.

In 1964 Richardson was appointed head football and basketball coach at SSC where he has had a rather successful career, winning the conference championship this year, being runner up last season and winning the SEAC championship season before last.

In addition to the latter Richardson was named coach of the year the same year he won the basketball crown and this year after winning the football crown.

Richardson is married to the former Miss Mary Jan Fiferon of Lynchburg, S. C., and is the proud father of two lovely children, Sandra Jane and Alfred Leo.

Tigers Get Tall Rookies

Height, height, and more height, is all to be seen as the Tigers get set to kick off a make-good season, with seven of their ten freshmen standing 6'0 or better.

Leading the parade of sky-scrapers is Vincent White, a 6'7 center, from Alexander Hamilton in New York, followed by Morris Griffin, a forward from Central in Newark, New Jersey, who stands 6'5-7, next in line is Ann Nichols, another cager from Alexander Hamilton, followed by guards Larry McDonald and Joseph McLondon, both 6-2 and 6'10 cm. Gregzie Vocational in Chicago. Besides another 6-2 guard is gird star David Truell, next is Harold Harris, a 6'1 guard from Jamaica, New York.

Other first year players include guard Lander Bedding, 5'11, and Robert Williams, 5-9.

Richardson commented that he's pleased with the performance from White and Nichols, and feels that as the season grows older so will their experience along with that of the other players.

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 12—South Carolina State, Jan. 5—at Albany State, 6—at Paine, 10—at Bethune Cookman, 10—Edward Waters, 13—Fort Valley, 15—at Fort Valley, 18—Paine, 20—at Voorhees, 23—at South Carolina State, 26—at Benedict, 27 at Morris College, 30—Albany State.

Feb. 1—Cliffin, 3—Florida Memorial, 6—Vooghes, 10—Morris College, 10—Bethune Cookman, 12—at Florida Memorial, 13—at Edward Waters, 16—at Cliffin, 19—at Fort Valley, 22-21—SEAC Tournament in Savannah.

All home games may be played in Wiley Gymnasium. Starting time, 8 p.m.

BUY AND SAVE

On Christmas Gifts—Sweaters, Charms, Perfume, Books, Greek Paraphernalia, etc.

Buy at College Book Store

BOBBY ADAMS
Sports Editor

Eight Cagers Return To SSC

In addition to a fine crop of rookies, the Savannah State College basketball team will have a host of experienced players returning including two conference laurel winners.

Sparkleading the roadmarchers are guards Carl Crump and Jimmy Wesley, with Crump ranking number three in team scoring last season and being named to the SEAC all conference team and Wesley their number two scorer with a 20.3 mark. Wesley was named to the SEAC all tournament.

Next line is guard Ronald Booker, who is also a capable forward. Booker, a former cager star at Beach High has been noted mostly for his defensive work, but in practice lately, Coach Leo Richardson reports that Booker has been doing quite a bit of shooting and is shaping up real good offensively.

Walter Fulton, a 6-5 senior who missed last season will be one of the key figures in the Tiger's defensive plans as well as offensive and thus far Richardson says he is looking real good and will start in the opening game against Benedict.

Another forward, 6-2 junior Jimmy Bailey, is one of many capable subs last season who did an excellent job despite averaging only 4.5 ppg. Added to Morris College, Bailey netted 13 points and scored 17 points against Cliffin College in the final period.

Two more returnees, Johnny Abrams and Ezra Gatewood, 6-3 and 6-0, respectively, will add depth to the squad at forward and guard and both have ample playing time from last season.

So overall the Tigers have a host of experience to team up with some tall and talented rookies, giving the optimistic Tigers great expectations for their coming season.

Home Economics Attends Workshop

The Savannah State College chapter of the American Economic Association represented the college at the fall workshop which was held at Wesleyan College in Macon.

The students who represented the college were: Patricia Smith, Beverly Wade and Teresa Williams.

Mrs. Elaine Ferrell, head of the Department of Time Economics also announced the organization will sponsor a Christmas Bazaar on Dec. 7 in Hammond Hall.

SSC Middle Georgia Classic Champs

(Reprint from Savannah Morning News)

FORT VALLEY—The Savannah State Tigers' (comped) past Eugene Cookman, 105-95, to capture the Fort Valley Invitational Basketball Tournament here Saturday night.

The Tigers placed three men on the All-Tiger team in Allen Nichols, Walter Fulton and Vincent White.

Savannah State, leading by only two points at halftime, 40-40, increased its lead midway the second half to lead battling Bethune-Cookman.

Jimmy Wesley was high point man, scoring 22 counters, with all but two coming in the second half. Fulton had 19 and Nichols added 18 in the championship game.

SSC NIPS FAMU 105-104

By Bobby Adams
Morning News Correspondent

FORT VALLEY—Reserve guard Ezra Gatewood banked a 23-foot jump shot with 52 seconds remaining in the game to give Savannah State's Tigers a 105-104 come-from-behind victory over Florida A&M's Rattlers here Friday night.

The win advanced Savannah State College to the finals of the Middle Georgia Classic. The Tigers will meet the winner of the Fort Valley-Bethune Cookman contest at 7:30.

Gatewood replaced Jimmy Wesley, who fouled out with 8:27 left in the game. SSC trailed 95-84 at that point. The first-up, fast-breaking Florida squad, led by Don Williams with 25 points and Alvin Lawson with 25 points, jumped to an early 10-point lead with 14:22 left in the first half, and fought off numerous Tiger attacks.

Sparked by 6-5 forward Walter Fulton, who netted 18 points in the first and finished the sevens battle with 23 points, Florida A&M stayed afloat until Gatewood entered the game.

Freshman forward Allen Nichols hit two foul shots with 3:01 left in the first half and Fulton added a field goal to tie the game at 66-66, but a quick three-point spree by A&M gave the Rattlers a 49-46 margin at intermission.

Nichols had 24 points and 13 rebounds for the Savannah State Tigers.

The Rattlers stuck quickly in the second half, and went ahead by 12 points with 11:34 left. SSC's rookie center Vincent White pumped in six field goals in the last half and converted on seven of 10 foul shots for 24 points. White also had 13 rebounds.

Great Carl Crump cut the score to 101-90 with two big field goals in the closing minutes of the game. He scored 10 points.

SSC (105)	FG	FT	F	T
Crump	3	4-5	3	2
Fulton	13	2-4	3	2
Wesley	3	2-2	5	8
Nichols	9	7-10	3	2
White	8	8-10	1	2
Griffin	1	0-0	2	2
Gatewood	2	0-0	1	4
Booker	1	0-0	0	2
Rutley	0	2-3	1	2
Totals	40	25-34	19	105

	FG	FT	F	P
Shelton	7	1-2	2	15
Wright	10	7-10	9	27
Jackson	1	1-1	1	3
Hudson	12	1-2	5	18
Rehman	3	2-2	5	18
Bowers	1	0-0	1	2
Caldwell	2	1-1	0	5
Jones	0	0-5	0	0
Allen	1	1-1	2	9
Totals	45	14-29	26	104

SSC 46 59—105
A&M 49 55—104

Trojans' O. J. 2nd In Voting

NEW YORK (AP)—Gary Belan, UCLA's record-setting quarterback, won the Heisman Trophy, annually awarded to the outstanding player in college football.

Belan was fourth in the Heisman balloting behind Florida's Steve Spurrier, Bob Friese of Purdue and Notre Dame's Nick Eddy last season as a junior.

He earned the trophy this year with a spectacular season in which he gained 1,536 yards in total offense and accounted for 19 touchdowns passing and rushing. He finished his career with 10 UCLA offensive records.

The Bruins has struggled through three straight losing seasons before Belan arrived in 1965. In three years he has piloted UCLA to 23 victories, five losses and three ties. UCLA was 7-2-1 this season.

"It is inconceivable that anyone could be of more value to a team than Belan is to ours," said his coach, Tommy Prothro, "as he can be a loser for 56 minutes but keep you poised for the big play that will make you a winner."

A scambler, Belan relies on his ability to run almost as much as his passing. "I've always admired scrambling quarterbacks like Fran Tarkenton," he says. "I think they are the wave of the future in football."

Belan polled 369 first-place ballots and 1,963 total points to beat out O. J. Simpson, Southern California's dynamic running back. Belan will receive the Heisman Trophy, the 33rd, on Dec. 7 at the Downtown A.C.

Simpson finished with 261 first-place votes and 1,772 total points. Simpson, a junior, was the nation's leading rusher.

Leroy Keyes of Purdue, who led the nation in scoring, finished third with 278 first-place votes and 1,366 points.

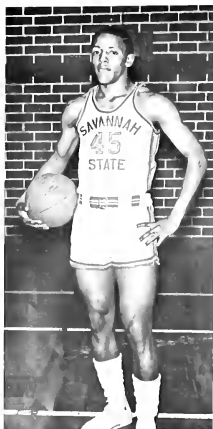
"I have mixed emotions over winning," said Belan in a telephone interview. "I'm surprised at the choice because there were three fine candidates. Of course, I'm very glad."

Belan said that his joy at winning the award was tempered somewhat by UCLA's tough 21-20 loss to Southern Cal, which elicited a Ron Howl berth for Simpson's Trojans.

"That game was clearly the climax of three years for all the seniors on our squad," Belan said. "We put all we had into it, but wound up one point short. We were proud but disappointed."

Belan, Simpson and Keyes dominated the balloting, with Larry Gunko of Syracuse, who had fourth place going in, finishing 13 points.

TIGER



Robert King



Dr. Byers Convocation Speaker for Omegas



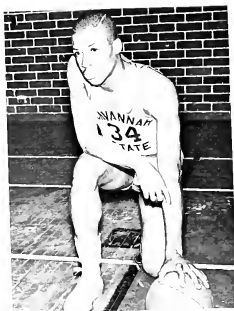
Jimmy Wesley



Harold Harris



Carl Crump
Captain



Larry McDonald



Lander Redding



Vincent White

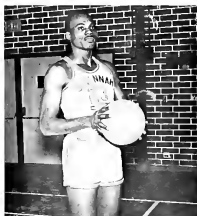
PICTORIAL



COACH OF YEAR—Coach Richardson Receives Coach of Year Plaque



SEAC CHAMPIONSHIP—Coach Richardson Proudly Receives SEAC Championship Trophy



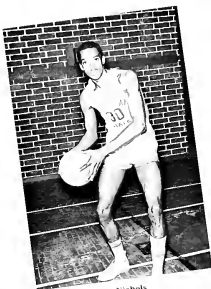
Walter Fulton



Miss SSC and Court at Homecoming Game



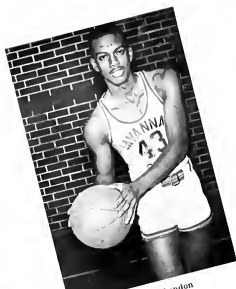
Era Gatewood



Alan Nichols



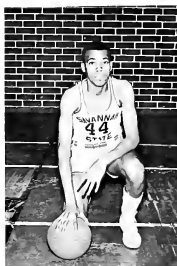
Vincent White



Jacquet McLendon



David Truell



Victor Hill



Radioisotope Training Lab on Campus

Salute to Hardwood Tigers



ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM—Left to right, Row 1: Johnny Allen, Bethune, Savannah; Jerome Handler, Bethune; Walter Johnson, Ft. Valley. Left to right, Row 2: Walter Gilmore, Ft. Valley; Allen Nichols, Savannah; Tony Shelton, Florida; Walter Fulton, Savannah, and Walter Beach, Bethune.



SSC Basketball Roster, 1967-68 Season

Name	Position	Weight	Height	Hometown
Johnny Abrams	Forward	178	6-3	Marion, S. C.
Ronald Booker	Guard	165	6-0	Savannah, Ga.
Cavi Crump	Guard	180	6-0	Rochester, N. Y.
Jimmy Westly	Guard	175	5-10	Tallahassee, Fla.
Ezra Gatewood	Guard	170	6-0	Newark, N. J.
Vincent White	Center	200	6-7	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Walter Fulton	Forward	190	6-5	Jacksonville, Fla.
Alan Nichols	Forward	185	6-5	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morris Griffin	Center	200	6-5	Newark, N. Y.
Robert King	Guard	190	5-10	Newark, N. Y.
Lander Redding	Guard	150	5-7	Atlanta, Ga.
Harold Harris	Guard	160	5-11	New York, N. Y.
Larry McDonald	Forward	170	6-0	Chicago, Ill.
Victor Hull	Guard	150	6-0	Thompson, Ga.
David Truitt	Guard	160	6-2	Savannah, Ga.
Jacquet McLendon	Guard	185	6-1	Chicago, Ill.



President Blenclert awards winning trophy to Savannah Captains.

Wilton Scott, Director of Public Information, Savannah State College

Charles Rutland Signs Grid Contract with Kansas City Chiefs

By Bobby Adams
Morning News Correspondent

Savannah State College's head football coach, Leo Richardson, announced that former grid and basketball star Charles Rutland became the first player in SSC history to ink a professional football contract when he signed with the Kansas City Chiefs.

Floyd Wells, representing the Chiefs at the signing, commented, "Rutland is the best prospect I've seen this season and is definitely the finest lineman I've signed since Mackle Hill, former great at Southern University."

Floyd went on to say that he was quite impressed with Rutland's size and speed and feels that he can fit into the Chiefs' lineup at offensive guard.

During the interview, Rutland, a former defensive end and tackle at SSC, with some offensive and playing time to his credit, was clocked at 4.9 in the 40-yard dash, despite not being on the playing field in over 18 months.

A native of Winter Garden, Florida, Rutland was a starter at center for two years of junior college competition and two years in basketball for the Tigers. Rutland is expected to receive a B.S. degree in Physical Education this June just before reporting to training camp.

Richardson commented, "I'm glad to see Rutland get this opportunity and I think he'll develop into a fine player for the Chiefs. He has good size and excellent speed for a man his height." Richardson also commented that several other athletes at SSC were being scouted by pro teams, including running back Felix Bell, who stands 5-10 and weighs 205.

"During a couple of games in Alabama this past season several scouts talked to me about Felix, including another fellow from Kansas and I think there is a good chance he'll get picked in the future," the SSC boss said.

Richardson concluded by saying that all conference football Frank Bell (6-0, 210), defensive halfback Israel Randall and former Johnson High griddler Julian Brown (6-3, 230) are all good pro prospects.

Rutland expressed thanks to those who had made this opportunity possible and commented that he also had been able to make the squad and expressed the recruiting of more players from SSC.

A graduate of Charles R. Drew High School, Rutland was named to the Starting All-Tournament team his senior year, played in the SSC district team in basketball three years and played varsity football one year.

Booker T. and the M.G.'s to Appear In Wiley Gym Tonight



Booker T. and the M.G.'s (Memphis Group) are one of the groovy sides of the total Memphis Sound of today. The popular Stax instrumental group received a RIAA certified gold record for their million seller "Green Onions." The group will appear in Wiley Gymnasium tonight at 8 p.m. for a one hour concert and a two hour dance.

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

April, 1968

THE TIGER'S ROAR

V. 2A

Annual Charm Week To Be Observed: Erbeeree Clarke Guest Consultant

Professional charm and dance school director, Erbeeree Clarke, will be the guest consultant for the Annual Charm Week Observation for 1968. A native of New Jersey, Mrs. Clarke has also served in the group, while attending Jacksonville and West Palm Beach. A member of Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, she also attended Lincoln University.

Mrs. Clarke teaches all types of dance, adult exercise, modeling techniques, beauty talent contest coaching and materials, self improvement, contest directing, judging and teacher training. Mrs. Clarke has been cited by the Boy's Clubs of America, Frontiers of America and several other organizations for community service and work with youth.

President Howard of the 14th Avenue School P.T.S. of Newark, New Jersey, Mrs. Clarke has also served on the Advisory Committee of the National Association of Dance and Affiliated Artists, Inc.,

and is a charter member of the Historian, Modeling Association of America.

Among the schools attended by Mrs. Clarke: Juillard School of Music, Dance Department, NYC, worked with such outstanding instructors as Anthony Tudor, Martha Graham, Doris Humphrey, Ann Hutchinson. She has also attended the June Taylor School and the Ophelia DeVore School, both of New York City.

Also on program for the Charm Week Observation is Miss Jacqueline Ryals, the reigning "Miss SSC," who will be the All-College assembly speaker for that week, and Mrs. William Franklin Stokes of Savannah as the Vesper Speaker, Miss L. E. Davis, Dean of Women is advising the Celebration.

All female organizations of the campus are pooling their energies in order to make Charm Week, 1968, the biggest and best ever.

Patricia Jenkins is Chairman of 1968 Charm Week Committee.

Student Teaching Assignments Announced for Spring Quarter, 1968

Beech Junior High—Mrs. Robert DeLoach, Principal, Charles H. Matthews, Catherine Smith Wise-Bay, Social Studies.

Beech Senior High—Mr. Joseph Greene, Principal, William Alderman, Health & Physical Education; Dorothy Brown, Business Education; Margie Bryant, English; Tommy Glades, Industrial Arts Education; Patricia Griffin, Business Education; Robert Gunter, Mathematics; Mary Mattox, Social Studies; Jacqueline Royals, Industrial Arts Education.

Cayler Junior High—Mr. Malcolm Thomas, Principal, Charles Rutland, Health & Physical Education.

Hubert Junior High & Elementary—Mr. H. E. Forney, Principal, Nancy Green, Mathematics; Angela Mack, Elementary, 6; Gladys Singleton, Social Studies.

Johnson High & Elementary—Mr. Arthur Dwight, Principal, Alma Baker, English; Hallore Thomas, General Science; Ebel M. Brantley, Social Studies; Paulette Butler, Music Education; Leroy Carson, General Science; Margaret Johnson, Business Education; Joyce D. Manker, Social Studies; Lydia Mungin, Mathematics; Clifford Spikes, Health & Physical Education; Georgia Turner, Social Studies; Marguerite Williams, Elementary, 1; Lewis Witherspoon, Health & Physical Education.

Merced Junior High—Mr. Adam R. Andrews, Principal, Elijah Gray, Health & Physical Education.

Savannah High—Mr. William Farham, Principal, Audrey Cone, General Science; John Harris, Mathematics; William Quarterman, Health & Physical Education.

Scott Junior High—Mr. James Bonnett, Principal, Melbie Baker, Music Education.

Tompkins High—Mr. Roger B. Jones, Principal, Carol Brannen,

French; Elteaser Caroline Johnson, Health & Physical Education; Evelyn Green, General Science; Ruby Milton, Business Education; William K. Simmons, Health & Physical Education; Essie Williams, Mathematics.

Tattnall County High & Industrial Training—Reverend John Clark, Principal, Geraldine Catler, Social Studies; Joseph Greene, Health & Physical Education; Lillian Taylor, Business Education.

Seekinger Elementary—Mr. Sylvester Ashford, Principal, Mary Couper, Elementary, 2 and 3; Mildred Inman, Elementary, 2 and 3; Earline Virgil, Elementary, 1.

DeRenne Elementary—Mrs. Mary B. Council, Principal, Alexander Brown, Elementary, 4.

Gadsden Elementary—Mrs. Elmo S. Fields, Principal, Shirley Sanders, Elementary, 1.

Haven Elementary—Mrs. Geraldine Zeigler, Principal, Daphanie Jackson, Elementary, 6.

Haynes Elementary—Mrs. Eunice Clay, Principal, Helen Capers Warren, Elementary, 3-4; Ruby Watkins, Elementary, 6-7; **Heavy Street Elementary**—Mrs. Alma R. Wade, Principal, Thelma Hansell, Elementary, 5-6.

Moses Jackson Elementary—Mrs. Janette B. Hayes, Principal, Margaret Grant, Elementary, 5; **Mayvel Hurst Elementary**, 5.

Tompkins Elementary—Mr. Arthur Roberts, Principal, William Green, Elementary, 6.

Windsor Forrest Elementary—Mrs. Doris Thomas, Principal, Imogene Hodge, Music Education; Retha Stevens, Elementary, 6.

Badler Elementary—Mrs. Sadie Carledge, Principal, Laura Eady, Music.

Cayler Junior High—Mr. Malcolm Thomas, Principal, Caroline Graham Day, Mathematics.

EVERBEE CLARKE

SSC Adds Additional Nurse to Infirmary Staff

President Howard Jordan, Jr. of Savannah State College announces the addition of a registered nurse to the staff of William A. Harris Infirmary.

The new appointee is Mrs. Marian Carthon who began services with the College Infirmary on Monday, February 19. Mrs. Carthon is a graduate of the Grady Hospital Nursing Program in Atlanta, Georgia. She attended Beech High School of Savannah and studied at Savannah State College before taking her Nurse Training. From 1965 to the time of her appointment, she was employed as a Registered Nurse at the Clatham Memorial Hospital.

The addition of Mrs. Carthon to the staff will provide increased health services for the Savannah State College student body.

SSC Represented At CSPA

The Columbia Scholastic Press Association, in its 44th Session was attended by Robert L. Joiner, Editor of the *Tiger's Roar*; and Margaret Dukes, coordinator of student publications. Each of the Savannah State representatives served as chairman of sessions held during the conference. At the conference SSC received three awards, two first places and a medalist. The conference closed with a luncheon at the Waldorf-Astoria.

The conference of the CSPA is held annually at Columbia University, New York, New York.

Savannah State Holds 21st Annual Men's Festival

Savannah State College began celebrating its 21st annual Men's Festival on Sunday, March 31 which went through Saturday, April 6.

The Festival began with "Inspiration Day," a day when all men of the college worshipped together in Christian brotherhood. The feature speaker for the Vesper Program was Benjamin F. Lewis, foreman of Mails, U. S. Post Office in Savannah. Mr. Lewis is a graduate of SSC. The Savannah State College's Men's Glee Club, under the direction of James Thompson, Jr., furnished the music.

The aims of the Festival as stated by Larry Davis, chairman, are to promote firm manhood, to help prepare men to shoulder the heavy responsibilities of a democratic society through participation in worthwhile activities, and to help prepare men for leadership throughout the world.

On Monday, Art Appreciation Day was observed with art ex-

hibits on the first floor of J. F. Kennedy Fine Arts Center, the Seminar Room of the Library and the Student Center.

The audio-visual committee sponsored a movie entitled "Genghis Khan" in Wiley Gymnasium on Tuesday evening.

Opening up Thursday, the Committee on Entertainment set aside that day as Entertainment Day. The students had an opportunity to share in a Splash Party at 6 p.m. in Wiley Gymnasium.

The Friday assembly program on Friday was Dr. Waldo E. Blanchet, President of Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Georgia as guest speaker.

Due to the untimely sad events of this week, the "Man of the Year" Award will be presented on Awards Day.

Termination of this year's activities was an all-college Sports Day, which was proclaimed for Saturday, April 6. The athletic activities took place on SSC athletic field.

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF

Barbara J. Mobley, Editor-in-Chief

Managing Editor.....Margaret Dukes
Associate Editor.....Robert Johnson
Copy Editor.....Mary Milam
Columnists.....Harold Jackson, William Alderman, Jr.
Reporters.....Desmonia Williams, Patricia Ford, Augustus Howard
Coordinator of Student Publications.....Wilton C. Scott
Photographer.....Robert Mobley



The Tiger's Roar is published monthly by the students of South Carolina College as an extracurricular activity. No advertising rates may be obtained by sending a letter to the Tiger's Roar, South Carolina College, Columbia, South Carolina.

A Student Asks

IS ANYTHING WRONG WITH THE INSTRUCTORS AT SSC?

By Bobby Swain Carley

More than three-fourths of the faculty at SSC are very cruel and unreasonable with the students they teach daily. I would just like to know why the instructors are this way. I feel that a part of being a college instructor: to be cruel and unreasonable with the students; to refuse to discuss with a student the reason for giving the student a D or an F; to refuse to give the student the amount of class cuts that the college allows him; to fail a student because he disagrees with the instructor; to be in class and presents his opinion concerning the matter along with facts; to threaten a student with failure if D or F if the student does not do a particular favor for the instructor outside class on his free time.

If a student makes a complaint against an instructor to the Dean of Faculty, it is just a waste of time. The Dean will always agree with the faculty member and does not know whether or not the faculty member or student is right. If the instructor tells the student that the instructor got away with his dishonesty. The poor student is never thought of as a person who can tell the truth, say this from experience because it happened to me.

I think it is time we as students begin to do something about

this matter. Instructors are not like this at many other colleges. Maybe we should all transfer to some other college and see what the instructors at SSC would do to them. After all, we are the reason for them having a job at SSC. Without us, the students at SSC, these inhuman and unreasonable instructors would not be here. It is because of us that they are able to receive a salary here at SSC and still treat us like we are the most stupid group of people in this whole world.

It is impossible for 25 students in a class of 35 to fail. Whenever this does happen, then the instructor has not taught, but merely sat at his desk and acted as a dictator during the entire quarter. No, we cannot learn anything under dictatorship form of teaching: we are too use to our good old democratic form of doing things here in America.

Yes, the instructors at SSC are too unfair to the students here and they have to be. Because of this matter soon, if SSC is going to continue to increase its student body each new term as it has done in the past. Otherwise, the student body is going to gradually decrease in the near future.

With much hope things will get better for the students at SSC.

Racism — Coming to an End

By Harold Jackson

Learning to accept the Negro as an individual has been a hard task for the white majority, to give the Negro dignity, to let him be a part of this country. This is all the Negro is asking for.

The President's Commission for Racial Disorder reported on last summer's riots to the nation in simple terms that racism, as such, must come to an end. The real problem is not the Negro rioting, but the white man's unwillingness to help the Negro needs.

No longer can the white man bribe the Negro with false promises; no longer can the Negro tolerate injustice. The time to react is now, not tomorrow. There has been too many tomorrows as far as the Negro is concerned.

Everything must come to an end sometimes, the death of racism is long overdue. Rioting as seen by many seems unnecessary and fruitless. But how can it be when the real cause is always overlooked. Let's take the Detroit riot for example. The condition of Negroes living in the ghettos were substandard; jobs for Negroes almost nonexistent with unemployment among Negroes very high; housing situation was deplorable; just imagine people in our modern society living without the bare necessities.

Too many times the so-called pot of plenty has been filled, with the situation by force, and the remainder for the Negroes. Now the situation calls for reconciliation of past feelings toward the Negro and the acceptance into this society.

This country, founded on Democratic principles, has too long neglected its responsibility for which it was founded: Equality of all, regardless of race, creed or color.

If this country is to sustain its basic concept of government, it can no longer deprive any individual of a chance in this society.

There have been many reactions to the Commission's report. One such reaction by the white majority is completely amazing. He stated in effect that the report should not be accepted as factual, and he also denied the fact that racism played a leading role in last summer's disorders. If he had read more, he would have known that the Commission was right. In his heart he knows they were right anyway.

Looking ahead to the hot summer months, one might predict that the situation in large cities will be an encore from last summer. That is, the Negro is not at rest through peaceful means but through violence in the streets.

Students React To Dr. King's Death

A small canvas was taken of several students as to their reactions to Dr. King's death. These comments were recorded:

Calvin Butts, Sophomore, Biology major: "I was appalled at such occurrence in these critical times."

Gloria Johnson, Sophomore, Elementary Education major: "When I heard the news bulletin about Dr. King, my feelings were strange. I was shocked, sort of afraid, and yet I found it hard to believe."

Diane Childs, Sophomore, Business Administration major: "I thought that it was a tragic event, but I think that as a result of it, a lot of progress will be made within the civil rights movement. Nevertheless, the guilty person is not sick, but was well aware of his act. It was unfortunate that he died in what he believed, in our democracy, which gives the freedom of speech, etc. to us."

Hilda F. Harvey, Sophomore, Home Economics major: "When I heard about Dr. King, I couldn't believe it. It seemed so unreal, as if I was in a dream world."

Eric E. Anderson, Sophomore, Elementary Education major: "I felt that I had lost a member of my family. My mind was mixed with all sorts of emotions, sympathy, hate and anger. I felt that America had lost its greatest friend as far as peace was concerned."

Marine Camaron, Sophomore, Business Administration major: "My first thought was that of disbelief. I didn't believe that anyone could go to such an extent to make themselves known as to kill a man who was a friend to the world."

Mary Milam, Sophomore, English major: "I was shocked and found it hard to believe. I began to wish that I could have found him in his office once again as I had done many times before."

Sophie Way, Sophomore, Chemistry major: "The man might be dead, but the revolutionary movement for which he lived for is alive forever."

Betty Nickerson, Sophomore, Business Education major: "I think it was a terrible tragedy and that the world suffered a great loss but the question that's puzzling my mind is what will they do to his assassin, once he's caught, my heart pours out to his family."

Dr. D. W. Allen Teacher Education Day Speaker

Dr. Dwight W. Allen, Dean of the School of Education, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts, will be the keynote speaker for the eighth annual Teacher Education Day Conference sponsored by the Division of Education, Savannah State College on Thursday, May 2, 1968. Dr. Allen, former director of micro-teaching study at Stanford University is internationally known for his experimental work in educational innovations.

The Teacher Education Day program highlights professional education, especially student teaching and the role of the supervising teacher, according to Dr. Leima M. Harmon, Chairman of the Division of Education.

The theme of this year's conference will be "The Supervising Teacher and the Challenge of Innovation."

From the Editor's Desk

A Black Day in a Black Life

Upon learning of the death of the great leader of non-violence, sadness and shock simultaneously set in. The next day the campus was restless, not to mention the affairs of the previous night. Students were gathered in front of the College Center. Cars were parked in the streets, the victory bell toned, the street was full across the streets laden with rumble. Rumor were wild—much! Sing!—just what was next, no one could be sure. I joined a small group of friends and pondered, we advanced toward the milling group. At once the crowd had moved from the Center to Melvin Hall, then to Wiley Gymnasium. As we reached the main entrance of the gym, a quiet hush covered me. I wondered, as a group of college students, how radical and drastic could we be. Was this loud disorganization a way to memorialize such a great person? After entering the gym, on stage, some of the readily identifiable militant Black Power advocates, some of the less militant, the NAACP V.P., the SGA President, some advocates of the "Black Culture" movement and some j-u-a-d students were there. Of course, Dr. Jordan and Dean Kish were also present.

President Jordan told of class being suspended for the remainder of the day and the day of Dr. King's funeral. In speaking to the students, President Jordan reflected great concern as he called for sound thinking and judgment along planning. "Whatever you do," resounded the president, "do it with his (King's) philosophy in mind." As he walked from the mike, emphatic applause raised from the students. Never saying a word to the fairly emotional student body, understood what we wanted. After him, speakers with different stands talked to us. In essence, Donald Cook, the first student up, weighed care for Dr. King with action. "Show concern by going down town to the court house to kneel, sing and pray." He called on the students to lead now. Afterwards, Edna Jackson came to the stand and told students to be representative (dress-wise) of SSC students and organize for a just cause. "Black Power" brothers and sisters was the opening unemphatic words of the third unidentified male student. He expressed concern for female welfare. In case of a "trouble" downtown he told the females that "they would be placed in cars and returned to the campus." NAACP Vice-President, Charles Gaudin, "Use King's philosophy," don't take any weapons down, violently. At that moment, Donald Cook injected that if anyone "Hit you—kick the hell out of 'em" in self-defense. Cook said for every driver of a car to be the over-seer of the group that he drove. Well dressed, tall and intellectual-looking, William F. Jordan admonished the crowd to put pride in self and get identity. "Dr. King had this pride and identity." Julian advised students not to "Lower yourself to the hoodlums—be better because BLACK is beautiful." Well received—he made room for the next speaker.

SGA President John E. Lang thought that the movement to take place downtown was ill-named and it should be called a memorial march. He alleged that the students didn't have to go to a white man's power for memorializing to be done on campus. "But," stated Lang, "If we're to go, go peacefully."

Donald Cook angrily disagreed with Lang and called him a "puppet for the administration." The students disagreed with Cook by booing his comments on Lang.

Charles Whitlatch, SGA President, asked the students to commit themselves as did King and that "More could be done to perpetuate his memory if we made personal followings." Thundering applause showed student agreement to Whitlatch's short, well-worded message. An unidentified female student, who seemed highly emotional, asked the students to stick together.

NAACP President, Loretta Stevens, told the students that Gaudin, NAACP Vice President, took it upon himself to commit the NAACP in the downtown march and that she was, as President of the organization, unaware of the plans for the march. Afterwards, she asked the students to stick together.

In conclusion, President Jordan said for us to "search your souls for the answers, do not be blindly led—act with conviction and whatever you do—do so with dignity in a manner representative of the college for in a spirit of reverence and do not allow yourselves to be swayed by mass hysteria."

Joining in the crowd, I heard mixed feeling concerning the proposed march downtown. Personally, I cried about the upheaval of unorganization on our campus. Maybe I am not the militant that some students are—but I found this day to be a time for deep thought before any action is taken. I found it necessary to find a way to gain the Black Pride and dignity that Julian spoke of.

Basically, the students here conducted themselves, with a few exceptions, in a way superior to many of the other predominantly Negro institutions.

His true that a man was killed, not just any man but THE leader of the world had a dream, a great dream for America and the BLACK man. He will be missed by all of us, but many of us share his dream and it is now our dream—a dream which I hope to see come true.

Civil Rights Workers Needed in Mississippi, Alabama and Georgia Summer — 1968

Many black people are starving by malnutrition in these areas. The Southern Rural Research Project has a massive direct action program planned to fight the discrimination in Federal agriculture and welfare programs which cause much of this suffering. College students, medical students, and law students are needed to work in the field this summer, whether for a few weeks or for the entire summer. For further information contact: SRPP, P.O. Box 3127, Opelika, Alabama 36801.

Tonight — 8:00 P.M. — The Soul Sound of Booker T. and the M.G.'s

Glee Club Presents Concert

By Harold Jackson

The Savannah State College Men's Glee Club presented their annual Spring Concert in the Wiley-Wilcox Gymnasium on the college campus Sunday, March 3. The members of the Glee Club are from the various academic divisions of the college, with no music major. James Thompson, Jr., instructor in Fine Arts is director of the group.

The concert program has become a major musical event on the campus in conjunction with the Religious Emphasis Week observance.

This year the concert program was divided into two sections. The first section featured such composers as McKinney, Schubert, Gordon Young, Paul Creston and Newberry. The section, which also features the outstanding Octet singing folk and fun songs, directed by Theron Kirk, Ralph Baldwin, with special folk songs of the Negro in the form of spirituals.

Juanita Brooks, contralto from Fort Valley State College sang the solo in Brahms "Rhapsody" along with the group. She also sang two other selections. As a Choral Postlude the Men's Glee Club selected "Hallelujah" from the Mount of Olives arranged and composed by Beethoven.

Each year the Glee Club has been fortunate to present some outstanding guest accompanist. This year they were accompanied by Charles Akton, head of the Music Department, Benedict College; Walter Green, guest pianist, Librarian at North Carolina Sanatorium; Wiley Grayton, Music Consultant for Tift County, and the brass ensemble from the college band, directed by Samuel Gill.

Members of the group are hard at work preparing for their annual spring tour of the eastern part of the country as well as making appearances in state.

SSC's Second Annual "Techorama"

Will Be An Event of April 20 On Campus

This event is designed (1) to dramatize the magnitude of technology in our society with special emphasis on the emerging employment opportunities which it affords, (2) to give recognition to high school students who are pursuing industrial arts and trade and industrial education courses and provide for their employment opportunities to test their occupational skills in a competitive situation; and (3) to introduce secondary students to a college environment and inform them of the technical programs it offers.

SSC Student To Take Part In International Living Program



PINKNEY

Herman Pinkney, a native of Los Angeles, California, majoring in physical education, at SSC has been accepted to go to Europe this summer as a participant in the International Living Program. In this program students from foreign countries come and study American ways of living. In turn, American students abroad study the ways of other countries.

Mr. Pinkney will live with a Danish family as he observes the life of the country of Denmark. All expenses are being paid by Actor and Comedian Bill Cosby for Pinkney's trip.

In an interview with Herman, evident and a gleam of great expectations were expressed.

NEWS BRIEFS

Dr. Thelma M. Hammond, head of the Department of Education at Savannah State College announces a coastal area teacher education service which has been formed in conjunction with five other institutions.

"To coordinate off-campus offerings in school systems surrounding five university system institutions and to provide for in-service teachers enrolled in this service," according to Dr. Howard Jordan, Jr., president of the group, is the purpose of the program.

The five participating institutions are: Armstrong State College, Augusta College, Georgia Southern College, University of Georgia and SSC.

Dr. Calvin Kirk, dean of faculty and Dr. Hammond serve on the advisory council representing the colleges. Each school has two representatives on this advisory committee.

There is also an executive committee of which Dr. Hammond serves as a member and liaison person for setting up course offering from the college.

The National Scientific Foundation has selected Dr. Charles Pratt, head of the department of chemistry at SSC as one of the ninety Americans for overseas project in India.

The purpose of the project, as stated by Dr. Pratt, is to give aid in India in scientific development. He will serve as a consultant and advisor to the director of one of the NSF projects, supported in chemistry.

Dr. Jack Spindle, an associate professor in chemistry at Cypress Junior College in California, will be Dr. Pratt's co-associate on their assigned project.

Dr. Pratt gave the date for the project from April 21 through June 8. Due, according to Pratt, because of the great deal of work to be done.

Dr. Pratt gave the date for the project from April 21 through June 8. Due, according to Pratt, because of the great deal of work to be done.

This affair will be a one-day program consisting of a general assembly, occupational contests, an "Open House" of Savannah State College's facilities, and an awards program. The general assembly will have as its theme "Technology and Your Future." The occupational contests will consist of both written and performance tests. First and second place awards will be given winners of each contest.

The College, through this method, is inviting high school students and advisors to participate in its "TECHORAMA." Lunch and dinner will be served each high school participant while on campus for this program which will commence at 9:00 a.m. and end at 6:30 p.m. Overnight housing will be secured for those persons seeking such at the expense of the participant. A small registration fee of \$5.00 is being charged each student to cover the cost of conference incidentals, and an additional contestant fee of \$2.00 is being charged each person participating in the occupational contests.

SSC and National Urban League Sponsors NCO Conference at SSC



Mr. Delores C. Hill (foreground), an alumna of Savannah State College, talks to a group of Savannah State College students about business careers. Mrs. Hill is employed by the Citizens and Southern National Bank of Savannah, Georgia and is a 1963 graduate of SSC.

In conjunction with some 78 predominantly Negro colleges, Savannah State College and the National Urban League sponsored the New Career Opportunity Conference at Savannah State College February 27 and 28.

The League's "New Career Opportunity Program" sponsored career conferences on 79 predominantly Negro campuses during a two-week period, February 15 through February 29. Each conference lasted two or three days.

The programs, funded by the Ford Foundation is designed to encourage the colleges to develop new courses, strengthen student personnel services, improve vocational guidance and expand placement activities. The conference also will seek to make Negro college students keenly aware of the

many non-traditional jobs now available to qualified persons and provide motivation to stay in college to qualify for these more desirable positions.

To carry out this program, Savannah State College has invited four of its outstanding graduates to return for the two days to counsel with students. This will be done through conferences set up at specified times during the two days. In addition, the National Urban League is sending some specialists, representing national firms to counsel with students.

The Savannah State College graduates who will return home for the conference are: Dr. Theodore Smith, Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Georgia, Atlanta, Georgia; Miss Delores Bowers, New York; and Mr. Charles Savage, New York.

DEPUTY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE SPEAKS

April 22, 1968, at 8 p.m., in Melldrin Auditorium, Mr. Mahlon T. Puryear, Deputy Executive Director of the National Urban League, lectured to the student body and community of Savannah State College.

Mr. Puryear joined the Urban League's professional staff in 1951 and was assigned to the Southern Field Division. He directed and coordinated the vocational and industrial field service programs in 12 southern states until 1957.

During 1957-59 he was given a year's leave of absence to take over the job as Coordinator of Tuskegee Institute's Technical

Education Program in Indonesia. He returned to the League in September, 1958. In 1962, he was transferred to the National Office in New York City to assume the duties of Associate Director for Job Development and employment.

On July 1, 1966 he was named Deputy Executive Director with full responsibility for the administrative operations of the agency.

He is a member of the N. Y. State Manpower Council, Consultant to the Mayor's Equal Employment Committee, and a member of the New York State Civil Service Examinations Board.

"Agony of Being Black and Educated"; Hill Speaks at All-College Assembly

Following a momentous introduction by NAACP Vice President Charles Gaudin, Bobby L. Hill once again addressed the student body of his alma mater. While at SSC Mr. Hill received many awards and citations. Among these mentioned were: 1963 Alpha Phi Alpha's Man of the Year Award; The Omega Psi Phi Achievement Award-1963; President and Founder of the Debatist Society and he also served as president of his Freshman, Sophomore and Senior class. Mr. Hill attended the World Youth Conference in Japan and lectured in London, England on Race Relations. At present he is in the Law Practice. He received his Law Degree from Howard University, class of 1966.

Open with the recitation, "I've Known Rivers," Mr. Hill addressed the audience in part from the side of the podium. He told the students that he had "shared our same experiences as eating the garbage in the dining hall, pushing

cookies behind Melldrin and trying to go to assembly." The speaker from his first word held the undivided attention of the audience. In one reference to the state of Mississippi—he called it "Mississippi" because of the Mississippians) don't call him mister and he don't call them Miss.

The "Agony of Being Black and Educated" was Hill's topic. In opening formally he told the audience that he was a Negro and blackness and that Nat Turner's mother told him that, "Education will bring you torment and agony." He continued by saying that the growing pain to be educated and black is the high and frustrating price that we pay. Hill considered it "Lies and garbage vision concerning Negroes tell us that new doors of all types will open up." Hill commented on the present division among the Negro race. In that a recent Jet magazine was making a poll as to what Negroes preferred being called. He called this split a fragmentation

Biology Dept. Holds Seminars

As of March 26, 1968, the Biology Department of Savannah State began holding seminars in the interest of that department.

The first seminar was conducted by Mrs. M. Robinson, a botany instructor, on the topic: "The Ocean: Fertile Pastures of Tomorrow." Mr. Bernard Woodhouse, an instructor of biology, conducted the second seminar, "Exercise: Does it Help to Ward off Heart Trouble."

Dr. Villella a member of the Department of Biology is responsible for presentation of the third seminar, which will take place on the 23 of April. This topic will be "The Use of Radiation in Biology." This topic will provide a great deal of interest and information because many of its uses have been recently discovered.

Following Dr. Villella, the last two seminars will be held on the 14 of May. John Muttux will talk about, "The Effects of Smoking," although it is a broad subject. Mr. Muttux is going to present some relatively unknown information. Sharon Bryant will discuss, "The ACTH and Maltose," on the same program. Many has made much progress in his study of the molecule because of the invention of the electron microscope. This discussion will bring a great deal of knowledge into every mind.

We urge everyone to attend these lectures: science majors as well as non-science majors. A great deal of knowledge may be obtained from these seminars.

Harold Wesley, President Biology Club

Peace Corps Comes To SSC

The students at Savannah State College had a chance to get firsthand knowledge on the operation and information of the Peace Corps when they visited on April 4.

The representatives from the Corps gave the students a greater insight into the aspect of the Corps' activities. They also sought new applicants for services into the Corps.

The Corpsmen discussed the Corps' ideology, its organization, its aims and accomplishments, and some of its problems in specific countries. The activities of the Corps has greatly enriched the relationship with these countries of the world and individuals who participate. They also explained the Peace Corps' training program to students and the relations of the volunteer to the host country.

The individual representatives from the Corps gave their views on the selection and the training program as it relates to what is accomplished.

The students had a chance to question the representatives in the afternoon session.

It was with great satisfaction that which should be noted.

"White America," commented Hill has proven its incompetence to deal with problems. In that it has lived in ancient and current history. He flattered the starting fact to the audience that Oklahoma just repeated its law requiring Negroes to put their heads in a laughing barrel if they wanted to be free. He said that this was not still enforced.) In reference to poverty he thought of Wallace, Muttux and Kirk were worse.

Upon concluding, he received a great applause and finally admonished the students to "Love thyself; not as a Narcissistic complex, but out Blackness."

★ ★ ★ ★ FEATURES ★ ★ ★ ★

Post's Kourner

Compiled by Mary Milam

In Memory of Dr. King

By George Gary Bruchman

He lived a dangerous life
From day to day
But now he has gone
And what can I say?

He lived not for destruction
But for the preservation of
peace
And for the memory
Peace we must seek.

His life was taken
Striving towards his goal
And death and destruction
Is taking its toll.

He was loved by many
And to many he was a lifelong
dream
The beloved Dr. Martin Luther
King (Jr.)

His march was accomplished
His march a great thing
But his life to be taken
Was no one's dream.

He strived to help
Both Black and White
Through long tire some marches
Both day and night.

And now to me
So much of it all seems

That the world has lost
The "Great" Dr. Martin Luther
King (Jr.)

And as my list respect
I whole-heartedly say
His memorial of peace
Must go on today.

Now he has gone
May he rest in peace
And we continue his effort
And his soul, the Lord Bless
and Keep.

His life was taken
But I know not why
So to Dr. King
We say a sad "Good-bye."

The Savannah Marsh

By Emanuel Larkin

A tract of soft wet land.
Where grasses are cattails stand.
Threading to reach the sky.

And bring joy to the butterfly,
The grasses are brown and green.
For nature makes them serene.
Winds blow their stalks aside.
And stir the calm low tide.

The birds fly softly and low.
Circling each grassy row.
Quietness surrounds this land.
For it is ruled by nature's hand.



PVT. VASSER

Private Willie E. Vasser, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Will E. Vasser, Sr., who resides at 332 West Hall Street, Milledgeville Georgia, is presently taking training here at Leonard Wood, Missouri. Pvt. Vasser completed his basic combat training, and is enrolled in Advanced Individual Training. Upon completion of AIT, he has orders to report to Ft. Belvoir, Virginia, where he will be enrolled in a rigorous 23-week DCS program. Completion of this schooling entitles him to a direct commission as 2nd lieutenant in the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.

A member of the Delta Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., he also served as president of his class. He is a member of the 1967 graduating class of SSC.

BOOK SHELF

As Book Review editor for the Tiger's Roar, I find it necessary to make a simple request of my fellow students for book reviews. I am sure that you would like to read more than one book review each month, therefore, if you have a book you would like reviewed, please submit the outlined review to me by the 15th of the month. Thank you kindly in advance for your suggested books and book reviews.

Book Review Editor.

Tiger's Roar

Monkey On A String, by Joseph Viertel.

Joseph Viertel has written a startling novel that is likely to be remembered for a variety of reasons. It is the first novel in recent years to portray the Negro who attains success in the white world yet somehow finds, in the end, that this is not enough, for the tensions and frustrations that plagued him on the way up have merely intensified.

The work is the story of Marcus Grady Holmes who was born in a hump in the South and grew up in a Negro ghetto in a New England village. He managed to achieve an appointment to West Point, served with distinction as an officer in the Korean War, and joined the State Department.

where he eventually ended up as Ambassador to one of the newly emerging African nations. Meanwhile, he has married Robbi, his white high school sweetheart, and seemingly has the best of two worlds but before long Marcus begins to suspect that he is really accepted by neither, that whites patronize him because of his position and most Negroes feel that he has sold out to the white world in order to attain it. Even his wife, loving but extremely neurotic, does give him a lovely daughter who loves him truly, often acts in such a highly irrational manner that Marcus comes to believe that she too considers herself superior to him. He finally kills her and the act is settled as suicide, because she was known to be self-destructive and had been twice under psychiatric treatment. In the end his world topples around him and leaves him living in involuntary exile.

In the huge 414 page hardback novel, Mr. Viertel proves that he is one of the finest story tellers, for *Monkey On A String* covers a vast canvas brilliantly, both in time and geographical space, and is peopled by a dazzling variety of characters, both Negro and white.

I enjoyed it, why don't you try it?

M. Dukes

FROM THE TEST TUBE

(A new column to be devoted each month to the Chemistry Department.)

Operation Dry-Up At SSC

By Sophia D. Way

With the ease of preparation of ethyl alcohol, moonshining has become very widespread. Some moonshiners use rusty old drums, stagnant water and uncooked jugs from carload dumps in their preparations. The whiskey condensed in junked car radiators or soldered pipes. The Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Commission is sponsoring chemical investigations of such confiscated alcohol. Such an investigation is presently being carried out in our laboratories under the supervision of Dr. Charles Pratt. These investigations are being carried out by means of a check system. Freshmen Dora Heard and Evelyn Hayes are carrying out preliminary investigations while other students are engaged in more advanced analysis. Tests are being carried out to determine the presence of lead, aldehydes, alcohols other than ethyl and other harmful agents. These agents cause such effects as blindness, intestinal disorders, crippling and even death.

Dr. Pratt states, "As a product of these analyses, students have a chance to apply their chemistry in a practical way."

Highlights From Omega Psi Phi

Alpha Gamma Represented at Regional Meeting

Brother Harvey L. Jones represented the Alpha Gamma Chapter of Omega Psi Phi's Seventh District Meeting. This meeting was held from April 11-13 in Mobile Alabama. The Rho Alpha Chapter served as hosts to this meeting.

Brother Lewis J. Witherspoon, Basileus of Alpha Gamma is presently doing his practice teaching in the area of Physical Education at Johnson High School.

Deltas Hold All-College Assembly

Soror Laura Eady, senior music major and president of the Delta Nu chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., was the guest speaker for the Delta's assembly. The theme for the year is: Decisive Action for Freedom through Education.

Soror Barbara Walker, presided. As the parade was played, the sorores of the Delta Nu chapter entered the gymnasium attired in black dresses. Soror Patricia Mobley was responsible for the music for the program. The audience then sang Faith of Our Fathers. The invocation was given by Soror Ina Rozier, and the occasion was given by Soror Lula Baker. Two musical selections were rendered by the Delta Ensemble. Soror Mimmie Hudson introduced the speaker, Soror Laura Eady. Following the presentations made by Soror Diane Hansell, the Sorors joined together in front of the stage to sing their beautiful hymn.

AKA News

A rededication ceremony sponsored by the Graduate Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority was held on February 25 at the Butler Presbyterian Church.

The following Sorors of Gamma Upsilon Chapter of SSC attended: Lillian Bryan, Gwendolyn Carter, Margaret Dukes, Peggy Herrington, Lela Huckaby, Patricia Jenkins, Susie F. Kornegay, Patricia Luke, Alma Porter, Carol Roberts, Lydia Smith, Odessa Williams, and Janice White.

The Basileus, Soror Patricia Jenkins performed the candle-lighting ceremony and Soror Dukes represented the group with a solo entitled "Born Free." All Sorors, graduate and undergraduate, participated in the dedication ceremony.

A reception was held after the ceremony, serving cake, mints, peanuts, coffee and tea. Following the reception, pictures were taken. This was a joyous occasion and one which the Sorors will always cherish and hold dear to their hearts.

Soror Lella Huckaby, Reporter

Let's Keep Our Campus Clean — Tigers

**SATELLITE TRACKING SYSTEMS
EARTH STATIONS FOR COMSAT
RARE EARTH PHOSPHORS
VIDEO TELEPHONES
MICROWAVE CARRIER SYSTEMS
COLOR TELEVISION
LASER RESEARCH
CABLE TELEVISION
ELECTRONIC SWITCHING EQUIPMENT
FLASHCUBES
MISSILE TRACKING SYSTEMS
ENERGY STORAGE
BLACKBOARD BY WIRE TEACHING SYSTEMS
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
INCANDESCENT AND FLUORESCENT LAMPS
SEMICONDUCTORS
ELECTROLUMINESCENT DEVICES
TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES
RECEIVING TUBES
ELECTRONIC SHIELDS
MISSILE LAUNCH CONTROL SYSTEMS
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS
DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
AIRPORT LIGHTING**

And you still call us a phone company?

We really don't mind.

After all, it wasn't that long ago that we were just in the telephone business. But now, because we're involved in so much more, we need bright college graduates with practically any kind of degree, whether it's in Engineering or Commerce.

Ask your placement director about us. The misundestanding phone company at 730 3rd Avenue, N.Y. 10017.

General Telephone & Electronics

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS • LENOX ELECTRIC • AUTOMATE ELECTRIC CO. • TELEPHONE COMPANIES IN 33 STATES • GENERAL TELEPHONE DIRECTORY CO. • GTE LABORATORIES • GTE INTERNATIONAL

Dr. Ramon Struggs to Deliver Commencement Address; Savannah State College June 2nd

Gordon Portrait Presented



Left to right—Mr. A. J. McLemore, President Jordan, Dr. J. L. Gordon and Artist Harry Loadholt.

At the weekly all-college assembly which was held on May 3, in observance of National Library Week, a portrait of the late Dr. Asa H. Gordon was presented to the college. The unveiling and presentation was made by the painter, Harry Loadholt, a former student of SSC, who is presently residing in Philadelphia, attending the Philadelphia School of Industrial Design. On hand to accept the portrait were, Dr. Jean L. Gordon, Professor of Social Sciences and widow of Dr. A. H. Gordon, President Jordan and Mr. A. J. McLemore, Librarian and Associate Professor of Library Science. The portrait has been placed in an obvious position in the Asa H. Gordon Library.

The painter, Mr. Loadholt, recently won an award for his originality and creativeness in industrial design. While a high school student in Savannah, he won an award given by the Ford Motor Corporation for his model car design. Since living in Philadelphia, in addition to industrial designing, he devotes some of his time to painting portraits of leading politicians in Pennsylvania.

U. of Michigan Names Dr. Walton

Dr. Hanes Walton, associate professor of social sciences, has been appointed a Visiting Scholar at the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan.

Dr. Walton is scheduled to participate in seminars on June 7, July 11, 24; and August 1, 8. His papers and discussions will deal with typological methodology in studying past and present Negro leadership.

Some results of this study will be published in July in an article entitled "The Political Leadership of Dr. Martin Luther King."

The program of the Summer Institute is designed to meet some of the educational and training needs of men and women engaged in business and government research or other statistical work, and of graduate students and university instructors interested in quantitative research in the social sciences. The program covers work in all phases of survey research methods, including study design, questionnaire construction, interviewing, coding, methods of analysis and sampling.

Graduate Courses Offered In Summer School

By Mary L. Beal

The regular summer quarter will begin on June 10 and will end on August 9. For the first time graduate courses in education will be offered at Savannah State College this summer.

There are certain courses which will be offered to persons with degrees only and there are others which will be opened to seniors who meet regulations and who have permission from their advisers.

These courses will be offered in three sessions with the first beginning June 10 and terminating on August 9. The second session covers a six weeks period beginning June 10 and continuing through July 22. The third and last session which covers a three weeks period beginning on July 22 and ending on August 9. The courses offered in each respective session are as follows:

JUNE 10 - AUGUST 9

Advanced Studies in Human Growth and Learning; Social Foundations of Education; Problems in Reading and Principles and Policies of Guidance.

JUNE 10 - JULY 19

Methods of Teaching Reading; Science for Elementary Teachers; Elementary School Math; Education and Minority Group Problems and Chemistry for Elementary Teachers.

JULY 22 - AUGUST 9

Directing and Evaluating Student Teaching.

The class schedule for the summer quarter is different from the time schedule of the regular academic year. The first hour class

is from 7:40 to 8:45, the second hour is from 8:55 to 10:00, third hour is from 10:10 to 11:15, and the fourth hour is from 11:25 to 12:30, this is the morning schedule of classes. The afternoon schedule includes the fifth hour which is from 1:20 to 2:25 and the sixth hour which is from 2:35 to 3:40.

SSC Observes 23rd Annual Charm Week: 55 Awarded

May 12-17 served as dates for the 23rd annual observance of Charm Week. Headed by Patricia Jenkins, the 1968 committee was made up of Miriam Thomas, Vespers Chairman; Mary Ann Bennett, Assembly Chairman; and Barbara Mobley, Publicity Chairman. Other committee members were: Roberta Billups, Virginia Marshall, Rebecca M. Robinson, Shirley Alston Sanders, Reatha Jenkins Stevens, Carolyn Louise Suggs, Earline E. Virgil, Helen Capers, Warren, Virginia Baker Whitehead, Judy Le Wilson.

Patricia Peters Adams, English; Samuel Addison, Mathematics; Melie Allen Baker, Music Education; Mary Anne Bennett, English; Dorothy B. Brown, Business Education; Margie D. Bryant, English; Paulette S. Butler, Music Education; Freddie Jerome Butler, Mathematics; James P. Carroll, Mathematics; Leroy Carter, Jr., General Science; Ethel M. Carter, Social Science; Audrey Lorraine

(Continued on Page 2)

The Commencement speaker for this year's graduation is Dr. Ramon S. Struggs, the Personnel Director of Urban Affairs, Personnel Relations Department, American Telephone and Telegraph Company, New York, New York.

Dr. Struggs was born February 18, 1909, in Nashville, Tennessee. He attended Peabody High School in Nashville where he graduated in 1928. He received his A.B. degree in business administration from Fisk University in 1932. He received the Honorary Doctor of Laws degree from Central Michigan University in January of 1965 and from Bishop College in 1966.

Dr. Struggs served as commercial agent of the Michigan Bell Telephone Company for one year until he was promoted to Public Office Manager. He held this position for three years before he was promoted to Public Relations Supervisor in 1953. Later he was promoted to Customer Relations Manager in 1955 where he worked for eight years before moving to American Telephone

and Telegraph Company of New York. He served as Public Relations Manager, Public Relations Department for four years before being promoted to Public Relations Manager, Urban Problems in April of 1967. He was then promoted to the position of Information Director, Urban Affairs, Research, Planning Programs Division, Information Department on January of 1968. This is the highest position held by any Negro who is affiliated with AT&T.

Among his affiliations are Director of the National Assembly for Social Policy and Development, 1967, of the National Community Fund and Councils of America in 1968, and Director of the United Health Foundation of 1966. He was Senior Vice President of the National Urban League Board (NYC) in 1965. He was trustee of Hampton Institute in 1963 and the National Health and Welfare Retirement Association. He was named in Who's Who in America in 1966.

In government service, he has served as chairman of the Vice-president's Task Force on Youth Motivation in 1963, and he was appointed by the U.S. State Department to serve on the Embassy Inspection Team at Brussels, Belgium, September 9 - November 9, 1966.

He is married to Mrs. Marie Breaux Struggs. He has one daughter and one son. His daughter, now Mrs. Charles Innes, lives in Detroit, Michigan. His son, Houston, Jr., is now attending college.

He resides at Newark, New Jersey. For a man of such distinction, Savannah State is greatly honored to have him as their speaker.

Sims Heads SGA

SSC's student body recently elected a new slate of officers including a new Miss SSC for the current academic year.

President-elect Larry Sims is a native of Dallas, Georgia, and is a junior accountant major. He was also elected vice-president of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society. Mr. Sims is also an active member of the Peacock Psi Phi Fraternity, the Student Body and the Business Club.

Vice-President-elect Michael Pratt is a sophomore majoring in social science and a native of Savannah. He is affiliated with the Psi Phi Fraternity, the Student Body Club and '67-68 president of the sophomore class.

"Miss SSC" elect is the petite Miss Shirley McAdie, a junior from Calhoun Falls, South Carolina, majoring in Spanish. She is a member of the Gamma Upsilon chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc., and is a language laboratory assistant.

(Continued on Page 3)

BACC Organized On Campus

By Ben Harris

The purpose of BACC is to have Black People redefine themselves with blackness (for if a flower is deprived of its nature, it will soon perish), and at the same time influence fellow black students to become aware that we are all black, there is no individualism; that we must see black as it is—Beautiful and Victorious.

To rebel against a racist institution does not mean that the rebel is a racist. In racism, in reverse, it does mean, however, that here in America the "bawler" shall no longer be the only mode of liberation of black people from the shackles of oppression. We perceive that a spectre is haunting America.

The officers are: Ronald Clark, chairman; Benjamin Harris, minister of letters; Leroy Havens, minister of public relations; Franklin Butler, minister of defense; William F. Julian III, minister of information; Matangi Owa-O, minister of Black Culture; and Ben White, minister of Black Culture.

Officers Elected

The 67-68 Sophomore class recently elected a new slate of officers to head their class for the coming term.

The new officers are: Warren Mitchell of Brunswick, President; Calvin Butts, Savannah, vice-president; Juanita Rodolph, secretary; and Sheddick Jordan of Thomasville, treasurer.

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF

Managing Editor: Barbara J. Mobley, Editor-in-Chief
 Associate Editor: Margaret Dukes
 Copy Editor: Robert Joiner
 Columnists: Harold Jackson, William Alderman, Jr.
 Reporters: Desmond Williams, Patricia Ford, Augusta Howard
 Editor of Student Publications: William C. Scott
 Photographer: Robert Mobley



Members of
 INTER-COLLEGIATE PRESS
 ASSOCIATION
 COLUMBIA STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION
 ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ASSOCIATION
 This publication is available to members of the Associated College Presses Association on a non-exclusive basis. Advertising rates may be obtained by writing The Tiger's Roar, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

4 Student Answers

WHAT'S WRONG WITH THE INSTRUCTORS AT SSC?

In consequence of my having completed two academic years at Savannah State College, of having mingled freely with the Faculty, of having, scholastically, been so well affiliated with the student body, I feel competent to reply to the query so scathingly propounded in the April issue of *Tiger's Roar*.

Like any other student pursuing a definite course, I have not come within the tutelage of all the instructors, hence I cannot criticize them into the fourths. Happily my knowledgeable, though limited experience, enables me to qualify my Professors and Instructors with adjectives entirely different from those blantly set forth in the article under discussion. What impressed me most at the outset was the regularity and punctuality with which the Instructors performed their academic duties, particularly on those debilitating days of July. Their day-to-day devotion to service was an impetus to me not to utilize the student privileges of "taking cuts." The only harvest reaped by class was an accumulation of poor grades—the natural consequence of not having been physically and mentally present when the erudition was being offered!

Human-wise I have observed the idiosyncrasies, the foibles, the shortcomings of the Instructors here but, truthfully, intended notice is a thing I have not intended. The funniest, yet the kindest person I know is one of our revered Professors, and I have never observed the respect shown by this Professor for the individual, especially his benevolent attention to the indigent student, favorably contributes to unforgettable memories of SSC.

In the more exclusive Universities of former days, scorn for anything coming from the lips or pen of an undergraduate, seemed to be the style among those who had achieved the laurels of the utmost rung of the academic ladder. Dr. Samuel Johnson, the renowned British lexicographer felt more indebted towards those Instructors who led him to where knowledge was than to those who gratuitously shared their own acquisitions. Personally I too like to thank the library as the poor man's university.

Honored and onerous as a Dean's task is, there are I am sure, many facets to his job: it is the most unenviable on campus. How can one uphold faculty ethics, maintain academic protocol, advise and counsel Instructors and student, without making someone feel that temporarily at least, he is the injured party. Naturally the Dean's rebuke to the Instructor will take place when the student has withdrawn from the scene. From our childhood days, have we not been familiar with the adage, "You can't please everybody."

Be that as it may, I still have faith in the faculty members and student body of Savannah State. As this is the last time I exercise my student right of contributing to the editorial page of *Tiger's Roar*, I avail myself of the opportunity to express my gratitude to the Administration, the Faculty, the Students, each and all who have in any way served me during the past two years.

To Savannah State's arduous labors I bequeath my faith, my hope, my thanks.

I know not where tomorrow's path may wind.

But this I know—Where'er I go Savannah State will be with me to the end.

Star Mary Odile

Chain Scholarship Foundation Offers Scholarships

Armonk, N. Y.—Chain Scholarship Foundation has announced that a number of scholarships is now available to members of the Class of 1969.

Each year Chain Scholarship Foundation awards scholarships of up to \$100 per month—for a maximum period of ten months—to Senior students who need financial aid in order to complete their college education.

One of the youngest foundations in the United States today, Chain Scholarship Foundation has awarded over one hundred of these scholarships.

Scholarships are granted to qualified Senior students with passing grades in any field of study. High academic standing therefore is not a requirement for eligibility.

It is the philosophy of the Chain Scholarship Foundation that the average student can make valuable contributions to society and be encouraged to complete his studies.

Each recipient of a Chain Scholarship becomes a vital link in a continuing program to provide financial assistance to increasing numbers of needy Senior students. A moral responsibility is assumed by the Chain Scholarship student to repay the value of his scholarship after graduation at a time when he is able to do so. The student is not legally obliged to do so.

For further information and an application form, contact the Financial Aid Officer, or write directly to Chain Scholarship Foundation, P. O. Box 203, Armonk, New York 10604.

WILL IT OR WON'T IT?

By Augusta Howard
 Biting Reporter



HOWARD

When asking this question to many students, these were the various answers.

In the wake of the death of peace master Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. do you believe that there will be much rioting this summer? If so, state your thoughts as to what it will eventually lead to.

Arletha Dunnom, Sophomore—“Yes, I believe that the death of Dr. King will trigger many riots during the summer. I believe that the riots eventually will only lead to a war between black and white Americans. If riots continue, America will soon be destroyed.”

David Goings, Junior—“I feel that Dr. King's death will not be the cause of riots this summer. Failure to meet Negro demands of equal opportunities will serve as the trigger for summer riots.”

Martha Batts, Junior—“Yes, I think that much rioting will be done and will ultimately lead to death.”

Shirley McCray, Freshman—“No, I don't feel as if Dr. King's death will cause rioting. I feel that most people in slum areas understand his philosophy of peace, more now than before his death.”

Ronald Rivers, Freshman—“This was a great loss to the black people of America, and this is going to cause a great amount of trouble in my home. Newark, Black people in Newark are very upset.”

Beverly Hunter, Freshman—“Dr. King's death was indeed tragic; it left the Negroes with the feeling that we must keep on pushing. The motives for the summer riots (if there are any), however, directly or indirectly relate to Dr. King's death. In any event, the United States is in for a long HOT summer.”

Isolene Cooper, Freshman—“Yes, I think Dr. King's death will lead to rioting this summer, because whites don't want to accept our non-violent ways. I think the after effects will be more severe than the past ones have been previously. Major riots could result because the non-violent methods brought Dr. King a violent death, therefore many people no longer believe in the non-violent method.”

Bessie Thomas, Freshman—“I don't believe so because Dr. King's philosophy of non-violence had played out long ago. Most urban Negroes have turned to the militant leaders. The riots which are inevitable won't be caused by people who still believe in non-violence. The results will be much more drastic.”

The last statement by Larry Allen sums it up simply:

Robert Larry Allen, Freshman—“Yes, probably a lot of huskier funerals.”

Congratulations College Grads of 1968

From the Editor's Desk



MOBLEY

From the Editor's Desk

As I glanced over the wonderful, in most cases, academic year, many activities vividly came to mind. Below is a retrospective look as I've seen it:

SEPTEMBER OVER 500 FRESHMEN ENROLLED

The freshmen were oriented into the college family during "Orientation Week." This program was sponsored by the Student Personnel Staff.

OCTOBER STUDENT HONORED

Paulette Butler was recipient of a musical scholarship. Miss Butler is a senior music major and prospective June 1968 graduate.

NOVEMBER

1967 Homecoming Theme—"Wonderful World of Color" Jacques and A. Ryles rejoined as Miss Savannah State College, Betty Smith, Shirley McDuffy, Janice Johnson and Alice Griggs served as attendants. The Drifters entertained the student body at homecoming dance.

DECEMBER

Tigers—1967 SEAC Conference Champs; Hardwood Tigers—Win Middle Georgia Classic

9 gridiron Tigers were placed on SEAC Conference team; SSC defeats Bethune-Cookman to garner hardwood championship; AKM graduate chapter installed; Bette Moyer recipient; Radioisotope lab gifts chemistry department; Coach Richardson named "Coach of the Year."

JANUARY

IG NAMED TO WHO'S WHO

The following students were nationally honored in Who's Who in Colleges and Universities. They are: Raymond Baskin, Shirley Brown, Paulette Butler, Laura Eide, Claudene Freeman, Marion Foster, Margaret Johnson, Cora Foster, John E. Lang, Christina Mack, Delores Mason, Patricia Mobley, Lydia Mungin, Jacquelyn Ryles, Barbara Walker and Linda Williams.

SSC HOSTS 17th ANNUAL PRESS INSTITUTE

Dr. J. W. Erick of the U. of Notre Dame—keynote speaker; February 8—Snow Holiday; Mattilda Dobbs performs; SGA hosts SUNA Workshop; 1968 calendar girls announced; Mileage paid "Teacher of the Year"; Sigma National President assembly speaker.

FEBRUARY

STUDENT SIGNS PRO-CONTRACT

Charles Rutland signed SSC's first pro-contract with K.C.; 21st Annual A. Ryles presented; SSC publications receive three awards at Columbia Scholarship Press Association Meeting; Urban League Deputy Executive Purvair lectures; SSC and National Urban League sponsor New Career Opportunity Conference; Chemistry Department begin participation in an Operation-Dry-Up research project.

APRIL

BOOKER T & M.G.'S APPEAR

Famed musical group Booker T. and M.G.'s entertained the student body in concert and dance. The Second Technorama event of April 20, largest ever.

MAY

OVER 200 HONORED ON AWARDS DAY '68

Many students gloriously paraded across the front platform of Wiley gymnasium to receive their awards on May 10. "Three Coins in a Fountain"—theme of the Jr.-Sr. prom despite the sparse crowd and festivities; Athletes feasted at their annual Banquet; SSC participates in Spring Cleaning, May 18-19 in Savannah; Everet Clark serves as guest consultant; Marcell Jackson acclaimed highest ranking junior female; Odessa Williams is highest ranking senior.

To the graduating seniors, best wishes from the staff of *The Tiger's Roar*. We hope that the time you've been of help and information to you. As you look over your old newspapers keep in mind that you're missed by those of us who're left behind.

Again our fondest congratulations and hope for a prosperous future for you.

B. MOBLEY, Editor
 67-68 Term

SSC Observes 23rd Annual Charm Week

(Continued from Page 1)

May 13 through the 17th by Mrs. Everet Clarke, the guest consultant and director of the School of Charm and Dance, Inc., of Florida and New Jersey. Monday, the session on Visual Poise in Meldrim Auditorium spearheaded the week. Tuesday, Lo Lett Hall hosted the clinic on make-up. Wiley gymnasium was the scene of the Body Perfection clinic which was held on Wednesday night. The session of the clinic on the wardrobe was on Thursday night. Friday night in Meldrim, certificates were presented to the fifty-five young ladies who completed the Charm Clinic Course. The presentations of that evening closed the SSC Observance of Charm Week for the twenty-third year.

The all-college assembly was an event of Friday, May 17, in Meldrim Auditorium. Roberta Billups presided. The invocation was given by Beverly Law, Patricia Jenkins, chairman of the observance, gave the purpose of the observance. The Women's Chorus sang two selections.

Following the last selection by the chorus, Miss Odessa Williams passed the Mantle of Athena honoring the highest ranking young woman to Miss Mae Belle Jackson.

During the week, a special charm clinic was conducted from

★ ★ ★ ★ FEATURES ★ ★ ★ ★

Poet's Korner

Compiled by Mary Milam

Connoisseurs Are We —

Of the Homeric face divine.
Of Dante's infernal dream.
Of Chaucer and the Canterbury rhyme.
Of astral Milton's seraphic splendour
Of myriad-minded Shakespeare, august dramatic, songster un surpassed.
Of Wordsworth's pantheistic immortalities.
Of the Coleridgean mystic hoary.
Of peripatetic Byron and his romantic lure.
Of the Shelleyan spirit blithe.
Of the Keatsian mystic unvarnished.
Of Laureate Tennyson's unchivalrous knight.
Of Colquhoun Browning's enraptured bride.
Of Larkin Dylan's alliterative line.
Of opalescent Yeats and his mystic dusk.
Of Frost's crystal shells on snowdrift.
Of Eliot's filias tumbled on pavement dust —
the unforgettable unforgotten . . .

Hesperian stars, Ionian Isles
Orient gemine, the phoenix pyre;
Sahara's crackling desert sands,
Savannah State's arboreal hanks!

Adherents therefore let us be
Of the sensuously beautiful,
Beauty sentiment.

— Sister Mary Odile

From The Test Tube

By Sophia B. Way

Summer Institute In Chemistry

A summer institute for junior and senior high school teachers will be sponsored by the National Science Foundation from June 10 through August 2, 1968. The institute, which is the second of its kind, will be supervised by Dr. Willie G. Tucker.

The objectives of the institute are:

1. To offer the teacher with a very weak background in chemistry an opportunity to increase his knowledge of the subject matter.
2. To help fill out a void in the teacher's background in subject matter so that he may be motivated enough to eventually gain an advanced study in the field of chemistry rather than the traditional education courses.
3. To increase the teacher's capacity to motivate students into science careers.
4. To create in the teacher a greater awareness of and appreciation for the work of prominent scientists.

The participants will not be charged any fees or tuition, but he must pay for his housing, meals, books and other personal expenses. However, a limited number of stipends are given in the amount of \$75 a week with an additional allowance of \$15 for each dependent up to a maximum of four.

Among the courses that will be offered is chemistry 322, which is Principles of Chemistry. This course has been planned to assist the teacher in understanding modern principles. It is designed as a basic chemistry course for high school teachers of general science and chemistry. The course includes discussions of atomic and molecular structure and properties in terms of quantum theory; chemical applications of thermodynamics; and the study of chemical kinetics in terms of rate equations and reactions mechanisms. Six quarter hour credit will be given for this course. Chemistry 323 is Principles of Chemistry Laboratory. This course is designed to provide laboratory work that will give:

1. An introduction to common chemical apparatus and techniques.
2. An understanding of the importance of physical and chemical properties in characterizing chemical compounds.
3. An opportunity to apply some of the principles learned in the classroom chemistry.
4. An appreciation for the scientific approach to the solution of problems.

Three credit hours will be given for this course. Mathematics 405 which is topics in modern mathematics will also be offered. This course strong emphasis is placed on the fundamental nature of mathematics.

Group participation in all areas of the institute will be stressed. Formal class discussions will be extended to include informal sessions at definitely stated programs.

Seminars and special programs including field trips will be offered to supplement and enrich presentations in the classroom. Several distinguished guest lecturers will be invited to conduct some of the seminars.

The Department of Chemistry looks forward to a successful summer institute with great anticipation.

Jackson Receives "Mantle of Athena"

Miss Bell Jackson was presented the "Mantle of Athena" at the 23rd annual Churn Week Assembly which was an event of May 17 in Medford Auditorium. Each year the passing of the Athena Mantle is done with the highest ranking junior female receiving the honor from the highest ranking senior female. The ceremony takes place at each Churn Week Assembly at which "Miss SSC" of that term delivers the message. All senior women are distinguished by wearing black on that day and all junior coeds by wearing white.

The mantle is symbolic of high scholarship and was passed by Miss Odessa Williams to Miss Jackson. Miss Jackson, a mathematics major is affiliated with Alpha Kappa Phi National Honor Society, Beta Kappa Chi Scientific Society and the Debuting Team. She served as president of the Senior Hall (dormitory) council for the 1966-67 school term. Miss Williams, a chemistry major is affiliated with the American Chemical Society, Beta Kappa Chi Scientific Society, Alpha Kappa Phi National Honor Society and Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority.

BACC Presents Festival

By Franklyn Butler
Minister of Defense
"All matter is due to the black man" (Ron Karenga).
The Black Awareness Coordinating Committee presented a Black Culture Festival, it began Sunday, May 19 at 2 p.m. in Kennedy Fine Arts Building and lasted three days.

This Festival was a part of the many programs that BACC is planning in order to instill a sense of identity and a realization of power among the Black Students of this institution and the black people of Savannah.

We feel that this "college," as a whole, is not emphasizing the golden past of the black man in America and in Africa. Therefore, this organization was formed with the goal of replacing this apathy with a constructive program that will rectify the plight of our people.

The festival was characterized by lectures, talking, black poetry, black art exhibits, and black entertainers.

Your presence at this occasion in remembrance of our great brother, Malcolm X, represented your concern for "Umma" through self-identity, self-determination and self-defense.

Your presence also signified that Savannah State College is increasingly moving toward the goals of most black institutions around this country.

The great black poet, Claude McKay said: "If we must die, let it be like bugs / Hunted and penned in an inglorious spot —"

If we must die, O let us nobly die. So that our precious blood may not be shed. In vain." James Welton Johnson felt that these words were "one of the greatest forces" in bringing about the Black Literary Renaissance of the 1920's.

Could these same words spark a black cultural movement among you—the black students of SSC?

SSC Lists 15

In Who's Who — 9 Seniors Included

Fifteen students were awarded certificates in recognition of their merit and accomplishments. The students who were recommended by the institution and met the stipulated criteria to be listed in the 1968 edition of *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities* are: Raymond Bosstick, Shirley Brown, Paulette Butler, Laura Eady, Claudette Freeman, Marion Foster, Margaret Johnson, John E. Lewis, Christina Mack, Dolores Mason, Patricia Mobley, Lydia Mungin, Jacquelyn Rials, Barbara Walker and Linda Williams. They received their certificates on Awards Day.

Library Week Observed



DR. PHINEZZE

Dr. Phinezzé of Atlanta, Georgia, was guest speaker for the All-College Assembly during Library Week.

Eighteenth Annual Awards Day Held

Below is listed awards, criteria, and recipients of awards, which was an event of May 10, 1968.

ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA SORORITY ACHIEVEMENT AWARD: A plaque is presented to the soror with the highest scholastic average in the chapter, who participates in two or more activities at the College, has a well-rounded personality, and is an able leader—*Cora Foster*.

ALPHA PHI ALPHA SPHINXMAN AWARD: A plaque is presented by Delta Eta Chapter to the Sphinxman member with the highest scholastic average for the 1967-68 school year—*Terron Bryant*.

BIOLOGY STAFF AWARD: The sum of \$1500 is awarded to the most outstanding junior or senior majoring in the biological sciences, who has exhibited superior scholastic traits—*Carroll H. Cleome*.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AWARDS:
SIMON F. PINES AWARD: The sum of \$25 is given to the student majoring in business administration who shows a sense of responsibility, renders excellent service to the department activities, is cooperative and versatile, and shows leadership ability. This award is given by Mr. Frank H. Byrnes of the Byrnes-Royall Funeral Home in memory of his father—*Meritt Spaulding*.

CARVER STATE BANK AWARD: The sum of \$50 is awarded to the business major with an outstanding personality, who renders excellent service to department activities, has leadership ability, is versatile, and has a cumulative average of 2.5 or above—*Debra Meason*.

THE LIBERTY NATIONAL BANK & TRUST COMPANY AWARD: The sum of \$50 is awarded to the senior student majoring in business administration with a concentration in accounting, who has the highest average in accounting subject matter—*Mary Bell*.

NATIONAL BUSINESS EDUCATION AWARDS: A certificate of merit and a bound volume of magazines published by the association are awarded to the most outstanding graduating senior in business education—*Margaret Johnson*.

SAVANNAH BANK & TRUST COMPANY AWARD: A \$25 savings account is awarded the junior student majoring in accounting with the highest cumulative average—*Harvey Jones*.

TOOMER REALTY COMPANY AWARD: The sum of \$50 is presented to the business major with an outstanding personality, who renders excellent service to department activities, has leadership ability, is versatile, and has a cumulative average of 2.5 or above—*Margaret Johnson*.

CLASS OF 1956 CITIZENSHIP AWARD: The sum of \$25 is presented to the junior or senior with a sense of responsibility for his

(Continued on Page 1)

171 File for Graduation

(Continued from Page 1)

Come, General Science: Gwendolyn C. Cutler, Social Science: Bobby Dancy, Mathematics: Carolanne Graham Day, Mathematics: Laura Eady, Music Education: Charlie H. Edwards, Mathematics: Cora E. Eason, Mathematics: Claudette Freeman, English: Tommy L. Glass, Hill, Arts Education: Geraldine Cason Greene, Social Science: Nancy Annette Green, Mathematics: Patricia Ann Griffin, Business Education: Robert E. Gmitter, Jr., Mathematics:

John Francis Harris, Mathematics: Elsie L. Hayes, French: Mildred Ingersoll, Business Education: Annie Belle Hudson, French: Margaret Johnson, Business Education: Dorothy Goral Jordan, English: Evelyn G. Jordan, Business Education: Clifford King, French: Carolyn Celia Lewis, English: Gertrude Theresa Lewis, Social Science: Joyce Dunson Markler, Social Science:

Margie Mason, Business Education: Mary E. Mattox, Social Science: Betty Nell Miller, Social Science: Ruby Florence Milton, Business Education: James E. Moore, Business Education: Jeanette Moore, French: Lydia Dolores Mungin, Mathematics: Lillie Ruth Noll, Business Education: Peggie Turner, Social Science: Margaret Johnson, Social Science: Annefred Payne Polite, English: Barbara Vernita Robinson, English: Alphonso Royals, Ind. Arts Education: Gladys Moore Singleton, Social Science: Maggie L. Spikes, Social Science: Lillian Taylor, Business Education: James E. Thompson, Music Education: Mary E. Truesdell, Social Science: Carolyn A. P. Williams, Mathematics: Jacquelyn E. Williams, Business Education: Catherine S. Wise-Bey, Social

Science: Ruth E. Bozmore, Kenneth Everett Brown, James Dean, Benjamin C. Denner, Jr., Geraldine Floyd, Vaughn Anthony Ford, Charles L. Hamilton, Ruby Nell Harris, Beverly Jean Jackson, Harold Von Martin, Floyd Mincey, Cornelia Mobley, Lorene O'Neal, Henry O'Neal, Carolyn E. Jessie Toward, Catherine Dawn Wade, Bobby Warren, Wilma Lee Wolcott, Rutha Mae White, Helvet Cecil Williams, Virginia A. Williams.

Division of Technical Sciences
Civil Technology
William P. Chapman, DeWitt Porter.

Detectors and Institutional Management
Annie Ruth Byrnes, Geraldine Kimble, Mary Alice Parker.

Electronics Technology
Alfred L. Allen, Raymond Bostwick, Walter W. Hughes, James P. Woodard.

Textiles and Clothing
Edith Elyonne Allen, Carletha Powers, L. Inez Dorathy White, Ruth Carolyn Magwood, Wright.

Charles Rutland, George Simmons, Harold Singleton, Clifford Smith, David Wells, Lewis J. Wilberpost.

Division of Humanities
English

Sister Mary Odile, OSF, Frank Cleveland Ryals, Jr., Jacqueline Anderson Ryals.

Division of Natural Sciences
Biology

Annie Simone Bell, Mary A. Boney, Rickie R. Cooper, Lettie M. Elliott, Willie K. Gresham, John D. Marshall, Jr., Ole L. Mondak, Harold Lewis Mungin, Dorothy Earle Patterson, Cecil Strong, Annie C. Williams.

Chemistry

Barbara Jean Bryant, Evelyn McCord Cartledge, John E. Lang, Charles Murphy, Betty Nadine Smith, Lydia Cheryl Smith, Lydia Westeroson, Odessa Maria Williams.

Mathematics
Steven Kelly, Kermit Kemp, Ervin Murphy.

Division of Social Sciences

James J. Bozmore, Kenneth Everett Brown, James Dean, Benjamin C. Denner, Jr., Geraldine Floyd, Vaughn Anthony Ford, Charles L. Hamilton, Ruby Nell Harris, Beverly Jean Jackson, Harold Von Martin, Floyd Mincey, Cornelia Mobley, Lorene O'Neal, Henry O'Neal, Carolyn E. Jessie Toward, Catherine Dawn Wade, Bobby Warren, Wilma Lee Wolcott, Rutha Mae White, Helvet Cecil Williams, Virginia A. Williams.

Division of Technical Sciences
Civil Technology
William P. Chapman, DeWitt Porter.

Detectors and Institutional Management
Annie Ruth Byrnes, Geraldine Kimble, Mary Alice Parker.

Electronics Technology
Alfred L. Allen, Raymond Bostwick, Walter W. Hughes, James P. Woodard.

Textiles and Clothing
Edith Elyonne Allen, Carletha Powers, L. Inez Dorathy White, Ruth Carolyn Magwood, Wright.

Who's Who Am

WILLIAM ALDERMAN,
JR.

NAACP
Physical Education Club
Cross Country Track
and Field Team
Phi Beta Sigma
Fraternity



WILMA WATKINS
Social Science Club
Dance Group



LEWIS WITHERSPOON
President, Peacock Hall
President, Omega Psi
Phi Fraternity, Inc.
Football Team



DIANE RANSALL
Student Congress
SNEA
Tiger's Roar
Delta Sigma Theta



VAUGHN FORD
Football Team, Captain
Kappa Alpha Psi
Fraternity, Inc.
President
Student Advisory
Committee



JUDY L. WILSON
NAACP
SNEA



CLAUDEAN FREEMAN*
Alpha Kappa Mu
Honor Society
Delta Sigma Theta
Society
Student National
Education Association



GERALDINE F. DUMAS

Secretary
Marshal Board
Social Science Club
Assistant Secretary,
Sunday School



LEROY CARSON, JR.

Men's Glee Club
Alpha Psi Alpha
Fraternity, Inc.
Biological Club



Cecil Strong
Men's Glee Club
Omega Psi Phi
Fraternity, Inc.
SCA, Senior Advisor



JACQUELINE RYLES*
Miss SSC
ARM Honor Society
Delta Sigma Theta
Sorority, Inc.



PAULETTE BUTLER*
Manual Scholarship
Recipient
Zeta Phi Beta
Sorority, Inc.



**BARBARA VERNITA
ROBINSON**
NAACP
Miss SNEA
Student National
Educational Association



LYDIA SMITH
American Chemical
Society
Alpha Kappa Alpha
Sorority
Debate Team



* Denotes Seniors recognized in Who's Who.

ong the Seniors

HANDY
Student Class
The Players
Alpha
ity, Inc.
Football



CORA FOSTER*
ARM Honor Society
A&A Society
Beta Kappa Chi



DENNIS DAVIS
Football Team
Vice President,
Senior Class
Kappa Alpha Psi
Fraternity, Inc.

ODESSA WILLIAMS*
A&M Honor Society
Beta Kappa Chi
Alpha Kappa Alpha
Society



MINNIE HUDSON*
Choral Society
SNEA
Delta Sigma Theta
Society



CHARLES RUTLAND
Signed Professional
Contract with Kansas
City Chiefs
Kappa Alpha Psi
Fraternity, Inc.
Football Team

BURT F. MILTON
Delta Sigma Theta
Society
Student Advocacy
Committee
Business Club
Student NKA

MARGAREE JOHNSON*
Business Club
V P Students
Government Association
Alpha Kappa Mu
Honor Society
Delta Sigma Theta
Society



**LYDIA DELOIS
MURKIN**
Newman Society
Beta Kappa Chi
Delta Sigma Theta



**PATRICIA ANN
GRIFFIN**
Business Club
SNEA



MELLIE RAKER
Choral Society
Composer of First
Class Song



JOHN LANG*
President, SGA
Man of the Year
Alpha Kappa Mu
Gamma Psi Phi

Tiger Pi



Installation of newly elected Alpha Kappa Mu officers. Left to right: Susie Kornegay for Helen McPherson, Public Relations; Max Bell Jackson, Treasurer; Margaree Johnson for Frances Haggins, Secretary; Larry Sims, Vice-President and Harvey L. Jones, President.



Awards Day '68—Leonard Jenkins being presented the WSOK Award by President Jordan.



Man-of-the-Year—1968 John Lang presented "Man-of-the-Year" Award by President Jordan.



Charm Week '68—L. A. Davis, Dean of Women, talks with Odessa Williams, highest ranking senior female and passer of the mantle.



Charm Week '68—Mrs. W. F. Stokes speaks to Vesper audience during Charm Week.



Charm Week '68—These residents of Center Hall served their Open-House guests. Left to right: L. Williams, I. Brooks, J. Rudolph, President, G. Bohannon, G. Carswell, E. S. Williams, G. Sabb, L. Green, Y. Rudolph and M. Brown.



New sight on Campus . . . SSC students view the new Campus Calendar at the College Street entrance to the campus, which was recently erected.

Editorial

Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS



By CHIP TOLBERT
ESQUIRE'S FASHION EDITOR

"Sumer is icumen in,
Lhude sing cuccu!"
—Anon.

Well, anyone who spells like that should remain anonymous. However, further down in this column we'll direct our attention to F. Scott Fitzgerald—and there's a guy who knew a thing or two about words. But first, now that Summer is indeed a-comin', let's look at some new trends in men's fashions. The strong influence of the Thirties continues to be very important. Consider, for instance:

THE TANK TOP, an integral part of the two-piece bathing suit, brought up to date from the Thirties. This form-fitting athletic shirt now serves fashion rather than function, and comes in vivid colored horizontal stripes of nylon, lycra and cotton. Stretch fabrics eliminate the baggy look and set off a well-tanned, good pair of shoulders much better than the conventional T-shirt. It can be worn with regular swim suits or beach pants, and looks particularly right teamed with mid-thigh belted trunks. Or if this sounds too conservative, try . . .



TRIMMED-DOWN TRUNKS that continue the trend toward brevity in beachwear. These are not—repeat, not—a type of Bikini. The look is very masculine: squared-off with straight legs and slung low on the hips. Fabrics range from poplins and linen weaves to stretch action weaves. Colors are conventional solid tones—no zebra stripes or phosphorescent purples, thank you! For those in search of beachwear bizzure, there are . . .



"GRANDDADDY NIGHTSHIRTS"—outrageously patterned versions of bedtime wear 30-odd years ago. But now they've moved from bedroom to beach and may be worn equally well by boys and girls alike. The colors are psychedelic and the patterns zing out in bull's-eye dots and giant stripes. Not for the faint-hearted, these nightshirts will be the "put-on" of the Summer.

THE LIGHT TOUCH of color is the news in suits this Summer. If you're toiling for tuition instead of basking on the beach, don't think you're stuck with navy blue and banker's grey. A whole color spectrum of lighter, paler shades will be at your disposal. With these we suggest the dark tone shirts for contrast. And carrying lighter shades to the nth degree, we have . . .

THE WHITE SUIT! F. Scott Fitzgerald glorified this fashion in "The Great Gatsby"—but in those days his suffering anti-hero sweltered out the Summer in white flannel. Now we have twills of polyester and viscose blends, linens and very lightweight textured wool to help you to keep your cool. The fabrics are easy to care for and will keep crisp and comfortable through repeated wearings. Expect to see the white suit everywhere—from country clubs to business offices, from Malibu to Madison Avenue.



SO GET CRACKING on those finals and build up the grade point. Then you can phase into Summer free and easy, ready to cool it with these fashion ideas. Have a ball—see you next Fall.

© Copyright, June 1968 ESQUIRE, Inc. #2



Beauties—Center: Jacquelyn Ryles, "Miss SSC of '67-'68." Foreground, those who vied for new crown, left to right, Susie Kornegay, Linda Williams, Barbara Walker and Shirley McDuffy.



Awards Day '68—Margaree Johnson receives Business Award and congratulations from President Jordan.



Greenbrier Orphan Home—Dr. C. A. Braithwaite directs the Choral Society as they perform for the local orphanage. He is accompanied by Patricia A. Mobley.

The Eighteenth Annual Awards Held

(Continued from Page 3)

duties, respect for his fellowman, integrity, high moral standards, and outstanding leadership ability. *John E. Lang.*

DELTA SIGMA THETA SORORITY SCHOLARSHIP AWARD: A plaque is presented by Delta Nu Chapter to the freshman female student with the highest scholastic average in the 1967-68 school year. *Donna Myers.*

FINE ARTS AWARDS:

FRIEDMAN GRUBBACHER ART AWARD: A \$15 gift certificate is given to the student who has displayed exceptional ability in most of the art disciplines, socially acceptable personal behavior, decorum and character, respect for fellow students, cooperative spirit and unselfishness, industry and self-motivation, and tenacity or persistence in seeking excellence. *Evelyn Shinbister.*

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF ARTISTS AWARD: A Certificate of Merit is awarded to the student who has shown original application of his talent and great promise in the field of visual arts. *Evelyn Shinbister.*

BEN PORTMAN'S MISSENCENTER AWARDS: Those trophies are awarded to three students for out-standing service in the college band. *Justine Chivers, Clifford A. Spikes, James Thompson.*

CAMILLA HUBERT HALL ACHIEVEMENT AWARD: A certificate is presented to the young lady residing in Camilla Hubert Hall who has maintained the highest scholastic average during the current school year and who possesses those qualities of personality which enhance friendly group relations. *Janis Maddy.*

HOME ECONOMICS AWARDS:

CRISOLD AWARD: A trophy is awarded to the sophomore student in home economics who has shown the highest proficiency in the food preparation course. *Elaine Furness.*

MIR AND MRS. J. R. HANKINS AWARD: The sum of \$25 is awarded to the young man selected by the male students as the Man of the Year. *John E. Lang.*

SIDNEY A. JONES IN MAN RELATIONS AWARD: The sum of \$25 is awarded two students, divided equally, who work and live most harmoniously in campus life, are cooperative, helpful, loyal, tactful, self-reliant, self-motivated, competent, alert, have the respect of others, create good will, exert conflict, and guide wisely. *Margaret L. Loh on and John E. Lang.*

NEW HUMAN SOCIETY AWARDS: A plaque is presented to the seven mathematics major maintaining the highest cumulative average. *Leola Foster.*

A gold key is awarded to the graduating senior majoring in mathematics, maintaining an average of 3.0 in mathematics. *Leola Foster.* Silver keys are presented to graduating mathematics majors with an average of 3.2 but not 3.5 in mathematics. *Amy Greco, Charles Holmes and Lydia Mungen.*

Certificates are presented to the graduating seniors majoring in mathematics, maintaining an average of 3.0 in mathematics. *Leola Foster, Robert Gunther, John Harris, Kermit Kemp, Steven Kellers, Charles Holmes, Amy Greco, Dennis Davis, Bobby Dunlosky, Samuel Johnson and Freddie Butts.*

OMEGA PSI PHI FRATERNITY ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS: Plaques are awarded to those two graduating seniors who have made outstanding achievements in scholarship, campus organizations, and pursue future careers. *John F. Lang and Geoff Strong.*

ALFRED R. KENNICKELL AWARD: The sum of \$25 is divided equally to be awarded to two students who have demonstrated outstanding leadership in the field of public relations. *Robert Turner and Barbara Hubley.*

ALFRED R. KENNICKELL AWARD: The sum of \$25 is divided equally to be awarded for outstanding excellence in editorial achievement. *Bobby Adams and Margaret Davis.*

ALFRED R. KENNICKELL AWARD: The sum of \$25 is awarded to the student who has exemplified outstanding excellence in journalism. *Robert Turner.*

ALPHA PHI GAMMA NATIONAL JOURNALISM AWARD: Pins are awarded for outstanding work in journalism to *Margaret Davis, Robert Turner, Bobby Adams, Harold Jackson, Barbara Hubley and Raymond Higdon.*

USOK PUBLISHER AWARD: A trophy is presented for outstanding work in radio and public relations during 1967-1968. *Leonard Jenkins.*

RELIGIOUS LIFE AWARD: A plaque is presented to the student who has worked in some phase of religious life programs at the college, who has gone beyond the call of duty in helping to promote a specific religious activity, who has been present and actually participated in the religious life of the college in an ongoing consistent way, and who has exemplified high moral values. *Emmanuel Larkin.*

STUDENT GOVERNMENT ACHIEVEMENT AWARD: A plaque is presented to the member of the Student Government whose members feel has contributed most to the effective operation of the Student Government Association during the current academic year. *Colbert Burton.*

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITIES AWARD: Certificates are awarded in recognition of the merit and as a compliment of students who were officially recommended by Savannah State College and sent the stipulated notice. *Raymond Davis, Shirley Brown, Pauline S. Butler, Laura End, Claudine S. Burton, Marion Foster, Margaret Johnson, John E. Lang, Christine Mack, Deborah Mason, Patricia Mobley, Lydia Mungen, Jacquelyn Ryals, Barbara Walker, Linda Williams.*

ZETA PHI BETA SORORITY SCHOLARSHIP AWARD (Alpha Theta Zeta Chapter): The sum of \$100 is awarded to the highest-ranking senior. *Emma R. Graham* and the sum of \$50 is awarded to the highest-ranking pledgee. *Betty Pope.*

Students were also given certificates for participation in musical organizations, the debating team, art competition, and the business club.

Athlete Feted



Oliver Dawson, Director of Athletics, South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, S. C. Athletic Banquet Speaker.

76 Named To Dean's List

The Office of the Dean of Faculty has announced that 76 persons whose name is listed below has attained an average of 3.50 or higher on a full program during the winter quarter 1968 and has therefore earned a place on the Dean's List for the spring quarter 1968.

Samuel Anderson, 3.65; David L. Baker, 3.66; Carl Abson, 3.55; Bonnie Aldridge, 3.66; Helen C. Bates, 3.66; Jean E. Bell, 3.65; Mary A. Bennett, 4.00; Ethel Brantley, 4.00; Shirley L. Brown, 4.00; Vernon Bryant, 3.66; Ponglet Butler, 3.66; Calvin L. Butts, 3.65; Freddie Butts, 3.66; Leroy R. Carson, 3.65; Justine Chivers, 4.00; Laura Clarke, 3.66; Anna R. Calko, 4.00; Audrey L. Cane, 3.63; Laura Carbett, 4.00; Carolyn David, 3.66; Dennis Davis, 3.66; Janice Davis, 3.66; Harold E. Deane, 3.66; Charles Ferguson, 3.72; Eloise C. Foemy, 3.53; Cora Foster, 3.66; Marion Foster, 4.00; Chastity Freeman, 3.66; Augusta Fulton, 3.66.

Virginia Galt, 3.66; Ira J. Glover, 3.62; Fleming Gould, 3.55; Nancy Green, 4.00; Robert E. Gunter, 4.00; Jimmy Harris, 3.50; John F. Harris, 3.65; Louis C. Harvey, 3.50; Evelyn J. Harvey, 3.62; Emma J. Hawkins, 3.66; Elsie Hayes, 3.66; Minnie Hudson, 3.66; Mae R. Jackson, 3.66; Margaret Johnson, 3.65; Willie M. Kelly, 4.00; Judy Kettles, 4.00; Sandra J. Levin, 4.00; Yvonne F. Luten, 4.00; Mary Lynch, 3.66; Oliver Mangus, Jr., 4.00; Clarence Martin, 3.66; Johnny McFadden, 3.66; Josephine McPherson, 3.72.

Lois Mobley, 3.66; Jeannette Moore, 3.66; Johnny Morgan, 3.55; Lydia Mungen, 3.50; Donna R. Myers, 3.62; Lillie R. Nolley, 3.66; Carol Patterson, 3.46; Joseph Pickett, Jr., 3.66; Norcia Pinkney, 3.57; Dorothy L. Porthes, 3.62; Cora Lee Reedy, 3.66; Barbara Robinson, 4.00; Beatrice Robinson, 3.72; Rebecca Robinson, 3.66; Merritt Spaulding, 3.53; Mervyn M. Stewart, 3.63; Amisha A. Surren, 3.66; Jessie Tamm, 3.65; Mary E. Tice, 4.00; Cheryl L. Lee, 3.66; Wanda Tice, 3.55; Virginia Whitehead, 4.00; Marivetta Williams, 3.60; Judy Wilson, 4.00.

Congratulations College Grads

of 1968



FROM THE HALLS OF PROTOZOA

This column, normally a treasure house of twinky quips and slapdash jargon, has now been appearing in your newspaper for fourteen years, and if I have learned one thing in these fourteen long years, it is not to try to be funny in the last column of the semester. With final exams looming obscenely close, you don't want jokes; you want help.

So today, foregoing levity, I give you a quick cram course in the subject you are all flunking, I refer, of course, to biology.

Biology is divided into several phyla, or classes. First is the protozoa, or one-celled animal. Protozoa can be taught simple things like bringing in the newspaper, but when shopping for pets it is best to look for animals with at least two cells, or even four if your yard has a fence around it.



Another popular class of animals is the periphara, a shadowy category that borders often on the vegetable. Take, for example, the sponge. The sponge is definitely an animal. The wash-cloth, on the other hand, is definitely not. Next we come to the mollusca, or one-celled animal. It feeds insect unattractive, but actually there is exquisite beauty in the insect world if you trouble to look. Take, for instance, the lovely insect poems of William Cullen Bryant: *Swarming Along with the Trembling Trembling and Fly Gently, Sweet Aphid and Gnats My Mother Caught Me*. Mr. Signatos, alas, has been inactive since the invention of DDT.

Our next category is the mollusca—lobsters, shrimp, and the like. Lobsters are generally found under risky projections on the ocean bottom. Shrimps are generally found in a circle around a small bowl containing cocktail sauce. Personna Super Stainless Steel Blades are generally found at any counter where Personna Super Stainless Steel Blades are sold.

I mention Personna Blades because the makers of Personna Blades pay me to write this column, and they are inclined to get edgy if I neglect to mention their product. Some get double edged and some single, for Personna Blades come both in double edged style and Injector style.

Mind you, it is no burden for me to mention Personna, for it is a blade that shaves quickly and cleanly, safely and keenly, scratchlessly and matchlessly. It is a distinct pleasure to shave with Personna Blades and to write about them but sometimes, I confess, it is difficult to work the commercial into a column. Some years ago, for example, I had the devil's own time working a Personna plug into a column about Alexander the Great. The way I finally managed it was to have Alexander say to the Oracle at Delphi, "Oracle, I have tasted all the world's pleasures, yet I am not content. Somehow I know there is a joy I have missed." To which the Oracle replied, "Yes, Alexander, there is such a joy—namely Personna Blades—but, alas, for you, they will not be invented for another 2500 years." Whereupon Alexander fell into such a fit of weeping that Zeus finally took pity and turned him into a hydra. A Wolf sir, there is no question I sold a lot of Personnas with this ingenious commercial, but the gang down at the American Academy of Arts and Letters gave me a mighty good razzing, you may be sure.

But I digress. Back to biology and the most advanced phylum of all—the chordata, or vertebrates. There are two kinds of vertebrates: those with vertical backbones and those with horizontal. Generally it is easy to tell them apart. A fish, for instance, has a horizontal backbone, and a man has a vertical backbone. Those with vertical backbones are fish that swim upright or a man who never gets out of the sack? How do you tell them apart? Science struggled with this sticky question for years before Signatos of M.L.T. came up with his brilliant solution: Order the creature a pack of Personna Blades. If it is a fish, it will refuse. If it is homo sapiens, it will accept—and the more sapient, the quicker.

And now you know biology. And now, for the fourteenth time, aloha.

The makers of Personna, The Electro-Surgical Co., have enjoyed bringing you another year of Old Max, From us, too, aloha.

AKA NEWS

Alpha Kappa Alpha wishes to extend congratulations to its three lovely neophytes and welcome its thirteenth charming Ives.

The three lovely neophytes are: Janie Davis, Betty Smith and Duelyn Thomas.

The thirteenth charming Ives are: Beverly Corning, Connie Carson, Carolyn David, Emma J. Hawkins, Marie Hawkins, Theresa Hornsby, Pamela Jenkins, Sandra Meachum, Annette McCarbry, Beverly Payne, Jane Richardson,

Desmonia Williams and Jacquelyn Wyatt.

On April 21, 1968 seven sisters of Alpha Kappa Alpha attended the South Atlantic Regional Conference in Augusta, Georgia. The sisters were: Patricia Jenkins, Lydia Smith, Lillian Bryan, Patricia Luke and Patricia Jamerson.

AKA has had a prosperous year and it is continually growing.

Reporter, Sator Udella Huckaby

Farewell Seniors of 1968

PRESIDENT AND U. B. DIRECTOR GREET STUDENTS

Pres. Jordan Greet Summer School Students



PRESIDENT JORDAN

On behalf of the administration, faculty, and staff, I take very great pleasure in welcoming all of our Summer School students to the 1968 Summer Session. Moreover, it is a matter of special pride and satisfaction to welcome the Graduate students in Education who are helping us to inaugurate our program of Graduate Studies this summer. To all of you, we extend a most hearty and cordial welcome and hope that you will have a pleasant, profitable, and productive Summer Session. With your efforts and our combined, we can make this the best Summer Session in the history of our college.

Savannah State College takes it for granted that the commitment of everyone in the Summer School is an overall commitment to excellence. Nothing less than excellence in faculty performance and student achievement, in programs, in administration, and leadership, will do. I, therefore, urge you—faculty and students alike—to give your best effort to make this a session of EXCELLENCE.

It is our fervent hope that you will find time to enjoy yourselves during the summer. While here, take in the historic sights of Savannah, enjoy the beautiful beaches in the region, and have a pleasant summer.

HOWARD JORDAN, JR.
President

In This Issue

Veterans Fellowship	1
Fashions	3
Dean's List	1
Greekdom	1
Poet's Korner	3
U. B. Expressions	3
Mini-Pictorial	2
Philosophy of Life	2
Journalism Workshop	3

SSC Graduate Program Off to Brilliant Start; 46 Enrolled

The graduate program plunged into its first year with an enrollment of 46 persons.

During an interview with Dr. Eaton, he made the following statements: "The students were very carefully selected, they are very enthusiastic, and I am very pleased with the progress with which they are making."

The schedule of classes that are being offered and the instructors are: Advanced Studies in Human Growth and Learning, Dr. Eaton;

Social Foundations of Education, Dr. Harmond; Problems in Reading, Dr. Drain; Principles and Practices of Guidance, Dr. Eaton; Methods of Teaching Reading, Dr. Drain; Science for Elementary Teachers, Dr. Griffith; Elementary School Mathematics, Dr. P. Jackson; and Minority Group Problems, Dr. E. S. Williams.

The classes are hoped to be conducted in the evenings during the regular session and there is a great interest in new students to enter the program.

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

June - July, 1968

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 27 Number 2

77 Students Named To Dean's List

The office of Dean of Faculty released the following names for the Dean's List of the Spring Quarter '68:

William Alderman, 3.66; Alina L. Baker, 4.00; Mollie A. Baker, 4.00; Rosetta B. Baker, 3.50; Mava J. Blake, 3.65; Carol J. Brannan, 4.00; Ethel M. Carter, 4.00; Alexander Brown, 3.66; Shirley L. Brown, 4.00; Olga Byrnes, 3.83; Patricia D. Cave, 4.00; Anna Belle Cobb, 3.65; Audrey L. Conc, 4.00; Gwendolyn Carter, 3.66; Joyce D. Manker, 4.00.

Laura B. Eady, 4.00; Thelma Fortson, 4.00; Marion Foster, 3.66; Claude A. Freeman, 3.50; Tommy Glass, 4.00; Evelyn G. Jordan, 4.00; Nancy A. Green, 3.66; Joseph Greene, 3.66; Patricia Griffin, 3.66; Robert Gunter, 3.66; Thelma Hansell, 4.00; John F. Harris, 4.00; Janetta L. Harris, 3.55; Birl D. Hill, 3.66; Inogene M. Hodge, 3.66.

Charles Holmes, 4.00; Claudia Howell, 3.71; Blandine Huchaby, 4.00; Marvel E. Hurd, 3.66; Mac B. Jackson, 4.00; Yvonne Jackson, 3.72; Margaret Johnson, 4.00; Sharon V. Johnson, 3.62; Harvey Jones, 3.55; Oliver Jones, 3.58; Willie M. Kelly, 3.55; Linda L. Lee, 3.66; Mozelle Lesesne, 3.66; Sandra J. Levin, 4.00.

Emma M. Lonon, 3.66; Patricia Luck, 3.53; Angela Mack, 4.00; Harriette Maize, 3.67; Mary E. Mattox, 4.00; Elijah M. Gray, 3.66; Jacquelyn Miller, 3.58; Ruby F. Milton, 4.00; Lydia Mungin, 4.00; Jerlene Parrish, 3.58; Beverly A. Pickett, 3.97; Devitt Porter, 3.66; Wilkie Quarterman, 4.00; Brenda J. Roberts, 3.61; Beatrice Robinson, 3.97; A. P. O. Reynolds, 3.66.

Elliott L. Sams, 3.67; Gladys Moore, 4.00; Reatha Stevens, 4.00; Edward Stinson, 3.97; Dorotha H. Thorpe, 3.55; Evelyn Virgil, 3.66; Edna Walker, 3.50; Correll Welcome, 3.65; Evelyn Wilkerson, 3.50; Essie Williams, 4.00; Gwendolyn Williams, 3.65; Linda Williams, 3.56; Patricia Williams, 4.00; Lewis Witherspoon, 3.66; Lavinia S. Wyle, 3.50; Dorothy White, 4.00; Patricia Williams, 3.50.

Quote to Remember

He who is afraid of asking is ashamed of learning.

NEWS BRIEFS

Dr. Pratt Returns

Dr. Charles Pratt, Head of the Department of Chemistry, has returned from a working trip to India. Dr. Pratt's trip was sponsored by the National Scientific Foundation.

SSC Student in Europe

Heiman Pinkney, a native of California, is in Denmark as a guest student in the Experiment in International Living Program. Pinkney, before leaving, expressed great expectations of the program.

Fellowship Offered

The Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Fellowship program is now in its new stage at SSC. Those veterans who are interested in this fellowship program are asked to read the detailed article in the next column and visit the personnel office for greater details.

Sociologist Speaks

Dr. R. Shivers, head of the Department of Sociology at Morehouse College, Atlanta spoke to the audience of the first all-college summer assembly on June 21. He also spoke briefly to some classes of sociology. His topic of discussion was: "Planned Parenthood and Over Population."

After the lecture, a question and answer period was conducted in which the students took a very active part.

Calling Hours Announced For Females

Monday through Thursday:
Freshmen, 5:30-7:00 p.m.
Sophomores, 5:30-7:30 p.m.
Juniors, 5:30-7:30 p.m.
Seniors, 6:00-8:00 p.m.
Friday through Sunday:
Freshmen, 7:00-9:00 p.m.; Sunday afternoon, 1:30-3:00 p.m.
Sophomores, 7:30-9:30 p.m.; Sunday afternoon, 1:30-3:00 p.m.
Juniors, Friday and Saturday, 6:00-10:00 p.m.; Sunday, 7:30-10:00 p.m.; Sunday afternoon, 3:00-5:00 p.m.
Seniors, Friday and Saturday, 5:30-10:00 p.m.; Sunday, 7:00-10:00 p.m.; Sunday afternoon, 3:00-5:30 p.m.

Final Examination Schedule Announced

All final examinations for six-week courses will be held on Friday, July 19.

Fellowship Plan Open to Veterans

The veterans at Savannah State College will have an opportunity to receive a new Fellowship to pursue their graduate or professional training, reports Nelson Freeman, dean of students and the college placement director.

The fellowship is a combination of the newly united Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation and the Martin Luther King Fellowship.

The veterans will invest their G.I. benefits and the Foundation is partaking the expense of paying the next two years of tuition and adding a living stipend to the veterans benefits.

The Rockefeller Foundation is the sponsor of the grant which will provide twenty fellowships to be awarded to the college eligible veterans.

"The grant will present bigger and better opportunities to the veterans," said Nelson Freeman.

The purpose of the fellowships is to enable Negro veterans to prepare for careers for services in the community as well as the nation.

Limited only to veterans, the candidates are required to have a Bachelor's degree with a career for services to the community.

To be eligible, the candidates must have undergraduate concentrations in the careers of public service, business and political organization, community leadership, education, law, literary science, journalism, medicine, theology and social work.

All nominees are permitted to do undergraduate study at an assigned University prior to beginning their professional studies. The grant only covers the two years of study.

Upon graduating from their assigned institutions the veterans will be supplied employment through the foundation, and also part-time jobs and summer internships while they are on the fellowship.

All recipients will be able to use the G.I. Bill education benefits. In addition, the foundation will provide a matching fund with the bill to give the veteran a total minimum living stipend of \$400 a month.

Each university participating in the program will hold the fellowship in preparation to accept and will provide a special curriculum. The candidates have a choice of

(Continued on Page 2)

Greetings from Upward Bound Director

Dear Student:

A most cordial welcome to you as a member of Savannah State College Upward Bound Project. No doubt you will find your stay during the 1968-1969 Project a very delightful one. This is truly the wish of each of us who will be here to assist you in any way possible.

Many aspects of the Project you will recognize as near the same as those which you have previously experienced here, or which you have heard from others who have been here. We do hope that you will find improvements in those aspects of the Project that have undergone changes and in the extended phases, also.

Make yourself a better place in the world and be of service to yourself and the community by engaging in as many of the facets of the Project as you will enable you to gain strength to move forward in life.

Yours truly,

Martina Wilson
Director

MARTHA WILSON

120 Students in Upward Bound Project

June 18, 1968 was the beginning of an exciting experience for students who are participating in the Upward Bound Project at Savannah State College. The basic objective of this project is to reach each student's basic needs according to the time and facilities permitted.

There are about 120 Upward Bound Students who were chosen from Chatham and other surrounding counties. There have been many activities planned to keep the students busy after class. Some of these extra-curricular activities are: art, creative drama, computer programming, current events, typing, and a physical fitness program. Upcoming events which they will enjoy are: poetry, talent contest, musical productions and dances. Field trips and tours have been planned to Kennedy Space Center, historic Savannah, Local Industries, and the Beach.

The Upward Bound Project of Savannah is being directed by Mrs. Martina Wilson, an SSC faculty member. She is being assisted by Mr. Daniel Wright, guidance counselor for this project. The Faculty and Staff for the project are: Communication Skills: Robert Holt, Victoria Hudson, Abbie Jordan, Otis Mitchell, and Louis Pratt; Mathematics: Sylvia E. Bowen, Jacquelyn Byers, Malcolm W. Herndon, Joyce Washington;

Great Issues: Wilhemina Dean, Manie Hart, Delacy Sanford and Ada Simpkins; Physical Science: Walter Lotwick; French: Althea Merton; Art Specialist: Martha-burn Stevens; Drama: Drama Specialist: Gloria Kazlow; Music Specialist: Imogene Hodge; Physical Fitness: Ella Fisher; Psychologist: James A. Eaton; Typing Specialist: Alberta Boston; Special Events Director: Ben Griffith; Girls' Adult Counselor: Elizabeth Mason; Boys' Adult Counselor: William Pippin; Upward Bound Project Coordinators: Jerry Duke, Otis Douglas, Edward D. Harris, Charles Holmes, Yvonne Jackson, Melnie Mason, Sandra Meacham, Joannina Singleton, Henry Walker, Linda Williams; Upward Bound Junior Tutor Counselors: Bernard James and Claudette Ogden; Study Skill Specialist: Sandra Pappas.

Upward Bounders receive no grades, since the emphasis of the project is an unrestricted instruction with the over-all view of the student in mind. There are over 250 other such projects and programs in the United States. The success of this project will depend upon the ability of the instructor, who should be able to create an atmosphere which will point up the potential strength of each student. August 9 marks the end of the 6-week Summer session here at SSC.

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF FOR SUMMER QUARTER

Barbara J. Mobley, Editor-in-Chief

Columnists.....Delores Murray, Deborah Richardson
Reporters.....Harold Jackson, Sharavven Brown
Fashion Editor.....Sandra Bland
Exchange Editors.....Cynthia Dorch, Delores Murray
Typists.....Devara Murray, Cynthia Dorch
Coordinator.....Wilton C. Scott
Photographer.....Robert Mobley



MEMBER OF THE
SOUTHERN STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PASSES ASSOCIATION
THE TIGER'S ROAR is published weekly by the students of Savannah State College as an extracurricular activity. Material of any kind may be obtained by writing The Tiger's Roar, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

What Graduate Studies Mean to Me

By Gloria S. Brown

To me, graduate studies mean an avenue of new ideas and attitudes. In the era in which we are now living, I feel it is particularly important for an individual to be as well trained as humanly possible. I think by placing the graduate studies program in our local college here at Savannah State, this can be partially rectified.

I feel the more trained I become, the more cognizant I become of other persons around me. I become less self-centered and more interested in understanding and helping other persons.

I sincerely believe that this program will help me become more proficient in the field of education.

I feel it will do this by developing within me an awareness of some of the newest trends and techniques in this area.

It is making me more interested in doing research and investigating some of the latest theories of education. In addition to this, it is helping me to become more aware of myself as a person who can make a distinct contribution to the society in which I live.

Since service to mankind is my greatest ambition, I sincerely hope that after I have completed my studies, and I do want to complete them, I will be a better person. I think, all the attributes I might gain, this will be the one I will cherish most.

A Philosophy of Life

By Delores Murray

Philosophy of life has reference to one's outlook upon the world, his interpretation of the meaning of the world in which he lives and his relationship to it. This outlook is determined by his beliefs, views, attitudes, and understandings.

Many college students of today are not aware that they have a philosophy of life. They are unaware of the things that constitute a philosophy; they are unaware of the things that are influenced by philosophy; and most of all, they are unaware of the fact that philosophy plays an important role in determining the kind of person that each of us is.

Although it is true that many college students are not sure of their philosophies of life, none of them can be said to have no philosophy at all. Everyone inevitably develops some sort of philosophy, whether sound or unsound.

I personally feel that if a college student does not know his philosophy of life, there is no better time than the present to begin thinking about one. Deciding upon a philosophy is not a very difficult task. All it requires is time to think, which really shouldn't be too difficult since the purpose of college training is to develop the ability to think soundly.

A person's philosophy plays a very important role in determining

his set of values—those things that he considers worthwhile or cherished in life.

Philosophy, more than any other force, influences choices and decisions that guide our behavior. If the philosophy is sound, the choices and decisions are apt to be sound. If the philosophy is unsound, then the choices and decisions are unsound. A sound philosophy can only lead to worthy and rewarding goals in life.

Veteran Fellowship

(Continued from Page 1)

the cooperating institutions which will hold the fellowships.

An integrated committee of educators will interview the prospective candidates who are semifinalists for the fellowship. Candidates interested in being considered for the fellowship should fill out applications.

Upward Bombers Express Opinions

Once again it is summer, and once again the Upward Bombers return to SSC.

In a recent survey, by staff member Delores Murray, the question was asked, "What do you expect to gain from attending summer school as an Upward Bound student?" The responses went something like this:

"It will help to strengthen and prepare me for challenges that I will have to face when I enter college." —*Lorrene Ellis*

"It will help to make me a more well-rounded individual." —*Evan Holmes*

"It will help prepare me for college and it will also help me to gain educational and cultural things that I've been deprived of." —*Earl Shinhaster*

"It is giving me an opportunity to find out what it is like to be on my own, and it is helping to prepare me for college." —*Lillie Simons*

"Upward Bound is an exciting experience that helps me socially and mentally. It will aid in getting me prepared for college." —*Escle Manning*

"It benefits me educationally, it broadens my social life, and it will enable me to adjust to college life." —*Larry Blosing*

"It is giving me a head start in preparing for college. It also gives me a view of dormitory life." —*Janice Walker*

"It will help prepare me for college life by aiding me to acquire more knowledge and understanding." —*Johnnie Robinson*

"It will prepare me for the coming school year and it will teach me to be more independent." —*Sherrill Cusper*

"Upward Bound has given me a new insight of college life, different people and their personalities, and the world around me. It gives me a feeling of independence and self-preservation." —*Brenda Bizar*

"Upward Bound helps to strengthen you to pursue a more profound education. It helps to rid our faults." —*Lawrence E. Higgins*

"It helps to orientate you to college society. It also shows proximity to college life and the outside world." —*R. W. Walker*

"Upward Bound helps me to better understand my world in high school. It also serves to help prepare me for college work." —*Judy Milovich*

"It has inspired me to continue my education. It has certainly created a college atmosphere." —*Ronnie Gaslin*

My Opinion of the Graduate Program

By Janice Perry Watkins
Brunswick

The addition of a graduate program at Savannah State College is a great asset. I am especially appreciative of it because it meets a great need for southeast Georgians. I feel very privileged to take advantage of such a program in its early stage of development. I sincerely believe that this new division here in Savannah will upgrade the educational level for a majority of the teachers in this section of our state.

I am thoroughly enjoying my classes which are under the direction of well-prepared, stimulating, dynamic instructors. I am very grateful to be able to study near my home and family.

I personally am looking forward to the time when other significant departments will be added to the program and hope that these features will be initiated in the near future.

From the Editor's Desk



MOBLEY

MADDOX BLUE OVER "A PATCH OF BLUE"

Recently Georgia's Governor Lester Maddox commented that the novel, *A Patch of Blue*, was "vulgar, ugly and dirty." This comment was in reality a personal complaint. The complaint was brought about as a result of the required reading of it by a tenth grade English class.

What the governor failed to foresee was that the already widely read book would sell even better as a direct result of his comments. Although he had read, said Maddox, only a part of the book, he commented that it was dirty. I wonder about the comments of the new readers, which will probably be something like, "Where's the dirtiness about which the governor spoke?"

The book, to those who are unfamiliar, is concerning the friendship of a Negro male and a blind white girl. The novel was made into a movie of the same title, and a photograph taken from the movie is on the cover, showing the stars of the film, Sidney Poitier and Elizabeth Hartman.

My point about the situation is that the total integration of the novel should not, by a sound thinking person be considered vulgar, nasty or like. Probably if the book would have been taken to have degraded the Negro, such as the short story, "The Artifice Nigger," which was written by a Georgian, the governor would have said nothing of it being read by a high school class. The fact is that the governor isn't knowledgeable about the book's content.

This incident brings to mind the high degree of haste and faulty comments which are so common to man. Why speak in haste—there's always time: time to reason, time to wonder and TIME TO BE OBJECTIVE!!!!

Barbara J. Mobley

Formation of Negro Press Announced

Negro Universities Press announces its formation as a complete, professional publishing organization. Its main purpose is to develop, acquire, and publish original books written by scholars and specialists, affiliated with the more than one hundred American colleges and universities that have predominantly Negro student bodies. In addition, NUP will publish a wide range of facsimile reprints of highly significant books (and periodicals) related to Negro history and culture. This reprint program is entitled, "The Black Experience in America." Its first list of titles mainly concerns slavery in America.

NUP will focus its original publishing activities on manuscripts of a scholarly or professional nature, largely but not exclusively monographs, dissertations, and upper-division texts, in all fields of general academic and intellectual interest. Books on and about the Negro are of special concern to the Press. Because of NUP's primary objective—to serve as an easily accessible publishing medium for prospective writers in American Negro colleges—to solicit manuscripts from this general source, and seek in every way to encourage the preparation and publication of manuscripts by scholars and students in these institutions.

Negro Universities Press is not exclusively associated with any single academic institution. Rather,

as reflected by the membership of its Board of Publications, and by the affiliations of its published authors, the Press seeks to serve all of the Negro colleges equally. Upon acceptance of his manuscript for publication by NUP, an author will be offered a regular publishing contract. NUP will compete equally and without special favor or privilege with other publishing houses, academic as well as commercial—for the opportunity to publish any given manuscript. No prospective author will ever be expected to subsidize NUP publication of his book.

The Board of Publications of Negro Universities Press now includes: Feltor C. Clark, President, Southern University; Hugh N. Gloster, President, Morehouse College; Vivian W. Headerson, President, Clark College; Miles M. Jackson, Jr., Chief Librarian, Atlanta University; Benjamin F. Payton, President, Benedict College; Benjamin Quarles, Morgan State College; Charles H. Wesley, Executive Director, The Association for the Study of Negro Life and History; and Albert N. Whitling, President, North Carolina State College at Durham.

NUP is a subsidiary of Greenwood Publishing Corporation. It utilizes all of the editorial, manufacturing, sales, and marketing facilities and personnel of the Greenwood group of companies.

Civil Rights Workers Needed in Mississippi, Alabama and Georgia Summer — 1968

Many black people are starving by malnutrition in these areas. The Southern Rural Research Project has a massive direct action program planned to fight the discrimination in Federal agriculture and welfare programs which cause much of this suffering. College students, medical students, and law students are needed to work in the field this summer, whether for a few weeks or for the entire summer. For further information contact: SRRP, P. O. Box 2427, Opelika, Alabama 36801.

Three Week Session Courses Offered

The office of summer studies announces the following course offerings at SSC from July 22 through August 9, 1968:

Education	
Techniques of Teaching, Ed. 339.1.....	5 credit hours
Directing and Evaluating Student Teaching, Ed. 581.1.....	5 credit hours
English	
Workshop in Journalism, Hum. 430.16.....	5 credit hours
Technical Sciences	
Advanced Driver Ed., IAED 320.....	5 credit hours
Modern Techniques of Evaluation, IAEO 416.....	5 credit hours

Dr. Eaton Lectures to Graduate Students

FEATURES ★ NEWS★ SCOPE ★ EVENTS

FASHION HOROSCOPE

By Saundra Bland

Knowing your horoscope of fashion is a good way of keeping up-to-date in our world of style. According to Cancer the Crab (June 22-July 23) how you look and feel during these hot humid days depends on good grooming techniques. Girls! Look round, square, oval, eight sided in tinted or dark shaded glasses will give a cool groovy appearance.

The daytime wear that will give a refreshing look is the full skirt. Dresses or umbrellas skirts with wide waisted belts matching or contrasting in color of the dress. Necklines will be lower for daytime but slightly low, ruffled U and V necklines will be making the evening and night scenes.

Leo, the Lion (July 24-August 23). Sock-iron, girl! Pants, pants, pants for any occasion that comes your way. Pants for daytime wear with the bellbottom legs is soft your day. For evening, the one piece pants outfit or pantsuit with bright colors will "brighten up" any date that may be loose with an uncertainty of what to wear. There are exciting colors and fabrics in pantsuits, but going in fashion is very important in your choices.

Virgo, the Virgin (August 24-September 23). Sit tight! Preparing for your school outfits, please include at least a few teatime "prais." Since *Inquire* magazine, July '68 plays Hide and Seek with leather, you could select a culotte

suit, vestsuit, jumper pantsuit, skirt suit and jacket. Most leather comes in a variety of colors, some are pink, red, blue, green, purple and white. Name it and its groovy world has it!

Libra, the Scales (September 24-October 23). Slow down, now! School has begun and it is fall. See, why not try loud bold stripes in cotton or a corduroy jumper? Now, you are ready for those endless parties that are scheduled for your month. Everyone will ask whether you'll be there. "Of course," the hostess will say, you're in demand!

Scorpio, the Scorpion (October 24-November 23). Here we go again! Football, football, let the tigers of SSC win your heart. Try a shoot-stroke jumper, a sporting one piece with a buttoned pocket vest of cotton suede and pantsuit of checked cotton, ok! Don't forget to give him a little something to attract attention to that sophisticated sports outfit.

Sagittarius, the Centaur (November 23-December 21). Rapscallions! Parties, parties, this is target for pre-Christmas activities. The sleek look for evening wear during the holidays is the velvet black and gray white lace trunks, full dress, with a mid-length. Girls, get that satin and silk look for the holidays.

Most of all, coords, be selective. Fit your body type, personality and coordination with complementary outfits.

FASHION HINT! ALL IS NOT FOR ALL AT ALL!

Journalism Workshop Scheduled

Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations at Savannah State College, will serve as director of the workshop in Journalism from July 22 to August 2, 1968. The workshop's coordinator is Dr. John V. Field, Professor of Journalism, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Dr. Louis J. Corsetti, Director of Graphic Communication Center, St. Louis School District of Pennsylvania, is Production Director.

The purposes of the workshop as related by the director are:

1. To create opportunities for professional evaluation and guidance.
2. To aid the participant in acquiring college journalism training which will be of help in improving scholastic newspapers and curriculum offerings.
3. To aid the participant in developing an increased awareness of and respect for social aspects and dynamic influences of journalism in a democratic system.
4. To create opportunities for the participant to acquire practical experience in school newspaper and yearbook production.
5. To introduce the major forms of scholastic news writing.
6. To increase the participants' knowledge of the basic principles of high school journalism.

Aquatic Activities for the Summer

Athletic Director, Coach Albert Frazier released the following schedule of swimming activities for the summer quarter:

Regular Season
Recreational Hours — Tuesday and Thursday: 6:30-9 p.m. Saturday: 2-4 p.m.
Instructional Classes — Monday, Tuesday and Thursday: 1:20-3:40 p.m.

Upward Bounders
Recreational Hours — Monday and Friday: 6:30-9 p.m.
Instructional Classes — Monday

7. To refresh the participants' knowledge of the basic principles of yearbook production.
8. To develop an understanding of management and labor and its relationship to the economy.
9. To develop the social skills basic to getting along with others.
10. To develop an appreciation for the printed word and its influence on the reader.
11. To enhance the communicative skills.
12. To develop an understanding of, and an appreciation for, mass media.

The schedule includes sessions on: Why have school Publications?; Purposes of yearbooks; Why study journalism?; Reference materials; Yearbook Art versus Copy; Reporting techniques and School Newspaper; Student Editor; and the Editor's page. Other discussions will be held on Feature and Editorial Writing; Layout Principles and Practice; Sports, Humor; Brightness and Color in Yearbooks; and Advertising. During the last days of the workshop, consideration will be given to editor-administration relations; Finances; Copyright; and the Editor's page. Throughout the workshop production labs will be held. Upon successful completion of the workshop, certificates will be awarded to the participants.

and Thursday: 3:45-1:45 p.m.

Faculty and Staff
Family Night — Wednesday: 6:30-9 p.m.

YMCA
Monday thru Friday: 9-11 a.m.
Upward Bound and regular students, the recreation hours of the pool will be staffed by Roman Tractor, Nathan Stone, and Bobby Pierce. Joseph Green and N. Stone are instructors for Upward Bound classes, as all of these young men are under the supervision of Coach Frazier.

SSC Coed to Begin Training as Airline Stewardess

A Savannah State College coed, Marcia O'Brien, was recently accepted as an Airline stewardess trainee in an interview conducted in Atlanta, Georgia by a United Airlines representative.

She is expected to begin training in September after hopefully completing her educational requirements for a Bachelor Degree in August. The training program will last for five and one-half weeks.

Miss O'Brien is a sociology major at SSC and a graduate of Sol C. Johnson High School and a transfer student from Clarke College of Atlanta.

"The stewardesses are selected on their intellectual ability, personality and overall general appearance," Miss O'Brien comments.

She is vice-president of her graduating class and when asked about being accepted as a trainee had this to say: "I always wanted to become a stewardess because I love traveling and being around and meeting people. This has also been my ambition since my early years in college. This type of experience will be rewarding in that it will help me in understanding of people which will later be important in my future as a sociologist."

University of Georgia Holds Session at SSC

A Reunion and Review Session of the 1967 Community Development Work Conference, the 1967 Leadership Conference, and the 1968 Race Relations Conference was held on Wednesday, June 26 at Savannah State College. The session was sponsored by the University of Georgia in conjunction with Savannah State College. John M. Smith, Jr., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Augusta, Georgia, directed the session. Wilton C. Scott, Acting Coordinator of Continuing Education, Savannah State College, was Assistant Director. James E. Watson, Consultant in Community Development, Georgia Center for Continuing Education, University of Georgia, also attended the session.

The highlight of the session was the discussion of the problems of the Tataville area. This report involved a series of long-range problems, which the lack of knowledge of what to do about them, and where to go for help prevented the residents of this community from doing anything about them.

Some of the problems which prevailed in the community were: lack of playground area; poor street lighting; lack of water and sewage disposal; garbage being dumped in the community; and an overgrown area near the school. Of these, a lack of water and sewage disposal took precedence. For water, some of the residents used pressure pumps and others used electric pumps.

However, after a group of the residents of this community took a course in Community Development, sponsored by the University of Georgia, at Savannah State College, they found the answer to the question of how to secure help in solving some of their problems and other useful information.

After the signing of a petition by the residents of Tataville, numerous talks with members of the City government, and a wide variety of coverage by the mass media, some improvements have been made to help the residents of the Tataville area. Some of

Poet's Korner

Compiled by Poetic Editor

A Great Man

By Julia Thomas

Doctor Martin Luther King was very bright,
Improving this world was his only fight.
He had a purpose in his mind,
After his death the world was blind.
He strived for goals and he strived for deeds,
He strived for what this whole world needs.
He traveled far and he traveled near,
To hamlets and cities without a fear.
Yes, a great man was Doctor King,
Advocating freedom's ring.
Now that his work on earth is done,
And his greatest victory is won.
For he has passed his greatest test,
And now has gone to God for rest.
In a praying moment let us pause
And resume the work for the cause.

Day Dreaming

By Dr. Charles Pratt

As I sit and gaze upon your face
And wish that you were here
This is such a lonely place
But the end is getting near.
I look at you and then I know
What woman was meant to be
For in your eyes there burns a glow
For all eternity.

I hope you will forgive me, dear,
If I seem terribly gone . . .
For though I'm stranded way out here
I don't feel quite alone!

I feel your thoughts are with me
And though I have no right,
I'll always seek your love, somehow
To make my living bright.
I'm reading your last letter,
You may not think it much
But I have none that's better
And so I cling to such.

The Question

By Barbara Holliday

Why must I live and of myself give
While others often die and still
Others wonder why
Where should I go in order to
What I'll become in fraction or in sum

?
Why can't I show all of what I know
Why he can't tell that I am bad, as well,
Where and of what must I live and give
To become over the years — his, his, his

?
Why can't I know and really feel
What, where and why of myself I must deny
How can I live without being — him
When I know that he knows — of my many foes

?
Why must I love and live and long to be killed
When I know, for sure that I love him so
I tell you why as I look at the sky
Because my lover, is in love; not with me but with another

?
This community was in need of a recreation center, uniforms for its baseball team, and other facilities to curtail the crime rate in this community. It was stated that money for these facilities was appropriated in the city's 1968 budget. However, this community has not received any help from the city at all.

The Death of a Leader

By Verrell L. Miller

Shot down by an assassin's bullet,
Was Dr. Martin Luther King,
Nothing but peace and joy
To the world did he bring.

His philosophy is one of non-violence and peace:
Although the tragedy bears on,
The night of the fourth leaves us
To bear mournful grief.

Oh how we miss you, Dr. Martin Luther King;
And you are sadly missed,
But we will hold your philosophy,
On faith and trust abide.

Your voice still rings out,
Over the whole wide world,
For you are a symbol of dignity and peace.
A symbol of pride and identity,
Of what the Negroes stand for;
All of their struggles for full rights as human beings.

Throughout the whole wide world,
Oh how we loved you, Dr. Martin Luther King;
For the sound of that assassin's bullet still rings out;
But the sound of your voice rings out even louder without a shout.

Oh how we love you, Dr. Martin Luther King;
For your magic shall never be marred or shaded out;
You have given us something to live by.

You gave your life for us,
Just as Jesus gave His life for His people.
Secret Sounds
By Dr. Charles Pratt

If I had never written one line
I still could not write tonight
Because the beauty on my mind
Brings you right into sight.

The thoughts I have of you, my dear
Make every man a poet
But the heart beat which I hear
Is crime in any court.

I see your face, I hear your voice,
And these stay with me so
That even if I had a choice
I'd choose this way to go.

Each beat is like a liberty bell
Sounding for the cursed
And the each brings me close to hell
I must pass Heaven first.

These improvements are: the clearing of the vacant lot near the school, streets have been opened, and all old automobiles have been removed from the area. However, there are still many improvements to be made.

Speaking for the Tataville Improvement Association were: Messieurs European Mungin, Marge M. Blake, Edith B. Collins, Nathaniel Reynolds and Viola Reynolds.

Also discussed at the session were the problems of a community located on the east side of the city.

Workshop --- Methods, Materials Underway

Twenty-eight elementary and secondary school teachers from throughout Georgia are enrolled in a workshop in methods and materials currently in session at Savannah State College. The one exception is a nursery school teacher from New York City.

The six-week session is designed to help teachers improve their teaching skills through workshop activities. Heavy emphasis is placed on self-direction--as individuals and as a group--in the identification and exploration of problems faced by members of the teaching profession in general and the workshop in particular.

Just how this is done or is to be done is a matter left up to the teachers themselves. In fact, this problem itself was one of the first with which the teacher-scholars found themselves faced.

Traditionally, however, the workshop utilizes such activities as informal discussion and debate, experimentation with laboratory school classes, audio-visual materials, and the study and analysis of the views and reactions on problems faced by members of the workshop during the summer.

Early in the session, an organizational session was held during which the following persons were selected as officers:

Chairman: Mr. Henry Harris.
Assistant Chairman: Mr. Charles Elmore.

Secretary: Mrs. Georgia Dickerson.

Assistant Secretary: Mrs. Carolyn Graham.

Treasurer: Miss Janie Philpot.

Library Committee Chairman: Mrs. Daisy Thomas.

Calendar Committee Chairman: Miss Doris White.

Public Relations Chairman: Mr. Elmer Thomas.

Vitality Committee Chairman: Mrs. Frances Miller.

A breakdown of the enrollment according to present and anticipated areas of employment shows that a large majority of the participants are elementary school teachers. Ten instruct at the secondary level, and one person is involved in teaching at the pre-school level.

The following is a roster of workshop participants, the schools at which they are employed, and the location of these schools:

Chde L. Baker, Montgomery County Training School, Ailey, Georgia.
Clarence E. Billups, Blakeney High School, Waynesboro, Georgia.

Mrs. Ester Brinson, Evans County High School, Claxton, Georgia.

Theodore Brown, Tattnall County Industrial High School, Reidsville, Georgia.

Miss Cheryl Carter, Eastern Elementary School, Screven, Georgia.

Mrs. Annie P. Carter, Lyons Industrial High School, Lyons, Georgia.

Mrs. Georgia M. Dickerson, White Bluff Elementary School, Savannah, Georgia.

Charles J. Elmore, Tompkins High School, Savannah, Georgia.

James L. Garner, St. Helena High School, Beaufort, South Carolina.

Mrs. Carolyn M. Graham, Risley Elementary School, Brunswick, Georgia.

Jimmy M. Harrington, unassigned.

Henry E. Harris, Carver High School, Douglas, Georgia.

Mrs. Evelyn L. Hawkins, Hope Day Nursery, Inc., New York City.

Mrs. Daisy Holland, Lillian Street Elementary and High School, Metter, Georgia.

Miss Bobbie J. Miller, Cook County Training School, Adel, Georgia.

Mrs. Frances J. Miller, Saint James School, Savannah, Georgia.

Mrs. Bernice T. Nichols, Carver High School, Richmond Hill, Georgia.

David M. McCall, Appling County Consolidated School, Baxley, Georgia.

Mrs. Shirley E. Mitchell, Jenkins Elementary School, Augusta, Georgia.

Mrs. Janie M. Philpot, Hillcrest School, LaGrange, Georgia.

Mrs. Artha W. Scott, Jasper Elementary School, Ridgeland, South Carolina.

Mrs. Doretha B. Thorpe, unassigned.

Mrs. Daisy S. Thomas, Lessy Elementary School, Lexy, Georgia.

Elmer Thomas, Robert Smalls High School, Beaufort, South Carolina.

Mrs. Dolores J. Walthour, Tattnall County Industrial High School, Reidsville, Georgia.

Mrs. Doris C. White, Lillian Street Elementary and High School, Metter, Georgia.

George H. White, Lillian Street School, Metter, Georgia.

Wallace A. Williams, Risley High School, Brunswick, Georgia.

Advisers for the workshop are Mrs. Dorothy Hamilton and Mrs. Virginia Blacklock.

★ ★ GREEKDOM ★ ★

Compiled by Deborah Richardson



RICHARDSON

Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc.

Delta Nu Chapter

Delta Nu is proud to have many Sorors on campus for the Summer Quarter, 1968. Those in attendance are Sorors Doris Mikel, Barbara Walker, Beatrice Thomas, Ina Rozier, Lela Baker, Geraldine Tolbert, Jeanette Wiggins, Ann Harris, Barbara Mobley, Betty Battiste, Marcia Hawkins and Cherry Cooper.

Sorors Wiggins and Thomas are gainfully employed in the Gordon Library as Soror Walker is kept busy on her job in the Public Relations Office. Soror Renter works in the Registrar's Office.

Delta Nu was represented at their regional meeting in Atlanta by Soror Barbara Mobley. She reported that the meeting was thoroughly informative, as Julian Bond was speaker at the public meeting on "Black Power and the Ballot Box." Soror Mobley further told of the brief remarks by Mrs. Martin Luther King and Sidney Poitier at one of the luncheons.

On the last day of the meeting, a wreath was placed on the grave-site of the late Dr. Martin Luther King by the Sorors.

We Deltas are wishing each of you happiness and success for the summer. You'll be seeing and hearing from us as the quarter passes.

—Soror B. Mobley

Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity Gamma Zeta Chapter

This summer, the Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity is in the process of cleaning their park and planting shrubbery. The Sigmas attending summer school are: Jose Singleton, Phillip Parker, Joseph Mitchell, and Ronald Weston.

Brother Joseph Mitchell will serve as president for the year.

—Brothers Mitchell and Weston

Dr. Thelma Hammond is head of the division of education at Savannah State College.

Omega Psi Phi Fraternity Alpha Gamma Chapter

Under the leadership of Brother Harvey L. Jones, Omega Psi Phi's Alpha Gamma Chapter anticipates a very successful year.

Other officers include Brothers Raymond Buxton, Vice-President; Edward McCormick, Keeper of Records and Seals; and Samuel McClure, Keeper of Finance.

On July 4, Mu Phi Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity sponsored a boatride to Daufurke Island. The boatride was enjoyed by everyone in attendance.

Outside of social activities, the "Ques" are active in a number of student organizations. Basileus Harvey Jones is also president of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society. Brother Michael Pratt is vice president of the Student Government Association. Brother Fleming Golden holds membership in Beta Kappa Chi Scientific Society and Brother Robert Joiner is a member of Alpha Phi Gamma Journalism Society.

With the diversity of the members of Omega Psi Phi, the organization can not have anything less than a successful year.

—Bro. Robert Joiner

Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity Gamma Chi Chapter

The Gamma Chi Chapter of Kappa Alpha Fraternity is planning several activities this summer. Among them are car washes and picnics.

This chapter will be honored to have two of its brothers as prospective August graduates. They are Brothers Oliver McClain, a Sociology major from Sparta, Georgia; and Clifford Johnson, III, an Electronics major from La Grange, Georgia. Other brothers who are attending summer school are: Edward Baron, Ernest Hardaway, Aziz Kinsey, James Robinson, Robert Benefield, Felix Bell, and Charles Ferguson.

The officers for the coming year are:

BE A VITAL TIGER!!

Join the Tiger's Roar Staff
Meetings Each Wednesday at 6:15
Room 214, Meldrim
Next News Deadline: July 22

Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. Gamma Upsilon Chapter

The members of the Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority at Savannah State College are making plans to attend their national convention, which will be held in Dallas, Texas, from August 11-16, 1968. The theme for the convention will be: "The challenge of the 60's... Achievement... Knowledge... and Advancement." The graduate and the undergraduate chapters will attend this six day convention. During this convention the AKAs will take a tour of the route on which late President, John F. Kennedy was assassinated. After the convention the Sorors will take a nine day tour of Mexico City.

The Sorors who are attending Savannah State College for the Summer quarter are: Carolyn Bruce, Shirley Brown, Alma Porter, Carline Simmons, Sara Maddox, Marcia O'Brien, Laura Corbett, La Rene Pearson, and Patricia Jenkins.

Also visiting on campus is Soror Johnnyanna Singleton, a Junior at Talladega College, Talladega, Alabama. Miss Singleton is working with the Upward Bound students on campus.

—Soror Patricia Jenkins

Polemarch, Felix Bell.

Vice Polemarch, Gerald Hendricks.

Exequer and Keeper of Records, Charles B. Platt.

Dean of Pledges, Edward Bacon.

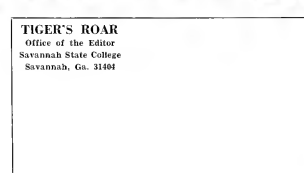
Dean of Probates, Ernest Hardaway.

Reporter, Charles Lemons.

The Kappas are also happy to announce that their sweetheart, Miss Rosie Brown, and the Scrollers' sweetheart, Miss Linda Williams, are attending summer school. Also here is Miss Johnnyanna Singleton, "Miss Scroller" from Talladega College. Miss Singleton is working with the Upward Bound Program here at SSC.

—Bro. Clifford Johnson

★ MINI-PICTORIAL ★



1. Joseph Green Displays Dining Form

2. Students "Chop-Away" During Lunch Hour

3. Upward Bound Personnel Chat with Students

TIGER'S ROAR
Office of the Editor
Savannah State College
Savannah, Ga. 31404

Dr. Henderson To Speak

Dr. Vivian W. Henderson, President, Clark College, Atlanta, Georgia, will deliver the Commencement Address at Savannah State College on Friday, August 9 at 10:30 a.m. in Meldrum Auditorium.

A native of Bristol, Tennessee, Dr. Henderson is a graduate of Slater High School there. He received the B.S. degree in business administration and economics from North Carolina College at Durham; the M.A. degree in economics from the State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa; and the Ph.D. degree from the same university.

Before becoming president of Clark College, he was an instructor of economics at Prairie View A & M College, Prairie View, Texas; instructor of economics and business administration at North Carolina College at Durham; and Professor and Chairman of the Department of Economics and Business Administration at Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee. In addition, he was director of the summer session at Fisk University, visiting professor at North Carolina State University, Raleigh; director of the Race Relations Department, Board of Home-land Ministries, United Church of Christ; director of the Phelps Stokes Institute for Social Studies Teachers at Fisk University; and director of the Institute of Economic Education at Fisk University, sponsored by the Joint Council on Economic Education, New York.

He has written 15 articles and books which were published recently, and has done economic and business administrative research in six areas.

Dr. Henderson is affiliated with Omicron Delta Epsilon (National Honorary Society in Economics); the American Economic Association; the Southern Economic Association; Alpha Kappa Delta Honor Society; the Tennessee Council on Economic Education; the American Association of University Professors; and is listed in the American Men of Science.

In addition, he is a member of the General Board of Christian Social Concerns of the Methodist Church; a member of the Tennessee Advisory Committee to the United States Commission on Civil Rights; a member of the Board of Directors of the American Youth Center; a member of the Executive Committee of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; a member of the Executive Committee, Tennessee State Conference of Branches of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; a member of the Board of Directors, Tennessee Council on Economic Education; a co-founder and member of the Nashville Community Conference on Employment Opportunity; co-founder of the Davidson County Independent Political Council and of the Tennessee Voters Council.

Dr. Henderson is a member of the Clark Memorial Methodist Church where he served for 10 years as chairman of the Committee (Board) on Education and is a former church school superintendent.



43 File for August Grad

The following persons have, as of July 26, tentatively completed the general requirements of this institution for the Bachelor of Science degree in their respective areas. They have been recommended for graduation by their department heads and the Dean of Faculty. Tentatively, as of the above date, they are admitted to candidacy for the B.S. degree to be awarded at the 98th Commencement, August 9, 1968.

DIVISION OF BUSINESS

EDUCATION

Mary L. Beck, Cordele; Skelton Key, Jr., Milledgeville.

General Business Administration

Jeanette L. Frazier, Savannah; Ann R. Halseyham, Macon; Irene Knight, Dublin; Ruth J. White, Savannah.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Elementary Education

William A. Greene, Savannah; Daphne Louise Jackson, Savannah; Bettye Jo Small, Durin; Doretha Burkley Thorpe, Brunswick; Maritzetta Lindsey Williams, Savannah.

In Absentia

Secondary Education

Alma Lois Baker, English, Millsboro; Harry Benjamin, General Science, Savannah; Joseph Greene, Savannah.

Health, Physical Education and Recreation

Charles L. Holmes, Mathematics, Savannah; Carol Jillette Brannan King, French, Savannah; Laura D. Corbett Mungin, General Science, Valdosta; Sadie Jean Nix Rutledge, Social Science, Columbus; Margaret L. Thomas, Social Science, LaGrange; Georgia Mae Turner, Social Science, Greensboro; Esale M. Williams, Mathematics, Savannah.

DIVISION OF HUMANITIES

English

Robert L. Joiner, II, Covington.

DIVISION OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Biology

Prince Johnson, Jr., Savannah; Addie McIntosh Scott, Savannah; Sandra Y. Snell, Macon.

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Sociology

Sara Patricia Bass, Savannah; Patricia A. Becker, Columbus; Charles Edward Boney, Fitzgerald; Murlie Baker Coppins, Columbus; Bennie Jackson Crawford, Savannah; Joe Elliott Crowder, Warm Springs; Edward Gregory Dawson, Columbus; Edna Grace Jackson, Savannah; Oliver Mc-Clain, Sparta; Robert Moore, Hawkinsville; Marcia L. O'Brien, Savannah; Walina K. Reddick, Savannah; Jimmy Warren, Sparta.

In Absentia

DIVISION OF TECHNICAL SCIENCES

Dietetics and Institution Management

Loretta Meredith Stephens, Kennesaw.

Electronics Technology

Clifford Johnson, III, West Point; Billy Simmons, Savannah; Phil West, Tifton.

Textiles and Clothing

Marian Louise Kimble, Mobile, Alabama.

Quaker Peace Group Visits SSC

On July 18, two students from the Quakers' Peace Mission visited SSC's campus. The two members of the mission who visited SSC were: Beth Turner and Stephen Mbandi. Mbandi is a native of Camaroon, who has been in the United States for some time. The other members of the group, who were visiting elsewhere in the city were: Bob Hunter, Ann Alder and Ida Goodwin.

In a question-answer session in Payne Hall at 2:30 that afternoon, Beth and Stephen addressed themselves to several questions, among them:

Q.—What was the varying attitudes of students, who you've come in contact with?

A.—Turner—"We've found quite a few conservatives and some liberals."

Mbandi—"I've met some aloof and sympathetic people. There has been a great bit of diversity of opinion as far as the war in Viet Nam. Opinion in general is very mixed ranged."

Q.—(To Mbandi)—Have you had any feeling of rejection among blacks?

A.—Yes, but not too much. I met some Nigerian students at Paine College in Augusta and they related segregation among blacks and that school. But I'd been warned by other Negro friends abroad of the attitude of American Negroes.

Concerning the status of women in Camaroon, Mbandi related that they are not completely subordinated in that society. However, the male has a feeling of self-responsibility for his family; a strong feeling of the role as head-winner. Employment wise, the government, said Mbandi, has equality laws of labor.

Both on the Far East situation commented that there should be negotiation before getting out. And through stopping of the bombing and negotiations, a complete withdrawal should become permanent. In answer to another question, Mbandi also said that the United States is responsible for rebuilding that country and the funds for doing so should not be channeled through the United Nations.

Mbandi elaborated on a question concerning the Biafra crisis in this manner: That the situation was complex and as far as he felt, Biafra was a part of Nigeria. He expressed his disagreement with the killings. The entire problem he further said, was one of "Historic tribal antagonism between the Igbo and the Hausa." The blame, commented Mbandi, should also be placed on actions which the British were earlier responsible for.

Following the formal discussion, a small group of students and one faculty member continued the questions which were always answered in full by the two visitors.

In This Issue

Campaign '68	2
Editor's Desk	2
Saturday at SSC	3
Fashion Horoscope	4
Poet's Korner	4
Tiger Book Shelf	4
Summer Journalism	4
Workshop	6
Greekdom	6

BACC -- An Interview

Staff member Sandra Bland recently interviewed BACC member Franklin Butler. The informal discussion brought out the results of the May Black Arts Festival, its purpose and the general plan of action for his organization. In essence these results are now presented to you.

The purpose of the festival was to establish a base for a new revival of BLACKNESS. BACC feels that a black institution has a basic requirement to follow in relation to the black student body, which is a black culture. If the black student, said Butler, takes it upon himself to educate himself concerning blackness, then we assume that the black instructors would be awakened to this need.

When asked the main objectives of the festival, Butler commented, "There are three: self-identity, self-determination, self-defense."

Butler, he discussed each of them.

1. Self-identity is to reunite black Americans with their African heritage, which was violently stripped from him by the slavery institution.

2. Self-determination—"To have the black man to define their own organization and business. It is a need to reject the racist institution of society."

3. Self-defense—"To protect and defend black manhood. Black people were stripped of their identity and self respect, therefore a need is present for defense against racist values and institutions."

Q.—Under self-identity what means do your organization plan in prompting or bringing about awareness concerning our heritage?

A.—(1) We have a weekly publication entitled BLACK PAPER. (2) We hold black work-

shops every Wednesday. (3) Direct confrontation with black students on their values.

Q.—Does your organization help one discover or dig into our ancestral heritage through use of African names?

A.—The answer to your question is very obvious. Prior to 1619, one characteristic of African life was devotion to the family because of its social, political, and cultural heritage. With the coming of the white European and his dehumanizing slave trade, again, I point out that Africans were separated from their culture, identity (this family, his custom and any other capability or habit acquired by the black man as a member of an African society). With this, his ancestral background is impossible to trace.

Q.—What determination does your organization support in order to reach the black man's goals?

A.—Only through unity and brotherhood can the black American determine his destiny.

Q.—How can we achieve unity?

A.—The basic split now in the black community is due mostly to the fact that some black (mostly middle class and light skinned ones) are to be white and rejecting the idea that whites were oppressing them. But now more and more blacks are becoming aware that they are indeed the victims of oppression. More and more blacks are becoming aware of their black heritage and gaining a sense of black stride. They are indeed uniting with their lesser brothers to overthrow the power structure in America. In other words oppression breeds unity.

Q.—In your definition of self-defense, what ideas and action of protection does BACC advocate?

(Continued on Page 4)

Student Employed at USDA

Sophia D. Way, Junior Chemistry Major, engaged in summer research at the United States Department of Agriculture Stored Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. In the Chemistry Department's Column, she tells of her experience, and the nature of her summer job.

Work as an insect research assistant to the competent and delicate Dr. Donald L. Silbcock is challenging, as well as instructive. As a result, much knowledge is being gained of instrumentation and analytical techniques while applying the method of thin-layer chromatography to the separation of phospholipids and neutral lipids. What is the thin-layer chromatography and why use it?

Thin-layer chromatography (TLC) is a technique for separating mixtures of closely related compounds. It offers three major advantages over paper chromatography. It has greater speed, high sensitivity and versatility.

TLC is performed on open layers of adsorbent material applied as a uniform layer on a supporting medium which is usually a glass plate. The plate is thoroughly dried and the sample material is applied usually by pipet. The separation is dependent upon the ratio of solubility and absorption of the various substances in the mixture. Whereas, adsorption is the attachment of gas, liquids or dissolved substances on the surfaces of solids. A solvent carrying the mixture to be separated is made to travel over the adsorbent by capillary action. The speed of this action is one of the characteristics of this technique.

Separations are usually finished in ten to forty minutes, depending upon the adsorbent, sample complexity and choice of solvent. Even

(Continued on Page 6)

THE TIGER'S ROAR STAFF FOR SUMMER QUARTER

Barbara J. Mobley, Editor-in-Chief

Columnists.....Delores Murray, Deborah Richardson
Reporters.....Harold Jackson, Sharaven Brown
Fashion Editor.....Saundra Bland
Exchange Editor.....Cynthia Dorch, Delores Murray
Typists.....Deann Murray, Cynthia Dorch
Coordinator.....Wilton C. Scott
Photographer.....Robert Mobley



MEMBER OF
INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE OF PASSES
COLUMBIA RURAL RESEARCH PROJECT
ASSOCIATED PRESS

This paper is published monthly for the students of Savannah State College as an extra class activity. Advertising rates may be obtained by writing The Tiger's Roar, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

HOW DO YOU RATE SOCIALLY?

By Delores Murray

Today, there is a great need among many college students—particularly freshmen—to make an effort to improve their social adjustments.

A study of one's social disposition is an aid to social adjustment. So, in order to help you to better understand your present social practices, here is a little test to see how you rate socially.

- Yes No
1. Do you enjoy being with others a great deal? ☐ ☐
 2. Do you have many friends, rather than a few close ones? ☐ ☐
 3. Do you have a tendency to stay in the background at parties, rather than be the crowd? ☐ ☐
 4. Do you like to go places alone? ☐ ☐
 5. Do you have a good sense of humor? ☐ ☐
 6. Do you monopolize conversations? ☐ ☐
 7. Do you belong to several campus clubs and organizations? ☐ ☐
 8. Do you habitually exaggerate? ☐ ☐
 9. Do you use profanity or vulgarity often? ☐ ☐
 10. Do you remember names? ☐ ☐
 11. Do you participate actively in campus politics and social affairs? ☐ ☐
 12. Do you daydream a lot? ☐ ☐
 13. Do you try to broaden your interests so that your conversations will be interesting to more people? ☐ ☐
 14. Do you practice talking with vigor and emphasis? ☐ ☐
 15. Do you enjoy performing in public? ☐ ☐
 16. Do you pretend knowledge of a subject you do not have? ☐ ☐
 17. Do you have secret plans and ambitions that you do not speak of? ☐ ☐
 18. Do you enjoy a good joke, even if it is on yourself? ☐ ☐
 19. Do you find it difficult to open a conversation with a stranger? ☐ ☐
 20. Do you like to participate in activities with groups? ☐ ☐
 21. Do you make special efforts to help others feel at ease? ☐ ☐
 22. Do you use tact when disagreeing with others? ☐ ☐
 23. Do you have an interest in others? ☐ ☐
 24. Do you tend to be excessively sensitive? ☐ ☐
 25. Do you usually speak first when you meet people? ☐ ☐

Check to see if you answered "yes" to questions 1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, and 25.

If you answer "no" to questions 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 16, 17, 19, and 24?

If you answered "no" to three or more questions other than those listed above for "no" answers, then there is a need for you to improve socially.

Civil Rights Workers Needed in Mississippi, Alabama and Georgia Summer — 1968

Many black people are starving by malnutrition in these areas. The Southern Rural Research Project has a massive direct action program planned to fight the discrimination in Federal agriculture and welfare programs which cause much of this suffering. College students, medical students, and law students are needed to work in the field this summer, whether for a few weeks or for the entire summer. For further information contact: SRRP, P. O. Box 2127, Opelika, Alabama 36801.

This Is Not Important, So Don't Read It!!

I told you that this article is not important, so stop reading it while you still have time.

Look at you still reading this bunch of nothing. There are other articles in this paper that are more important than this one.

I am going to tell you again, this article is not important so stop reading it, because you are just wasting your time.

You still can not stop reading this bunch of nothing, can you? Now look at yourself, you have read half of this bunch of nothing all ready.

You just cannot stop can you? For the last time, stop; you are wasting your time reading this article.

Now you have read over three-fourths of this article. Stop while you still have time. Well you have read this bunch of nothing. I told you not to read it, because it was not important.

GRIPES — Summer '68

By Debye Richardson

We, the students who work in the dining hall, feel that we are not getting enough money for our work or service. We are hoping that you, as members of the newspaper staff and the student body will try to aid us in all possible ways to get more money. Please publish in your newspaper some actions that may be taken to help us.

Thank you.

The Student Cafeteria Workers Note: Will students with practical suggestions please leave them in writing in Student Newspaper Office (Meldrum, No. 214) or with student employees of dining hall.

I feel that bus service should be provided from campus to J. F. Kennedy Fine Arts Building.

— Elaine

I feel that in the near future that all Upward Bound Students (girls) should be put into a vacant dormitory. This way they'll have the entire dorm to themselves, and no one will be disturbed but them alone.

— Nette

I would like for the cafeteria staff to serve better and more nourishing meals.

— Susan

For the money we pay for activity fees, there should be more activities during the summer than are sponsored.

— C. S.

The rules for cutting line in the cafeteria should be enforced.

— Mamie Rose

There are not enough shady parking spaces on campus.

— B. J.

I feel that the young ladies are just as independent as the young men on campus; therefore, they should have the same curfew as the young men do, which is none at all.

— Jimmy

I think we should have more teachers who can speak English fluently, so there can be a better Teacher-Student understanding.

— Thomas

"Laugh-In"

If you have any jokes, riddles, puns, embarrassing moments, or funny situations, please share them with us by putting them in the newspaper. This is a new segment of the newspaper called, "Laugh-In." We will be happy to print all printable material for this column. Thank you for your cooperation. Your contributions may be left in the Public Relations or Student Publication office.

— The Newspaper Staff

From the Editor's Desk



MOBLEY

After organizing another editorial, I still felt that there was something, closer to SSC that I had to say. It is not usual for me, to write my fellow students concerning themselves. But I had this bug, so I had to rid myself of it, like it or not, here goes:

COMPLAINTS, COMPLAINTS—that's what I hear in most cases about this publication. Okay, so you don't like it, then prove it. Show what you don't like—blabbing to those who can't change it is no good. Okay, I understand that it doesn't come out often enough; but aside from our budgetal limits, I know that you're receiving a paper more often now than since you have been here. I also understand that you didn't like the type paper we used; okay, critic, how's this new semipaper for you?

So you feel that Greshwick is Am prejudiced; well, come with evidence that I am of such and I'll accept it. But if your organization's reporter leaves your name out—see that person and not us.

Also I've heard that the faculty is played up too much—you must be nuts!! Why not compare the number of articles about instructors, with those for and about students.

When do we meet? As if you don't know—Every Wednesday at 6:15 p.m., in Meldrum 214. Better still, I give you an invitation, since this paper is so "ruthless" why not be guest editor for one issue! I'll butt out and see just how you'd run things around the student publication office—TIGHT!

CAMPAIGN '68 SSC and the Candidates

Guest columnist Barbara Holliday, out of curiosity took a random survey of summer students as to their presidential choice for '68 and the reasons that govern their decisions.

"I think that Vice President Humphrey will win the election in '68. My reason for slating this is that Humphrey has the potential qualities that will help our country."

—Annetta Marie Steele
"Since the death of Robert Kennedy, the Negro in America has no guarantee as to which candidate will promote and understand his problems. From the policies of Vice President Hubert Humphrey I think, he will win the election because he seems out of the other candidates the one who could best champion the Negro cause."

—Sandra Bland
"I am inclined to believe that Vice President Humphrey will win the election. Humphrey's ideals, political status and campaigning on a whole are good; however he just doesn't possess that Presidential image."

—Deborah Gerrard
"I think that Humphrey will win the election in '68 principally because he views the foreign and domestic problems from a different prospective than the other candidates. He seems to see the problems as the American people see them, and he will strive to deal with them fairly."

—W. H. Nelson
"I think that Richard Nixon will win the election of '68 because of the conservative trend that the country is embracing into."

—Charlie Gauden
"I think that the election will end up in the House because of the votes for Wallace. Therefore, the party that controls the House will choose their party's candidate."

—Patricia Hunter
"I think that Eugene McCarthy will win the election because he has liberal ideas and wants to change things. Therefore since a change must come, the people will vote for him to be President of the United States."

—Lula Mae Harden
"I think the election will come off with no one with the majority of votes and because of this it will end up in the House. The reason I say this is that Wallace of the third party will carry most of the Southern states."

—Betty Jones

"I think Humphrey will win the election if he gets Kennedy to run for Vice President. If Kennedy does not accept the offer for Vice President, I believe McCarthy will win."

—Samuel Dumas

"I think McCarthy will win the election because he has strong power, and I believe that he will make a bigger change in society. McCarthy is not just for the upper class, but I think that he will help the middle and lower classes. He is not separating the people from society, instead he is trying to bring them into society."

—Artina Smith

"I think that Humphrey will win the presidential election. Humphrey has a long brilliant career in politics. His policies have been liberal and this point in itself will help him carry the Negro vote. Humphrey carries more than enough electoral votes to win the election."

"Humphrey will prove to be a great friend to the minorities, the businessmen, and the middle-class."

—Betty Jordan

McCarthy, because his platform acquired its momentum and direction from the young people of America. The force of young attitudes are being felt in the walks of American life from corner store to campus to capital."

—Samuel Maxwell

A Summer Look Of Lockette Hall

For the latter part of summer school, I'm quite sure all of the students were looking for something special to do.

The ladies of Lockette Hall had a head start on the activities under the great leadership of our director, Mrs. A. G. Mager and the activities chairman, Miss Annie Frances Jordan.

On August 3, the ladies of Lockette Hall with the aid of the gentlemen of Peace Hall had a picnic on the lawn of Lockette.

With the small amount of money each student paid for activities within their various dorms, food was supplied to every person in attendance. The fun and play activities began at 5 p.m.

Everyone in attendance reported having a nice time.

So long from the ladies of Lockette.

—Reslyn Frazier

SO THIS IS Saturday AT S.S.C.



FELIX'S ★ NEWS★ EVENTS

FASHION HOROSCOPE

By Saunders Illand

Keeping in touch with your style, ish horoscope will add and brighten the colors in your wardrobe. We will continue from our last fashion features which ended with Sagittarius (November 23-December 21).

Capricorn, The Goat (Dec. 22-Jan. 20). Cool days with unpredictable freezing nights, says Capricorn, are the new year of 1969. Girls, why not "lighten" with the weather during the Christmas holidays? Since the days are rather chilly, wool plaids are in the regions and are probably here to stay. Or gray wool plaid jumper with long large pockets, matching a solid colored zip-neck turtleneck sweater will keep you warm any chilly day. For those freezing nights during the holidays, add brightness into that young man's eyes with a satin loud color, full skirt dress that features the smiling for tall girls.

Aquarius, The Water Carrier (Jan. 21-Feb. 19). Shik-it, girl! It has been here by now, making your grand entrance on SSC's campus, with your new wardrobe for the Winter quarter. You should slick the scene with a pinstriped plaid dress and a matching wide metal belt, which will give you that little girl appearance. Tigers' Tights! Tigers' Tights! black-and-white is in. Let's start with a six-piece gold, green, and red wool plaid suit. This suit, featured in "Glamor" magazine's edition, starts with the cape worn over a long vest. The second piece, (sweats) with a long double-breasted blazer and wool suede-Bermuda shorts, all the same color. The third piece is the brightest white turtleneck sweater.

Pisces, The Fisher (Feb. 20-March 20). Nocht, Nocht-it, Girl! Coming in for a touchdown! The "campus" look is over. Let's review the muted trends in a black and white mini, trench coat, or a Nehru pants suit. The jacket should be trimmed in leather, or try some of your other leather

wear. Start the next week with a white, turtleneck, sweater knit dress with a low-bow belt. Why not "Stay in your corner, Girls?" Let your corners stand out in a bright green, persian wool, mini. A-line skirt, pulled over the hips in a sunstruck or gold, long-sleeved wool pullover. You are sure to want to make the day's list in this outfit.

Aries, The Ram (April 21-May 21). Blow-it, girl! Everything is working in your favor this month. This could be the month of the unexpected, so snare in the groove with the Nehru. Since you're girls on SSC's campus you'll be wearing the far-cast collar look, why don't you try it also? You could start with red/black plaid Nehru dresses, sweats, blouses, jackets, sweaters, suits, and coats. Don't forget that this month is a full moon month, fuller than the week-end can hold. The electric mood can begin with a cotton shirt and a sleeve dress, or try your luck with a white satin, bare-back dress, with beaded T-straps.

Taurus, The Bull (April 21-May 21). Here I am, girl! What does this mean to you? You are about this month? Could it be that you're told two pieces that you were to class? Or was it that soft, pink, silk shirt dress, that gave you that "I am a temptress" look? This month may seem impossible, slow for now, but the stars are in your favorable position. You will probably make that mean's list.

Gemini, The Twins (May 22-June 21). You may find yourself struggling with many problems now. The stars indicate a vacation for this summer. Your summer wardrobe should consist of a yellow shift skirt dress of a light color. Don't forget to have yellow two piece bathing suit.

So, girls, get into the swing of things, and make your grand entrance in the fall on SSC's campus with a "mean" wardrobe.

After meeting the Casavets, Guy started spending more time with them and leaving Rosemary alone. When the Woodhouses decided to leave the city, Rosemary began to bargain with the Casavets—his wife for a better position in show business. Guy did not know the Casavets were phonies, and he also joined this sect who was led by the devil, Dr. Spastinew, who was Rosemary's doctor, and a member of this sect, refused to give Rosemary any type of medication during her pregnancy for the severe pains she suffered. Dr. Spastinew told her that the pains were normal, and he also had Mrs. Casavet to prepare Rosemary, a drink made from "tonic root," which she drank every day. Rosemary's friend Hutch, brought her a book one day about witchcraft, and told her to be suspicious about the Casavets. Rosemary began to put pieces together and found out that the Casavets and the doctor were in a plot to get her baby. She began to feel that she was admitted to the hospital, but the doctor and her husband kidnapped her from the hospital. Rosemary was given a shot which knocked her out. When she awoke, she had had the baby, but her husband told her it was dead. One day she had a baby crying; and she searched all the rooms until she found a secret door leading from her apartment to the Casavets' apartment. With a knife in her hand, she walked through the apartment toward a black bassinet, inside the bassinet with a black cross. Inside the bassinet was her baby.

DEAR CYNT:



By Cynthia Dorch

Dear Cynt:

I am very fond of this professor. But I am a little shy of making it known. The trouble is he is married, but I don't care. I have a deep feeling for him. Help this sailor in distress. I am sinking.

Love Round

Dear Love Round:

Save yourself a whole lot of embarrassment and forget about this professor because nine times out of ten he is in love with his wife. You probably don't know love from infatuation.

Cynt

Dear Cynt:

I am totally in love with this fellow; at times he acts the same way toward me, but he makes promises and never keeps them or even mention their again. What shall I do to stop this.

Don't understand

Dear Don't Understand:

Do nothing. Love is like thick and thin, when it's love you stay, but when it is thin that's time for you to thin out too.

Cynt

Dear Cynt:

I am madly in love with this fellow, but he ignores me. I think he likes me a whole lot, that's why I am holding on. What should I do?

Confused

Dear Confused:

You have the answer to your problem without realizing it. You are in love with him, but he likes you. Try ignoring him and see if he will come around.

Cynt

Dear Cynt:

Food here at State is great, but they don't serve you the right proportion to one's hunger.

Slim Waist Line

Dear Slim Waist Line:

Do like a majority of the students at State, out between meals.

Cynt

Dear Cynt:

I have been given a bad name around here on campus by some most unfriendly person or persons. The information being given out about me is most unfair and of course wrong. Please give me a way to get all of this straight with someone I care about.

Bad Name

Dear Bad Name:

At one time or another all of us have been called bad names. I don't know the extent of badness of your name, but my advice to you is to forget about the name and don't show displeasure when mentioned to you. Calling someone a falsely acquired bad name shows ignorance on their part.

Cynt

He was cute, with little slits for eyes which were red and orange; he had two tiny horns on either side of his head and a long black tail.

Quietly and with compelling matter-of-factness, Ira Levin tells us the story of mounting terror and icy cinematic shock. Few people who begin "Rosemary's Baby" will put it down unfinished; no one who finishes it will ever quite forget it.

—Debbie G. Richardson

Book Review Editor

Poet's Korner

Compiled by Poetic Editor

Friends are Rare "Living" or "Existence"

By Roslyn Frazier

Can you make a friend in a Day
Or do you have to wait and wait?
Can you make a friend in a month
Or do you still have to wait and wait?

A friend is a person that's with you right or wrong, weak or strong.

How long does it take for you to Make a friend? In just a day, month.

I will they have to wait and wait?

I'm looking for a friend, but I don't want the hassle or even a year.

I hope I've made a friend by just asking?

How long does it take for you to make a friend?

Taken From — "The Mind of a Black Woman"

By Jony Singleton

A person with bad breath blows into

A balloon polluting it with a stale Snaker's cough — "How in the Hell can the air smell like this?" She thought as she walked through the myriads of musty, moldy, ragged people.

All she could see was faded-out Greys, browns and blacks—shaped

The forms of rags — wrapped around

The cowering, burly people—their skins and bones.

She passed through them with a Bowling ball that misses the Pins and runs off into the gutter—Yes—the gutter—all that she Had ever known—these were her people.

She finally reached—"Home." "Home" is where the heart is. "Home" is where the rat's heart is—Home is where the walls crack, water leaks. The next-door-neighbor beats his wife—

Damn breaking heart!

Torn of a lock—she enters her Room, smelling the stale air that Always remains even when the Windows are open.

BACC—Interview

(Continued from Page 1)

A—We will not answer the question because the racial laws in this society prohibits free expression; and we also feel that in order for the black man to survive, some things must be kept secret and defense merits this quality.

Bland — Concerning the Black Art Festival:

Q—What were some of the students' reactions following the festival?

A—Students mainly served as observers in the festival. There were relatively few who attended and very little great interest in the events that were held.

Q—What was the rate of student motivation by the faculty?

A—We can think of only one instance in which there was a call by a faculty member to the student body for participation.

Q—Has the festival accomplished anything on SSC's campus? If so, how and what actions have proven this?

A—Since attendance was low, we can only say that the student body was awakened to the fact that BACC had emerged as an activist group. The short range plans of the festival have become long range plans.

By Patricia A. Jenkins

The doors of life lay open I see. I feel, I am; Yet, something is missing.

I seek and have not found. I know, and the door does not open. I ask and have not been given.

Quiet surrounds me and I brood. Society crushes in and I withdraw. Living, or Existence?—I wonder.

You

By Deborah Gerrard

You mean so very much to me. I simply can't express

The sweet contentment that you bring.

The love without the strive.

You mean so very much to me. A love, a gay and a friend. Ours is a love born of sincerity. A beginning without an end.

You mean so very much to me. Daring I can be any place, And need not concentrate too long To see your smile or face.

I think of you each day God sends And never rest it seems.

And over when I finally sleep I see you in my dream.

You mean so very much to me. No love can ever be. As warm sincere, and beautiful As the love you have given me.

Sitting on her beaten down old bed, She puts her weary hand into her

Filthy soiled hands. In that Position, her head looks like a

Mop that had been dropped in Black dye to hide the filth— The disgusting dirt underneath.

Finally raising her head—pushing Back the strings mopped hair, The tears ran full over her face.

Mask of makeup—dropping Downward—mixing with the Grease stains on her dress. How to escape all of this?

She got up and began unbuckling Her flashy, cheap red dress— Remembering that she had to

work Tonight. It was Friday night And the sailors had docked in Port today. It would be a

Busy night in her— "Home sweet home."

CAMPUS SEX— an Important New Report

A definitive report on a two-year study by a major university in the U.S. describes the revolution in sex attitudes and behavior of college students here and abroad. Just how far students have come—and will go—is revealed in this documented analysis based on thousands of questionnaires distributed throughout the world are revealed in an authoritative look at what the "new" generation thinks, feels and does about sex. Don't miss this challenging, direct and important feature

"SEX On The Campus"

in August

McCall's

at all newsstands; now

As Book Review Editor for the Tiger's Roar, I find it necessary to make a small request for more book reviews. I know you would like to read more than one book review each month, so, if you have a book you would like reviewed, please submit the review to a member of the newspaper staff or take it to Meldrum, room 215. Thank you in advance for your books and reviews.

—Book Review Editor
Tiger's Roar
Levin, The

"Rosemary's Baby," by Ira Levin has written a startling novel that will be remembered for a long time. This is a novel that will keep you tense and in constant suspense until the end when the impossible happens.

Rosemary and Guy Woodhouse were delighted at the chance to move into the Bramford, one of Manhattan's oldest and most celebrated apartment houses. Their friend Hutch urged them not to; he knew of too many shadows in the Bramford's past — unsavory legends like Adrian Narcosis, who had practiced witchcraft, and the monstrous French Sisters. But Rosemary and Guy were not superstitious; they dismissed Hutch's warnings as mere superstition.

At first they were completely happy. Rosemary hung curtains and planned a nursery for the baby she hoped to have some day. Guy pursued his career as a stage director, often acting in the homes of their neighbors, the Casavets, who were friendly and unintrusive.



U.B. — Talent Show Scenes



Eddie cut as the Wedseys consumed



Guess Who Came to Dinner?

Nevels Holds The Fort Down

Thomas Nevels, Senior electronics major from Savannah, is gainfully employed at Ft. Pulaski National Historical Monument. Nevels, who was at first accepted in maintenance capacity, refused this position and was later interviewed and tested for his present position as park guide.

Possessing superb speaking abilities, Nevels was first interested in working at the Fort through a career week representative from Pulaski. During the summer, the SSC student works as a full time employee, but he works only during the week-ends during the school term.

In an interview with Nevels, he stated, "My basic job is conducting tours of the Fort for groups studying history and on weekend tours for the general public." Aside from this he has little paper work and at evenings, he secures the Fort and sometimes assists in souvenir sales.

Nevels at first found his job quite challenging, and quite interesting at present. As far as the information concerning the tour, the basic material is found in the Fort's library.

In reaction to visitor attitudes, he commented, "Aside from the surprise of seeing a Negro in uniform, by mostly local or Southerners, I am received quite well." In reference to response to him, Nevels related that since working at the Fort, several letters had been received expressing the visitors' appreciation for his presentation while conducting tours.

Nevels a member of the College's dramatics organization, "Players by the Sea," is also a member of the Delta Uta Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity.



Graduate Reception Scene



Dining Hall Staff hard at work on cook-out day



Summer Journalism Workshopers Discuss Program



Presentations after Workshop ended

The Journalism workshop under the direction of Wilton C. Scott with Dr. John V. Field, workshop coordinator and Dr. Louis J. Corcoran, workshop publisher, opened July 22. The purpose of the workshop is to increase the participants' knowledge of the basic principles of high school Journalism and the latest principles of yearbook production, with eight states represented: California, Mississippi, Georgia, South Carolina, Florida, Iowa, Pennsylvania, and Michigan. In a survey, by staff member Cynthia Dorch, the question was asked, "What do you hope to gain from attending the Journalism of England Workshop?"

"I am attending this workshop in order to develop my skill in Journalism. I am on the newspaper staff at Groves High School, but I am also interested in Journalism as a profession. I originally took Journalism because it was required for admission to the University of Georgia Law School."

"I hope I have gained a knowledge of some problems I will encounter as sponsor for my school newspaper."—Crisa Coulter, teacher of English, Groves High School, Savannah, Georgia.

"Since I've never had any experience in professional Journalism and I will be teaching the subject next school term, I feel that I will be becoming more benefited and will be able to present my students a true picture of Journalism."—Ernest E. Andrews, Sumter, South Carolina.

"I am not new in advising a Journalism staff, I feel that this workshop is a necessity for me in advising my students next year. I feel that the workshop is excellent in every field of publishing a school newspaper."—Mrs. Nancy J. McMahon, advisor of the "BIG G" of Robert W. Groves High School, Savannah, Georgia.

"The experience from this workshop serves as an orientation in Journalism, because I have had no prior experience in publication. I have become very interested in publication and plan to consider

Journalism in the future. I hope to gain all necessary skills and knowledge pertaining to Journalism."—Annie B. Grant, Hilton Head, South Carolina, student, Savannah State College.

"The workshop is very enlightening and enjoyable, and most important, it is giving me a workshop background for further study."—Eunice Towns, Blakely, Georgia, student, Savannah State College.

"By participating in this workshop, I hope to become aware of the techniques of putting together good newspapers and yearbooks. This is a new experience for me and it is most enjoyable."—Lisa Rozier, student, Savannah State College.

"Journalism is an art and not a science. A media of expression, in Journalism you deal with facts and truths. It is used for communication. All work should be interesting and you should be curious to know the WHY, WHEN, WHAT, WHO, WHERE, AND HOW of happening, making it interesting to the reader."—Mrs. Mary Bell Bryant, Savannah, Georgia.

"I have gotten to know many interesting people who are specialists in a sense in the area of Journalism. From the outset, I recognized the potentials this workshop had to offer; therefore, I eagerly started attending the outcome. This is our third day, and I have certainly gained a wealth of practical information and experiences. I know this workshop will help determine my future in this area of Journalism."—Mrs. Jacquelyn Ponder, Atlanta, Georgia.

"The Journalism workshop is a good learning situation because everyone is working together in a friendly co-operative effort. With everyone trying to do the best possible job in a short time, we are learning the practical application of the principles of Journalism. The staff is composed of a client group of people; intelligent, willing, and motivated with a firm desire to become better teachers of Journalism."—Mrs. Peggie Runkin, Berkeley, California, Editor of Journalism.

"Women's Apparel" When the detector left, we put the merchandise into our skirts, and van home. We bragged to the fellows what we had done, until they dared us to show them the merchandise. When I turned out the skirt what I thought was two blouses, it turned out to be one bra and one girdle.

XXX

One night both of my boyfriends were sitting in my living room at the same time. They both remained there to see who would leave first. The last one that came left first.

D.L.

One day I came into the cafeteria with a pair of dirty green jeans and a dirty green sweatshirt. When Mrs. Frazier called me out of line in front of everyone. She told me that I had a pretty face and a nice hair style, but that I looked plain hairy.

Lee

Delta Nu Chapter Delta Sigma Theta Sorority

The Sorors on campus were happy to have Soror Patricia Mobley of Jessup visit them. But the highlight of all Soror was Soror Ann Harris. Soror Harris had all 6-week courses and made SSC's campus farewell on July 19th.

As the Summer nears its end, we are happy to relate that Delta Nu was active in rendering volunteer service in the area of childcare, arts and crafts, story telling and sewing at a local child care center.

Until the Fall we say good-bye. Here's extending the greatest of success in completion of your summer courses. To August graduates—farewell and may the education you received at Savannah State linger forever with you.

—Soror B. Mobley

Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity Gamma Chi Chapter

The members of Gamma Chi Chapter of Kappa Alpha Psi are proud of their abundance of true brotherhood.

The Kappas attending Summer school are expecting to join hands in September with all the Kappas returning from their summer vacation, to discuss future plans for the academic year, 1968-1969.

The upcoming convocation for the Kappas will be held in Boston, Massachusetts. We are hopeful of having a representative of Gamma Chi Chapter to attend.

In the Fall Quarter, we will be welcoming back to SSC the new Freshmen, who are hopeful of making the noble fraternity of Kappa Alpha Psi.

May we express our appreciation to those brothers who have devoted their lives to Kappa Alpha Psi. Congratulations are in order for Bros. Clifford Johnson and Oliver McLean who will be graduating this summer. We hope everyone has had a most profitable and joyous summer here at SSC. See you in September.

—Bro. Azzie Kinsey

TIGER TALK

Charles Ferguson, Sports Editor: Hello! Sports fans, well around this time of year people begin to feel the spirit of football in the air. The students at Savannah State have already begun to talk of the upcoming season.

The Savannah State Tigers were S.E.A.C. champs in '67 and are once again fighting this crown again. Coach Leo Richardson has 18 vets returning along with a fine group of newcomers.

The returnees are:

Earl Brown, 6'0", 185 lbs., Charleston, South Carolina.
David Robertson, 6'0", 190 lbs., Savannah, Georgia.

My most embarrassing moment happened when I slipped into the dormitory after hours. While I was trying to open my door, the entire dorm shook. I felt as if I was kicking the door locked. In the end I had to get the dorm director to open it and I had to explain my tardiness.

A visiting Upward Bound walked over to a table of students playing cards in the Student Union Center and asked: "Do you all have a student center?"

Embarrassing moment for Savannah State College.

GREEKDOM

Compiled by Deborah Richardson

Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. Gamma Upsilon Chapter

With the closing of the Summer quarter upon us, it is our desire to express our sentiments by saying that we hope this summer has been a most profitable one for all of you.

The members of Gamma Upsilon Chapter are looking forward to a full and an eventful year. With the coming of September and the assistance of our affluent advisor, Mrs. Sylvia E. Bowen, we expect to unfold the new growth of "Ivy Leaves" and rededicate ourselves to the illustrious light of our founders.

It has been great fun spending the summer with you in the land of palms and sea. We look forward to seeing you this fall.

—Soror Patricia Jenkins

Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc. Alpha Gamma Chapter

The brothers of Alpha Gamma Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity are currently engaged in many activities associated with summer school. Although hard pressed by varied studies, they are engaged in, summer school has become an occasion for the brothers to lay the groundwork for the coming year. The 1968-69 school term will see Bro. Calvin Butts as Vice President of the Junior Class and Bro. Raymond Buxton will serve as Treasurer of the Senior Class.

Bro. George Williams (Dean of Pledges) is serving as Research Instructor in the Department of Chemistry. Bro. Charles Holmes is serving as the capacity as counselor with the local Upward Bound Program. Brothers Calvin Butts and Michael Pratt are gainfully employed in Buildings & Grounds for the summer.

Bro. Lewis J. Waterspurn and Bro. Kenneth Brown, '68 graduates of SSC, enlisted in the Navy and Army respectively.

The Brothers of Alpha Gamma would like to extend a wish for a very successful summer (academically) for everyone.

—Bro. Edward L. McCormick

Tackles
Judson Brown, 6'4", 230 lbs., Savannah, Georgia.
Billy McDowell, 6'2", 275 lbs., Anderson, South Carolina.

Guards
Isiah Berry, 6'0", 250 lbs., Sarasota, Florida.
Melvin Flowers, 5'9", 210 lbs., Georgia, Georgia.

Edward Sinsion, 5'9", 195 lbs., Goulbs, Florida.
Donald Brown, 6'0", 190 lbs., Pascagoula, Mississippi.

Centers
Willis Armstrong, 6'3", 205 lbs., Atlanta, Georgia.
Henry Betts, 5'10", 185 lbs., Pascagoula, Mississippi.

Halfbacks
Charles Ferguson, 5'10", 171 lbs., Newark, New Jersey.
Lawrence Oliver, 5'11", Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Israel Randall, 5'9", 177 lbs., Pascagoula, Mississippi.

Fullbacks
Frank Bell, 6'0", 215 lbs., Gainesville, Florida.

Quarterbacks
Johnny Abrams, 6'3", 186 lbs., Marion, South Carolina.
Felix Bell, 5'10", 205 lbs., Delmar, Florida.
Freddie McHenry, 6'0", 175 lbs., Lakeland, Florida.

Coach Leo Richardson's Tigers are looking to regaining the S.E.A.C. crown again this season. So let's get behind the fighting Tigers.

Gamma Sigma Sigma Service Sorority

Presently, the future members of Gamma Sigma Sigma are petitioning for a charter. The chapter will have twenty-five charter members. The officers of the petitioning group are as follows:

President, Miriam Thomas.
First vice President, Yvonne Jordan.
Second Vice President, Gwendolyn Felton.
Recording Secretary, Yvonne Jackson.

Corresponding Secretary, Jackie Foster.
Treasurer, Patricia Brookins.
Social Chairman, Anne Frances Jordan.

Historian, Linda Jackson.
Alumni Secretary, Lucy Goodall.

The girls of Gamma Sigma Sigma will give service to the college and the community. Gamma Sigma Sigma is a National Service Sorority and its major aim is service to the world.

—Miriam Thomas, President

CAMPUS COMEDY

Why do elephants need trunks? Because they have no glove compartments.

What do you call elephants who ride on jets? Passengers.

How do you get six elephants into a Volkswagen?

Put three in the front seat and three in the back seat.

How can you tell when an elephant is in a refrigerator?

The door won't close.

What happens when you cross an elephant with a jar of peanut butter with a wonderful memory, or an elephant that sticks to the roof of your mouth.

What wallows in mud and carries colored eggs?

An Easter piggy.

Student Employee

(Continued from Page 1)
the occasional development, time of one and one-half to two hours compares favorably with paper systems. Not only does TLC have speed, but it also has sensitivity.

TLC is able to resolve a minute constituent, often as small as five nanograms, from a large and complex sample. The separated sample components may be recovered easily for analysis and/or developing with the accessible fractions obtained. Moreover, there is versatility in TLC.

TLC complements gas chromatography and other analytical methods. To cite an example, preliminary separation by TLC can reduce the complexity of a sample before resolution in a gas chromatograph. Since the medium is usually inert, it is possible to use unusual developing (color) agents. Strong analytical measures that would be difficult to obtain by other methods may also be used.

Because of its unique characteristics, TLC is a valuable analytical procedure for separation of a wide and increasing variety of substances. It enjoys popularity in medicine, biology, and pharmacy as well as the chemical industry and many others.

Extraction of lipid, preparation of thin-layer plates, development, identification are recovery all lead to the quantitative analysis of the lipid contents of insects mitochondria as the insect is varied.

—Sophia D. Way

Embarrassing Moments Told

My most embarrassing moment happened while I was walking down the street with my boyfriend, and my stockings fell.

W.S.

I was walking in church one Sunday, when I thought I smelled something burning. The head usher told me that he thought he smelled smoke. I went and told my brother who was playing the piano for the choir, that the church was on fire. My mother and I ran out of the church and the congregation followed also. This happened in the middle of the service. When everyone was out and saw that nothing was wrong, I received many stares and people went home, instead of going back into the church.

Another fellow and I thought we would go shopping for the football team. We decided to buy two bananas each. On our way out of the store, we spotted a detective and we happened to stop in

